Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 99,400 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $8.00 | PUBLISHED WEEKLY | Single Copies, 25 Cents

VOLUME 114, No. 26 | JUNE 29, 1940

COPYRIGHT, 1940, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS AND SUBJECT INDEX

Treatment of Nephrotic Edema. Arnoldus Goudsmit Jr., M.D., Philadelphia, and M. W. Binger, M.D., Rochester, Minn.....2515

Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Therapy in Addison's Disease: Clinical Considerations. George W. Thorn, M.D., and Warfield M. Firor, M.D., Baltimore 2517

Increasing Survival Time in Addison's Disease. Leonard G. Rowntree, M.D., Philadelphia.....2526

The Use of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate in Addison's Disease. E. Perry McCullagh, M.D., and E. J. Ryan, M.D., Cleveland..2530

The Treatment of Megacolon with Parasympathetic Drugs. John L. Law, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich..2537

Dermatitis from Elasti-Glass Garters and Wrist Watch Straps. Erwin P. Zeisler, M.D., Chicago....2540

CLINICAL NOTES

Two Cases of Bilateral Congenital Dislocation of the Head of the Radius. H. Page Mauck, M.D., and R. D. Butterworth, M.D., Richmond, Va.....2542

Typhoid Abscess of the Spleen in Hemolytic Jaundice. J. Louis Ransohoff, M.D., and William O'Rourke, M.D., Cincinnati...2543

SPECIAL ARTICLE

Conferences on Therapy: Treatment of Blood Disorders: V. Microcytic Anemia 2544

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

Use of Desoxycorticosterone and Its Esters in Addison's Disease. E. S. Gordon, M.D., Madison, Wis..2549

EDITORIALS

The A. M. A. Platform.....2552

Clinical Investigation.....2552

The Training of Physical Therapy Technicians 2554

CURRENT COMMENT

Fourth of July.....2555

Governor Lehman Addresses the Medical Profession.....2555

Dr. George W. McCoy Retires..2555

The Decision to Operate.....2555

MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS 2556

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Proceedings of the New York Session: Minutes of the House of Delegates 2557

The Scientific Exhibit.....2574

Report of Committee on Awards.2574

Registration at New York.....2575

BUREAU OF LEGAL MEDICINE AND LEGISLATION 2592

(Subject Index on next page)

INDEX

List of Journals Indexed.....2603

Semiannual Index to Reading Matter in The Journal and to Current Medical Literature.....2605

Index to Authors.....2660

Ready—New (7th) Edition—MacCallum's Pathology

Just Off Press!—The *New (7th) Edition* of Dr. MacCallum's book is the result of a particularly careful and comprehensive revision and includes the latest advances in the subject.

Of particular importance are the additions and changes in the discussions of Virus Diseases, Glandular Disturbances and Vitamins. New material has been added on Disturbances of Intercellular Fluids and Lymph, on Metabolism, Mechanism of Circulatory Organisms, Pneumococcus Infection, Tetanus Infection, Influenza, Lymphopathia Venereum and Granuloma Inguinale and many other subjects.

Dr. MacCallum bases his discussion of pathology on *etiology*—an approach that has been heartily approved by teachers because it clarifies so effectively the pathology that lies behind each clinical picture. He follows each pathologic change to its cause, describing both anatomic alterations and functional disturbances so vividly that the reader can rapidly assimilate and retain the vital facts.

The 697 illustrations, many of them in full colors, are recognized as one of the finest collection of pathologic pictures in print.

By W. G. MACCALLUM, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins University. Octavo of 1302 pages, 697 illustrations, many in full colors. Cloth, $10.00.

See Also SAUNDERS ADVERTISEMENT on Page 3

SUBJECT INDEX TO THIS ISSUE

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: The Star (*) indicates an Original Article; "ab," abstract; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "Ml," Medicolegal; "ME," Medical Economics; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section.

A. M. A. New York Session.....OS-2557
Governor Lehman addresses meeting..E-2555
Abdomen, attacks of para-umbilical pain...2586
Acne, treatment, vitamin D.....ab-2594
Addison's Disease, adrenal cortex extract and high salt intake for.....*2526
desoxycorticosterone acetate for.....*2517; *2530; *2549
Alcohol content of wine.....2579
Amenorrhea.....2587
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology examination.....2578
Androgens ointment for dysmenorrhea..ab-2595
Anemia, microcytic, therapy.....*2544
Arce, José, visits United States.....2579
Arteries, retinal, in hypertension.....ab-2593
Arthritis, chronic, aluminum acetate for..ab-2599
procaine hydrochloride for.....ab-2601
Baldwin Infirmary at Vassar.....2577
Bed rocking in children.....2587
Blood pressure, high, retinal vessels and heart size in.....ab-2593
vitamin B1 tolerance tests.....ab-2602
Board Examinations.....2588
Bone disease, aluminum acetate for.....ab-2599
marrow, radiopaque injections in.....2579
Book Notices.....2588
Books Received.....Adv. page 30
Breast cancer.....ab-2602
Buffum, W. W., death.....2578
Bureau of Investigation.....2583
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation.2592
Calcium metabolism (altered) in skin disease.....ab-2594
Chemical Foundation, W. W. Buffum dies.2578
Chicago Medical Society, new officers.....2576
Child Guidance Clinics, state, Mass.....2576
Clinical research, relation to laboratory..E-2552
Colon, megacolon, mecholyl bromide and liquid petrolatum for.....*2537
Conjunctivitis, solid carbon dioxide for vernal catarrh.....ab-2595
Cornea vascularization, riboflavin for....ab-2594
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry.....2549
Deaths.....2581
Dehydration, controlled fluid therapy....ab-2597
Dermatitis from elasti-glass.....*2540
Desoxycorticosterone.....*2517; *2530; *2549
Drowning, resuscitation in.....2585
Dysgerminoma, ovarian.....ab-2602
Dysmenorrhea, testosterone ointment for..ab-2595
Edema, nephrotic, treatment.....*2515
Elasti-Glass, dermatitis from.....*2540
Elbows, "snapping,".....*2542
Empyema thoracis, tuberculous.....ab-2598
Estrogens treatment of amenorrhea..2586; 2587
Fat metabolism, "lipogenic dyshepatia" in children.....ab-2600
Fellowship, Hargitt, in zoology.....2577
Fever, therapeutic.....ab-2596
Fidanza, E. P., death.....2580
Fireworks.....E-2555
Fluid therapy, controlled.....ab-2597
Foreign Letters.....2579
Fourth of July.....E-2555
Government Services.....2579
Granuloma, venereal, curettage of lesions..2586
Green, W. T., director for infantile paralysis clinic.....2576
Gynecology, American Board examination..2578
Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commission..2576
Head banging in children.....2587
Health, annual conference, Md.....2576
department activities, Miss.....2576
state department, new building for, Mich..2576
Heart, course on electrocardiography, Chicago.....2576
examination of school children.....2580
size in hypertension.....ab-2593
Hemangiomas, renal.....ab-2601
Hospitals, charitable: burns sustained by infant from hot radiator.....Ml-2592
Hunner, Guy L., portrait.....2576
Interns' night, Tarrant County Society....2578
Intestines, attacks of para-umbilical pain..2586
Jaundice, hemolytic, typhoid abscess of spleen in.....*2543
Joints, pain, procaine hydrochloride for..ab-2601
Keratitis rosacea, riboflavin for.....ab-2594
Kidney, disease, treatment of edema.....*2515
hemangiomas.....ab-2601
Kyes, Preston, professor emeritus.....2576
Laboratory, relation to clinical research..E-2552
Lehman, Herbert H., addresses A. M. A. meeting.....E-2555
Library, Chattanooga public, medical section in.....2578
county medical, report, New York.....2577
Liver disease, vitamin C in.....ab-2601
"lipogenic dyshepatia" in children....ab-2600
McCoy, George Walter, retires.....E-2555
Marriages.....2580
Mecholyl bromide treatment of megacolon..*2537
Medical Examinations and Licensure.....2588
Medical Preparedness.....2556
Medicolegal Abstracts.....2592
Meetings, Coming Meetings.....2592
Menstruation disorders, irradiate ovary and pituitary in.....ab-2598
scanty, after mumps.....2586
Mental Disease, electric shock therapy...ab-2601
Nails, leukonychia totalis, vitamin D for..ab-2594
New and Nonofficial Remedies.....2551
New York Academy of Medicine, graduate fortnight.....2577
News.....2576
Obesity, localized, after mumps.....2586
Obstetrics, American Board examination..2578
courses in.....2576; 2578
Ophthalmologists, graduate course for, Vt..2578
Organization Section.....2557
Osteitis deformans, Paget's, aluminum acetate for.....ab-2599
Ovary dysgerminoma.....ab-2602
Pancreas cysts, surgical treatment.....ab-2601
Paralysis, facial, hereditary.....2587
Parathyroid function.....ab-2599
Parotitis, localized obesity and scanty menstruation after.....2586
Pediatrics, courses in.....2576; 2578
Society of Uruguay.....2580
Pemphigus, treatment, vitamin D.....ab-2594
Petrolatum, liquid, in megacolon.....*2537
Physical Therapy technicians, training...E-2554
Physicians, chief medical officer wanted....2579
Pityriasis rosea, recurrence in.....2587
Plague infection from squirrels, Nev.....2577
Pneumonias, serum and sulfapyridine in..ab-2596
Pneumothorax, spontaneous, tuberculous empyema thoracis resulting from...ab-2598
Poliomyelitis, Harvard Commission.....2576
in Tacoma.....2578
Procaine hydrochloride joint analgesia...ab-2601
Queries and Minor Notes.....2585
Radiology, midsummer conference, Colorado.2576
Radius, bilateral congenital dislocation of head.....*2542
Resins, synthetic, cause of elasti-glass dermatitis.....*2540
Rhus poisoning, collodion for.....2587
Riboflavin treatment of rosacea keratitis and corneal vascularization.....ab-2594
Schools, Medical, Argentine.....2580
Sciatica and intervertebral disk.....ab-2600
Scleroderma, vitamin D in.....ab-2594
Shock, controlled fluid therapy.....ab-2597
Skin disease, vitamin D therapy.....ab-2594
excretion of sulfanilamide.....ab-2594
Society Proceedings.....2592
Spine, intervertebral disk and sciatica...ab-2600
spondylitis ankylopoietica, aluminum acetate for.....ab-2599
Spleen, typhoid abscess in jaundice.....*2543
State Board Examinations.....2588
Sulfanilamide, cutaneous excretion.....ab-2594
Surgery, decision to operate.....E-2555
Tarrant County Medical Society, annual interns' night.....2578
Tetanus, immunization (toxoid).....2579
immunization (active) by toxoid intranasally and hypodermically.....ab-2593
Therapy, Conferences on.....*2544
Thyroid therapy of amenorrhea.....2587
Tonics and Sedatives.....Adv. page 24
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in, complicated by tuberculous empyema thoracis.....ab-2598
Typhoid abscess of spleen.....*2543
Typhus, exanthematous.....ab-2602
U. S. Civil Service Commission, chief medical officer wanted.....2579
University of Washington graduate course..2578
Urine, vitamin B1 tolerance tests.....ab-2602
Uterus cancer (cervical), colposcopy and prevention.....ab-2600
Vitamin B deficiency, nutritional disorders from.....ab-2601
B1 tolerance tests.....ab-2602
C deficiency in normal adult.....ab-2596
C treatment of liver disease.....ab-2601
D treatment of skin disease.....ab-2594
Water, power of individual to remain under without breathing.....2585
Western Reserve University, grants at....2577
Whooping Cough, program to control.....2579
Wine, alcoholic content.....2579
Workmen's Compensation Acts: bruises.Ml-2592
Wrist watch straps of elasti-glass, dermatitis from.....*2540
Zoology, Hargitt Research Fellowship.....2577

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS

The Guide to Current Medical Literature

The worthwhile medical literature of the world —1200 publications from all leading countries indexed for you by author and title of articles. A quick, convenient reference for the busy practitioner, the specialist and the researcher.

It saves time and quickly shows what literature is available on any medical subject. Issued four times a year—cumulated each six months into a bound library volume.

Subscription price per Calendar Year, $12.00

Canadian and Foreign Postage, $2.00

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 N. Dearborn St., CHICAGO

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Subscription price, $8.00 a year. 25c a copy. Canadian $9.50. Foreign $12.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879.

CRESCENT surgeons blades

and costs LESS!

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Crescent Surgical Sales Co., Inc.

440 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 114, No. 26 — COPYRIGHT, 1940, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — JUNE 29, 1940

TREATMENT OF NEPHROTIC EDEMA

ARNOLDUS GOUDSMIT JR., M.D.
PHILADELPHIA
AND
MELVIN W. BINGER, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

When the progress of medical therapy during the past twenty-five years is discussed, usually reference is made first to diabetes, second to pernicious anemia and third to various states of deficiency. Sometimes advances made in the chemotherapy and immunotherapy of infectious diseases are considered, but rarely is mention made of the great progress achieved in the treatment of patients who have nephrotic edema of moderate or extreme degree. Not long ago it was necessary for such patients to be hospitalized for many months before elimination of excessive fluids was accomplished, if it was accomplished at all. Thanks to the observations of clinicians all over the world and to better understanding of basic physiologic principles, such protracted invalidism is of comparatively rare occurrence at the present time.

In 1925, at the Mayo Clinic, dietary measures were supplemented by the administration of ammonium chloride and merbaphen (novasurol[1]). Later, ammonium nitrate in combination with mersalyl (salyrgan) was the treatment of choice.[2] Since 1933, potassium nitrate has been preferred as the diuretic salt and, as is well known, it can be combined advantageously with mercurial diuretics.[3] Experience with a case of nephrotic edema in which the disease was particularly refractory to treatment, in 1937, revealed to us the definite advantage of combining injections of solutions of acacia with the aforementioned treatment.[4] Further experience with acacia has made it clear that many additional diuretic measures, such as the use of organic mercurial compounds, may well be dispensed with in the majority of instances.

A review[5] of the adult patients who had nephrotic edema and who received treatment in the hospital in the last two years reveals that in fourteen instances acacia was not used. Such cases generally were of a mild character. Some patients ultimately became free from edema with nothing more than the use of a low salt diet. In all of the more extensive and resistant cases of nephrotic edema, acacia was used in treatment. Thirty-six (90 per cent) of forty patients, on their first admission to the hospital, after treatment which included injections of solutions of acacia, were relieved of edema. Of the sixty-four patients admitted to the hospital because of nephrotic edema, fifty-five were readily relieved by treatment with or without acacia. In nine cases, measures to relieve edema were not successful before the dismissal from the hospital.

It has been noted that, in all cases in which the treatment which is to be described in this paper was not successful in mobilizing the edema, such severe anorexia and vomiting were present that neither food nor diuretic salts could be taken in adequate amounts. Except when these serious complications occurred, we have obtained satisfactory diuresis in all of the sixty-four consecutive cases. We feel confident that, with very few exceptions, the regimen which is to be outlined will prove satisfactory for adult patients who have nephrotic edema.

In order that the treatment may lead to the best possible results, it appears essential that it should be carried out in the hospital because close supervision is necessary and because it is fundamental that the amount of salt contained in the diet should be as small as possible. Also, possible complications can be handled more satisfactorily in the hospital than in the home. The patient should remain in bed until recovery is well under way. He should be weighed, preferably every morning before breakfast, and all urine should be saved and measured every twenty-four hours, in order to follow closely the effect of the therapy.

The so-called salt free diet should be prescribed. This requires (1) the use of bread and butter processed without the addition of salt, (2) the selection of foodstuffs that contain minimal amounts of sodium chloride (limitation of the amount of milk given is very important) and (3) omission of salt for flavoring purposes in cooking. In order to avoid serving too tasteless a diet, the use of moderate amounts of condiment is desirable. If patients experience difficulty in ingesting such a diet, we allow them to use a shaker filled with potassium chloride. In addition to being salt free, the diet should contain more protein than has been customarily prescribed in the average case of chronic nephritis without edema. Usually from 70 to 100 Gm. of protein each day is given. The caloric intake should be adequate to maintain the weight of the patient, and, since a considerable number of these patients are fundamentally in a condition of malnutrition, some extra calories may be allowed during the stay in the hospital. Lately we have provided extra vitamins for those patients who have been ill for a long time before hospitalization. The intake of fluid by mouth, including the volume of tea, coffee and soup, should be limited to approximately 800 cc. in twenty-four hours.

Diuretic salts are usually prescribed in the form of potassium nitrate. Most patients receive 9 Gm. daily, divided into three doses. The pills of potassium nitrate

From the Division of Medicine, the Mayo Clinic.

1. Keith, N. M.; Barrier, C. W., and Whelan, Mary: The Diuretic Action of Ammonium Chloride and Novasurol in Cases of Nephritis with Edema, J. A. M. A. **85**: 799-806 (Sept. 12) 1925.
2. Keith, N. M.; Whelan, Mary, and Bannick, E. G.: The Action and Excretion of Nitrates, Arch. Int. Med. **46**: 797-832 (Nov.) 1930.
3. Keith, N. M., and Binger, M. W.: Diuretic Action of Potassium Salts, J. A. M. A. **105**: 1584-1591 (Nov. 16) 1935.
4. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr.: Nephrotic Type of Edema Unusually Resistant to Treatment: Report of Case, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **12**: 401-405 (June 30) 1937.
5. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr., and Binger, M. W.: Unpublished data.

are better tolerated if taken with or immediately after meals. "Enseals" enteric coated pills of 0.5 Gm. each are used.

The intravenous injection of solutions of acacia is now a part of the routine treatment in severe cases. A 6 per cent solution of acacia in 0.06 per cent sodium chloride is used with advantage. The solution, after preparation, is autoclaved repeatedly before merchandising and its formula is based on that used in the clinic for many years without serious untoward effects. It is best to begin the use of acacia two to three days after commencing administration of potassium nitrate. The intravenous injection of a solution of acacia should take approximately one hour. It is advisable not to give more than 500 cc. in one day and to repeat its administration on successive or alternate days until 90 or 120 Gm. (representing three or four injections, respectively) have been given.

In our experience, most patients tolerate the injection without any untoward effects. However, in approximately 10 per cent of cases an urticarial reaction may intervene, for which 8 minims (0.5 cc.) of epinephrine 1 : 1,000 is usually efficient therapy. The occurrence of such a reaction or of any other untoward effect is not a contraindication to repetition of the injection after one or two days. Occasionally, during or shortly after the injection, a patient may complain of dyspnea or pain in the left side of the thorax. We have considered this an indication to stop the injection and to administer from one half to 1 grain (0.032 to 0.065 Gm.) of codeine. The reason for this type of reaction is not clear, since the pulse rate, rate of respiration and blood pressure are usually unchanged. Another form of untoward reaction is that of fever and may consist of an elevation of temperature for three to four hours similar to that associated so much more frequently with blood transfusion. We do not believe that, once its use is indicated, there exists any valid contraindication to the administration of acacia except in the very rare case in which a severe allergic reaction to it has occurred. We have never seen evidence of renal damage attributable to the use of acacia nor have we observed instances in which the blood pressure has remained at a higher level than that which existed previous to the injection. We have, however, definitely observed improvement of renal function and cases in which an elevated blood pressure was lowered subsequent to the administration of acacia. It has been stated in the literature that the liver may be damaged by injections of solutions of acacia. In the dosage employed and with the preparation used we have never had occasion to observe signs or symptoms which could be attributed to damage of the liver. As a matter of fact, we know that a solution of acacia can be given to patients who have severe hepatic cirrhosis without inducing further damage.

When a patient is thus treated with rest in bed, proper diet, potassium nitrate and injections of solutions of acacia, the edema will soon start to disappear. Rarely are additional diuretic measures necessary. If satisfactory diuresis does not ensue, it may be well to determine the concentration of chlorides in the plasma as well as the alkali reserve and adjust any major chemical abnormalities of the blood that exist. In an occasional case in which a moderate amount of anemia is present, blood transfusion at this state sometimes is helpful. If diuresis has not ensued after one week of treatment, the use of some organic mercurial compound may have a beneficial effect. In our experience, thyroid has little to offer as an adjunct to this regimen. Massive accumulation of fluid within the cavities of the body is usually better removed by mechanical means than by nonoperative treatment. Small accumulations of fluid usually are reabsorbed as the remainder of edema disappears. In a case of average severity, diuresis usually will begin by the fourth to the sixth day.

As heretofore stated, of forty consecutive patients treated with acacia, 90 per cent could be dismissed from the hospital completely or almost entirely free from edema. Once diuresis starts, it usually proceeds at a fairly rapid rate. As an average, from 1 to 2 pounds is lost daily, although the rate of loss may be as much as 3 pounds a day. Only rarely is less than 1 pound lost a day. When patients without edema are subjected to a similar regimen, loss of weight is not noticed.

Two physiologic abnormalities may contribute to the appearance of edema in the nephrotic syndrome: (1) The greatly decreased concentration of proteins of the serum and decreased colloid osmotic pressure, usually considered responsible for the deranged equilibrium between the fluid of the blood and that of the tissues, and (2) the greatly decreased ability of the kidney to excrete sodium chloride and water. Whether or not this deficiency in renal function is conditioned in some way by the decreased colloid osmotic pressure of the serum is not known at the present time but, in the absence of another explanation, the assumption seems plausible.

The scheme of treatment proposed appears sound from the point of view of the physiologic disturbance involved. The intake of water and sodium chloride is limited, thus avoiding additional embarrassment to a kidney which has difficulty in excreting these substances. The incorporation of a rather considerable amount of protein in the diet is made with the hope of furnishing material to increase the depleted stores of the serum proteins. Potassium salts, as well as the nitrate ion, are known to cause increased excretion of chloride, and their combination in the form of potassium nitrate makes it the most potent diuretic salt available.

Acacia, which is a colloidal material, in 6 per cent solution possesses almost the same colloid osmotic pressure as normal serum. Thus its administration was recommended in the hope of correcting the greatly diminished colloid osmotic pressure of the serum of patients who have nephrosis. Determination of the colloid osmotic pressure before and after injection of acacia in this type of case, however, has failed to reveal consistent differences which might be correlated with the clinical success of the treatment.[6] The major reason for failure of the colloid osmotic pressure to be increased after the injection of a solution of acacia is that the volume of circulating blood increases and concomitantly the constituents of the serum are diluted. There is no adequate experimental evidence that increase in the volume of circulating blood of itself provokes diuresis. On the other hand, experiments performed on healthy dogs indicate that after injection of a solution of acacia the excretion of chloride is increased.[7] Similarly, among

6. Wies, C. H., quoted by Peters, J. P.: Body Water: The Exchange of Fluids in Man, Baltimore, C. C. Thomas, 1935, pp. 183, 190, 287. Butt, H. R.; Power, M. H., and Keys, Ancel: The Concentration of Acacia in the Serum, Its Rate of Excretion and Its Effect on the Colloid Osmotic Pressure Following Intravenous Injection in Cases of Cirrhosis of the Liver, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **24**: 690-695 (April) 1939. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr.: Mechanism of the Diuresis Produced by Acacia, Am. J. M. Sc. **199**: 302-303 (Feb.) 1940. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr., and Binger, M. W.: The Mechanism of the Diuresis Produced by Acacia in Man, Am. J. Physiol. **129**: 365 (May) 1940.

7. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr.; Power, M. H., and Bollman, J. L.: The Influence of Gum Acacia in Renal Function, Am. J. Physiol. **126**: 505 (July) 1939.

patients who have a nephrotic type of edema, significant increases in the rate of excretion of chloride and water after the injection of a solution of acacia have been found.[8] Thus, curiously enough, the administration of a substance originally recommended on the assumption that it might increase colloid osmotic pressure appears to be therapeutically active because it facilitates the excretion of chloride and water by the kidney.

SUMMARY

The regimen of treatment herein presented for patients who have the nephrotic type of edema appears to be successful in 90 per cent of the severe types of cases. It consists of rest in bed, a salt-free, high protein diet, restriction of fluids, the oral administration of potassium nitrate and the intravenous injection of solutions of acacia. The latter can be given with comparative safety, provided preparation of the solution conforms with certain principles and provided the total dosage does not exceed the one recommended. Additional diuretic measures are seldom called for.

The favorable effect of administration of potassium nitrate is related definitely to its ability to increase the excretion of sodium chloride. Injections of solutions of acacia appear to augment the rate of excretion of sodium chloride and water as well and do not change significantly the colloid osmotic pressure of the serum.

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE THERAPY IN ADDISON'S DISEASE

CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS

GEORGE W. THORN, M.D.
AND
WARFIELD M. FIROR, M.D.
BALTIMORE

The synthesis of desoxycorticosterone [1] provided for the first time a practical method for preparing a supply of the crystalline form of the adrenal cortical factor adequate for clinical trial. The effectiveness of this compound in maintaining bilaterally adrenalectomized dogs in good condition despite a diet low in sodium chloride content has been reported.[2] The striking and beneficial effect of the synthetic type of the adrenal cortical principle in the treatment of patients with Addison's disease has also been described.[3] It appears likely that desoxycorticosterone acetate will be given extensive clinical trial as the use of this synthetic preparation greatly reduces the cost of treatment (table 1) and the relative stability and uniform potency of the compound permit more exact regulation of dosage than is possible with aqueous extracts of adrenal cortex. The marked potency of the crystalline substance, however, and the profound effects which attend its administration indicate the need for great care in its use. It is also apparent that the quantity of supplementary sodium chloride must be regulated carefully during treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate. In contrast to treatment with aqueous extracts of adrenal cortex, which rarely produces overdosage phenomena when given in the quantity which most patients can afford, the continued administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate and added sodium chloride may result in the appearance of edema, hypertension and, in some instances, signs of congestive heart failure.[4]

During the past eighteen months thirty patients with classic signs and symptoms of Addison's disease have been treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate. Through the cooperation of physicians in other clinics throughout the country it has been possible to follow closely the results of treatment with the synthetic substance in thirty-five additional patients. Our purpose in the present communication is to discuss some of the more important clinical considerations which have arisen during the treatment of this group of sixty-five patients with Addison's disease.

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

To date treatment with the synthetic compound has been limited to patients with classic signs and symptoms of Addison's disease, i. e. an increase in pigmentation, hypotension, asthenia, loss of weight and gastrointestinal symptoms. In many of these cases critical episodes of acute adrenal insufficiency have occurred, thus substantiating the diagnosis. The sodium chloride deprivation test described by Cutler, Power and Wilder [5] has been employed as an additional aid in diagnosis. However, as these authors indicate, the test should be carried out with extreme caution. This note of warning was amply confirmed, as an adrenal crisis was precipitated in case 19 on the third morning of the test.

It is possible for some patients with Addison's disease to be maintained in fair health by means of sodium chloride therapy alone. However, a return to normal activity on this regimen alone appears to be the exception rather than the rule. It would seem to be both desirable and advisable to provide desoxycorticosterone therapy for all patients with Addison's disease who cannot be restored to normal activity by means of added sodium chloride therapy and a diet of low potassium content.

Although experimental evidence [6] indicates that atrophy of the normal adrenal cortex may follow excessive desoxycorticosterone therapy in normal animals, it is not likely that this fact is of clinical significance since well marked signs and symptoms of Addison's disease rarely are observed until extensive destruction of adrenal cortical tissue has occurred. At present it

---

8. Goudsmit, Arnoldus, Jr.; Binger, M. W., and Keith, N. M.: Unpublished data.

This study was aided by a grant from the Committee on Research in Endocrinology, National Research Council.

From the Chemical Division, Medical Clinic, and the Department of Surgery, the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital.

Protocols of patients 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, E. W. and J. P. have been published (Thorn, Howard, Emerson and Firor.[3] Thorn, Howard and Emerson [10]).

Drs. Kendall Emerson Jr., R. Palmer Howard and George Koepf, Miss Mildred Caldwell, supervisor of the metabolism ward, Miss Elizabeth Olsen, dietitian in charge of the metabolism ward, and Mrs. Florence White, of the Biochemical Laboratory of the John Hopkins Hospital, gave assistance and continued cooperation.

1. Steiger, M., and Reichstein, T.: Desoxycorticosterone (21-oxy-progesteron) aus 3-oxy-ätio-cholen-saure), Helvet. chim. acta **20:** 1164, 1937.

2. Thorn, G. W.; Engel, L. L., and Eisenberg, Harry: The Effect of Corticosterone and Related Compounds on the Renal Excretion of Electrolytes, J. Exper. Med. **68:** 161 (Aug.) 1938; Treatment of Adrenal Insufficiency by Means of Subcutaneous Implants of Pellets of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate (a Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone), Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **64:** 155 (March) 1939. Thorn and Eisenberg.[8]

3. Thorn, G. W.; Howard, R. P.; Emerson, Kendall, Jr., and Firor. W. M.: Treatment of Addison's Disease with Pellets of Crystalline Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Synthetic Desoxycorticosterone Acetate) Implanted Subcutaneously, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **64:** 339 (May) 1939. Cleghorn, R. A.; Fowler, J. L. A., and Wenzel, J. S.: The Treatment of Addison's Disease by Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Desoxycorticosterone Acetate), Canad. M. A. J. **41:** 226 (Sept.) 1939. Ferrebee, Ragan, Atchley and Loeb.[4] Thorn, Howard and Emerson.[10]

4. Ferrebee, J. W.; Ragan, Charles; Atchley, D. W., and Loeb, R. F.: Desoxycorticosterone Esters: Certain Effects in the Treatment of Addison's Disease, J. A. M. A. **113:** 1725 (Nov. 4) 1939.

5. Cutler, H. H.; Power, M. H., and Wilder, R. M.: Concentrations of Chloride, Sodium and Potassium in Urine and Blood, J. A. M. A. **111:** 117 (July 9) 1938.

6. Ingle, D. J.: The Effect of Administering Large Amounts of Cortin on the Adrenal Cortices of Normal and Hypophysectomized Rats, Am. J. Physiol. **124:** 369 (Nov.) 1938.

would seem to be unjustifiable to withhold substitution therapy from a patient with Addison's disease if sodium chloride therapy alone was ineffective in completely restoring him to normal activity.

DOSAGE AND MODE OF ADMINISTRATION

A solution of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil [7] in which 5 mg. of crystalline substance was contained in 1 cc. of sesame oil was used in these studies. Experimental studies [8] indicated that a prolonged effect (twenty-four hours) followed a single intramuscular injection of the compound in oil. The desoxycorticosterone acetate requirement for the majority of patients with Addison's disease appeared to be less than 6 mg. daily. During a crisis or during a period of increased stress from 10 to 25 mg. daily was required.

Patients with Addison's disease can be treated successfully either with desoxycorticosterone acetate alone or with this factor supplemented by sodium chloride therapy. It is possible that desoxycorticosterone treatment alone would result in a lower incidence of undesirable complications, i. e. edema, hypertension and possibly myocardial insufficiency. However, added sodium chloride therapy greatly reduces the desoxycorticosterone requirement and hence the cost of treatment. If care is used in regulating the quantity of added sodium chloride, overdosage phenomena rarely occur.

TABLE 1.—*Approximate Cost of Equivalent Quantities of Adrenal Cortical Principle*

Preparation	Daily Requirement	Approximate Cost per Year *
Aqueous adrenal cortex extract....	8.0 cc.	$900
Synthetic compound in oil.....	2.6 mg.	140
Pellets of synthetic compound....	1.8 mg.	98 †

* Prices quoted to patients by the pharmacy of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Dec. 15, 1939.

† Since pellets of the synthetic compound are not yet available commercially, the cost of these tablets has been estimated from the price of crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil.

A simple plan for instituting treatment consists in giving from 6 to 8 Gm. of added sodium chloride by mouth and from 2 to 5 mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil by injection intramuscularly once daily. The most striking immediate effects of treatment with the synthetic factor are rapid gain in weight associated with retention of sodium, chloride and water, marked increase in plasma volume (hemodilution) and striking improvement in the clinical condition of the patient. Failure to gain weight within forty-eight to seventy-two hours after desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy is instituted is the first indication of insufficient dosage. Too rapid gain in weight (more than 0.5 Kg. daily during the first week of treatment and more than 0.3 Kg. daily subsequently), if continued, indicates overdosage. This will result in the appearance of edema if the dose of desoxycorticosterone or sodium chloride is not reduced. The maximum rise in blood pressure may not occur until treatment has been continued for from four to sixteen weeks.

In some cases treatment with small quantities of the synthetic compound (1 or 2 mg. daily) in addition to from 6 to 8 Gm. daily of added sodium chloride may result in the appearance of edema. Under these circumstances the sodium chloride therapy should be reduced gradually and if necessary entirely discontinued. The optimum daily maintenance dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate appears to be that which will maintain body weight without resulting in excessive weight gain, appearance of edema or too great elevation in blood pressure. It is obvious that overwork, excessive fatigue, exposure to heat or cold or the presence of infection may greatly increase the requirement temporarily.

In some cases complications which exist at the onset of treatment favor the accumulation of excessive quantities of sodium, chloride and water before the optimum therapeutic dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate is attained, i. e. case 4, hypoproteinemia, case 19, phlebitis of the left leg, case 15, myocardial damage. Under these conditions it is advisable to restrict the intake of sodium chloride and to increase slowly the dose of the synthetic compound.

In general, smaller quantities of desoxycorticosterone acetate are indicated in the treatment of patients past middle life since the great increase in blood volume, the rise in blood pressure and the increased physical activity which follow the institution of therapy place a considerable additional load on the cardiovascular system rather suddenly. It is suggested that the activity of patients in the advanced age group, or patients with complicating cardiovascular disease, should be restricted during the first few weeks of treatment.

TREATMENT OF ADRENAL CRISIS

Since the maximum effect from a single intramuscular injection of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil does not occur until from six to twelve hours after injection, it is desirable in the treatment of adrenal crisis to supplement intramuscular injections of the synthetic compound with intravenously and subcutaneously administered aqueous extract. The following technic has been used successfully:

First Day.—A. Immediately on admission to the hospital the patient is placed in a warm bed and given 0.5 cc. of a solution of epinephrine hydrochloride subcutaneously if the systolic blood pressure is less than 70 mm. of mercury. At the same time (*a*) from 25 to 35 mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil is injected intramuscularly, the total quantity being divided and injected in three or four different sites; (*b*) 25 cc. of aqueous extract is injected subcutaneously in divided doses, and (*c*) 25 cc. of aqueous extract is added to a venoclysis of 1,000 cc. of 1.5 per cent sodium chloride solution and 1,000 cc. of 5 to 10 per cent dextrose solution, which is administered slowly. Since hypoglycemia frequently complicates a crisis, great care is taken to maintain a normal blood sugar level.[9]

B. During the second twelve hour period from 500 to 1,000 cc. of physiologic solution of sodium chloride

7. The desoxycorticosterone acetate in sesame oil (percorten) used in this study was supplied by Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., through Dr. E. Oppenheimer. It has not yet been considered by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

8. Thorn, G. W., and Einsenberg, Harry: Studies on Desoxycorticosterone: A Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone, Endocrinology **25**: 39 (July) 1939.

9. Dextrose tolerance curves show (Thorn, Koepf, Kuhlmann and Olsen [16]) that from three to six hours after the administration of dextrose patients with Addison's disease may have rather marked hypoglycemic reactions, if additional carbohydrate is not provided. Reactions are particularly likely to occur after parenteral administration of dextrose. Thus a complicated situation arises in which dextrose solutions given to correct the hypoglycemic state may in turn precipitate a hypoglycemic reaction unless appropriate preventive measures are taken. It is possible that some of the sudden deaths reported in the literature which occurred after an initial satisfactory response may be accounted for by this mechanism. It seems highly important to supply an adequate and continuous source of carbohydrate for all patients during the first forty-eight hours of crisis.

and from 500 to 1,000 cc. of 5 to 10 per cent dextrose solution are slowly given intravenously. If they are tolerated, the patient is encouraged to drink ginger ale and fruit juice. It is not necessary to give additional desoxycorticosterone acetate at this time.

Second Day.—From 10 to 20 mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil is given intramuscularly and 1,000 cc. of physiologic solution of sodium chloride and 1,000 cc. of 5 to 10 per cent dextrose solution are given intravenously. Frequent small feedings of readily available carbohydrate are given and the patient is encouraged to drink ginger ale and fruit juice. In the event that food and liquids are not tolerated by mouth, great care is taken to provide for an adequate carbohydrate intake by continued parenteral administration of dextrose solution.

Third Day.—From 5 to 15 mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil is given intramuscularly and, if possible, from 3 to 6 Gm. of sodium chloride (1 Gm. enteric coated tablets) is given by mouth. If sodium chloride is not tolerated by mouth an equivalent quantity of sodium chloride is given parenterally. The appearance of edema indicates excessive sodium chloride and desoxycorticosterone therapy, and the dosage of one or both of these medications is then reduced promptly.

REPORT OF CASE

CASE 18.—*History.*—R. M., a married housewife, aged 34, was admitted to the Johns Hopkins Hospital Aug. 14, 1939, with a diagnosis of Addison's disease. Her present illness began in the summer of 1937, at which time she noted loss of strength and attacks of weakness associated with nausea and vomiting. During the summer of 1938 brownish pigmentation of the skin developed over the hands and neck. Since the onset of illness she had lost 9.1 Kg. of weight. Because of frequent attacks of sore throat, a tonsillectomy was performed on June 19, 1939. After the tonsillectomy the patient did very poorly; nausea and vomiting occurred and were followed by extreme prostration. At this time a diagnosis of Addison's disease was made and the administration of added sodium chloride and daily injections of desoxycorticosterone acetate was followed by rapid improvement. She was transferred to the Johns Hopkins Hospital August 14, for implantation of pellets of desoxycorticosterone acetate after two months' treatment with daily injections of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil and sodium chloride therapy.

Physical Examination.—The patient was rather thin but not acutely ill. Her temperature was 99.8 F., pulse rate 96 and respiratory rate 20 per minute. At this time the blood pressure was 98 mm. of mercury systolic, 60 mm. diastolic. The skin showed areas of brownish pigmentation over the hands, arms, neck, thorax, dorsum of the feet and to a lesser extent on the face. Some pigmentation was present about the margin of the lower lip. Examination of the lungs, heart and abdomen revealed no abnormality.

Laboratory Data.—The red blood cell count was 4,220,000, hemoglobin content 90 per cent (13.8 Gm.) and white blood cell count 7,720 with 49 per cent polymorphonuclears, 42 per cent lymphocytes and 9 per cent monocytes. The volume of packed red cells was 35 per cent. The blood Wassermann reaction was negative. The sedimentation rate was 20 mm. in one hour, corrected. The blood nonprotein nitrogen level was 23 mg., blood sugar 79 mg., the plasma carbon dioxide-combining power 54.1 volumes per cent and the total serum protein 6.8 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. The serum chloride value was 108.4 milliequivalents, serum sodium 141.3 milliequivalents and serum potassium 3.6 milliequivalents per liter. The x-ray appearance of the heart, lungs and abdomen was normal. The electrocardiogram showed an inverted T wave in the chest lead.

After the oral administration of 1.75 Gm. of dextrose per kilogram of body weight the following blood sugar values were noted: fasting 80 mg., one-half hour after dextrose 125 mg., one hour 100 mg., two hours 90 mg., three hours 75 mg. and four hours 75 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Treatment.—Treatment with the synthetic product was instituted at a time when the patient was very weak, nauseated and vomiting. The blood pressure was 60 systolic, 40 diastolic, and the heart rate was rapid, the heart sounds being distant. Repeated infusions of 5 per cent dextrose and 1.5 per cent sodium chloride were given, supplemented by fruit juice and ginger ale given orally in small quantities. Ten mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate was injected intramuscularly once daily. As soon as possible the parenterally administered sodium chloride was replaced by tablets of sodium chloride (1 Gm. enteric coated) given by mouth. One tablet was given three times daily and later two tablets three times daily, i. e. a total of 6 Gm. daily. On this regimen the patient gained weight rapidly, her strength improved and her blood pressure was increased to 94 systolic, 60 diastolic. Ten days after treatment was instituted, however, edema of the extremities and some puffiness of the face were noted, accompanied by a rather severe headache. It was evident that excessive sodium chloride and water retention had occurred. For this reason the daily dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil was reduced to 5 mg. daily, the dose of added sodium chloride being maintained at 6 Gm. daily. Later the sodium chloride was reduced to 3 Gm. daily and the desoxycorticosterone acetate to 4 mg. daily. It was observed that the patient could be maintained in very good condition on this regimen.

Approximately two months after treatment with daily injections of the synthetic compound in oil had been instituted, the patient was admitted to the Johns Hopkins Hospital for implantation of pellets of crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate. At this time her blood pressure was 98 systolic, 60 diastolic, and her weight 52.5 Kg. and she was greatly improved clinically. Treatment at this time consisted of a single daily injection of 4 mg. of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil and 3 Gm. of added sodium chloride in addition to a diet of high sodium chloride content. At this time eight pellets of crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate (approximately 125 mg. each) were implanted in the subcutaneous tissues beneath the right scapula. The daily injections of the substance were discontinued but the sodium chloride therapy was continued.

TABLE 2.—*Blood Sugar Values Following the Oral Administration of Dextrose* *

Time	Before Treatment	Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Treatment (6 Months)
Fasting	80	84
½ hour	125	100
1 hour	100	141
2 hours	90	118
3 hours	75	79

* The dose was 1.75 Gm. of dextrose per kilogram of body weight. Values indicate milligrams per hundred cubic centimeters.

After the implantation of the pellets the patient continued to do well. At the time of discharge, August 25, the blood pressure was 100 systolic, 68 diastolic, and she had gained 2.5 Kg. of weight since admission. Laboratory data at the time of discharge were as follows: The red blood cell count was 3,980,000, hemoglobin level 82 per cent (12 Gm.), white blood cell count 7,480 and the volume of packed red blood cells 35 per cent. The blood nonprotein nitrogen level was 24 mg., the blood sugar 80 mg., the plasma carbon dioxide-combining power 52.2 volumes per cent and the total serum protein 6.2 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. The serum concentration of chlorides was 105.6 milliequivalents, of sodium 140 milliequivalents and of potassium 4. milliequivalents per liter. The electrocardiogram showed less inversion of the T wave in the chest lead than on admission.

At present, six months after treatment with the synthetic compound was instituted, the patient is in very good condition and is able to carry on all her usual household duties. She had gained a total of 7 Kg. in weight and the blood pressure had increased from 98 systolic, 60 diastolic, to 130 systolic, 90

diastolic. One month after the pellets were implanted, the 3 Gm. of added sodium chloride was discontinued. Present therapy consists solely of the pellets of desoxycorticosterone acetate which were implanted in August 1939.

COMPLICATIONS

1. In two cases (1 and 6) intramuscular injections of desoxycorticosterone acetate in sesame oil were associated with constitutional symptoms (fever and malaise) and localized redness, pain and tenderness at the site of the injections. It was shown that these reactions were due to the injection of oil of sesame and not to the desoxycorticosterone acetate.[10] In these cases the necessity for daily injections of the compound in oil was obviated by subcutaneously implanting pellets of the crystalline form of the material.

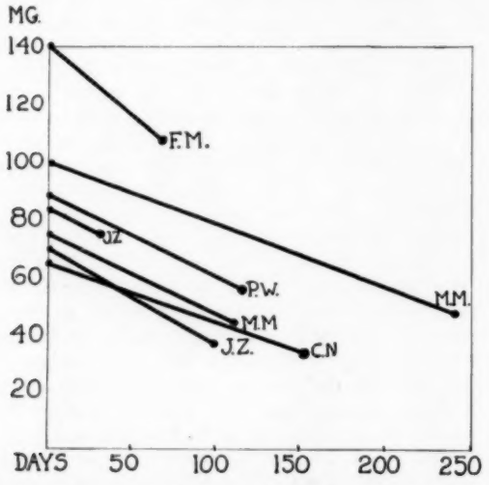


Fig. 1.—Decrease in the weight of pellets in patients. The quantity of desoxycorticosterone acetate observed daily from a pellet weighing approximately 100 mg. was found to be 0.29 mg. (mean).

2. Edema associated with headache may result from an overdose of desoxycorticosterone acetate but more frequently results from combined treatment with this substance and sodium chloride. This complication is most likely to occur during the first two or three weeks of treatment when the optimum daily maintenance dose is being ascertained. The edema disappears rapidly after the reduction of the dose of sodium chloride or the synthetic compound or after the addition of potassium salts to the diet, i. e. a 10 per cent solution of potassium citrate from 10 to 20 cc. added to fruit juice and given two or three times daily.

3. Occasionally after a continued period of desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy during which the patient's plasma volume, weight, blood pressure and activity have been greatly increased, dyspnea associated with signs of pulmonary edema may be noted. This complication is most likely to occur in cases in which there is some evidence of preexisting myocardial damage or vascular disease and may be avoided if great care is exercised in the regulation of treatment and if activity is restricted during the early period of rehabilitation. Treatment consists in absolute bed rest, digitalization, immediate withdrawal of sodium chloride therapy and, if necessary, a reduction in the dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate.

4. Hypertension may be noted following continued treatment with sodium chloride and the adrenal principle. In cases of Addison's disease in which hypertension antedated the onset of symptoms of Addison's disease, the blood pressure is particularly likely to return to a high level after adequate therapy. The elevated blood pressure responds readily to withdrawal of added sodium chloride, to reduction in the dose of the adrenal factor or to the additional potassium medication.

5. Hypoglycemia may be observed following a prolonged fast in patients treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate. The presence of complicating infection greatly increases the likelihood of hypoglycemic reactions. Until more is known about the nature of the disturbance in carbohydrate metabolism, it is desirable to provide a diet high in readily available carbohydrate for all patients with Addison's disease.

6. The continued administration of excessive quantities of desoxycorticosterone acetate and added sodium chloride may result in an abnormal lowering of the serum concentration of potassium. This is particularly likely to occur if large quantities of dextrose solution are given simultaneously. In case 6 on two occasions an abnormal lowering of the serum concentration of potassium was associated with muscular weakness and transient paralysis involving the extensor muscles of the neck, hands and feet. This patient had been given large quantities of the synthetic compound (25 mg. daily) in addition to intravenous sodium chloride and dextrose solutions before and after a nephrectomy. The abrupt onset and transient nature of the paralysis as well as the complete recovery suggest an analogy between these episodes and those noted in patients with familial periodic paralysis in which the serum potassium level has also been observed to be low during an attack.[11] Recent examination of this patient reveals no muscular weakness or incapacity. Such untoward

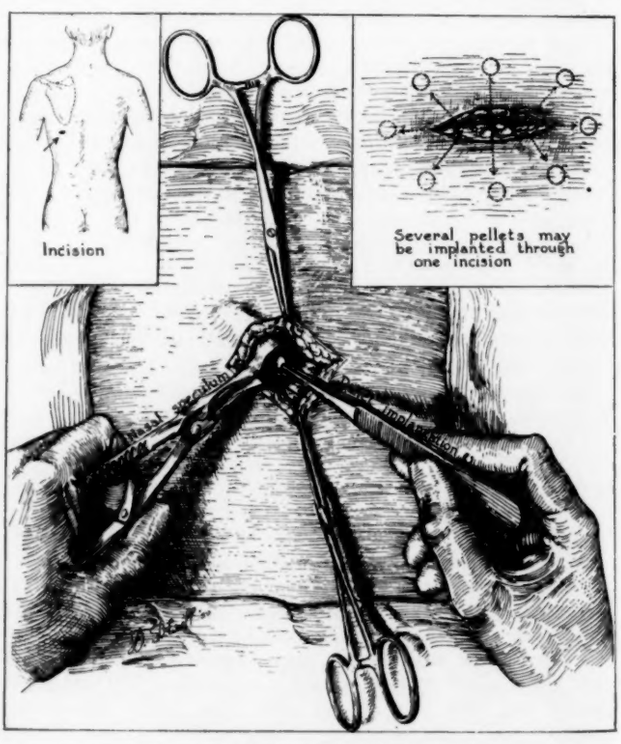


Fig. 2.—Technic of pellet implantation.

10. Thorn, G. W.; Howard, R. P., and Emerson, Kendall, Jr.: Treatment of Addison's Disease with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, a Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Preliminary Report), J. Clin. Investigation **18**: 449 (July) 1939.

11. Aitken, R. S.; Allott, E. N.; Castleden, L. I. M., and Walker, Mary: Observations on Case of Familial Periodic Paralysis, Clin. Sc. **3**: 47 (July) 1937.

effects may be obviated easily by properly regulating the dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate. Added potassium citrate or foods rich in potassium (bananas, prunes and raisins) may also be given with advantage.

7. The close chemical relationship between desoxycorticosterone and progesterone suggests that desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment might possibly result in progestational changes in female patients with Addison's disease. To date, however, no abnormality in the menstrual cycle has been observed as the result of treatment with the synthetic adrenal principle. In several patients increased turgor of the breasts has been noted after continued treatment. It appears probable that this change may be accounted for in part by the increased accumulation of extracellular fluid.

It is to be noted that most of the complications which have been enumerated may be avoided if reasonable care is exercised in the administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate and sodium chloride.

SUBCUTANEOUSLY IMPLANTED PELLETS OF CRYSTALLINE DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE [12]

In addition to daily intramuscular injections of the drug in oil it has been observed [8] that subcutaneously implanted pellets of crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate provide an efficacious and very efficient method of administration. The advisability of implantation may be considered after a patient has been maintained in good condition for one month or more by means of daily injections of the medicament in oil. Pellets should be implanted only after careful clinical control has permitted the daily requirement of the drug to be determined accurately. It requires at least four to eight weeks to establish with certainty the optimum daily dose of the substance in oil.

1. *Calculation of Pellet Requirement.*—The pellet requirement of desoxycorticosterone acetate is calculated from the optimum daily maintenance dose, one pellet of from 100 to 150 mg. being substituted for each 0.4 to 0.5 mg. of the material necessary for maintenance. The daily maintenance dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil is determined during a period in which the patient is receiving a constant quantity of added sodium chloride (from 4 to 8 Gm. daily). It is desirable to use sodium chloride therapy if pellets are to be implanted, since at any future date reduction or withdrawal of the sodium chloride provides a very convenient means of balancing any excess of desoxycorticosterone acetate. Pellets weighing from 100 to 150 mg. should provide effective therapy for from nine to twelve months (fig. 1).

2. *Technic of Pellet Implantation.*—The infrascapular region has been found to be a convenient site for the implantation of the pellets. It is imperative that strict aseptic technic be followed because of the susceptibility of addisonian patients to pyogenic infections. In all the cases reported in this paper the implantations have been carried out in the general operating rooms of the hospital.

The operative field is carefully prepared with iodine and alcohol. The site of the incision and the surrounding subcutaneous tissue are infiltrated with procaine hydrochloride 1:200. A transverse incision (from 3 to 7 cm. in length) is made a few centimeters below the inferior spine of the scapula and extending toward the posterior axillary line. A number of pockets are then made in the subcutaneous fat (fig. 2). These radiate in all directions from the margins of the cutaneous incision and average 4 cm. in depth. After hemostasis has been obtained, each opening in the subcutaneous fat is held far enough apart by a nasal dilator to permit a pellet to gravitate to the bottom of the pocket without the use of force. This is important, for if the opening is narrow the operator may crush the pellet when trying to insert it. If it is desired to mark a particular pellet, one can easily do so by attaching a silver clip to it with a fine silk suture. After all the pellets have been placed, the wound is closed with subcuticular sutures of fine black silk. It is possible to insert as many as fifteen pellets through a single incision. In no instance has there been suppuration, discernible inflammatory reaction or extrusion of a pellet.

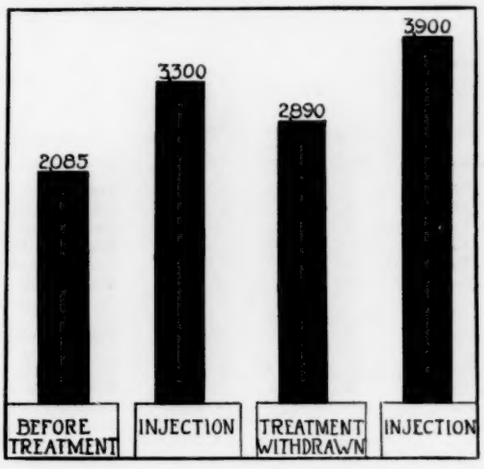


Fig. 3.—Changes in plasma volume of F. M. which occurred during injection treatment with the synthetic adrenal cortical factor. Treatment was withdrawn for seventy-two hours. The figures represent cubic centimeters.

RESULTS OF TREATMENT

Desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment (either daily oil injections or subcutaneous implantation of crystalline pellets) resulted in striking changes in patients with Addison's disease, i. e. (*a*) increase in weight, (*b*) increase in plasma volume (fig. 3), (*c*) positive sodium and chloride balance, (*d*) increased renal excretion of potassium and phosphate, (*e*) restoration of plasma concentrations of sodium, chloride, potassium and nonprotein nitrogen to normal levels, (*f*) improved muscular strength and sense of well-being and (*g*) elevation of blood pressure. These changes have been described in detail in a previous communication. Patients were not restored completely to normal activity until the abnormality in the serum concentration of electrolytes had been corrected. However, it is to be noted that the restoration of the concentration of sodium, chloride and potassium of the serum to normal values was not always associated with the complete disappearance of clinical symptoms (table 3).

At the present time twenty of thirty consecutively treated patients in this study are leading a life of normal activity and are working or able to work regularly (table 3). Two additional patients (J. P. and V. R.) were treated with daily injections of desoxy-

12. The crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate used in this investigation has been prepared and pressed into pellets in our laboratory and more recently by Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. Although the results obtained with tablet-shaped pellets weighing approximately 125 mg. are very encouraging, the pellets will not be made available commercially until further clinical experience has accumulated to justify the conclusion that these pellets and this new therapeutic procedure are safe. For purposes of clinical investigation it is suggested that the implantation treatment should be undertaken only with uniformly pressed, shaped and assayed sterile pellets after a careful study of the case has indicated the exact medicinal requirement.

corticosterone acetate for short periods (ten to forty-five days respectively) with considerable clinical improvement. However, since it was possible to maintain both of these patients in good condition by means of added sodium chloride alone, desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy has not been continued.

Six patients in the group of thirty are greatly improved but are as yet unable to resume all normal activity. In two of these patients there exists a complication which limits the extent of improvement which might otherwise be expected: i. e., extensive healed pulmonary tuberculosis (patient 20) and active tuberculous infection of one kidney (patient 7).

(10 mg. daily) and added sodium chloride (10 Gm. daily) resulted in striking improvement, and the patient was maintained in good condition. Subsequently she was found to be pregnant. In view of the greatly improved clinical condition following continued synthetic desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy, the advisability of a therapeutic abortion was considered. Dilation and curettage of the uterus were performed during the third month of pregnancy. Postoperatively pneumonia developed, from which she completely recovered. The presence of pelvic phlebitis further complicated the convalescence. Throughout this period of rather severe illness her blood pressure did not fall below 95 mm. and she showed no evidence of adrenal insufficiency. During the fourth week of convalescence she had a chill, followed by high fever and

TABLE 3.—*Observations on Thirty Patients*

Patient	Sex	Age	Duration of Symptoms, Years	Severity of Disease	Probable Etiology	Complications	Blood Pressure, Mm. Hg		Body Weight, Kg.		Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Therapy		
							Initial*	Subsequent	Initial*	Subsequent	Daily Injections, Days	Implanted Pellets, Days	Total Duration of Therapy, Days
1. P. W.	♂	34	7	++++	Nontuberculous	0	95/60	128/ 84	51.0	58.2	106	338	444
2. M. M.	♀	27	3	++++	Nontuberculous	0	85/72	130/ 92	51.3	54.0	0	444	444
3. E. V.	♂	39	4	++++	Nontuberculous	0	94/60	145/ 90	54.4	62.8	206	237	443
4. C. N.	♀	34	3	+++	Nontuberculous	0	94/60	132/ 96	55.9	63.2	84	353	437
5. F. M.	♂	32	3	+++	Nontuberculous	0	92/60	160/105	61.2	66.0	147	288	435
6. J. Z.	♂	19	3	++++	Tuberculous	Urogenital tuberculosis (active)	85/60	120/ 90	39.3	45.5	91	338	429
7. A. S.	♂	32	4	+++	Tuberculous	Urogenital tuberculosis (active)	104/68	136/ 70	57.4	57.2	129	264	393
8. J. S.	♂	29	3	+++	Nontuberculous	0	92/70	135/ 90	55.2	70.4	207	221	428
9. J. H.	♂	22	2	++++	Nontuberculous	0	100/60	126/ 85	63.2	67.5	11	324	335
10. D. B.	♂	33	2	++++	Nontuberculous	0	108/70	131/ 90	64.7	73.6	11	320	331
11. I. B.	♀	45	5	+++	Nontuberculous	Hepatic disease	110/74	170/100	48.0	48.4	35	264	299
12. J. D.	♂	68	2	+++	Nontuberculous	Hypertrophic arthritis	108/70	120/ 80†	62.5	69.0†	50	...	50
13. S. W.	♀	54	2	+++	Nontuberculous	Hypertrophic arthritis	120/78	148/ 85	58.5	64.4	13	257	270
14. R. W.	♂	56	2	++	Nontuberculous	Hypertrophic arthritis	108/70	138/ 80	71/2	72.7	28	217	245
15. Y. E.	♀	38	2	++++	Nontuberculous	0	102/74	155/ 90	51.9	52.9	6	213	219
16. W. B.	♂	20	2	+++	Nontuberculous	Pneumonia	92/74	132/ 94	41.5	41.5	10	202	212
17. A. H.	♀	37	3	++++	Nontuberculous	0	90/58	126/ 82	40.0	45.6	55	156	211
18. R. M.	♀	34	2	++++	Nontuberculous	0	60/40	132/ 95	49.6	56.0	47	136	183
19. F. H.	♂	22	1	++++	Nontuberculous	0	95/54	140/ 90	59.5	70.0	29	95	124
20. A. T.	♂	48	3	+++	Tuberculous	Preexisting hypertension	118/80	166/100	60.0	64.1	14	107	121
21. I. H.	♀	34	3	++++	Tuberculous	0	108/70	124/ 88	53.0	56.9	25	47	72
22. C. E.	♂	67	4	++++	Nontuberculous	0	104/78	130/ 90	51.2	54.4	19	47	66
23. A. K.	♀	30	1	++++	Nontuberculous	Pregnancy	90/60	120/ 60†	54.8	59.4†	60	..	60
24. F. G.	♀	29	2	++	Tuberculous	0	104/65	116/ 80	46.8	48.7	221	16	237
25. D. W.	♀	26	7	+++	Nontuberculous	0	105/70	115/ 75	60.0	61.0	73	..	73
26. M. B.	♀	31	4	++++	Nontuberculous	0	90/66	105/ 66	49.4	51.0	25	26	51
27. C. C.	♀	41	2	+++	Nontuberculous	0	124/76	154/110	43.1	44.6	122	16	138
28. M. P.	♀	34	2	++	Nontuberculous	0	102/80	115/ 80	71.8	71.5	101	..	101
29. S. P.	♂	27	1	++++	Nontuberculous	0	120/75	140/100	70.9	71.6	76	15	91
30. H. M.	♂	45	3	++	Nontuberculous	0	96/54	110/ 60	66.0	70.8	28	..	28

* Values at the time desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment was substituted for some other form of therapy.
† Value fourteen days after treatment with the synthetic adrenal cortical principle was instituted.

The clinical condition of three of the remaining six patients (11, 15 and 27) has been improved, but it is still necessary for them to lead a life of restricted activity (table 4, summary). In addition patient 22, aged 67, who was admitted to the hospital in crisis, is improved but as yet he is unable to do more than be up and about his bedroom despite continued treatment for ten weeks. In all these cases the blood pressure has been restored to levels which are normal or in some instances higher than normal, and the concentration of electrolytes in the blood serum is within normal range (table 3).

Patient 23 died during the course of an intercurrent infection. She was first observed during a typical crisis of adrenal cortical insufficiency. Treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate constitutional symptoms. At this time many colonies of colon bacilli were found in the blood stream, and the patient ultimately succumbed to a colon bacillus septicemia. Autopsy revealed pelvic peritonitis as well as an almost complete absence of adrenal cortical tissue.

It was thought that this patient had been restored to health from an adrenal crisis and maintained in good condition with the synthetic adrenal factor and added sodium chloride. She had also been maintained in relatively good condition during a major operation and for a period of three weeks postoperatively, despite unusual and severe complications, only to succumb finally to a colon bacillus septicemia.

Patient 12, a white man aged 68, was benefited by the synthetic adrenal principle during his residence in the hospital. However, extensive osteo-arthritic changes in his knees, hips

and shoulders confined him to bed. Withdrawal of the drug precipitated a relapse despite the continued administration of added sodium chloride. Resumption of desoxycorticosterone treatment again resulted in improvement. After returning to his home in Kentucky he discontinued the synthetic adrenal factor despite urgent medical advice to the contrary. Approximately two months after discontinuing treatment with the synthetic compound he died, apparently of adrenal insufficiency. Permission for postmortem examination was not obtained.

BLOOD PRESSURE

A marked increase in blood pressure was observed in all of the patients treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate (either daily injections of the substance or pellets implanted subcutaneously). Particularly noteworthy was the appreciable rise in the diastolic pressure. It is of some interest that in most cases there occurred first a considerable increase in plasma volume (hemodilution) unaccompanied by any significant change in blood pressure. Later, after from four to twelve weeks of continued desoxycorticosterone and sodium chloride therapy the rise in blood pressure was marked in many instances. In most cases a rise in blood pressure was associated with evidence of marked clinical improvement. In some instances, however, hypertensive levels were attained without complete restoration of the patients to full normal activity.

Myocardial failure occurred in two cases (15 and 11) six weeks and twelve weeks respectively after treatment with the synthetic product (approximately 10 mg. daily) and added sodium chloride (10 Gm. daily) had been instituted. At this time the patients had been discharged from the hospital and were living in rural districts where constant medical supervision was not possible. Patient 15 was known to have had evidence of preexisting myocardial damage which antedated treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate. Patient 11 did not have signs of circulatory failure until her blood pressure had reached a hypertensive level (175 systolic, 95 diastolic). It is possible that this patient may have had preexisting vascular disease, although this cannot be stated with certainty. There is no doubt, however, that the striking increase in plasma volume, blood pressure, body weight and activity which followed continued treatment in both cases was a major factor in precipitating the myocardial failure.

Withdrawal of sodium chloride from the diet, restriction of fluids, absolute bed rest and digitalization fortunately resulted in marked improvement in both cases. It is quite possible that these vascular accidents and some of those reported by other investigators [12] might have been avoided if the patients could have been followed more carefully after discharge from the hospital.

The striking and continued improvement which has been observed in the majority of patients treated for

Treated with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate

Present Therapy		Present Status										
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate	Added Sodium Chloride	Hematocrit Volume of Packed Cells, %	Serum Sodium, mEq./L.	Serum Potassium, mEq./L.	Serum Chloride, mEq./L.	Serum CO_2 Combining Power, mEq./L.	Blood Nonprotein Nitrogen, Mg./100 Cc.	Blood Sugar, Mg./100 Cc.	Total Protein Serum, Gm./100 Cc.	Condition	Occupation	Activity
Pellets (16)	5 Gm.	40.1	138.0	5.6	100.4	24.6	27	87	6.5	Good	Clergyman	++++
Pellets (7)	10 Gm.	33.6	143.7	4.7	111.2	24.3	22	84	5.6	Good	Housewife	+++
Pellets (16)	None	38.1	137.7	4.6	104.0	23.3	28	84	5.5	Good	Shopkeeper	++++
Pellets (5)	None	41.3	137.7	4.5	105.6	24.6	34	77	5.3	Good	Housewife	++++
Pellets (13)	None	35.8	138.8	5.0	105.2	24.6	31	71	5.9	Good	Manual laborer	++++
Pellets (13)	8 Gm.	38.3	144.0	3.5	95.2	32.4	23	81	6.4	Good	Unemployed	++++
Pellets (8)	10 Gm.	37.5	145.4	6.1	106.2	28.4	26	80	5.3	Fair	Unemployed	+++
Pellets (9)	None	41.9	141.9	4.7	99.0	31.6	30	85	5.4	Good	Office worker	++++
Pellets (4)	None	40.1	145.4	4.3	107.6	21.7	28	95	5.2	Good	Office worker	++++
Pellets (7)	None	39.6	139.4	4.7	103.6	24.3	27	74	5.7	Good	Office worker	++++
Pellets (14)	None	40.7	134.3	3.1	100.0	23.8	32	87	7.6	Poor	Housewife	++
.....	.....	....	.....	...	.....	....	..	..	...	Died (discontinued therapy)		
Pellets (8)	None	39.0	143.4	5.4	103.6	24.3	34	91	6.4	Good	Housewife	+++
Pellets (9)	4 Gm.	41.1	135.3	5.9	107.2	23.8	28	76	5.7	Good	Unemployed	+++
Pellets (10)	None	35.2	138.9	4.7	103.8	27.1	25	69	5.9	Fair	Housewife	++
Pellets (5)	None	44.0	138.7	4.3	105.8	26.8	30	76	6.1	Good	Farm chores	+++
Pellets (6)	None	32.8	143.5	4.2	103.6	25.8	24	80	5.6	Fair	Housewife	+++
Pellets (8)	None	40.0	142.6	3.8	107.6	27.1	23	90	6.0	Good	Housewife	++++
Pellets (8)	None	39.7	139.3	3.6	114.2	30.0	28	88	5.6	Good	Office worker	++++
Pellets (2)	None	41.6	144.2	5.2	103.4	31.8	30	80	6.0	Fair	Shopkeeper	+++
Pellets (4)	8 Gm.	38.0	143.4	4.7	104.8	24.6	28	75	5.5	Good	Unemployed	++++
Pellets (5)	None	40.1	138.8	4.9	100.2	24.3	28	90	5.3	Poor	Hospital patient	+
.....	.....	....	.....	...	.....	....	..	..	...	Died (intercurrent infection)		
Pellets (5)	2 Gm.	37.7	137.6	5.0	107.6	22.9	24	78	5.7	Good	Stenographer	++++
Daily injection, 2.5 mg.	4 Gm.	....	.....	...	.....	....	..	..	...	Good	Stenographer	++++
Pellets (4)	None	31.3	137.3	4.6	108.4	25.0	26	75	5.8	Good	Unemployed	+++
Pellets (8)	5 Gm.	33.7	139.8	5.3	102.6	25.4	25	85	5.7	Poor	Housewife	++
Daily injection, 2.5 mg.	6 Gm.	....	.....	...	.....	....	..	..	...	Good	Housewife	++++
Pellets (10)	2 Gm.	49.8	144.6	4.5	105.2	27.9	26	86	5.4	Good	Unemployed	+++
Daily injection, 1.5 mg.	None	....	.....	...	.....	....	..	..	...	Good	Garageman	++++

13. Wilder, R. M., and Rynearson, E. H.: Personal communication to the authors. Ferrebee, Ragan, Atchley and Loeb.[4]

periods as long as from six to eighteen months with the synthetic adrenal principle strongly suggests that some abnormal disturbance must have existed in the cardiovascular system of those patients in whom signs and symptoms of circulatory failure developed during treatment. Several possibilities are apparent: (*a*) preexisting myocardial, valvular or vascular disease unrelated to Addison's disease; (*b*) permanent myocardial or vascular disease resulting from a long-continued state of adrenal insufficiency; (*c*) hypoglycemia; (*d*) alteration in electrolyte concentration, i. e. high sodium and low potassium levels, and (*e*) a specific metabolic disturbance in cardiac muscle associated with adrenal insufficiency not corrected by desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment. Certainly the grave nature of these possible complications indicates the need for great care in instituting treatment with the synthetic adrenal factor.

INTERCURRENT INFECTIONS

The effectiveness of desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment in supporting patients with Addison's disease during the course of intercurrent infections and throughout operations deserves special note. The clinical condition of patient 6 was so much improved after this treatment that a nephrectomy was performed because of extensive active tuberculous infection of one kidney. At present, approximately one year after operation, the patient is in excellent condition. It is believed that this represents the first reported case in which a nephrectomy [14] has been successfully performed on a patient with far advanced Addison's disease. Patient 16 was sustained during a series of acute infections which consisted of a streptococcic throat infection associated with erythema nodosum and complicated later by pneumonia. Patient 23 was maintained in relatively good condition for a period of several weeks following postoperative complications of pneumonia and pelvic phlebitis, although she succumbed ultimately to a colon bacillus septicemia. Several patients have had infections of the upper respiratory tract from which they have recovered rather promptly in contrast to delayed recovery from attacks previous to treatment. Patient 7 sufficiently improved with the synthetic adrenal factor to permit the removal of a tuberculous epididymis. At present, eighteen months after desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment was instituted, a tuberculous sinus tract has healed completely, his right wrist joint, which was the site of an active tuberculous infection, is greatly improved and his general condition is remarkably good.

TABLE 4.—*Summary of Treatment with Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Factor*

Number of patients	30 (males 16, females 14)
Days of treatment	247 (mean) 20-444 (range)
Blood pressure	
Before treatment	98/67 mm. of Hg (mean)
At present	134/89 mm. of Hg (mean)
Body weight	
Before treatment	54.2 Kg. (mean)
At present	58.8 Kg. (mean)
Present condition of patients	
Good	21
Fair	4
Poor	3
Died during treatment	1
Died after treatment discontinued	1
Total	30

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Prior to the substitution of the synthetic adrenal principle a majority of the patients in this study were found to have a flat type of dextrose tolerance (oral) curve as well as a marked predisposition to develop hypoglycemia three or four hours after receiving dextrose either orally or intravenously. It is significant that not all untreated patients with typical Addison's syndrome showed these changes.

The mean value for fasting blood sugar for all the patients before treatment was 80 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters (Folin-Wu method). Treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate did not significantly affect the fasting blood sugar level. In nearly all the cases long-continued treatment (from six to eighteen months) with the synthetic compound was followed by a tendency for the dextrose tolerance (oral) curve to return to normal values with some amelioration of the hypoglycemia which had been observed to occur after the administration of dextrose. In contrast to the rapid restoration (in from one to three weeks) of serum electrolyte concentration and the somewhat slower (from four to eight weeks) but complete restoration of blood pressure to the normal level, changes in carbohydrate metabolism occurred much more slowly (after six to eighteen months of continued treatment) and were much less complete.

It is possible that the improvement in carbohydrate metabolism which was noted may have been merely an accompaniment of the great improvement in the clinical condition of the patients and not necessarily the result of a specific effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism. Further studies are necessary before this question can be answered.

PIGMENTATION

Continued treatment (from six to fifteen months) with the synthetic adrenal cortical factor has been followed by an appreciable decrease in pigmentation in twelve of the cases reported in this study. To date, however, complete disappearance of abnormal pigmentation has not been observed in any instance.

COMMENT

Desoxycorticosterone is one of several crystalline compounds which have been isolated from adrenal cortical extracts. It is by no means certain that any one of the compounds thus far isolated represents the active form of the naturally occurring hormone. As tested by its potency in maintaining the life of adrenalectomized animals, desoxycorticosterone is the most active of all the compounds thus far identified. Other compounds less active in life-maintaining effect have been shown to possess marked activity in other respects. Long, Katzin and Fry [15] and Jensen and Grattan [16] have shown the marked glycotropic effect of corticosterone and dehydrocorticosterone, and Ingle [17] has demonstrated the effectiveness of these two compounds in maintaining muscular activity. It is also possible that some of the

14. The successful nephrectomy was performed by Dr. Lloyd Lewis, associate in the Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins University and Hospital.

15. Long, C. N. H.; Katzin, B., and Fry, Edith G.: The Adrenal Cortex and Carbohydrate Metabolism, Endocrinology **26**: 309 (Feb.) 1940.

16. Jensen, H., and Grattan, J. F.: The Identity of the Glycotropic (Anti-Insulin) Substance of the Anterior Pituitary Gland, Am. J. Physiol. **128**: 270 (Jan.) 1940.

17. Ingle, D. J.: The Work Performance of Adrenalectomized Rats Treated with Corticosterone and Chemically Related Components, abstr., Am. J. Physiol. **126**: 543 (July) 1939.

so-called "inactive" compounds may also possess activity when appropriate tests are devised. To date desoxycorticosterone is the only compound which has been synthesized and the only crystalline compound which can be obtained in quantities sufficient for clinical trial.

Thus far the use of desoxycorticosterone acetate has been restricted to the treatment of patients with classic signs and symptoms of Addison's disease. This therapy is indicated if patients with Addison's disease are unable to resume normal activity when treated with adequate quantities of sodium chloride and a diet low in potassium. The demonstration that the administration of excessive doses of the adrenal cortical factor to normal animals resulted in adrenal cortical atrophy scarcely justifies withholding specific desoxycorticosterone therapy from patients with Addison's disease.

It is evident that the quantity of supplementary sodium chloride administered to such patients must be carefully regulated during treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate. Excessive quantities of the synthetic adrenal cortical principle and sodium chloride may result in the appearance of edema, hypertension and, in some instances, signs of congestive heart failure. Occasionally the appearance of edema or an excessive rise in blood pressure may necessitate a reduction in the dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate before the maximum therapeutic effect has been attained. Since the great increase in blood volume, the rise in blood pressure and the increased physical activity which follow the institution of treatment with the synthetic compound rather suddenly place a considerable additional load on the cardiovascular system, it is advisable to restore most patients rather slowly to normal activity. The grave nature of these possible complications indicates the need for care in the institution of treatment and the necessity for continued medical supervision.

It has been noted that in a majority of patients with Addison's disease hypoglycemia readily develops three or four hours after either oral or intravenous administration of dextrose.[18] An appreciation of this fact is necessary if serious complications are to be avoided after the administration of dextrose solutions to patients in adrenal crisis. The delayed and incomplete effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy in correcting this disturbance in carbohydrate metabolism is in marked contrast to the prompt and striking effect on electrolyte metabolism and blood pressure.

The greatest single obstacle to the successful treatment of adrenal cortical insufficiency is the difficulty with which the diagnosis is established early in the course of the disease. Several diagnostic procedures have been suggested.[19] All of these have some disadvantage or limitation. It is possible that treatment with a minimal effective dose of crystalline hormone for a limited period may be of aid in diagnosis. However, it is by no means certain that a favorable response to such therapy is necessarily specific.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Treatment with the synthetic adrenal cortical principle (desoxycorticosterone acetate) appears to be an efficacious form of specific therapy for patients with Addison's disease. The uniform potency and stability of the crystalline product permit more exact regulation of therapy. The relative inexpensiveness of treatment with desoxycorticosterone acetate will permit most patients to afford adequate therapy.

Striking and continued clinical improvement was observed in twenty-one of thirty cases reported in this study. Clinical improvement was associated with a retention of sodium, chloride and water, an increased renal excretion of potassium, a marked increase in plasma volume, restoration of the concentration of sodium, chloride and potassium of the plasma to normal values, an increase in body weight and an increase in both systolic and diastolic blood pressures. Complete rehabilitation of the patients did not occur until the disorder in electrolyte metabolism had been corrected and the blood pressure restored to a normal level. However, clinical improvement did not always parallel restoration of the plasma concentration of electrolytes and the return of blood pressure to a normal level.

The effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy in restoring carbohydrate metabolism to normal was neither as prompt nor as complete as the effect in correcting the disorder in electrolyte metabolism and in raising the blood pressure. The predisposition of patients with Addison's disease to have marked hypoglycemia following the oral or parenteral administration of dextrose solutions indicates the need for extreme care in the use of these solutions in the treatment of adrenal crisis.

The great increase in blood volume, the rise in blood pressure and the increased physical activity which follow the institution of desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy place a considerable additional load rather suddenly on the cardiovascular system. For this reason it is recommended that the activity of patients be restricted during the first few weeks of treatment.

It is apparent that the quantity of supplementary sodium chloride must be regulated carefully throughout the period of desoxycorticosterone acetate treatment. The use of excessive doses of the synthetic compound and added sodium chloride may result in the appearance of edema, hypertension and signs of congestive heart failure. The incidence of these untoward reactions may be greatly reduced if reasonable care is exercised in the regulation of the dosage of the adrenal cortical factor and added sodium chloride.

Pellets of crystalline desoxycorticosterone acetate, implanted subcutaneously, may be substituted successfully for daily intramuscular injections of the drug in oil. The implantation of pellets not only obviates the necessity for daily oil injections but also provides a more constant supply of the material and results in a considerable saving (from 30 to 40 per cent) in the quantity required. A single implantation of pellets (each weighing approximately 125 mg.) should supply continuous and adequate therapy for a period of nine to twelve months. The number of pellets which are needed may be calculated accurately from the daily dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil required to maintain the patient in good condition. One pellet (125 mg.) is required for each 0.4 to 0.5 mg. of the compound in oil. Implantation of pellets should not be considered until a patient has been maintained in good condition for a period of from six to eight weeks by means of a daily injection of desoxycorticosterone acetate in oil and until the daily quantity of the substance necessary for satisfactory maintenance has been determined accurately.

18. Thorn, G. W.; Koepf, G. F.; Kuhlmann, D., and Olsen, E. F.: A Study of Carbohydrate Metabolism in Experimental Adrenal Insufficiency and in Patients with Addison's Disease, Effect of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Treatment; abstr., Am. J. Physiol., to be published.

19. Thorn, G. W.: Adrenal Cortical Hormone Therapy, Am. J. M. Sc. **197**: 718 (May) 1939.

INCREASING SURVIVAL TIME IN ADDISON'S DISEASE

RESULTS IN SIX CASES IN WHICH A NONCOMMERCIAL PRODUCT OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX AND A HIGH SALT INTAKE WERE ADMINISTERED

LEONARD G. ROWNTREE, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA

My purpose in this communication is to indicate the increased survival time of patients with Addison's disease [1] kept continuously under the influence of the Swingle and Pfiffner extract of adrenal cortex and on a high salt intake. It also demonstrates the splendid nature of the clinical results, the infrequency of crises and the high degree of rehabilitation in such patients under these conditions. This report deals with the only series of patients who have had the advantage of continuous treatment through months and years with a research preparation of adrenal cortex prepared in Professor Swingle's laboratory at Princeton University. All of the six patients so treated are living; all are in unusually good health and carrying on their jobs, even after the passage of a number of years. The average survival in these cases is almost seven years and the average time under treatment is nearly five years.

Guttman in an analysis of 566 cases collected from the literature prior to 1930, before the modern methods of treatment were available, found that the duration of life of patients with Addison's disease is 34 ± 4.4 months if simple atrophy of the adrenal glands exists and only 13.3 ± 2.5 months when the disease is tuberculous in origin. When one considers these figures, the results here recorded indicate great progress in the treatment of Addison's disease.

The patients in the present series have all suffered from a moderately severe or grave form of Addison's disease. More adequate therapy is held largely responsible for the excellent results, especially the continuous administration of a noncommercial cortical extract prepared in a research laboratory solely for experimental purposes.

The preparation of an aqueous extract of the adrenal cortex which would maintain the life of adrenalectomized cats indefinitely was announced by Swingle and Pfiffner in a brief article published in *Science*, March 21, 1931. The excellent immediate results of the application of this preparation in a small series of cases of Addison's disease was presented by Rowntree and Snell in 1931. Subsequently a commercial preparation of adrenal cortex was marketed by a large pharmaceutic house and has been used rather commonly in Addison's disease in recent years. In a large experience with both preparations it was apparent that the commercial product lacked somewhat in potency and in the dramatic effects obtained with the preparation of Swingle and Pfiffner as prepared in a research laboratory; hence this special study and this clinical report of the results obtained with the latter.

In the last decade the importance of a high salt intake and a high level of blood sodium has been emphasized. In most of the cases herein reported salt was taken freely as sodium chloride or as sodium citrate or carbonate. Unquestionably sodium has played an important role in the results obtained. Although it has permitted a decrease in the amount of cortical hormone required, in none of these cases, in my opinion, would salt alone have sufficed. The need for salt in the individual case has been variable and in some cases has seemed to be of little importance. Evidence for this opinion will become apparent in the case reports.

During the last six years more than twice this many cases of Addison's disease have been seen in consultation in medical services in various hospitals, but during this period only six cases have been continuously under my own care with administration of moderate but adequate amounts of the especially prepared Swingle and Pfiffner product. Special efforts have been made to insure the administration of the extract in sufficient amounts and at frequent intervals to preclude, as far as possible, the development of hormonal deficiency and of crises. The major effort has been to prolong survival in Addison's disease by the prevention of crises.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—W. G. McG, a white man aged 50, seen first in June 1933, in consultation with Dr. Carl Ill of Newark, N. J., at the suggestion of the late Dr. Harlow Brooks, complained of weakness, exhaustion, irritability, loss of weight and marked pigmentation. Nothing of importance was elicited from the family history. The patient stated that in the past he had suffered from pneumonia at the age of 12 and from typhoid at 23, and that in 1925 at the age of 38 he first underwent an operation at the Cleveland Clinic for the removal of a thyroid cyst (?). Two years later while on a boat he fell and sustained an injury to the left side of his chest. Pigmentation was first noted in 1927. In November 1932 he suffered a weak spell of some kind in which his lips became blue. This was followed shortly after by a general feeling of malaise, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. His temperature was 103 F. The systolic blood pressure was recorded as 60 mm. of mercury. The condition was regarded as a crisis of Addison's disease; he was given sodium bicarbonate, cerium oxalate and at the suggestion of Dr. Harlow Brooks adrenal cortex extract in small doses, up to 4 cc. daily.

The patient was 6 feet (183 cm.) in height and weighed 160 pounds (73 Kg.). He was dark complexioned and had marked typical addisonian pigmentation over the face, forehead, neck, ears, the back of the hands and in the palmar creases. Body pigmentation generally was exaggerated but was more marked over the genitalia and over the elbows and knees, which were also covered with a whitish scurf. There was in addition striking pigmentation of the lingual and buccal mucous membrane, and many black freckles were scattered freely over the neck, face and shoulders. In the lower anterior cervical region there was a scar from a recent operation on the thyroid. The left side of the chest was poor in expansion, the breath sounds were distant and the percussion note was dull. The right side of the chest was normal on palpation, percussion and auscultation. The areola about the nipples was practically black and a supernumerary nipple was present on the right side. The abdomen was normal; no masses were felt or seen, though a pigmented scar was present in the left upper quadrant extending up over the chest in the region of the old injury. Blood pressure at this time was 94 systolic, 60 diastolic; reflexes were normal; the pulse rate was 90 and the temperature 99 F.

Laboratory data were as follows: blood urea nitrogen 16 mg., red blood cells 5,560,000, hemoglobin 86 per cent, white blood cells 6,000, polymorphonuclears 32 per cent, lymphocytes

The American Philosophical Society contributed financial support from the Daland Fund.

From the Philadelphia Institute for Medical Research in the Philadelphia General Hospital.

1. In one of the recent papers of which I was co-author, three cases of Addison's disease with survival for more than fifteen years were reported. Those three cases represent the longest survival time in the 116 cases studied at the Mayo Clinic and reported by Rowntree and Snell in 1931. In that series of cases, mildness of the disease rather than the therapy employed was held largely responsible for the prolonged survival. In the present series all the patients were much more critically ill at the time the diagnosis was made, most of them suffering from marked nausea and vomiting and emaciation, usually with the blood pressure down almost to shock levels. All the patients needed considerable amounts of the cortical extract and salt over long periods, though one of them is now in a prolonged remission.

59 per cent, eosinophils 1 per cent, basophils 2 per cent, and monocytes 6 per cent. The Wassermann reaction was negative, the basal metabolic rate +12 and urinalysis negative. The guinea pig test with inoculation of the urine was negative.

The patient was seen in consultation by Dr. John D. McLean, who regarded the thickened pleura as nontuberculous in nature. The x-ray studies made by Dr. Gregory Cole indicated nontuberculous pleural thickening. His studies also revealed calcification of the apexes of the lungs and unquestionable calcium deposits in both adrenal glands.

The patient was placed on the Princeton laboratory preparation of cortex extract, 5 cc. daily, given intravenously at first and later intramuscularly. The caloric intake was increased and he was advised to partake freely of milk, salt and water and urged to rest ten hours each night and two hours daily in bed after lunch. The patient did well from the start. The dose of cortex extract was gradually decreased to 3 cc. daily and later to 3 cc. on alternate days. The weight has increased gradually to 171 pounds (78 Kg.). Exhaustion, weakness and morning nausea disappeared entirely and by the end of the first year he began to take up his business interests as an executive in one of our largest industrial corporations.

The patient has remained ambulant and in good health throughout the intervening years. He has been seen at rather infrequent intervals during the last six and one-half years. The pigmentation is as striking as ever. Colds and mild infections have developed and have been difficult to shake off at times. Morning nausea and weakness have recurred very rarely, and only once has the patient passed through another serious crisis. The weight is now 160 pounds (73 Kg.); the patient goes to his office at least three days each week, does considerable yachting and leads generally a relatively normal life. He is fond of salt and takes considerable amounts in his food but has never pushed it to any great extent. A potassium-poor diet was rejected by him because it interfered with his appetite. He eats what he likes. He is now taking 5 cc. every three days of a triple concentrate [2] of adrenal cortex extract prepared in Professor Swingle's laboratory. He states that he is enjoying unusually good health.

CASE 2.—E. E., a white man aged 39, became ill with trouble in his spine in 1919. He visited the Mayo Clinic and was successfully treated for Pott's disease by a fusion operation in 1923. Somewhat later the glands in the right side of the neck became enlarged, necessitating local operation. The pigmentation started in 1929 and has persisted throughout the interim. In 1932, while he was in Seattle, a severe cold developed which was diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis with cavity formation. He subsequently spent between four and six months in a sanatorium in Los Angeles. He states, however, that the bacillus of tuberculosis was never found in his sputum. While in the sanatorium for some reason he was subjected to a salt-free diet and responded very poorly. The pigmentation became more marked; an intern took his blood pressure, found it very low and suggested the possibility of Addison's disease. With this diagnosis already suggested he visited the Mayo Clinic in 1933. The diagnosis of Addison's disease was confirmed. Calcification of the apexes of both lungs and of both adrenal glands was shown by x-ray examination. The pigmentation was marked, especially on the lips. He was placed on sodium chloride and bicarbonate and in addition took adrenal cortex extract. On this regimen he proceeded to Florida and did very poorly—so badly that he consulted me in Philadelphia in April 1934. The diagnosis of Addison's disease was again confirmed. He was hospitalized in a crisis of considerable severity. He was placed on larger doses of adrenal cortex extract 5 cc. twice daily and increased amounts of salt. On this regimen he proceeded to California, where he gradually regained his health, weight and strength.

The patient was next heard from in 1935 in Detroit, where he was in a desperate condition as a result of crisis. The research preparation of cortex extract was forwarded by airplane and administered in large doses, 5 cc. daily, along with sodium chloride. On this regimen he was quickly restored to excellent health. He continued regularly on this preparation (from 3 to 5 cc. daily) along with 10 Gm. of salt and 2 Gm. of sodium bicarbonate. When for any reason the preparation of cortex extract from the Princeton Laboratory was not available he returned temporarily to 8 cc. of the commercial product daily.

Through the last five years this patient has carried on a moderately successful business which has taken him to almost every state in the Union. He has spent part of each winter in the South. While under treatment he married and now has two normal children. He is somewhat thinner than normal, weighing 112 pounds (51 Kg.), is still quite pigmented and maintains a systolic pressure in the neighborhood of 100 mm. of mercury. He regards himself as moderately well while taking 3 cc. of the Princeton preparation daily.

During the fall a severe cold developed, complicated with infection of the middle ear. The dose of the Princeton prepared extract was increased temporarily and the patient has made a satisfactory recovery.

CASE 3.—H. G. A., a white man aged 20, was seen in consultation with Dr. Silbert at the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, in August 1935. He was suffering from both Buerger's and Addison's disease. Arrangements were perfected whereby Princeton prepared cortex extract was made available. Under its influence the patient made so remarkable a recovery that the case was reported in detail by Dr. Silbert in THE JOURNAL, Feb. 13, 1937.

The patient was in excellent health until the summer of 1934, when he complained of pain in the toes of the left foot. This progressed and eventually the patient presented the typical picture of thrombo-angiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). His weight dropped from 185 pounds (84 Kg.) in 1933 to 125 pounds (57 Kg.) in April 1935. The left popliteal artery was closed. The diagnosis of thrombo-angiitis obliterans was made and treatment was begun with intravenous injections of 5 per cent sodium chloride solution, which resulted in the healing of the foot. While under treatment with hypertonic solution of sodium chloride he complained of weakness and occasional vomiting spells. He also stated that during the preceding three months there had been a gradual increase in the pigmentation of his face. He suffered also from diarrhea.

Examination revealed pigmentation of the mucous membrane of the mouth, and the blood pressure was found to be 80 systolic, 50 diastolic. A diagnosis of Addison's disease was made and the patient was readmitted to the hospital.

Dr. Silbert reported that "at this time his weight was 107 pounds (48.5 Kg.). There was striking pigmentation of the face, mucous membrane, chest and back, the extensor surfaces of the elbows and the anal fold. There were typical black freckles in these areas. The systolic blood pressure continued to range between 80 and 95. X-ray examination of the chest and the abdomen with particular reference to the adrenals failed to show any evidence of tuberculosis. The blood urea was 14 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, blood sugar 75 mg., blood chlorides 540 mg. and hemoglobin 70 per cent. Many urine examinations were negative. The patient continued to be treated with injections of hypertonic salt solution and in addition was given 6 Gm. of sodium chloride in enteric coated capsules by mouth. He was placed on a high calory diet with increased salt and received vitamins and 30 grains (2 Gm.) of saccharated ferrous carbonate three times a day. He was also given injections of commercial adrenal cortex extract 2 cc. every other day. He continued to lose strength and his weight went down to 93 pounds (42 Kg.).

"At this time (August 1935) the patient was seen in consultation by Dr. Leonard G. Rowntree, who confirmed the diagnosis of Addison's disease. He stated that the history of the patient, his weight loss, the blood pressure, the pigmentation (buccal, labial, cutaneous) and the black freckles were all compatible with Addison's disease. The weight loss was about what he would expect from the duration and severity. He could discern no clinical evidence of tuberculosis or syphilis. The cause was not determined. The combination of thrombo-angiitis obliterans with Addison's disease was unique in his experience. It might be due to atrophy on a vascular basis. The outlook was grave, he said, but not hopeless so far as Addison's disease is concerned.

"Another adrenal extract, made by the method of Swingle and Pfiffner, was obtained through Dr. Rowntree and the

2. Concentrations have been prepared and are being tried clinically.

patient was started on 2 cc. of this substance twice a day. With the beginning of this treatment, his weight began to increase and his general condition improved. The blood pressure increased to 100 systolic, 60 diastolic, and remained at this level. At the time of his discharge from the hospital on October 19 his weight was 105 pounds (47 Kg.). His hemoglobin was 80 per cent and the red blood cell count 4,400,000. Injections of hypertonic saline solution were continued at the office twice a week and the patient took injections of 5 cc. of this adrenal extract daily. Between October 1935 and March 1936 his weight increased to 140 pounds (63.5 Kg.). His walking improved strikingly and he was able to walk ten blocks at a fair pace without pain in his left foot. The left foot remained healed. The oscillometer readings increased to calf, left ¾, right 4; ankle, left ¼, right 2½. The systolic blood presure continued to be about 100.

"In April 1936 the patient developed an acute catarrhal icterus. He was readmitted to the hospital at this time. In addition to the icterus, enlargement of the spleen and liver was noted. Intravenous injections of 5 per cent dextrose in physiologic solution of sodium chloride were substituted for the hypertonic salt solution, and the other medication was continued as before. The dose of adrenal extract was increased to 10 cc. daily. The jaundice cleared up completely in a few weeks, and the liver and spleen returned to normal size. Following the suggestion of Wilder and his co-workers at the Mayo Clinic a low potassium diet was prescribed. The patient was discharged from the hospital at the end of May weighing 142 pounds (64 Kg.). He has continued in excellent general condition to date. . . .

"It is interesting to note the unusually good effect that followed the employment of the adrenal extract of Swingle and Pfiffner." Throughout the early course of the Addison's disease the patient received a high salt intake, intravenous salt injections and 6 Gm. of salt extra each day, along with commercial adrenal cortex extract, and continued to lose ground throughout. When, however, 5 cc. of the research laboratory extract was substituted for the commercial preparation "the patient at once began to improve. His weight rapidly increased from 93 to 140 pounds (from 42 to 63.5 Kg.). This is striking evidence of the value of the Swingle and Pfiffner preparation."

The patient continued to improve, continued his college education and became entirely rehabilitated. He reported by letter in September 1939, stating that he was entirely well, does a full day's work and plays tennis. The only symptom of Addison's disease now present is pigmentation. The weight is 180 pounds (82 Kg.) and the systolic blood pressure 114 mm. of mercury.

The patient was seen last on Oct. 20, 1939. The pigmentation was marked and characteristic. The patient was in a remission and taking small amounts of salt only. He was advised to continue a high salt intake and small injections of adrenal cortex extract 3 cc. twice weekly.[2a]

CASE 4.—Mrs. J. L., a white woman aged 36 (seen first in consultation with Dr. Solon Bernstein of Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, in February 1936 and later on several occasions with Dr. Robert T. Frank), on my first visit complained of general asthenia and debility, increased pigmentation of the skin, anorexia and moderate nausea and vomiting. She represented a typical case of Addison's disease. The family history revealed nothing of importance. Past illnesses were of interest in that fourteen years previously she suddenly became hoarse and on examination tuberculous laryngitis was discovered. Shortly thereafter an attack of pleurisy developed, and roentgenologic studies revealed bilateral pulmonary tuberculosis. Cough was infrequent; at times the mucus was definitely blood tinged. She spent several months each year in Colorado, and nine years ago the tuberculosis was considered arrested. She was married eleven years ago and has two children, both living and well. She remained relatively well for some years. About four and one-half years ago, following prolonged exposure to the sun, a brownish pigmentation appeared over both cheeks. It persisted and later spread over the neck and shoulders. In April 1935 intermittent pain developed in the left lower quadrant, associated with the menses. An oophorectomy on the left was performed by Dr. Robert T. Frank and both tubes were ligated. Pigmentation as described was noted, and the systolic blood pressure was recorded as 105 mm. During the next six months she was relatively well and occasionally rode horseback but complained of a great deal of fatigue.

In October 1935 the weight loss became more pronounced and the exhaustion more marked and there developed morning nausea, paresthesias of the fingers and toes and moderate insomnia. The pigmentation became more intense and more widely distributed. An interesting observation made at this time was that following salty foods (such as caviar, anchovies and kippers) she felt a transient buoyancy. The blood pressure was still 105 mm. of mercury. Because the clinical manifestations persisted she was admitted to the hospital for a second time. During the second visit I saw her in consultation and arrangements for a supply of cortex extract from the research laboratory of Professor Swingle were made. She presented the picture of moderate asthenia and pronounced pigmentation. The bronzing was most intense over the cheeks, chin and neck and to a lesser extent over the shoulders and was present in a milder degree in the perioral and perirectal areas; it was quite marked in the folds between the buttocks. The skin, especially of the back, had a velvety feel and fitted snugly. Over the upper arms and in the axillary zones a number of black freckles were noted. There was slight but definite brownish pigmentation opposite the third molars; no buccal or lingual pigmentation could be determined. The nipple areolas were intensely pigmented, but this the patient stated had always been true. There was no perceptible increase in the vulvar pigmentation.

A slight impairment of resonance was noted over the upper lobes of both lungs posteriorly; there were no rales or friction rubs. The breath sounds were roughened at the apexes and expiration was slightly prolonged. The heart was not enlarged to percussion; the heart sounds were of fair quality, rate and rhythm were normal, no murmurs were audible; the second aortic sound equaled the second pulmonic.

Urinalysis showed occasional white blood cells and a few squamous cells, otherwise being negative. On blood examination the hemoglobin was 68 per cent, red blood cells numbered 3,540,000, white blood cells 7,200, platelets 260,000, polymorphonuclears 52 per cent, lymphocytes 43 per cent and monocytes 5 per cent. Blood chemistry data were urea nitrogen 12 mg., sugar 80 mg., calcium 9 to 13 mg., phosphorus 2.8 mg. and chlorides 580 mg. Blood sodium was 130 milliequivalents per hundred cubic centimeters, blood protein 7.03 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters and urine chlorides 630 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters.

The patient was placed on the preparation furnished by the Princeton research laboratory. Despite this therapy, at the time of her menses in September 1936 the patient had a minor crisis marked by severe anorexia, vomiting and weight loss of about 15 pounds (7 Kg.). She received intravenous and subcutaneous cortex extract, with 1,200 cc. of saline solution a day. Progynon was given by mouth together with hematinics. The general condition improved throughout the month. Progynon ameliorated the menstrual symptoms.

The patient was admitted to the hospital again on June 9, 1937, with recurrence of severe Addison's crisis, with vomiting and extreme debility. The blood presure was 80 systolic, 60 diastolic. She improved largely as a result of intravenous infusions of 300 cc. of 5 per cent sodium chloride and intramuscular injections of 5 cc. of cortex extract twice daily. The blood pressure on discharge was 120 systolic, 70 diastolic. The patient was ambulatory and the pulmonary tuberculosis inactive. Because of anemia she was given blood transfusions which raised the hemoglobin to 80 per cent.

The patient has spent many summers in Colorado at an altitude of 7,000 feet. She has always been well there except at times during the menstrual period. In three successive summers, exacerbations consisting of mild crises have accompanied the menstrual period. These crises have necessitated the employment of large amounts of cortex extract, as much as from 12 to 15 cc. daily, together with large amounts of salt by mouth and intravenously or subcutaneously. During the last summer

2a. This man is now a patient at the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City (service of Dr. Wechsler), suffering from attacks of hypoglycemia. Whether they are of pancreatic or adrenal origin is yet to be determined. Because of his euphoric state the patient became very neglectful of treatment, which may have been a crucial factor in precipitating his present difficulties.

the patient elected to stay in New York rather than go to Colorado. Under the influence of the same treatment at sea level she experienced no difficulty at the time of the menses. The patient has remained in unusually good health, occasionally attending dinners, dances and other social functions. Her hormonal requirements have always remained large—in fact the greatest of any case in my experience. She has required 9 cc. of cortex extract daily, together with from 10 to 12 Gm. of salt, taken partly as sodium citrate. Salt is essential to her well-being as is also cortex extract. A letdown in either would probably result in the development of a crisis. Recently the patient has been placed on a triple concentrate of Swingle's preparation, of which 3.5 cc. daily is required.

CASE 5.—A. D., a white man aged 52, had Addison's disease, which had been diagnosed at a hospital in Albuquerque, N. M. I was consulted by letter on May 17, 1937, for suggestions concerning the management of the condition. The patient was first seen on December 31, at which time he was in a remission. There were no complaints other than moderate asthenia, easy exhaustion and mild pigmentation of the skin.

The family history revealed nothing of importance. Past illnesses included the ordinary diseases of childhood, typhoid and rheumatic fever during his youth. At 5 years of age he fell out of a garret and shortly thereafter complained of pain in the right hip and leg. Somewhat later he fell again, further injuring this leg. He was compelled to wear a brace for a time; there was, however, no abscess formation.

The patient is an artist by profession, has traveled extensively and has lived in various art colonies in various countries but now is a resident of Taos, N. M. The present illness began two and one-half years ago. While building a house he noted that he was weak and became easily exhausted. He attempted to fill a commission for some painting but became exceedingly nervous and fearful. He consulted Dr. Sevier of Colorado Springs. After returning to Taos he suffered much from nausea, especially in the morning. He developed a mild attack of what he considered "flu." Later vomiting developed after meals. His local physician felt that he was neurotic and uncooperative but because of the evident weakness and continued vomiting sent him to a hospital in Albuquerque. There they noted the pigmentation, the 30 pounds (14 Kg.) weight loss (weight 130 pounds [59 Kg.]) and diminished blood pressure (80 mm. systolic) and made a diagnosis of Addison's disease. They also recognized that he was dehydrated and gave him intravenous saline solution, dextrose and a solution of epinephrine hydrochloride. I advised against bringing him to Philadelphia because of danger from the heat and the strain of the journey. He was placed on the management of adrenal cortex extract with high salt intake (10 Gm. daily). The improvement was immediate, especially in his appetite. A diet poor in potassium was then attempted, but this he found interfered with his appetite. He eventually found that he was most comfortable on 6 Gm. of salt and a daily injection of 3 cc. of adrenal cortex extract. He became depressed over the persistent asthenia. However, he gradually improved on the treatment outlined, later coming to Philadelphia, at which time he was again in good health. Physical examination Dec. 21, 1937, revealed that he weighed 147 pounds (67 Kg.), was ruddy of complexion and had mild tan. The skin was somewhat darker than normal. There was some slight suggestion of pigmentation of the buccal mucous membranes, the lip margins and the inside of the lower lip. The pupils reacted to light and in accommodation; there was no cervical adenitis; the thyroid gland was normal in size. The lungs were clear on inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation. The heart was normal in size, shape, position, rate and rhythm. The abdomen was normal; no masses were felt or seen. The gonads were mildly pigmented and there was also slight pigmentation of the buttocks and the legs. A few black freckles were scattered over the shoulders and back. The blood pressure was 100 systolic, 80 diastolic.

The Wassermann reaction was negative; the serum sodium level was 352.5 mg. and serum potassium 14.2 mg. X-ray studies revealed no calcium deposits in the adrenal areas, bony ankylosis of the hip with considerable eburnation of the head of the right femur and irregularity of outline and bony eburnation of the right acetabulum. The kidneys were clearly outlined and normal.

A tentative diagnosis of Addison's disease was made at this time, more on the history and features noted elsewhere than on the conditions found on my examination. The patient was put on the Princeton Laboratory's extract 2 cc. three times weekly, and the salt intake was kept moderately high. He returned home, did a moderate amount of work and felt greatly improved. Occasionally he had gas pains before meals and at times was rather fagged on walking any distance. His strength improved and the weight increased to 156 pounds (71 Kg.).

The patient returned to Philadelphia and was seen again on Jan. 9, 1939. He had had a mild attack of vomiting following too much ice cream, from which he promptly recovered on taking a little sodium bicarbonate. At this time he looked well; he had a good color and firm muscles. There was no pigmentation in the buccal mucous membrane and no black freckles. The weight was 147½ pounds (67 Kg.). The blood serum potassium was reported as 23 mg. and the sodium 260 mg. The blood urea nitrogen was 18.4 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. The patient regarded himself as quite well. In May he reported that on his own initiative he had reduced his intake of adrenal cortex extract to 1.25 cc. every four days and his daily salt intake to 2 Gm. He felt well and could walk four or five squares. The blood pressure was 100 systolic, 76 diastolic. He visited in the Pocono mountains and on May 31 was taken suddenly ill and brought back to Philadelphia in a rather severe crisis, with extreme weakness and occasional nausea and vomiting. The crisis had come on very suddenly. The systolic blood pressure was 78, the skin pigmentation was quite marked and there was now definite pigmentation of the buccal mucous membrane. He was placed immediately on 5 cc. of the Princeton extract twice daily and given large amounts of salt intravenously and by mouth. Recovery was immediate and after two months the patient returned home to Taos. Since returning he has enjoyed good health and is again back at work. He is now taking 1 cc. of a triple concentrate of the Princeton extract on alternate days and continuing the use of salt.

CASE 6.—S. G., a white woman aged 32 years, married, came in November 1937 complaining of darkening of the skin and lack of strength and ambition. The family history revealed nothing of interest. The past illnesses included measles, mumps and whooping cough in childhood. She had had three surgical operations—an incision of a "cold abscess" in the neck at 5 months of age, the removal of a small tumor from her scalp, and in recent years a tonsillectomy.

Menstruation began at the age of 11, was somewhat irregular, coming at six to seven week intervals, and was not accompanied by pain. The patient has two normal children.

The present illness began in March 1937, immediately after the birth of her second baby. In July the patient began to ache all over and felt as though she were getting the grip. Nausea and severe headache developed and she vomited constantly. She visited her physician and innumerable tests were made of the blood, urine and spinal fluid. The vomiting continued for ten days, during which time she lost 19 pounds (9 Kg.). The blood pressure, however, was said to be normal. The skin became dark and pigmented, changing from a "peaches and cream" type to a dirty brown. Black circles developed under the eyes. She consulted Dr. E. Tuft, of Easton, Pa., who made a diagnosis of Addison's disease.

On physical examination Nov. 23, 1937, the patient was found to be weak, exhausted, emaciated and greatly pigmented. The skin generally was darker than normal. The nipples, labial folds and rectum were almost black. The lips were covered with brown pigmented areas, as were also the buccal mucous membrane, the gums and the inside of the cheeks. The neck and shoulders were peppered with black freckles. The pigmentation was typically addisonian in character. However, the blood pressure was normal, 110 systolic, 80 diastolic. X-ray study of the adrenal area revealed marked calcification on the left and a moderate amount on the right. Urinalysis was negative. The patient was placed on adrenal cortex extract and salt and responded well. At a later date she removed to New York, where she was under the care of Dr. H. David Markman.[3]

3. Colored photographs of this patient by Dr. Markman were placed in the medical exhibit on Addison's disease at the New York World's Fair and are also in Cecil's Textbook of Medicine.

For a short period of time this patient was placed on large doses of vitamin C and glutathione, under which she did fairly well for a period of a few weeks and then began to fail gradually. She was then placed on the Princeton extract, 3 cc. daily, together with a high salt intake, which resulted in definite improvement. She is now taking 1.5 cc. of triple concentrate of adrenal cortex extract daily, together with moderate amounts of salt. She is doing her own housework and is in good general health.

COMMENT

All six of these patients have moderately severe and typical Addison's disease. In four if not five of the cases it is of tuberculous origin and extensive calcification of the adrenal glands was found in three cases. The underlying tuberculosis has remained quiescent during treatment. Special effort, however, has been directed to the management of tuberculosis.

All of these patients, though still pigmented, are ambulatory, comparatively well and active. The business men have continued their business, the artist his painting, the student his college course and the women the care of their homes.

To me, whose experience with Addison's disease has been unusually large, these results represent the best I have seen to date. In years gone by the care of patients with Addison's disease was fraught with constant anxiety. Formerly patients were more or less continuously in a crisis, while now they are active, ambulatory, in moderately good health and going about attending to their daily business. In this series of patients crises have been prevented to a large extent and the control of hormonal deficiency has been effective. No toxic effects from treatment have been noted at any time in any of these patients, and local irritation has been entirely lacking. With the regimen outlined the disease has been greatly ameliorated; remissions have been prolonged, complications rare and crises decreased in frequency and severity; rehabilitation has been striking and the survival time markedly increased. The last six consecutive patients on this regimen have averaged almost seven years of survival and nearly five years under this form of treatment with no deaths. From these results it is evident that true progress has been made in the treatment of Addison's disease.

Thirty-Fourth and Pine streets.

Poisoning by Food in 1938 Claims 606.—A report on "Fatal Accidents in the United States," just issued by the U. S. Bureau of the Census, shows that in 1938, latest year for which statistics are available, there were 606 deaths from food poisoning in the United States. This figure compares with 665 in 1937 and is the lowest toll of any year in the 1933-1938 period covered. Food poisoning ranked thirteenth among accidental causes of death and accounted for 0.6 per cent of all accident deaths. In terms of the estimated population for 1938, food poisoning killed one out of every 200,000 persons. Children under 1 year of age suffered most from food poisoning, with fifty-eight deaths in this age group, or 9.6 per cent of the total. Once infancy was past, the greatest number of fatalities from food poisoning occurred in the 45-49 and 50-54 year old classes, with forty deaths in each, or 6.6 per cent of the total. Geographically, food poisonings were most common in the Southern states. Of the 606 deaths from this cause, ninety-three occurred in Texas, thirty-five in Georgia, thirty-one in Florida, thirty-one in Alabama, twenty-eight in North Carolina, twenty-eight in Oklahoma, twenty-five in Kentucky, twenty-three in Tennessee, twenty-one in Louisiana, twenty-one in Mississippi and twenty in Missouri. Cities of 100,000 or more population reported only ninety of the 606 deaths from this cause, or 14.9 per cent of the total, although according to the 1930 census 29.6 per cent of the population lived in such places.

THE USE OF DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE IN ADDISON'S DISEASE

E. PERRY McCULLAGH, M.D.
AND
E. J. RYAN, M.D.
CLEVELAND

Desoxycorticosterone acetate is one of several synthetic adrenal cortical hormones. It was produced by Steiger and Reichstein [1] and announced in 1937. More recently, its existence in beef adrenals has been shown by Reichstein and von Euw.[2] Reports dealing with the clinical use of this material have been published by Levy-Simpson,[3] Levy-Simpson, Wilkinson, Himsworth and Jones,[4] Cleghorn, Fowler and Wenzel,[5] Thorn, Howard and Emerson [6] and Zahler and Litzka.[7] Corticosterone is apparently identical with Kendall's [8] substance B.

We have treated six cases of Addison's disease with this material for periods ranging from six to ten months. Except for brief periods of observation, such treatment has been combined with the use of sodium chloride as enteric coated tablets, in doses varying from 3 to 16 Gm. per day.[9] At first potassium intake was limited in all cases,[10] but more recently strict dietary restrictions have not been continued. Prior to the use of desoxycorticosterone, treatment in every instance had included low potassium diet calculated to contain approximately 1.6 Gm. per day, and extra sodium chloride, and in four cases extract of adrenal cortex in the form of eschatin.[11] The amount of improvement on this management varied strikingly from questionable benefit in case 6, probably the result of inadequate therapy, to marked symptomatic relief in cases 1 and 2.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

In all patients, distinct symptomatic improvement was noted when desoxycorticosterone acetate was added to the treatment they were already receiving.

Two of the patients have been rendered entirely symptom free.

CASE 1.—A man aged 30 had calcified deposits in both adrenals and had recovered from severe crises in September

From the Cleveland Clinic.

The desoxycorticosterone acetate (cortate) used in the treatment of the cases reported here was supplied by the Schering Corporation through Dr. Irwin Schwenk and Dr. Max Gilbert. This product has not been accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

1. Steiger, Marguerite, and Reichstein, T.: Desoxy-corticosteron (21-Oxyprogesteron) aus 5-3-oxy-ätio-cholensäure, Helvet. chim. acta **20:** 1164, 1937.
2. Reichstein, T., and von Euw, J.: Ueber Bestandteile der Nebennierenrinde Isolierung der Substanzen Z (Desoxy-Corticosteron) und R sowie wieterer Stoffe, Helvet. chim. acta **21:** 1197, 1938.
3. Levy-Simpson, S.: The Use of Synthetic Desoxycorticosterone Acetate in Addison's Disease, Lancet **2:** 557-558 (Sept. 3) 1938.
4. Levy-Simpson, S.; Wilkinson, J. F.; Himsworth, H. P., and Jones, Avery: Discussion on Recent Developments in the Treatment of Addison's Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **32:** 685-706 (April) 1939.
5. Cleghorn, R. A.; Fowler, J. L. A., and Wenzel, J. S.: The Treatment of Addison's Disease by a Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Desoxycorticosterone Acetate), Canad. M. A. J. **41:** 226 (Sept.) 1939.
6. Thorn, G. W.; Howard, R. P., and Emerson, Kendall, Jr.: Treatment of Addison's Disease with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, a Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Preliminary Report), J. Clin. Investigation **18:** 449-467 (July) 1939.
7. Zahler, Heinrich, and Litzka, G.: Ueber klinische Versuche mit synthetischem Corticosteron (Cortenil), München. med. Wchnschr. **86:** 446-447 (March 24) 1939.
8. Mason, H. L.; Myers, C. S., and Kendall, E. C.: Chemistry of Crystalline Substances Isolated from Suprarenal Gland, J. Biol. Chem. **114:** 613-631 (July) 1936.
9. Loeb, R. F.: Effect of Sodium Chloride in Treatment of Patient with Addison's Disease, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **30:** 808-812 (March) 1933.
10. Wilder, R. N.; Kendall, E. C.; Snell, A. M.; Kepler, E. J.; Rynearson, E. H., and Adams, Mildred: Intake of Potassium, Important Considerations in Addison's Disease; a Metabolic Study, Arch. Int. Med. **50:** 367-395 (March) 1937.
11. Eschatin is adrenal cortex extract produced by Parke, Davis & Co. Through them and Dr. E. A. Sharpe sufficient material has been supplied to carry on these studies. This product has not been accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association.

and October 1938. Between November 1938 and March 1939 his treatment consisted of a low potassium diet (1.6 Gm. per day), 10 to 12 Gm. of sodium chloride daily, and extract of adrenal cortex in doses varying from 7 cc. daily to 2 cc. every second day. In March his strength was good but not entirely normal, and other symptoms were minimal. At that time, extract of adrenal cortex was gradually withdrawn and intramuscular injections of desoxycorticosterone acetate were begun in doses of 10 mg. per day, reduced after ten days to 10 mg. on alternate days. This was changed to 7.5 mg. daily in April and 5 mg. daily in July. Sodium chloride was continued in the same dose, and dietary restrictions were gradually eliminated. The increase in his strength was continuous and in September he considered it to be as good as it had ever been. Exercise had been increased until he walked from 7 to 10 miles a day with little or no fatigue.

CASE 2.—A youth of 18 years was first seen in August 1938, with extreme weakness, nausea, deep brown pigmentation of the skin and characteristic pigmentation of the buccal mucosa. Between that time and April 1939 treatment consisted of a low potassium diet, 3 to 12 Gm. of added sodium chloride daily and adrenal cortex extract in doses varying from 5 cc. daily to 2 cc. every second day. On this management, the weight increased approximately 12 pounds (5 Kg.) and strength was much improved, though not normal. Intramuscular administration of desoxycorticosterone acetate in doses of 10 mg. per day

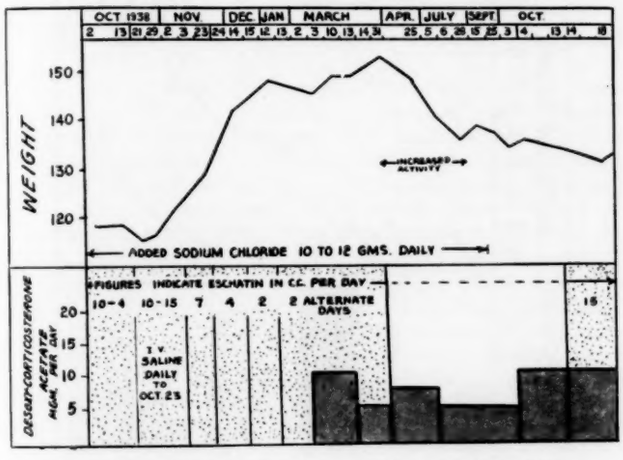


Chart 1 (case 1).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on weight.

was begun on April 18, 1939. The dose was gradually diminished in July to 5 mg. daily, and this was continued subsequently. The same dose of salt was continued. Adrenal cortex extract was withdrawn after initiation of desoxycorticosterone therapy, and by June the diet was no longer restricted. Within two weeks of the time desoxycorticosterone injections were begun, general improvement was occurring at an obviously more rapid rate than it had before. Since May he has been entirely symptom free. He is able to walk long distances and appears always to have an abundance of energy and a constantly cheerful outlook.

The third and fourth patients improved strikingly while receiving desoxycorticosterone acetate. Although their strength approximated normal, they were never entirely symptom free. Nausea, vomiting and diarrhea were readily controlled, but gaseous dyspepsia and muscular aching remained in both.

CASE 3.—A man aged 38 had symptoms consistent with Addison's disease. He had definite hyperpigmentation of the buccal mucosa, and results of the sodium and chloride excretion test [12] were typical of adrenal cortical deficiency. Desoxycorticosterone acetate injections, in doses of 5 mg. daily, were begun on Jan. 20, 1939. He received in addition a low postassium diet and 5 Gm. of added sodium chloride daily. Adrenal cortex extract was given in doses of 5 cc. and 4 cc. daily for periods shown in the charts. The dose of desoxycorticosterone varied; it was from 5 to 10 mg. per day from March 12 until May 5, up to which time improvement had been very meager. During the subsequent period the diet was gradually liberalized, adrenal

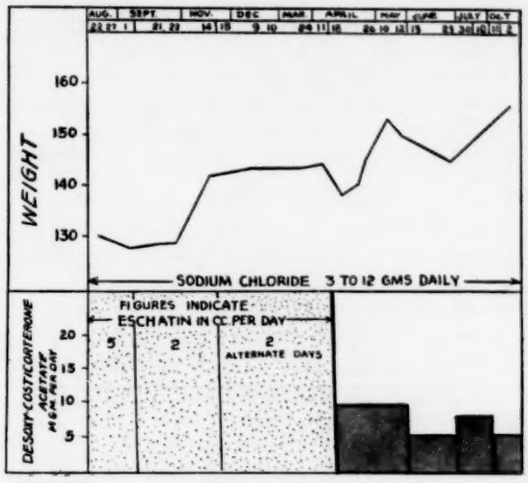


Chart 2 (case 2).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on weight.

cortex extract was not given, and the intake of added sodium chloride remained at 5 Gm. per day. For three weeks in May, doses of from 15 to 20 mg. daily were given. It was then that he showed distinct improvement in strength, nervous stability and general sense of well-being. Doses of 10 mg. or more per day have been continued, and improvement has been maintained. Arterial tension gradually increased, and since June the blood pressure has been found in hypertensive levels on practically all observations, reaching as high as 194 systolic, 110 diastolic. It has been a striking clinical fact that in spite of this he has not been entirely symptom free. The addition, to this program, of adrenal cortex extract in doses of 10 cc. per day for fifteen days was accompanied by the disappearance of practically all his remaining symptoms. Subsequent withdrawal of adrenal cortex therapy for a month was followed by a recurrence of muscular aching, mild fatigue and abdominal distress. Later the addition of adrenal cortex extract in the same dose for twenty-five days resulted in distinct clinical improvement.

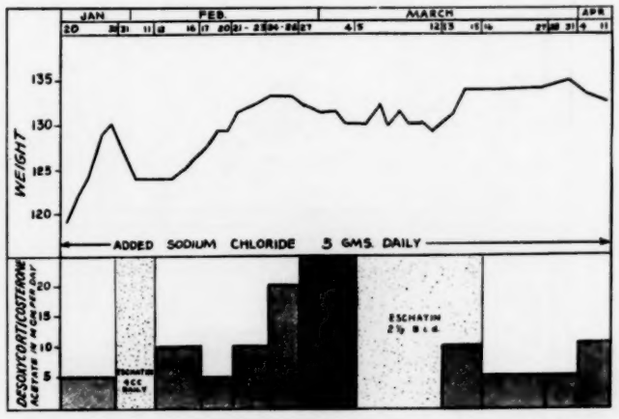


Chart 3 (case 3).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on weight.

CASE 4.—A woman aged 57 had the symptoms and appearance of Addison's disease. She had hyperpigmentation and sodium and chloride excretion under test conditions consistent with the diagnosis. While she was receiving a low potassium diet, 12 Gm. of added sodium chloride per day and a dose of adrenal cortex extract approximating 3 cc. daily, there was gradual improvement over a period of four months. March 6, 1939, the dose of adrenal cortex extract was maintained at 2 cc.

12. Cutler, H. H.; Power, M. H., and Wilder, R. M.: Concentrations of Sodium Chloride and Potassium in Blood Plasma and Urine of Patients with Addison's Disease: Their Diagnostic Significance, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **13**: 244-249 (April 20) 1938.

every other day and desoxycorticosterone was begun. Except for a few days, the dose did not exceed 5 mg. per day for two months. During this time improvement was more rapid. Meanwhile the blood pressure, which had never previously exceeded 142/78, had risen to 176/106. On May 6 adrenal cortex extract was withdrawn from the program, salt was continued, and desoxycorticosterone was increased to 15 mg. per day, which

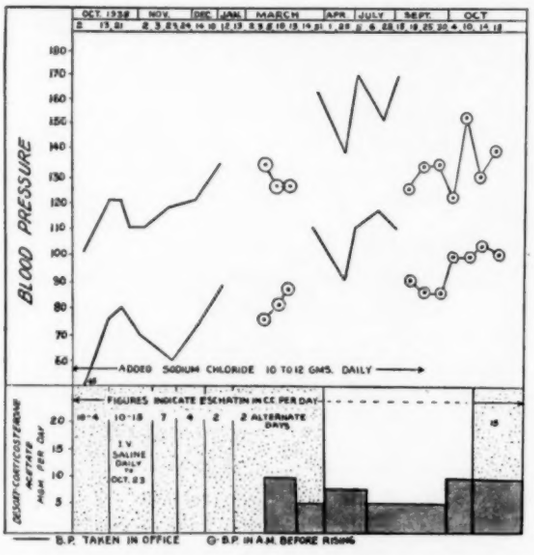


Chart 4 (case 1).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on blood pressure.

was followed by more rapid improvement. During the two weeks this treatment was continued, pitting edema of the ankles was present and blood pressure reached 188/110. For the next two months the dose of desoxycorticosterone varied from 5 to 10 mg. per day. Clinical improvement was maintained. Blood pressure remained at approximately 185/110. Generalized aching pain and abdominal distress were not entirely relieved.

For a month no medication was given except 12 Gm. of sodium chloride daily, and a qualitatively low potassium diet

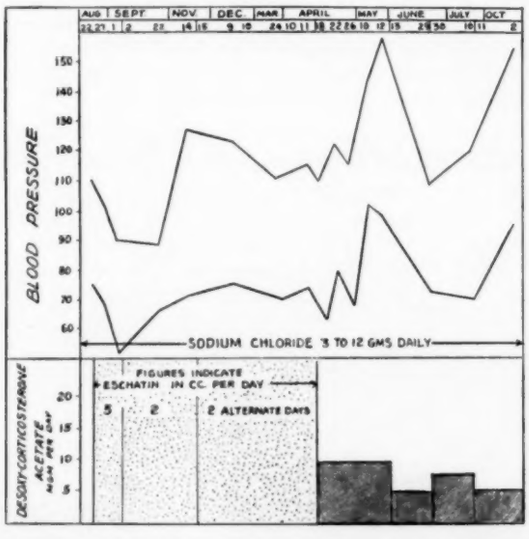


Chart 5 (case 2).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on blood pressure.

was followed. Within a few days the patient was weaker, and blood pressure had fallen to 150/96. In two weeks some vomiting had occurred, and by the end of a month she spent most of her time in bed, generalized aching increased, and she looked definitely ill. Blood pressure was still maintained at 145/90. In short, distinct evidence of acute adrenal insufficiency was present, in spite of the fact that blood pressure, which had been hypertensive during desoxycorticosterone therapy, had not fallen below the upper range of normal. Prior to any treatment it had been approximately 100/70.

Desoxycorticosterone injections in doses of 10 mg. every second day were resumed for a period of six weeks, and a low potassium diet was continued. During this time adrenal cortex extract was given in doses of 10 cc. daily. At the end of six weeks the blood pressure averaged approximately 160/100. The patient was judged to be in better clinical condition than she had been at any time previously, in spite of the fact that she had received no sodium chloride during the last two weeks of this interval.

The fifth and sixth patients have also shown distinct improvement through the use of desoxycorticosterone. Their improvement has been less striking than in the other cases, owing in one instance to less constancy of therapy and in the other to inadequacy of therapy.

CASE 5.—A 35 year old woman had symptoms of Addison's disease, and the adrenal glands were partially calcified. Sodium and chloride excretion tests corroborated the diagnosis.

At the beginning of treatment, Dec. 12, 1938, she was bedridden, weak and drowsy. Desoxycorticosterone was given in doses of 10 mg., 10 mg. and 15 mg. respectively on each of the

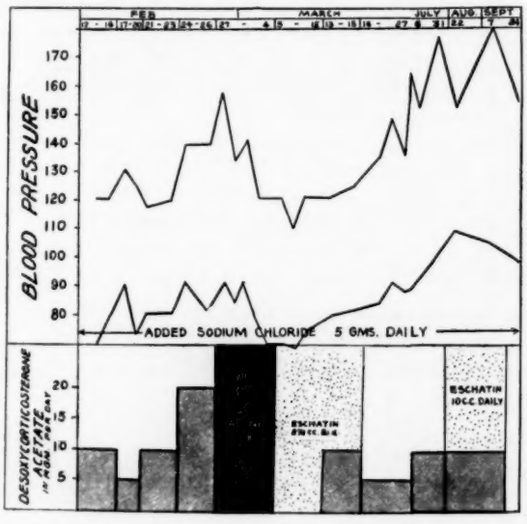


Chart 6 (case 3).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on blood pressure.

first three days, during which time she was apparently on the verge of crisis. Five mg. was given on the next day, and treatment was withdrawn for three days. On the fourth day after initiation of treatment, she showed distinct clinical improvement and was bright, talkative and in good spirits. For three days 15 mg. per day was then given, after which 10 mg. daily was continued until nineteen days from the beginning of treatment. Added sodium chloride, 8 Gm. per day, and a low potassium diet were used. General improvement continued until the sixteenth day, and in the next three days massive edema appeared, with a total gain of 14 pounds (6 Kg.) in body weight over a six day period, which was not associated with arterial hypertension, the blood pressure at the height of the edema being 112/70.

From that time until May the patient was not under our supervision. She followed a low potassium diet and took additional sodium chloride and small doses of adrenal cortex extract with little or no improvement. Beginning May 16, she received 10 mg. of desoxycorticosterone daily for a month, continuing other measures as before but without adrenal cortex extract. The clinical progress during this period was complicated by the presence of hematuria, pyuria and an acute infection of the upper respiratory tract. Although the blood pressure and weight were indicative of improvement, there was little or no change clinically.

From that date until October, treatment was inadequate and no further progress was made. October 3, following a period

of withdrawal of extra sodium chloride, 400 mg. of desoxycorticosterone was implanted subcutaneously. According to Thorn and his co-workers this would supply to the patient 2 mg. of the substance daily. For three weeks following this time, without the aid of added sodium chloride, there was no clinical improvement. After this time, clinical improvement did occur when 15 cc. per day of adrenal cortex extract was added to the therapy. This point will be discussed further.

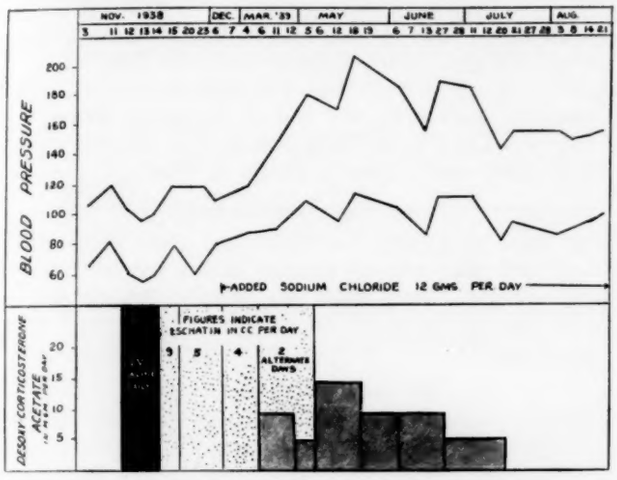


Chart 7 (case 4).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on blood pressure.

CASE 6.—A man of 52 years had a diagnosis of Addison's disease on the basis of typical symptoms; he was without pigmentation or adrenal calcification, but results of the sodium and chloride excretion test were consistent with Addison's disease.

From August 1938 to March 1939 he followed a low potassium diet; he took from 12 to 16 Gm. of sodium chloride daily and approximately 5 cc. of adrenal cortex extract every other day. There was apparently no improvemnt on this program.

He received 20 mg. of desoxycorticosterone daily from March 16 to 19, 10 mg. on March 22 and, except for a brief interval, has taken 5 mg. daily since. Benefit has been distinct but very gradual. He is able to be up and to walk out doors but is unable to work and has constant symptoms; blood pressure has risen from 124/86 before treatment to 164/90 recently.

WEIGHT

All the patients reported gain in weight after beginning the use of desoxycorticosterone (charts 1, 2 and 3). In general the greatest clinical improvement has been seen in those patients who have gained the most weight. Patients 1 and 2 showed total weight gains of 33 and 28 pounds (15 and 13 Kg.) respectively. In both instances much of the weight had been gained before desoxycorticosterone was used. In case 1, diet, adrenal cortex extract and salt caused a weight gain of 25 pounds (11 Kg.) and in case 2, 16 pounds (7 Kg.). In case 1 the addition of desoxycorticosterone to the treatment in doses of 10 mg. per day was followed by an additional gain of 4 pounds (2 Kg.) in a week and a total of 8 pounds (4 Kg.) in four weeks. Subsequently, there was a fall in weight as the dose of desoxycorticosterone was reduced and the amount of exercise increased.

In case 2 the weight had increased considerably on diet, added sodium chloride and adrenal cortex extract. Following the withdrawal of adrenal cortex extract and substitution of desoxycorticosterone, there was a further increase.

In case 3 the use of 5 mg. per day caused a prompt gain of 11 pounds (5 Kg.) in weight in eleven days. There was a distinct weight loss following withdrawal of therapy on two occasions and a gain on its resumption. Patient 4 had gained 10 pounds (4.5 Kg.) in weight before desoxycorticosterone was given, and in this instance there was an additional gain of only 3 pounds (1.3 Kg.) during the time the drug was continued and a loss of 3 pounds when it was withheld.

The rapid weight gain with edema in case 5 is dealt with separately later. In case 6 only about 5 pounds (2.3 Kg.) was gained over a period of months with doses of desoxycorticosterone of 5 mg. per day.

PIGMENTATION, PULSE RATE AND TEMPERATURE

No changes in pigmentation have been noted as a result of treatment except those that could be accounted for on a basis of changes in nutrition or hydration. No significant changes in pulse rate or temperature have been observed.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Desoxycorticosterone has a remarkable tendency to cause an elevation of blood pressure (charts 4, 5, 6, 7). This is particularly apparent when it is injected in doses of 10 mg. per day or more in conjunction with the ingestion of a relatively large amount of sodium chloride and especially when it is continued over a period of weeks or months. Some degree of elevation of systolic and diastolic pressure has been observed in every case and this increase has reached hypertensive levels in five. The power of this drug to cause arterial hypertension is out of proportion to its efficiency in controlling muscular strength and dispelling gastrointestinal unrest. Our judgment that this is the case is not based on observations of a few weeks but on those extending over many months, and in the presence of moderately good general nutrition. Patients 3 and 4 are particularly interesting in this respect. As will be seen in charts 6 and 7, they show higher blood pressure levels than were found in patients 1 and 2, yet the first two were symptom free and the second two, while improved as stated, still complained continuously of weakness, muscular aching and gastrointestinal unrest.

In case 4, the blood pressure levels are of particular interest. Before treatment, the systolic pressure was usually in the neighborhood of 100 and the diastolic 60. During the time the patient showed considerable clinical improvement while on a special diet, adrenal cortex extract and salt therapy, the pressure did not exceed

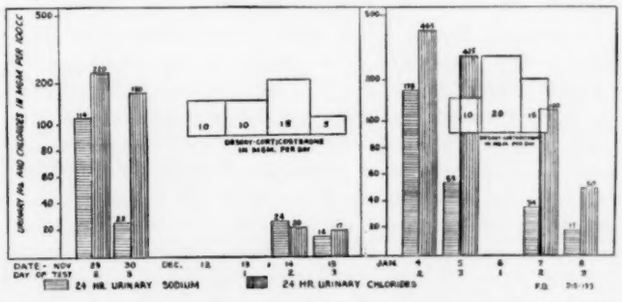


Chart 8.—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on urinary sodium and chloride.

120/84. After she had taken desoxycorticosterone for two months, the blood pressure went to approximately 212/115 in the office. From July 21 to August 22 she received no desoxycorticosterone, and during this time distinct weakness developed and she finally was in bed most of the time with nausea and some vomiting. Meanwhile the blood pressure fell gradually but in the face of distinct deficiency symptoms still approximated 145/85.

The mechanism by which the elevation of blood pressure levels is brought about in these instances is not clear. It must be caused at least in part by factors

other than water retention. The most obvious reason for believing this is that the individuals with the most hypertension (patients 3 and 4) did not gain the most weight. Others (patients 1 and 2), who had less hypertension, gained more weight. In addition, the rapid water retention, to the point of massive edema in one case, was not associated with hypertension. It is also significant that the plasma volume and hematocrit levels

TABLE 1.—*Levels of Sodium, Potassium and Chloride in the Blood*

	Sodium	Potassium	Chloride
Case 1			
September 27	278	18.3	423
October 1	326	....	528
October 11	343	24.9	...
October 25	337	20.7	...
November 23	346	18.9	...
March 2	347	17.4	...
July 28	346	14.9	..
September 21	358	17.1	544
October 3	360	18.1	577
Case 3			
September 4	350	18.9	495
January 7	357	22.9	511
January 24	363	16.9	528
February 22	365	16.7	...
March 3	344	19.2	...
May 18	423	19.7	561
August 18	362	15.5	...
August 24	368	18.7	...
Case 4			
November 9	334	16.7	511
May 19	442	10.1	528
July 15	360	16.1	...
July 28	343	16.0	...
August 9	370	21.0	...
August 24	353	24.0	...

reach normal promptly within a few days after the start of desoxycorticosterone therapy. Subsequent estimations of these values failed to show any continued consistent change while the blood pressure was rising through upper normal levels into hypertensive range over a period of weeks. In one case added sodium chloride was withdrawn from the treatment. The patient continued to use 10 mg. per day of desoxycorticosterone together with 10 cc. daily of adrenal cortex extract. At the end of a month the blood pressure remained 170/110, almost exactly what it had been before withdrawal of extra sodium chloride.

PLASMA SODIUM, CHLORIDES AND POTASSIUM

In general, the levels of sodium, potassium and chlorides in the blood are poor guides to the condition of a patient with Addison's disease. Some patients may be very ill and apparently at the point of crisis and yet maintain normal levels of these electrolytes in the plasma. In the course of treatment, the levels of sodium and chloride show enough variation to be difficult of correlation with minor changes in the clinical status. The potassium levels are the least dependable, owing perhaps in part to difficulties arising from the technic of estimation. Scattered reports throughout the course of treatment are shown in table 1 for three of the cases.

In case 1, the first estimations were made when the patient was in crisis. The rapid shift of sodium and chloride levels to normal followed the use of large amounts of adrenal cortex extract and intravenous saline solution. The remaining figures can be correlated with treatment shown in the preceding charts. The last figures were obtained after seven days of salt withdrawal and show no deviation from normal. In case 3, the trend toward higher levels of sodium and chlorides during treatment and their maintenance during desoxycorticosterone therapy is indicated. In case 4, the last values shown followed withdrawal of desoxycorticosterone therapy but continued use of 12 Gm. of sodium chloride per day from July 21. Here the high plasma potassium levels are probably significant.

The power of desoxycorticosterone to cause a reversion of negative chloride and sodium balance toward the positive side is shown by comparing the results of excretion of these substances during a sodium and chloride excretion test before and after treatment. Two such cases have been reported before.[13] The test is that described by Cutler, Power and Wilder.[12] Both patients had clinical Addison's disease, and the tests showed high levels of sodium and chloride excretion before treatment. Following the use of desoxycorticosterone in the doses indicated, there was a very marked retention of these electrolytes as shown in chart 8.

DEXTROSE TOLERANCE

In two cases, dextrose tolerance tests were done before and after several months of the use of desoxycorticosterone. They show no definite change, which we feel can be interpreted as significant. The tests were done using 100 Gm. of dextrose orally (table 2).

HEMOCONCENTRATION

The importance of hemoconcentration and dilution as a means of determining the status of a particular case of Addison's disease has been emphasized by Thorn and his co-workers.[6] We have found that desoxycorticosterone has remarkable power to shift the hemoconcentration, which is readily measured by hematocrit readings and red cell counts (charts 9, 10 and 11). A marked shift in hemoconcentration can occur without a parallel improvement in symptoms. Determinations of plasma volume[15] in our cases have not been numerous, but results are presented for cases 1 and 5, in which a sufficient number have been done to be comparable. These have not demonstrated such a striking shift as hematocrit levels and are less practical for clinical use. The effect of this drug on hemoconcentration is unmistakable. When comparing measurements of this factor in Addison's disease it is well to remember that it is influenced greatly by the intake of fluid and electrolytes and comparisons may not be entirely valid unless these factors are well controlled, which is not always practicable over a long period of management.

TABLE 2.—*Dextrose Tolerance Before and After Treatment* *

	Date	Fasting	½ Hr.	1 Hr.	2 Hrs.	3 Hrs.	4 Hrs.
Case 2	August 1938	82	125	100	..	85	85
	Desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy begun April 1939						
	July 1939	76	129	116	82	82	80
	October 1939	79	111	132	77	65	65
Case 6	August 1938	101	165	238	201	100	45
	Desoxycorticosterone acetate therapy begun March 1939						
	July 1939	103	187	224	143	133	90

* The values indicate milligrams per hundred cubic centimeters.

In the first patient, following low hematocrit readings during a period of intensive therapy for crisis, there was a distinct rise, indicative of hemoconcentration, while the patient was receiving added sodium chloride,

13. McCullagh, E. P.: Sodium and Chloride Retention in Addison's Disease Treated with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, Cleveland Clin. Quart. **6**: 105-108 (April) 1939.

14. Footnote deleted on proof.

15. Plasma volume measurements in our cases were done by a modification of the method of N. M. Keith, L. G. Rowntree, and J. T. Geraghty (A Method for the Determination of Plasma and Blood Volume, Arch. Int. Med. **16**: 547-576 [Oct.] 1915).

a low potassium diet and adrenal cortex extract in the doses indicated. With initiation of desoxycorticosterone in doses of 10 mg. daily, the hematocrit levels fell sharply over a period of ten days, to rise subsequently when the quantity was reduced to 7.5 mg. and later 5 mg. per day. A moderate fall was noted when the dose was increased to 10 mg. daily and continued transiently when 15 cc. of adrenal cortex extract daily was

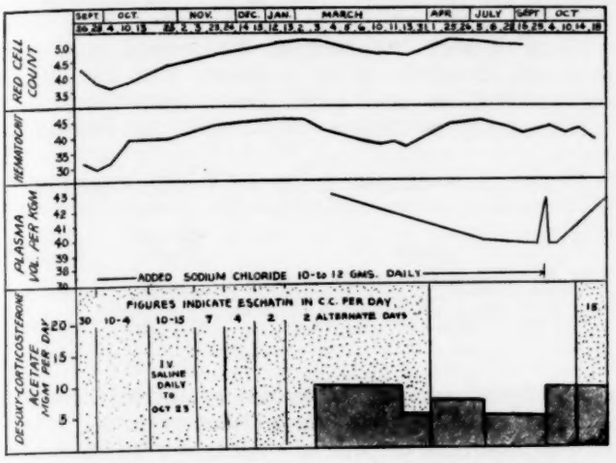


Chart 9 (case 1).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on hemoconcentration.

added to the program. Plasma volume per kilogram is roughly parallel. Red cell counts parallel the hematocrit levels.

Case 3 illustrates satisfactorily the parallel between blood dilution and desoxycorticosterone dosage as contrasted to the relative concentration while saline solution or adrenal cortex extract in small doses was used.

Hemoconcentration studies in case 5 are interesting just prior to and after desoxycorticosterone implantation. Added sodium chloride was withdrawn September 25. The daily sodium chloride intake subsequently was calculated carefully but was not limited during the time represented in the chart. The daily fluid intake was constant throughout. Following the implantation of 400 mg. of crystalline desoxycorticosterone October 3, there has been a distinct fall in hematocrit levels, following a brief initial rise, which may have resulted from sodium chloride withdrawal on September 25. As mentioned, clinical improvement did not parallel this change.

EVIDENCES OF OVERDOSAGE AND UNTOWARD EFFECTS

To date, we have observed three untoward symptoms resulting from the use of desoxycorticosterone: edema, arterial hypertension, and fluid in the knee joints. Although the first two of these we consider distinct evidences of overdosage, the last is not definitely so.

In several cases a mild but definite pretibial edema was noted during treatment. This did not tend to increase over several months of continued therapy.

The production and maintenance of a hypertension of the proportions described in several cases (charts 4, 5, 6 and 7) constitutes, in our opinion, a definite evidence of overdosage.

It is interesting that the blood pressure did not rise to hypertensive levels in less than a few weeks or months of treatment and that it was not associated with obvious edema. The doses of desoxycorticosterone with which hypertension occurred are shown in the charts. It has been noted repeatedly that there may be a rather impressive tendency for the blood pressure to rise to hypertensive levels during the day in these cases, even though it may not exceed normal when determined in the morning before the patient rises. In one of the cases reported by Levy-Simpson [3] there was a mild arterial hypertension, with blood pressure of 160/90.

Patient 2, contrary to instructions, had been giving his injections repeatedly at the same site in the lower anterior part of the thigh bilaterally. During September he fell and injured his right knee. No change was noted until a week later, at which time there was distinct swelling of the left knee joint and subsequently similar almost painless swelling of the right knee. Examination showed distinct intracapsular fluid. The part played by the indurated areas above the knees due to improper use of injections could not be well evaluated but it was thought to be a factor.

Jones [4] reports the occurrence of recurrent bouts of fever following repeated attempts to use desoxycorticosterone in oil. The injection of the oil alone did not cause the fever. We have not observed this.

Massive edema occurred in one case. Patient 5 (chart 12) received a total of 175 mg. of desoxycorticosterone between Dec. 12 and Dec. 31, 1938. She had been severely ill, apparently on the verge of crisis, at onset, and had improved markedly after four days of treatment. A low potassium diet and 8 Gm. of added sodium chloride daily were adjuncts to the program. December 24, twelve days after the first dose, she weighed 124 pounds (56.2 Kg.). Four days later edema of the hands appeared, and on the following day the entire body was involved, the face being greatly swollen. Associated symptoms were aching of the joints and limbs, anorexia, substernal pain and severe headache. Treatment was withdrawn December 31, at which time she weighed 138 pounds (62.6 Kg.), a gain of 14 pounds (6.4 Kg.) in six days. Swelling had subsided visibly by January 2 and on January 4 was almost gone. On January 7 she weighed 131 pounds (59.4 Kg.). At the height of the edema the blood pressure was 112/70. Microscopic blood and a few casts were reported as

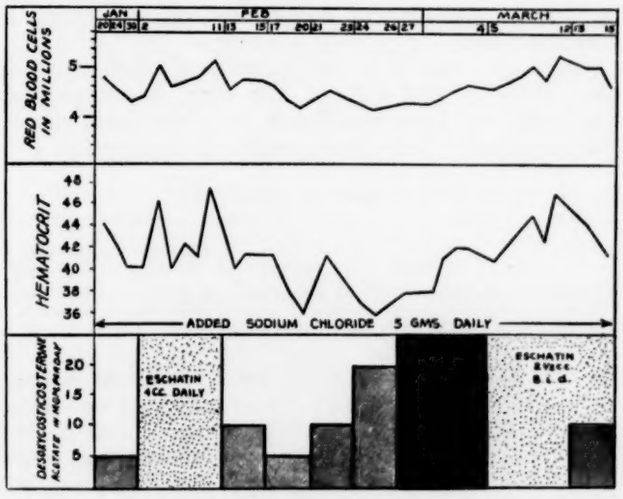


Chart 10 (case 3).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on hemoconcentration.

occurring in the urine at that time. She had had pyuria and hematuria previously. Subsequently blood urea levels and urea clearance tests were found to be normal.

The fact that this episode occurred at a menstrual period may be significant in view of the fact that she had had previous premenstrual edema, although before it amounted to only 3 or 4 pounds, never approaching the severe proportions just described.

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE IMPLANTATION

Only one patient (patient 5) has been observed after implantation of desoxycorticosterone.

Prior to Sept. 26, 1939, this patient was taking 2 cc. of adrenal cortext extract and 8 Gm. of sodium chloride per day in addition to a low potassium diet. The extra salt was discontinued on this date but the diet, which contained less than 1.6 Gm. of potassium daily, and the

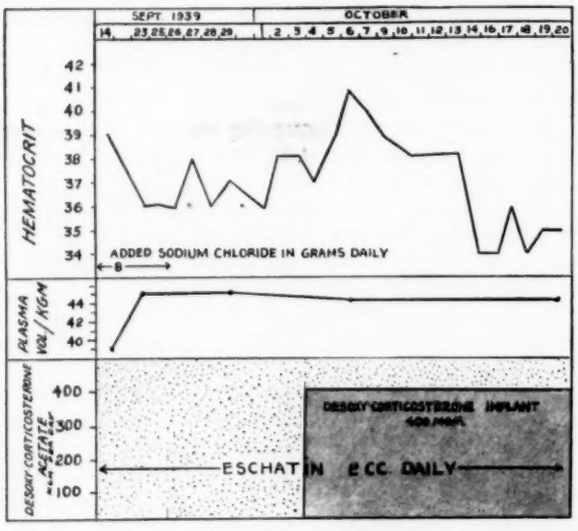


Chart 11 (case 5).—Effect of desoxycorticosterone on hemoconcentration.

cortical extract were continued. October 3, 400 mg. of desoxycorticosterone was implanted subcutaneously (in two tablets) in the subaxillary area. Adrenal cortex extract was then discontinued. She took voluntarily a maximum of 8 Gm. of sodium chloride in addition to the diet, but no enteric coated salt tablets were given. After October 18, the total sodium chloride intake in addition to that contained in food was limited to 3 Gm. per day. The daily fluid intake was kept constant.

Twenty days after the implantation the patient was very weak and drowsy and fainted on attempting to leave her bed.

Over approximately two months of observation in this instance, 400 mg. of the drug subcutaneously implanted has been insufficient to bring about clinical improvement. After three weeks of observation with

TABLE 3.—*Balance in Case 5*

Period	Chloride Intake	Urinary Excretion
Six days before implantation of pellets.....	25.68 Gm.	22.02 Gm.
Six days following.....	45.68 Gm.	20.58 Gm.

no clinical improvement under these conditions, adrenal cortex extract in doses of 7.5 cc. twice daily was added to the treatment. The following day strength had improved. Within three days there was a pronounced and obvious change in the general condition; strength had increased markedly and aching pains and gastrointestinal symptoms had been almost abolished. This patient had been very much better while receiving larger quantities of salt with small doses of adrenal cortex extract than when she was on small amounts of salt with an implantation of 400 mg. of desoxycorticosterone. This emphasizes the great value of large amounts of sodium chloride in such cases and is a warning against too hasty judgment as to the value of any therapy when large doses of salt are being used.

DOES DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE REPRESENT COMPLETE REPLACEMENT THERAPY?

It has been suggested on clinical grounds by Levy-Simpson and Himsworth [4] that desoxycorticosterone may not represent complete replacement therapy. Some of our clinical observations bear definitely on this point.

There seems little room for doubt that such hypertension as was maintained in cases 3 and 4 (charts 6 and 7) was the result of the drug given and that this represented an overdosage phenomenon. After maintenance of such hypertension for several months, it appeared reasonable to us to assume that the patients had received as much improvement from the desoxycorticosterone as they would be likely to receive. In

TABLE 4.—*Chloride Intake and Urinary Output*

Period	Chloride Intake	Urinary Excretion
Four days before treatment with adrenal cortex extract	12.22 Gm.	13.56 Gm.
Four days during administration of 15 cc. per day of adrenal cortex extract.....	11.88 Gm.	12.51 Gm.

spite of this, symptoms ascribed to adrenal deficiency had not been alleviated. The addition of cortical extract to the treatment in both of these cases led to decided and prompt clinical improvement. This appears to indicate that another substance or substances necessary to normal physiology have been supplied by the extract which were not supplied by the synthetic hormone.

In case 4 (chart 7), desoxycorticosterone was withdrawn for a month, at the end of which time the patient appeared to be on the verge of crisis. The blood pressure, which had been in the range of hypertension during treatment, was still in the upper range of normal, a change which did not appear to parallel the other evidences of deficiency, especially in consideration of the fact that the blood pressure in this case was approximately 100/60 before treatment was begun. In short, it appeared in this instance that we were dealing with relatively severe adrenal insufficiency, while at the same moment evidence of one phase of desoxycorticosterone

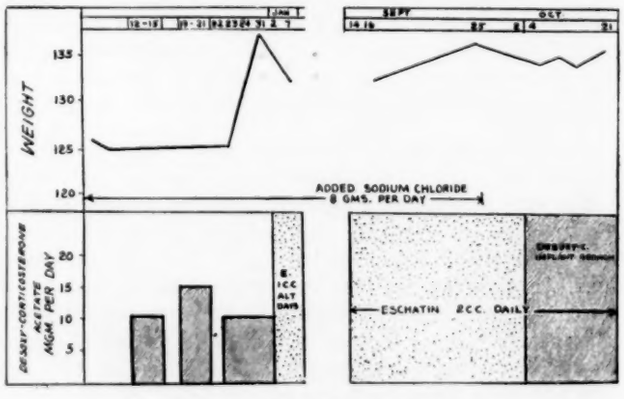


Chart 12 (case 5).—Effect of overdosage.

overdosage was present. This too suggests that desoxycorticosterone deficiency is not the only factor of importance producing symptoms of Addison's disease. It has appeared to us also that there is a discrepancy between the power of desoxycorticosterone to cause hemodilution and its power to control symptoms. This point is well illustrated in case 5 (chart 11), where it is seen that there was a distinct hemodilution following implantation of the drug, but during a three week inter-

val no improvement in symptoms occurred. If this was complete replacement, we believe that improvement in symptoms should parallel hemodilution more closely.

In case 5, chloride balance studies were done which have a bearing on this point also. During a period of six days before and after implantation of desoxycorticosterone, the chloride content of the diet was calculated by careful weighing of the food. Analysis of actual samples was not done. The patient was given no added salt other than that which she took voluntarily, and this was calculated by weighing the salt offered her before and after meals. She had been receiving 2 cc. of adrenal cortex extract daily for some time and this was continued. The fluid intake was constant. Following implantation of 400 mg. of desoxycorticosterone as pellets, a marked chloride retention occurred. This was unassociated with symptomatic improvement. The balance during these two six day periods is shown in table 3.

Subsequently, added sodium chloride was limited to 3 Gm. daily, which was accurately weighed. Other measures were continued as before. For four days before and for four days after increasing the dose of adrenal cortex extract chloride intake and output were carefully calculated as shown. On both occasions there tended to be a slightly negative balance, due perhaps in part to the fact that the intake was low. The most striking fact was that after addition of adrenal cortex extract there was a prompt and obvious clinical improvement but without any further shift in chloride balance. Total chloride intake and urinary output in these two four day periods, beginning sixteen days after implantation of pellets, were as shown in table 4.

In short, in this case desoxycorticosterone causing marked chloride retention influenced the symptoms little if at all, while the sodium chloride intake was low. Added cortical extract, however, causing no distinct shift in chloride balance, did bring about marked clinical improvement. This we interpret as further indication that something more than desoxycorticosterone was added to the treatment when cortical extract was given. Similar observations on chloride balance under well controlled conditions over periods of five days before and after adrenal cortex therapy corroborate this opinion.

SUMMARY

Six patients with Addison's disease have been treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate for periods ranging from six to ten months.

Clinical benefit has followed the use of this substance in all cases. In two cases the use of the drug together with added sodium chloride and some restriction of potassium intake has resulted in complete symptomatic control. In two cases the symptoms have been much lessened but not completely alleviated, and in two cases, with less consistent or possibly inadequate treatment, though improvement occurred, the results were only moderately good. In conjunction with other treatment, doses as large as 10 mg. per day or more were necessary before distinct initial improvement was obvious.

In all cases weight gain occurred and the blood pressure rose. Blood pressure reached levels of hypertension in five cases.

Low values for plasma sodium and chlorides tend to rise, while a high plasma potassium value tends to fall, with desoxycorticosterone administration. These values are not always consistent with the clinical condition of the patient.

Desoxycorticosterone causes the negative sodium and chloride balance of Addison's disease to revert to normal and corrects hemoconcentration.

No change in pulse, temperature, pigmentation or dextrose tolerance has been observed as a result of this hormone.

Arterial hypertension and massive edema may appear as evidences of overdosage. Hydrops of the knee joints, which occurred in one case, was complicated by local induration above the knee due to improper injections and may not represent an overdosage phenomenon.

Evidence is presented which indicates that desoxycorticosterone does not yield complete adrenal cortical replacement. In view of this, we feel that for the present, at least, it is in the best interest of the patient not to depend on desoxycorticosterone as therapy in Addison's disease to the exclusion of adrenal cortex extract in the presence of crisis or if some symptoms remain uncontrolled.

Euclid Avenue at Ninety-Third Street.

THE TREATMENT OF MEGACOLON WITH PARASYMPATHETIC DRUGS

JOHN L. LAW, M.D.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.

It is now generally accepted that the cause of megacolon is imbalance of the autonomic nerve stimuli to the colon. There are two neurogenic hypotheses. One is that excess of sympathetic activity by inhibiting colonic contraction and by contracting the sphincters produces constipation; the other that a diminished tonus of the parasympathetic innervation leads to poor peristaltic contraction and inefficient relaxation of the internal sphincter which disturbs the normal physiologic equilibrium.

Overactivity of the sympathetics is difficult to demonstrate clinically. Spinal anesthesia may be used as a test to block out the sympathetics and to see whether the bowels will move. This test, however, may block the parasympathetics as well and therefore the interpretation is equivocal. Consequently in the treatment of megacolon sympathectomy is usually done solely on an empirical basis.

In the last twelve years interruption of the sympathetic nerve to the colon has proved successful in relieving constipation in the majority of cases in which the operation was done. Despite the beneficial results of sympathectomy (by blocking out sympathetic inhibitory stimuli to the colon) there are certain limiting factors to operation.

1. *Age.*—Children below the age of 4 years stand the operation poorly, with minimal benefits.

2. *Stage of the Disease.*—In patients with marked colonic dilatation and a thin, weak musculature, operation is not apt to be successful.

3. *Diagnostic Test.*—In the absence of a dependable test for sympathetic hyperactivity, parasympathetic stimulation rather than a block of the sympathetics may be the best therapy in an individual case.

Parasympathetic stimulation affects the colon and sphincters as a functional unit (contracts the colon, relaxes the intestinal sphincter and leads to evacuation).

For this reason the therapeutic use of a drug which will stimulate the parasympathetics is a logical approach in the management of megacolon.

The drug of choice is acetylcholine or one of its derivatives. The acetylcholine group slows the heart, lowers the blood pressure, dilates the peripheral blood vessels, stimulates sweat glands and increases intestinal tone and peristalsis; it may constrict the bronchioles and incite an asthmatic attack in an allergic patient, or it may produce abdominal pain and vomiting if the dose is too large.

Although physiologically potent for increasing peristalsis and producing evacuation, there has been a general defection from the therapeutic use of acetylcholine and its derivatives. There are several reasons for this defection.

1. The earliest product (acetylcholine) is therapeutically limited because it is rapidly hydrolyzed to less active substances by esterases in the blood stream. Oral administration is not effective, and subcutaneous injection is usually attended by undesirable toxic manifestations (slow pulse, fall in blood pressure, abdominal pain and the like).

2. The latest products (acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride and acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide), derivatives of acetylcholine, are much more stable in the body, producing a more lasting stimulation of the parasympathetics. Acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride may be given by injection, but the adjustment of dosage to effect evacuation without causing marked toxic symptoms has proved too difficult for clinical use. Thus one finds scattered references to its use in abortive therapeutic trials. Acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide is sufficiently stable to be put in tablet form suitable for oral administration. No record has been found of this preparation being used in the treatment of megacolon.

3. These cholinergic drugs have not been successfully utilized, partly because by their use immediate correction of constipation was expected. Regular bowel function, even in normal individuals, depends on habit, diet and reasonable care. In megacolon neither drugs nor sympathetic nerve interruption can correct a pathologic functional mechanism in a day or two. It takes time to set up a new reflex habit. In either form of treatment—surgical (sympathectomy) or medical (cholinergic drugs)—a simple auxiliary aid such as liquid petrolatum or an occasional enema is necessary until the evacuation habit is established.

In the last few years with the oral administration of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide a satisfactory method of medical management has been gradually evolved. This has developed through four stages:

1. A patient was successfully treated eight years ago by Dr. D. Murray Cowie when he combined carefully adjusted doses of acetylcholine and acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride and simple medical measures to promote regular evacuation. The boy has had spontaneous daily evacuations for more than two years without medication.

2. Our clinic has received a sufficient number of patients suffering from megacolon in the treatment of whom we could make progress in therapeutic management by the detail trial and error method.

3. On patients in whom sympathectomy was performed it was observed that most of them required time (one or more weeks) and assistance with liquid petrolatum or enemas to establish good bowel habits following operation.

4. The superiority of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide in its stability and its more prolonged peristaltic action with minimal toxic effects has enabled us to use this drug successfully in the treatment of megacolon.

THE METHOD OF MANAGEMENT

Untreated patients with megacolon commonly have fecal loading concretions and gaseous distention. These conditions are first relieved with oil or soap-suds enemas once or twice a day for several days. In addition from one half to 1 ounce (15 to 30 cc.) of liquid petrolatum is given by mouth each night. When the colon is unloaded a sigmoidoscopic examination is done, if indicated, and this is followed by a half-strength barium sulfate enema for fluoroscopic and local roentger. diagnosis. After the barium sulfate is evacuated acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide is begun in moderate daily doses and gradually increased up to an optimum effect.

The approach must be gradual and the acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide must be assisted by giving from one half to 1 ounce of liquid petrolatum each night and enemas when required. Usually it takes from five to ten days to strike a balance with acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide so that there are one or two stools a day. Enemas may then be discontinued, but it is best to continue with the liquid petrolatum for several months as a mild mechanical aid.

The most effective times for administration are from one half to one hour after breakfast, in midafternoon or at any juncture to parallel and enhance an observed daily rhythm of the bowels. If given before breakfast, sweating, nausea, abdominal pain and vomiting are apt to occur. The initial average dose of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide is from 0.1 to 0.2 Gm. administered from one half to one hour after breakfast, increased in two or three days to 0.2 Gm. In another two or three days it may be further increased if necessary by the addition of from 0.1 Gm. to 0.2 Gm. given in midafternoon. Acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide is ordinarily effective with 0.2 Gm. given after breakfast, but to initiate evacuation 0.2 Gm. morning and afternoon may be required. If this causes diarrhea the afternoon dose is omitted. When the dosage is found which produces one or two stools a day the patient is discharged, usually taking 0.2 Gm. each morning a half an hour after breakfast and from 1 to 2 tablespoons of liquid petrolatum each evening, with instructions to use an enema in the event of distention or constipation.

It has been our experience that in some of the cases the maintenance dose of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide could be reduced from 0.2 to 0.1 Gm. In two cases after several months' therapy it was possible to omit all medication with the exception of liquid petrolatum. Our experience in evolving an effective practical method of administering acetylcholine derivatives in the treatment of megacolon is based on fifteen cases. The progressive improvement in method came haltingly but may be indicated by four groups of cases:

GROUP 1 (three cases).—Cases in which treatment with subcutaneous injections or by oral administration for brief periods gave little benefit. The failure arose from three main factors: The acetylcholine preparations used in this group were too unstable for oral administration, subcutaneous injection produced marked toxic symptoms, and the dosage approach was too abrupt because the time element in correcting constipation was not considered.

GROUP 2 (four cases).—Cases in which initial drug therapy augured success but was abandoned in favor of sympathectomy. The explanation in these instances lies partly in the glances

back to failure with a similar yet more toxic cholinergic drug. Whereas acetylcholine was employed mostly in the first group, acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride, a more stable and a less toxic product, was used in the second group of cases. At this stage of development, though there was no stable tablet, acetyl-beta-methylcholine chloride could have been used successfully in some cases, either orally in solution or by injection. However, a practical and considerate deterrent to medical management was the evident success of sympathectomy.

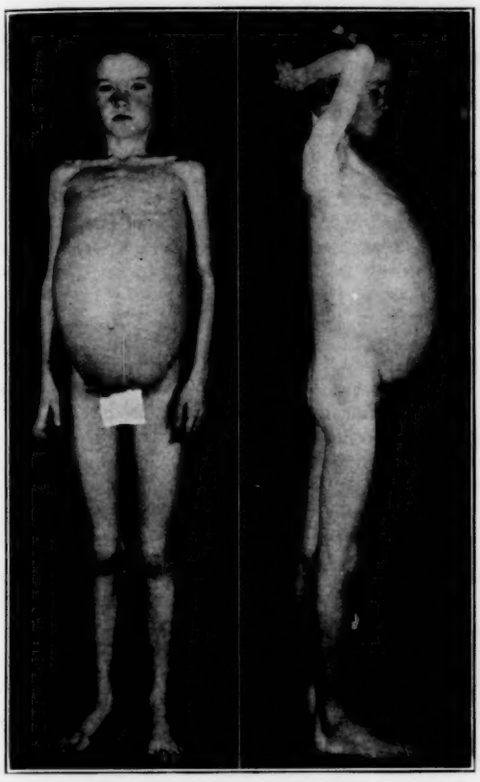


Fig. 1 (case 4, group 4).—Front and side views of a girl aged 7 years, showing malnutrition and marked enlargement and distention of the abdomen in an advanced case of megacolon. Three days after acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide was started she responded with regular bowel movements. She has remained well for nearly two years and for the past six months has evacuated regularly without any medication except liquid petrolatum.

GROUP 3 (two cases).—Cases in which, after sympathectomy, obstinate relapse occurred, were relieved by acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide. During this period, which overlaps the period of the cases in group 4, the more stable, longer acting and less toxic preparation for oral administration became available (acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide). In sympathectomized patients the brake mechanism of excessive sympathetic stimuli has been removed. Relapse to constipation must therefore be due to failure of contractile power of the colon caused by either insufficient parasympathetic stimulation or by contractile failure in a dilated thin walled weak colon. In patients with strong visible peristalsis who were accepted as having sufficient colonic muscular power and were in need of enhanced parasympathetic stimuli, administration of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide gave successful results.

GROUP 4 (six cases).—Cases in which, with one exception, treatment consisted solely of medical means with our method of management, acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide being employed. All patients responded by having satisfactory daily evacuations. One patient, however, died of bromide poisoning caused by idiosyncrasy to the drug. Such an occurrence is rare, yet it emphasizes the desirability of watching for the early signs of an intolerance to bromide. If the patient with bromide poisoning is omitted, six children with megacolon have been successfully managed with the oral administration of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide and liquid petrolatum. These patients have been treated for periods varying from three months to nine months without relapse except when acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide was inadvertently omitted. In two of these cases it was possible to discontinue all medication except liquid petrolatum. Acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide was discontinued in a 12 year old boy after three months of treatment, and he has continued to have daily evacuations for the past four months.

A 7 year old girl was treated for nine months. She has remained well without medication for more than eight months.

The patients treated with acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide responded with daily evacuations, a decrease in the degree of abdominal distention, a general improvement in the physical condition and a gain in weight.

REPORT OF CASE

CASE 4 (group 4).—Y. R. S., a girl aged 7 years, had had obstinate constipation from birth, with marked constipation and considerable distention in the preceding few months. Previous treatment was with liquid petrolatum and frequent enemas. On physical examination the patient was underdeveloped and malnourished. She appeared chronically ill. The abdomen was markedly distended and tympanitic. The outline of the colon could be traced by palpation. It was distended and filled with firm fecal masses.

Roentgen examination was by barium sulfate enema. There was great enlargement of the entire colon with the exception of the distal sigmoid and rectum.

The patient was on a house diet, cleansing enemas and liquid petrolatum daily for three days followed by a one-half strength barium sulfate enema for topical diagnosis. Enemas were given for evacuation of the barium sulfate. Then acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide was begun, 0.2 Gm. half an hour after breakfast, and in three days the bowels moved and continued to move daily for sixteen days. The distention decreased; she gained weight and felt better. There were no significant toxic symptoms. She was sent home on 0.2 Gm. of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide and 1 tablespoon of liquid petrolatum each evening. She remained well for two months until the supply of tablets ran out, when it was necessary to use enemas.

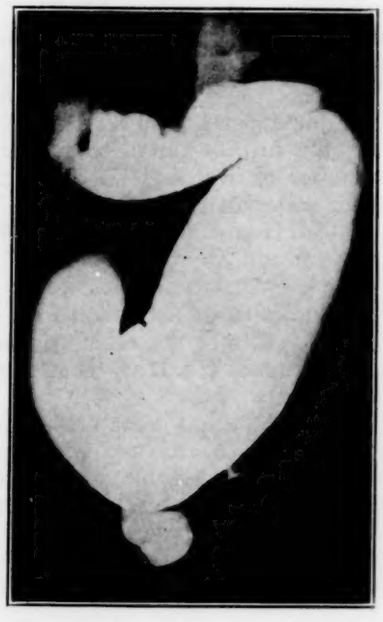


Fig. 2 (case 4, group 4).—Appearance after a barium sulfate enema demonstrated the marked colonic enlargement in this patient.

The return of constipation and distention without medication brought the patient back to the hospital, where fecal accumulations were removed with enemas. She was again given 0.2 Gm. of acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide half an hour after breakfast, and daily stools were established the next day. After discharge normal bowel movements were maintained on 0.2 Gm. acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide for six months, when the tablets again ran out, but this time she continued to have normal stools with the aid of 1 tablespoon of liquid petrolatum each night. She has remained well for the past eight months.

At the time of a check-up examination one year after the first admission the patient had gained 8 pounds (3.6 Kg.). She was still undernourished and had no vigor. The abdomen was

moderately enlarged and soft and there were no fecal masses. Roentgen examination after a barium sulfate enema showed the colon comparable in size to what it had been the year before.

SUMMARY

Megacolon is probably caused by an imbalance of nerve stimuli to the colon from the autonomic sympathetic or parasympathetic nervous system.

There are two etiologic hypotheses: hyperactivity of the sympathetic and diminished tonus of the parasympathetic nervous system.

On the basis of these hypotheses and from clinical experience there are two satisfactory methods of treatment: One is sympathectomy, which blocks out sympathetic inhibitory stimuli to the colon. There are some limitations to this operative form of treatment. The other consists of the oral administration of a cholinergic drug, acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide, which stimulates parasympathetic action. No limitations in the selection of cases for treatment have as yet been encountered.

The treatment of six children suffering from megacolon with acetyl-beta-methylcholine bromide and liquid petrolatum was entirely successful. Two of these patients could discontinue the drug after three and nine months respectively.

The result of several years' treatment by this method is awaited as well as its success in other clinics.

DERMATITIS FROM ELASTI-GLASS GARTERS AND WRIST WATCH STRAPS

ERWIN P. ZEISLER, M.D.

CHICAGO

The recent development of synthetic chemical compounds has led to their employment in the garment industry for the manufacture of various articles of wearing apparel. Too short a period of time has elapsed for the manufacturers to realize adequately the possibilities of injurious effects to the skin from contact with materials made from these substances. Approximately seven months ago a new flexible synthetic resin was introduced by the plastics division of one of our large chemical companies under a special trade name that indicates its derivation from a vinyl resin. Plasticizing agents of the ester type are used as modifiers. This material is a thick, transparent, flexible substance that stretches like rubber and melts rapidly when heated. At the present time it is being manufactured into garters, belts, suspenders and wrist watch straps under the trade name "elasti-glass." It is also being used for dental plates. The garters are made with perforations in order to allow freer access of air. The following two instances of an acute dermatitis of a characteristic type from contact with garters, suspenders and wrist watch straps made of this material have not, to my knowledge, been reported in the literature and are, therefore, worthy of comment:

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A manufacturer aged 52, seen April 25, 1940, reported that he had worn a pair of garters made of "elasti-glass" for the past four weeks and that during the last week he had noted a progressively increasing redness and itching around the calves of the legs. The garters were worn in direct contact with the skin. At the same time he noted some irritation across the shoulders where suspenders of the same material had been worn. Examination showed a livid red, sharply defined area of erythematopapular dermatitis with some scaling in a band several centimeters in diameter around the calves of both legs and a triangular patch over the upper tibial region composed of closely set, deep red follicular papules on an erythematous base. There was some edema of the ankles, and moderate pruritus was complained of. The eruption obviously conformed to the shape of the garter which the patient brought with him, and there was no difficulty in recognizing this as an unusual instance of dermatitis from this source. There was no history of any previous cutaneous disorder of any type. Across each shoulder there was also noted an erythematous bandlike dermatitis which had developed from wearing suspenders of the same material, even though there had been no direct contact with the skin. A patch test applied to the patient's forearm for a period of twenty-four hours with a small square piece of the material gave a markedly positive reaction. Patch tests made on a small group of normal persons have given uniformly negative results. The patient was advised to discontinue wearing the garters and suspenders and under treatment with cold compresses of a mild astringent solution and a soothing cream the dermatitis slowly subsided. When seen five days later the redness was much less marked but there was still some edema of the legs present, and a more disseminate faint pinpoint papular follicular eruption was noted over both lower legs. An examination of the urine at this time gave negative results. The patient also reported that several friends of his had had to discontinue wearing the garters on account of the irritation resulting after several weeks' wear.

It would appear, therefore, that the present case is not an isolated one and that further studies of the toxic effects on the skin of this particular synthetic resin should be undertaken before its use becomes widespread.

CASE 2.—An attorney aged 54 began to wear a new wrist watch strap made of "elasti-glass" on April 7, 1940. After two weeks he noticed severe itching, redness and swelling immediately under the strap. A physician was consulted on April 23, who gave him several injections of calcium gluconate and various ointments, with gradual improvement of the eruption. When seen by me on May 4 there were still present a markedly eczematous, scaling dermatitis of papulo-erythematous type in a broad band around the wrist and some scattered erythematous lesions over the lower part of the forearm. He gave no history of any preceding cutaneous complaints. The dermatitis had been sufficiently severe to interfere with sleep and had caused a good deal of local discomfort. Patch tests were not made in this case, as the diagnosis was obvious. The persistence of the dermatitis is noteworthy.

COMMENT

Synthetic resins are widely manufactured in the United States and, according to Schwartz and Tulipan,[1] are used for many purposes: (1) for making plastics such as push buttons, pipe stems, cigar holders, bottle caps, buttons, ornaments, telephone receivers and plates for artificial teeth; (2) for making varnishes, flexible coatings and floor finishes; (3) for making cements, gears, dishes, water containers and rubber compounds. Apparently at this time they had not been used for manufacturing articles of wearing apparel. Dermatitis has been a frequent occurrence among workers with synthetic resin, particularly when phenol-formaldehyde and urea-formaldehyde resins were used in molding. Most of the cases occurred in the summer months, and it was thought that the hot weather and perspiration increased the incidence of dermatitis. The resins are of three types: The first group consist of phenol-formaldehyde resins made in two principal varieties, a case resin and molding resin, in the manufacture of

1. Schwartz and Tulipan: Occupational Diseases of the Skin, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939, p. 356.

which formaldehyde is given off and in many workers a dermatitis from this source develops. In others irritation developed from the action of the phenol and from the hexamethylenetetramine employed in the manufacturing process. However, the skin hazards from the finished products are said to be negligible, as no phenol or formaldehyde is given off by the finished product. The second group consist of the urea-formaldehyde resins, more recently manufactured on a commercial scale, in which the incidence of dermatitis from formaldehyde and "hexa" is of less common occurrence. Dermatitis among the users of these molded resins is rare but has been reported when too much "hexa" has been used in the molding process or too much phenol, which may act as an irritant in a hypersensitive person. A third group consist of the cumaron resins made from

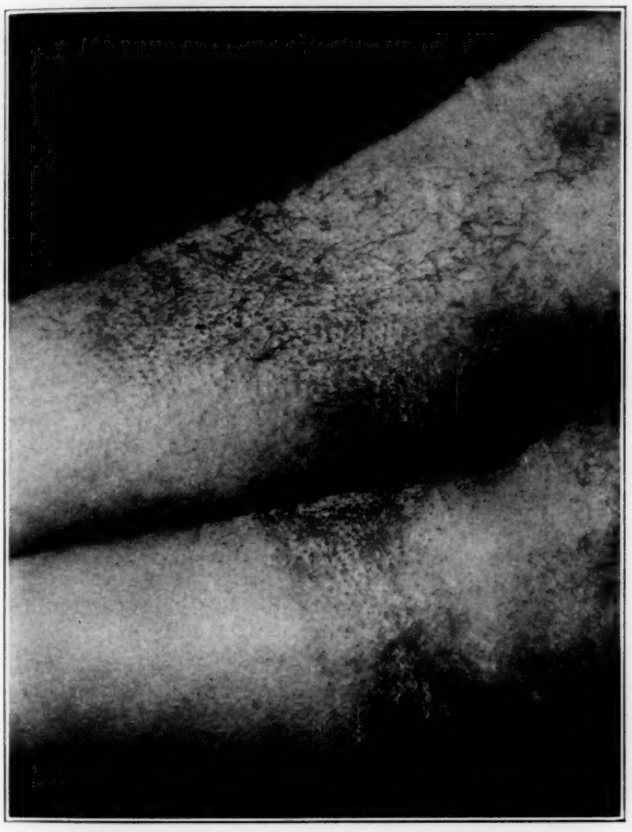


Fig. 1.—Follicular papular dermatitis from wearing of "elasti-glass" garters.

crude coal tar distillate. Dermatitis has been reported by one author in the manufacture of safety glass in which process sheets of vinyl resin were dusted with sodium bicarbonate to prevent them from adhering. There have been no reported cases of dermatitis among the workers in the plant where elasti-glass is manufactured.

According to Schwartz and Tulipan it is necessary in cases of dermatitis attributed to the use of synthetic resins or resin plastics to establish the following facts: (1) that the dermatitis followed contact with the resin, (2) that the portion of the skin in contact with the resin is first affected and (3) that a positive patch test is demonstrated on healthy skin near the site of the eruption. In order to determine the chemical irritant accurately it would be necessary to know the exact ingredients of the chemicals composing the resins and to make patch tests on the patient with each of these in dilutions known to be nonirritating to normal skins.

"Elasti-glass," according to a sketchy account obtained from a representative of the company manufacturing it, is a synthetic resin made from a natural gas in which the principal base products are vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride. Tricresyl phosphate has been used as a plasticizer, and more recently dibutyl phthalate. Minute amounts of organic tin stabilizers,

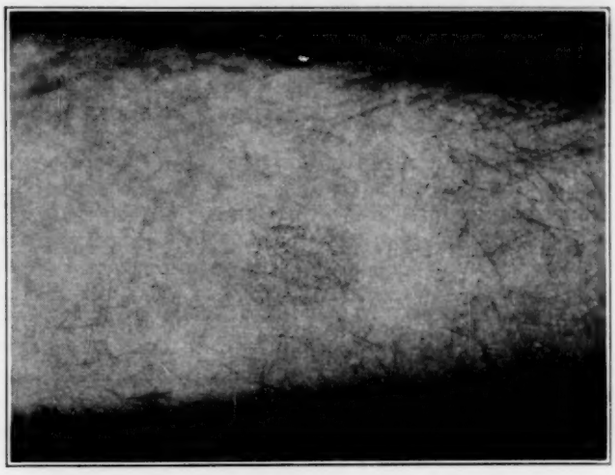


Fig. 2.—Positive patch test with "elasti-glass."

castor oil and carnauba wax enter into the composition. Chemical tests of the finished product for these substances are said to have given negative results. Phenol, formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine are not used in the manufacturing process. According to Merck's index (fifth edition, 1940) vinyl acetate is CH_3-CO_2-CH-CH_2 obtained by the interaction of acetylene and acetic acid in the presence of a suitable catalyst. It is a colorless liquid which on exposure to light polymerizes to a colorless transparent mass and is

Fig. 3.—Eczematous dermatitis from wearing of "elasti-glass" wrist watch strap.

used for plastic masses, films and lacquers. Vinyl chloride is a colorless gas (chlorethylene CH_2: CHcl) which also polymerizes in the presence of a catalyst. Vinyl trichloride or trichlorethane ($CH_2Cl.CHCl_2$) is a colorless noninflammable liquid used as a solvent for fats, waxes, natural resins and alkaloids. According

2. Chem. Industries **40**, pt. II, June 1937.

to the list of chemicals known to be or which can be skin irritants taken from *Chemical Industries*,[2] beta-trichlorethane, or vinyl trichloride, is toxic to a certain extent. Tricresyl phosphate is also listed, but nothing is stated about its toxicity. It is used as a plasticizer in cellulose ester varnishes, lacquers and plastics. The organic tin stabilizers which are used to give the plastic masses their elasticity are, in their pure form, vesicants similar to those used in the manufacture of mustard gas. One of the difficulties in patch testing patients with some of these materials would be to find out the dilutions which would not cause a reaction in normal skin.

My conclusion from observation of these two cases is that the dermatitis is due to a specific sensitivity induced by intimate and prolonged contact with a heavy nonporous, impervious material. The negative patch tests are obviously not a sufficient criterion of noninjurious effects, as the ordinary method of applying the test material to the skin does not correspond to the effect of wearing a constricting band against the skin over a long period of time. The dermatitis, in my opinion, is the result of mechanical friction, overheating of the skin due to impermeability to air with resulting perspiration and chemical absorption into the skin. The follicular-papular character of the eruption suggests a chemical effect on the hair follicles of a specific type. The dissemination beyond the site of contact also indicates chemical absorption rather than a purely mechanical irritation. The exact chemical that is responsible for this effect remains to be determined. Our assumption would be that "elasti-glass" tends to hydrolyze when in contact with the moisture of the skin and that in this way irritating compounds of the tricresyl, tin or some other chemical group are produced.

Further studies should be undertaken to determine the nature of the skin irritant, and the various steps in the manufacturing process should be checked for possible sources of error before this material is permitted to be used on a more extensive scale in articles of wearing apparel.[3] In fairness to the manufacturers, it should however be stated that clinical trials on actual wearers of the finished products were carried out for some time before they were released and that only an occasional case of irritant effect was observed. At least 250,000 garters, wrist watch and suspender sets of this material have been sold and about twenty cases of dermatitis have been reported from various parts of the country. During the three weeks prior to May 20 an additional eight cases have been reported to me by various physicians in Chicago. It would seem logical that the incidence of the dermatitis would increase during the hot weather owing to the impervious character of the material and to the greater chance of chemical absorption.

30 North Michigan Avenue.

3. The manufacturers of "elasti-glass" have not seen fit to supply the author with the chemicals entering into the composition of the resin for experimental patch-testing. To the best of his knowledge this work is being done in another institution. In all probability it will be found that sensitization to one of the organic tin stabilizers is the cause of the dermatitis.

Limiting the Spread of Bubonic Plague.—The modern methods comprise four main features: 1. Early detection of human or rodent plague in ships or on land. 2. Isolation of persons infected. 3. Prompt destruction of rats and their fleas. 4. Rat repression or exclusion. We must remember, as Fabian Hirst has shown, that plague may be carried in infected fleas in cargo without the disease existing among the rats on a ship.—Scott, H. Harold: A History of Tropical Medicine, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1939.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

TWO CASES OF BILATERAL CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF THE HEAD OF THE RADIUS

H. PAGE MAUCK, M.D., AND R. D. BUTTERWORTH, M.D.
RICHMOND, VA.

"There is very little if any reference in the British literature to congenital dislocation of the head of the radius," says Bryan McFarland[1] in his report of eleven cases. These cases were all unilateral and irreducible. He operated on five of the patients, removing the head of the radius, and advised operation if any was necessary. None of McFarland's cases were complicated by any other condition such as Erb's paralysis or radio-ulnar synostosis. At operation he found that the head of the radius was flat and out of the capsule, there was no orbicular ligament, no lesser coronoid fossa, the head of the radius was misshapen and the radius was too long.

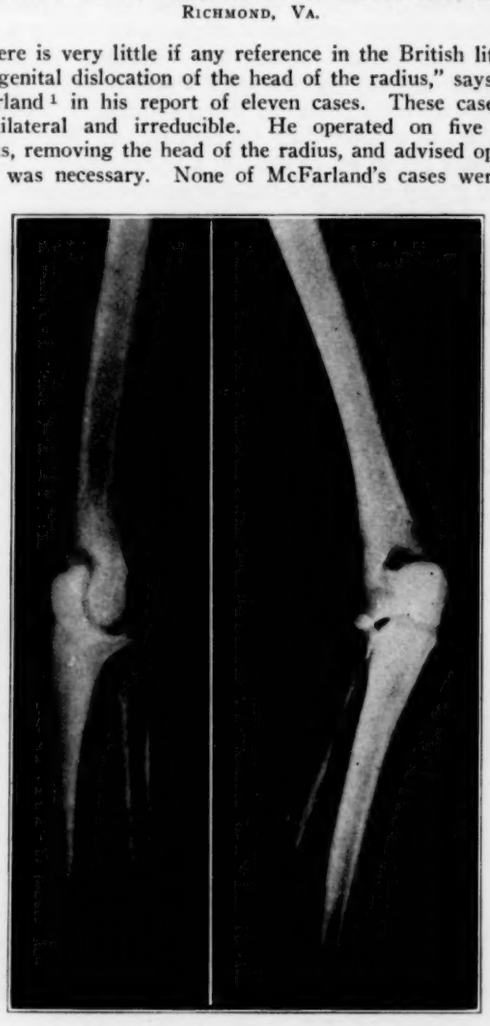


Fig. 1 (case 2).—Appearance of the elbows.

In searching through several textbooks, we found that Keen[2] gave the best description and stated that fifty-one cases had been reported up to 1907. There is slight if any reference to this condition in the newer textbooks. Of the seven cases reported by Keen more than half were associated with some other condition, and most instances occurred in males. Most of his patients had a great deal of disability, and he advised removal of the head of the radius as treatment. McFarland reported the greatest number of cases and gives the best description of the condition. Although few textbooks mention this deformity, it was reported as early as 1891 by Bessel-Hagen,[3] who described the pathologic changes in the head of the radius.

From the Orthopedic Service of the Hospital Division, Medical College of Virginia.

1. McFarland, Bryan: Brit. J. Surg. **24**: 41 (July) 1936.
2. Keen, W. W.: Surgery, Its Principles and Practice, ed. 7, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1907, vol. 2.
3. Bessel-Hagen, F.: Arch. f. klin. Chir. **41**: 420, 1891.

In 1892 Abbott [4] reported seven cases in one family through four generations and suggested a hereditary tendency. In 1893 Bonnenberg reported an operation in which he removed the head of the radius and the styloid process of the ulna to obtain pronation. Powers [5] stated that Bonnenberg collected thirty cases, of which only twelve were bilateral. Whitman [6] in 1923 refers to fifty-three cases, and in 1938 Rose [7] reported one case with a review of the literature.

We have had the opportunity of seeing two cases, which are reported here.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—J. P., a Negro aged 40, was referred to us because of a deformity of the elbow. On questioning him we found that he had never been able to flex his arm beyond a right angle. He had had no pain and had very good use of his arm. Examination of the elbow showed a prominent head of each radius, inability to reduce these and inability to flex the arm forcibly beyond a right angle; pronation was restricted.

X-ray examination confirmed our diagnosis of bilateral congenital dislocation of the head of the radius. The Wassermann reaction of both the blood and the spinal fluid was positive, and a parkinsonian type of tremor and stare were present. No treatment was advised in this case.

CASE 2.—L. C., a boy aged 15, was admitted to the dispensary complaining of snapping elbows. He stated that at times his elbows ached a great deal after use and that he was unable to pass plates and dishes at the table because his elbows would snap and cause him to spill the food. He stated that this condition had always been present but was growing worse each year. Examination of both elbows showed a rather marked increase in carrying angles. The arms could be completely extended and flexed voluntarily and pronation was only slightly restricted. On extension of the arms there would be a snapping forward of the heads of the radii, but these would be reduced on flexion. X-ray examination with the arms extended revealed bilateral dislocation of the head of each radius.

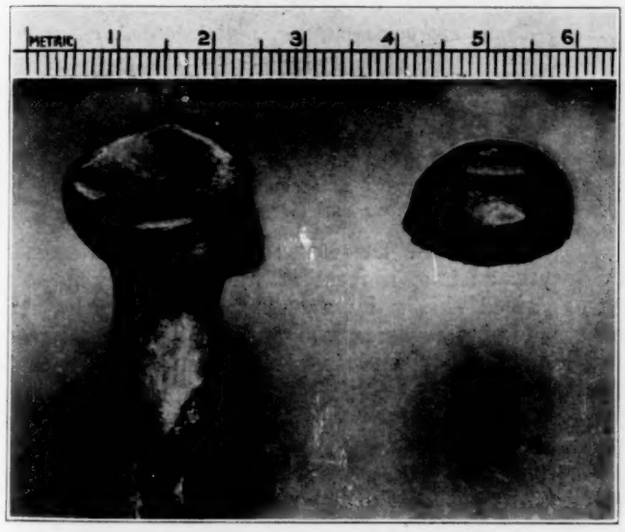


Fig. 2 (case 2).—The excised head of the radius with a normal head for comparison. Note the oval conformation of the removed head.

We felt that, owing to the age of the patient, the already increased carrying angle and the fact that the radii were easily reduced, it might be a good plan to anchor the heads in place. This was attempted by reducing the head and putting a sling of fascia lata round the radial neck. This was then sutured to the olecranon and the capsule was plicated, but on extension the fascia lata was torn. The idea of retaining the head was given up and it was removed. The head was seen to be convex and small and the coronoid fossa ill formed, which explained the reason why the head could not be held in position. Two weeks later, the head of the right radius was removed. No attempt was made to retain it, since it was also found to be convex on its end.

One year after operation, the patient has excellent use of both arms, extension is probably slightly limited but flexion and pronation are normal. The carrying angle has not increased.

COMMENT

Congenital dislocation of the head of the radius is relatively rare. The pathologic condition is such that operation other than removal of the head is not satisfactory.

307 Professional Building.

4. Abbott, F. C.: Lancet **1**: 800, 1892.
5. Powers, C. A.: Congenital Dislocations of the Radius, J. A. M. A. **41**: 165 (July 18) 1903.
6. Whitman, Royal: A Treatise of Orthopaedic Surgery, ed. 7, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1923.
7. Rose, T. F.: M. J. Australia **1**: 741-742 (April 23) 1938.

TYPHOID ABSCESS OF THE SPLEEN IN HEMOLYTIC JAUNDICE

J. LOUIS RANSOHOFF, M.D., AND WILLIAM O'ROURKE, M.D., CINCINNATI

In no other form of splenomegaly are the indications for splenectomy so definite as in familial hemolytic jaundice. The disease is characterized by increased fragility of the red cells in hypotonic salt solution, reticulocytosis and splenic enlargement, with the presence of jaundice and an indirect positive Van den Bergh test. The underlying defect in red cell metabolism is congenital and hereditary, being transmitted according to mendelian principles.

The symptoms are characteristic, recurring in cycles and leading to so-called crises in which there are nausea, vomiting, increased jaundice and a progressive anemia. These symptoms, together with the family history and the laboratory observations, make the diagnosis almost obvious.

Splenectomy in these cases is clearly indicated and yields uniformly brilliant results. This is confirmed by our knowledge of the role of the spleen in the destruction of red blood cells. This destruction of red blood cells is a function of the reticuloendothelial system, of which the spleen is the dominant factor. Though only a portion of this system is removed by splenectomy, this is sufficient to restore red cell metabolism to a normal level.

If possible, splenectomy should not be done in the presence of a crisis, as this greatly enhances the danger of the operation. This delay is occasionally inadvisable because of the maintenance of the crisis or of complications which make immediate operation imperative. Preoperative transfusion should of course be the rule.

Splenectomy in this disease is comparatively simple and free from danger, as the spleen is usually not adherent to the diaphragm or other abdominal viscera. In Andrus's series of fifteen cases there was no fatality; in our own series of eight cases there was no death.

In this type of disease the injection of epinephrine into the spleen at the moment of delivery is important for two reasons. First, the organ is decreased in size, toughened and so less likely to tear. Second, the expulsion of blood from the spleen serves as an autotransfusion.

The following case shows that in some instances splenectomy must be done, no matter what the complications may be. This was a case of hemolytic jaundice, complicated by pregnancy and typhoid abscess of the spleen.

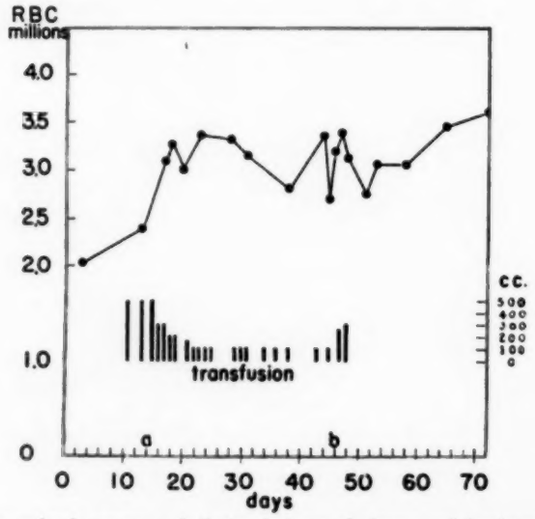
REPORT OF CASE

A white woman aged 21 was admitted to the Jewish Hospital in the fourth month of pregnancy. For the past six weeks she had had loss of strength, with a daily temperature range to 102 F. During the six weeks before admittance to the hospital the spleen, which was enlarged, had increased definitely in size. During this same period the red blood cell count had varied between 1,800,000 and 2,300,000. There was nothing in the history suggestive of a typhoid infection, but the typhoid agglutination test before admission was positive. The past history of the patient indicated that since the age of 4 years

she had several attacks of jaundice each year. Each attack would last from two to five weeks, and at such times the urine was very dark and the stools of normal color. The spleen was first noticed to be enlarged in 1934, at which time there were jaundice, fever and anemia, with a red cell count of 2,180,000. During these years, several examinations showed an increased fragility of the red blood cells and a positive indirect Van den Bergh test. The only relevant part of the paternal history was the fact that the father and paternal grandfather had had recurrent attacks of jaundice throughout life.

The general examination of the patient showed a tremendous enlargement of the spleen, which almost filled that part of the abdomen which was not occupied by the pregnant uterus. After admission to the hospital, blood examination showed red blood cells 2,030,000, white blood cells 9,400,000, polymorphonuclears 81 per cent, lymphocytes 15 per cent, monocytes 4 per cent, platelets 149,000, reticulocytes 4.3 per cent, coagulation time three minutes thirty seconds, bleeding time three minutes fifteen seconds, anisocytosis marked, poikilocytosis marked, cholesterol 240 mg., the Van den Bergh direct test was negative and the indirect test positive, 3.4 mg. The Widal test was strongly positive. The red cell fragility was increased; hemolysis began in a 0.50 per cent solution and was complete at 0.38 per cent. Sternal puncture revealed very hyperplastic bone marrow and a large number of nucleated red blood cells. The patient was given blood transfusion, with the idea of doing a splenectomy. In spite of the positive Widal test, the presence of typhoid was not seriously considered.

On October 8 a splenectomy was attempted, but when the peritoneal cavity was entered the spleen was seen to be greatly enlarged and its surface was adherent to the parietal peritoneum. While these adhesions were being loosened an abscess cavity was opened and a large amount of yellow pus exuded from the spleen. Naturally, fear of contaminating the peritoneal cavity prevented further maneuvers; so a cigaret drain was inserted into the abscess cavity through a stab wound, and the abdomen was closed. Much to our surprise, the pus yielded a pure culture of typhoid bacilli.



The patient's course; *a*, indicates drainage of abscess and *b* splenectomy.

The immediate postoperative recovery was good. The red cell count remained at approximately 3,000,000, but it was found necessary to give several blood transfusions a week; otherwise the patient became weaker and more icteric. As indicated by the accompanying graph, blood transfusions were given almost daily during the thirty day period between the abscess drainage and splenectomy.

The question here arose as to whether or not the pregnancy should be interrupted before attempting splenectomy, as it was evident that the patient could not subsist very much longer in the way she was going. It was decided to do a splenectomy as a less dangerous procedure.

Therefore, thirty days after the abscess drainage, the old scar was opened, the adhesions were freed, and a splenectomy was done. The spleen weighed 1,475 Gm. Microscopic section of the spleen showed a marked abundance of red blood cells, and the splenic pulp was very indistinct. There was still the remnant of a splenic abscess. After a short febrile reaction following operation, the patient made an uneventful recovery, as shown by the chart.

On December 5, the day before the patient was dismissed from the hospital, the fragility test was normal, the red blood count 3,600,000 and the hemoglobin level 70 per cent. After she returned home, several blood counts were made by the attending physician and her recovery continued. She delivered at term and has remained well ever since.

A blood count was made on the infant. The red cell count was 4,000,000, hemoglobin level 54 per cent and white cell count 1,500,000, with 9 per cent polymorphonuclears and 87 per cent lymphocytes. The red cells were normal.

A search through the literature has failed to reveal any case of splenomegaly of this type, associated with abscess formation. Naturally, abscesses of the spleen have decreased and become almost a rarity since the decrease in frequency of typhoid, which is almost unknown in metropolitan areas.

707 Race Street.

Special Article

CONFERENCES ON THERAPY

TREATMENT OF BLOOD DISORDERS

V. MICROCYTIC ANEMIA

NOTE.—*These are actual reports, slightly edited, of conferences by the members of the Departments of Pharmacology and of Medicine of Cornell University Medical College and the New York Hospital, with the collaboration of other departments and institutions. The questions and discussions involve participation by members of the staff of the college and hospital, students and visitors. The next report will concern "Treatment of Blood Disorders: VI. Pernicious and Other Macrocytic Anemias."*

DR. EUGENE F. DU BOIS: Our subject today is microcytic anemia, a form of iron deficiency anemia characterized chiefly by a subnormal number of red cells containing a subnormal amount of hemoglobin. Dr. Rhoads of Memorial Hospital will open the discussion.

DR. CORNELIUS P. RHOADS: Some nine years ago Dr. Castle, of Boston, and I were associated in the Second Rockefeller Commission for the Study of Anemia in the Tropics. We found that the problem in those regions was in principle exactly the same as the problem of anemia in temperate zones. Sprue, as I told you last year, proved to be analogous in many respects to pernicious anemia, since it is characterized by a macrocytic anemia, a consistent increase in the amount of serum bilirubin, and leukopenia. It can be cured, moreover, by the administration of a crude liver extract which is effective in pernicious anemia.

The microcytic type of anemia which occurs in the presence of hookworm infection was found to be analogous to iron deficiency anemia of temperate zones. The existence of this hookworm anemia was the real reason for the formation of the commission. Field workers in the West Indies had concluded that the cause of disability in hookworm infection is not the presence of the parasites per se but is the very severe anemia so frequently associated with their presence and supposed to be due to it. It may be recalled that some twenty years ago an extensive campaign was instituted

for the deworming of individuals in regions where hookworm disease was endemic. Furthermore, prophylactic measures were instituted, such as building latrines and supplying shoes. It was supposed that these obvious procedures for the prevention of reinfection would control the disorder, but the anemia persisted in spite of them, provided it was well established when the parasites were removed.

A study of the factors causative of hookworm anemia made clear the fact that it differed in no essential respect from idiopathic achlorhydric microcytic anemia encountered in northern latitudes. This was so striking that I employ here the results of our study of hookworm anemia to illustrate the principles of the cause and the cure of the so-called idiopathic disorder.

Microcytic anemia is most common in women; it is frequently associated with achlorhydria, with atrophic glossitis and sometimes with koilonychia. It is cured dramatically by the administration of iron. The blood in this disorder is marked by microcytosis; that is, the presence of erythrocytes which are smaller than normal and contain subnormal amounts of hemoglobin. That pigment is made up of a protein, globin and a complex compound of porphyrin and iron. The curability of the microcytic anemia by the administration of iron is evidence that the condition is caused by a deficiency of that constituent of the erythrocyte. The microcytosis is also evidence for the fact that the production of hemoglobin in microcytic anemia is more seriously interfered with than is the formation of cells. Extensive studies of the microcytic anemia of hookworm disease substantiated this conclusion. In every case it could be shown either that the intake of iron was inadequate or that the rate of its loss was abnormally great. Frequently both factors seemed to be operative. Insufficient intake may result from insufficient iron in the food or from the subnormal absorption of adequate amounts. However, it is not easy to cause an iron deficiency by feeding diets low in their content of that element, because there is a tendency for the body to increase its rate of absorption of iron when need for it exists. This fact has been strikingly demonstrated by the experiments of Dr. Whipple with radioactive iron.

The protective mechanism for the absorption of iron probably accounts for the fact that loss of iron as blood is by far the most common cause of microcytosis. Very considerable amounts of hemoglobin, as much as 6 Gm., may be lost at each menstrual period, and even more from any source of long-continued hemorrhage. Since regular loss of blood is most common in women, they most frequently contract an iron deficiency with resultant microcytic anemia. Indeed, it is safe to say that microcytic anemia unassociated with loss of blood is an extreme rarity, and when faced with microcytosis the physician cannot be urged too strongly to institute a serious search for a source of bleeding, either chronic or intermittent. Repeatedly patients are sent to the hematologist as problems of unexplained refractory anemia, but that disease never presents microcytosis. That feature should always suggest loss of blood, and a sufficiently careful persistent search of the excreta will usually reveal blood even though it may be present only on rare occasions. It is amazing how frequently patients may be completely unaware of chronic persistent or intermittent severe hemorrhage and how difficult it is to persuade the physician to make repeated examinations of feces.

To summarize, microcytic anemia is due to iron deficiency, resulting from an abnormally great loss, a subnormal intake or both. It rarely occurs in adults, no matter how low the intake, unless the loss is increased. If the intake is high enough it is difficult to induce microcytic anemia unless the loss is very great indeed.

In our studies in the tropics we had this concept as a background and were faced with the problem of microcytic anemia of most severe degree. Careful study revealed that practically every factor required for the production of microcytic anemia was present in these patients. Analysis of the diets taken revealed the fact that they were exceedingly low in their content of iron. Study of the gastric secretion proved that achlorhydria was very common, and thus, according to the studies of Dr. Minot and his co-workers, there was reason to suppose that there might be interference with the absorption of iron. Diarrhea was frequent, which suggested that in the presence of abnormally rapid intestinal motility sufficient time might not be available for the proper absorption of iron. Finally, there was a chronic persistent loss of blood in the feces which was caused by the parasites. The results of careful studies prove that each hookworm may withdraw a perceptible amount of blood from the intestinal mucosa each day. When the worm burden is great, up to a thousand or more worms, as frequently occurred in our experience, it is apparent that the daily loss of blood may amount to as much as from 10 to 20 cc., or even more.

If this working hypothesis was correct, it should be susceptible of experimental proof. If a real deficiency of iron existed, due either to an inadequate intake of that element in the food or to improper absorption on an ordinarily adequate intake, the deficiency should be so marked that the anemia would not disappear even though the loss of blood caused by the parasites was stopped by their removal. If, on the other hand, the dietary intake was adequate and was properly absorbed, the removal of hookworms as the cause of the loss of blood should result in the cure of the anemia. Furthermore, if both the factors of iron loss and inadequate absorption of iron were operative, neither the removal of hookworms nor the feeding of normal diets would effect the cure. Remission should result, however, if iron was administered in large amounts, sufficient to make up for a deficient absorption.

Clinical experiments were made to establish the facts. No improvement in the levels of blood followed the removal of the hookworms, although adequate evidence was at hand to prove that the loss of iron as hemoglobin caused by the presence of these parasites had been brought to an end. When iron was administered, however, a rapid increase in the levels of circulating hemoglobin ensued. In a second experiment the hookworms were left undisturbed, and a diet composed of 300 Gm. of meat and 1,000 cc. of milk daily was administered as one which was reasonably high in its content of protein and of iron. Essentially no improvement in the levels of hemoglobin was effected. When the diet was supplemented daily with 6 Gm. of iron and ammonium citrates, however, a rapid increase in the levels of hemoglobin and red cells took place and clinical symptoms disappeared. This observation was conclusive evidence that the anemia was due to an iron deficiency. It proved, furthermore, that normal blood levels could be main-

tained if sufficient iron was administered in spite of the continued loss of blood caused by the hookworms. In other words, the results of the experiments indicated that in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia the factors both of intake and of loss of iron must be considered. It was not sufficient simply to put a stop to the loss of blood. It was also necessary to administer sufficient iron to remove the deficiency.

The observations described were made in the hospital in cases under constant supervision, and it was necessary to confirm the results under living conditions native to the affected individuals. Accordingly a similar study was set up in the field and similar results were obtained. The removal of hookworms had little effect on the anemia, but if the hookworms were left in place and iron was administered, dramatic cure was effected.

In view of the clinical observations, it was thought desirable to make certain experimental studies of the anemia of bled animals in order to establish the fact that microcytosis would result from an iron deficiency and, furthermore, that such a deficiency was a limiting factor for the production of erythrocytes. It was postulated that if animals were bled to a constant level of 50 per cent hemoglobin and the diet kept constant, an iron-deficient anemia with microcytosis should result. If the hemoglobin removed in the red cells was returned by the subcutaneous injection of a solution of hemoglobin free of cell stroma, the microcytosis should disappear. Furthermore, if a lack of iron had been a limiting factor in cell production as well as hemoglobin production, the number of cells formed should be much greater.

Exactly these experimental results were obtained. Rabbits were bled from the heart at intervals sufficiently frequent to keep the hemoglobin at a level of 50 per cent. A striking microcytosis resulted. When the hemoglobin was returned, however, the average cell size returned not only to normal but to a level somewhat greater than normal. Moreover, the rate of production of cells when the iron deficiency was removed was nearly twice that observed when it was present. In brief, hemoglobin deficiency is a cause of microcytosis and is also a limiting factor in the production of erythrocytes. If sufficient hemoglobin is provided, extraordinarily great loss of blood may be compensated by the increased rate of production. Iron seems to be the principal factor which limits the production of hemoglobin. It appears that under normal conditions the pyrrole component which forms the porphyrin and the protein component globin can be produced in almost unlimited amounts.

In this regard the experiments of Elvejhem should be recalled. He showed that a deficiency of copper as well as of iron may limit the formation of hemoglobin, an observation which is in accord with the fact that certain copper-protein compounds are integral parts of the red cell. The statement has been frequently made that copper deficiency need not be considered seriously by the practitioner, because considerable amounts of copper are present in all foodstuffs and because iron compounds used in therapy are in general contaminated with sufficient amounts of copper to be therapeutically active in a copper deficiency. The Wisconsin investigators, however, advanced evidence that not all iron is so contaminated and that many foodstuffs are low in their content of copper.

The animal experiments which I have described were based on the fundamental observations of Dr. Whipple. He established the principle of testing the effect of compounds on hemopoiesis by administering them to animals maintained on a constant diet and bled to a constant level of anemia. In this way it was possible to establish that certain foods such as liver and kidney were especially active in facilitating blood formation. From this study the use of liver in pernicious anemia developed. It later became clear, however, that the fraction of liver which was effective in the anemia of bled animals was not the one which is curative of pernicious anemia. The latter is contained in that fraction of liver which is soluble in 70 per cent alcohol, whereas the former is precipitated by this solvent.

In the experiments with hookworm anemia the alcohol-precipitated fraction of liver, or the so-called Whipple fraction, effective in the microcytic anemia of bled animals was tried. It was found to be therapeutically active. This raised the question of whether the Whipple fraction of liver was active because of its content of iron or because of some other factor. Experiments were then made in an attempt to answer this question. The method of the double reticulocyte curve was employed. That is based on the observations of Dr. Minot and his co-workers in Boston, who proved that, if therapeutically effective material is given to patients with either pernicious anemia or microcytic anemia, an increase in the number of circulating reticulocytes occurs promptly and presages the subsequent improvement in hemoglobin levels. They established furthermore that, if two effective substances are given in succession and both cause a rise of reticulocytes, the second is a more potent factor than the first.

Employing this method, we made studies on cases of achlorhydric microcytic anemia to which hemorrhage had contributed. Fifty mg. of iron was injected daily, an amount which was known to be the least required to produce a reticulocyte rise. The patients were observed through the period required for the development of this rise. Then, in a second period, an amount of the Whipple fraction of liver, 25 Gm., which contained by analysis exactly the same amount of iron as had been given in the first period, was administered Second reticulocyte rises were obtained. This was proof that something which was effective in curing microcytic anemia and was not iron was contained in the Whipple liver fraction. This was not a very effective substance however since, when much larger doses of iron were given in a third period, third reticulocyte peaks and much more rapid improvement of blood values took place than in either of the first two periods. In certain cases that fraction of liver which is effective in the cure of pernicious anemia was tried also and absolutely no effect was obtained, clear proof that this substance is of no value in treating microcytic anemia.

In conclusion, microcytic anemia means iron deficiency. Iron deficiency is almost always the result of blood loss, which to induce anemia must be considerable unless the intake or absorption of iron is abnormally low. Every case should be examined with the greatest care for evidence of hemorrhage. Effective treatment requires the administration of sufficiently large amounts of iron containing effective amounts of copper to bring about regeneration of blood. Transfusion should not be used unless the situation is desperate, until the source

of bleeding has been discovered and removed and effective treatment of the anemia instituted. Too frequently the temporary improvement following transfusion has masked the basic cause of the disorder and led the physician to neglect it. The Whipple liver fraction, although of academic interest, is not necessary in therapy of microcytic anemia, and the anti-pernicious anemia fraction is useless.

DISCUSSION OF QUESTIONS

DR. CLAUDE E. FORKNER: I should like to ask Dr. Rhoads if he thinks a deficient diet alone will produce an iron deficiency anemia.

DR. RHOADS: Yes, but rarely. Under ordinary circumstances one ought to take daily 15 mg. of iron to keep in balance, but the body tends to hold on to it remarkably well. I am bound to say that the only dietary iron-deficient anemias I have seen have occurred when the diets were exceedingly bad and were continued for many years. Certainly in our experience ninety-nine cases out of a hundred are associated with loss of blood. Dr. Whipple's recent observations on radioactive iron are exceedingly interesting because he shows that iron is specifically picked up when there is a demand for it by the bled animal with an iron deficiency.

DR. DU BOIS: Is the iron picked up and reexcreted by the normal person but picked up and retained by the anemic person, or does the intestinal wall absorb it only when it needs it?

DR. RHOADS: As I recall Dr. Whipple's paper, he reported that iron was retained by the individual who needed it and not by others.

DR. JANET TRAVELL: Most of these patients with microcytic or hypochromic anemia had poor gastric function with achlorhydria, and I wonder if you did any experiments on the effect of the administration of hydrochloric acid, to see whether that would improve the absorption of iron given either as beef in the diet, or as iron and ammonium citrates, or in any other form.

DR. RHOADS: I have made no experiments concerning that point, but Dr. Minot's group, with Dr. Heath, have some very conclusive studies which show that the addition of hydrochloric acid does facilitate the absorption of minimal doses of iron by achlorhydric individuals. It should be stated that the recent observations of Dr. Fouts have shown that a marked microcytic anemia may develop in the experimental animal even in the presence of adequate dietary iron if the diets are low in vitamin B_6. This observation has been confirmed by Dr. Elvejhem. Furthermore, there is a suggestion that lack of bile pigment, as shown by Heath and by my co-worker Dr. Bomford, may give rise to microcytic anemia of mild degree.

DR. PAUL REZNIKOFF: I should like to cite one experiment we are making on a patient. This is in reply to Dr. Travell's question in relation to hydrochloric acid. The patient was in the hospital here and she was observed very carefully. She had a microcytic, iron deficiency anemia, although her diet was not deficient in any way so far as we could tell. Her menstrual periods were checked and there was no excessive loss of blood. Her stool was examined regularly for blood and no loss could be found there. She was 26 years old and showed no hydrochloric acid following histamine. She was given hydrochloric acid 4 cc. three times a day with meals, and she was also given iron in apparently adequate amounts. The maximum dose was about 400 mg. of iron a day. On this treatment the hemoglobin increased to a certain point. Then she stopped taking hydrochloric acid and the hemoglobin rise tapered off and reached a level. She was discharged and has been coming back to the laboratory regularly ever since. This is what we have found: When she took hydrochloric acid, 4 cc. three times a day with meals, and the amount of iron we mentioned, the hemoglobin rose. When she stopped taking hydrochloric acid, her hemoglobin went down even though she continued taking the same amount of iron. We counted her tablets, and she was very cooperative and very much interested in the experiment. When we put her back on the hydrochloric acid her hemoglobin increased again. We have done that three times. Here apparently is the one patient out of a hundred who has no bleeding and no hydrochloric acid, in whom we can vary the hemoglobin by an appreciable amount by just giving or withholding hydrochloric acid. I do not know if that is the whole story, but we are at least reasonably certain that there is no loss of blood in this case.

DR. TRAVELL: In what form is she taking the iron?

DR. REZNIKOFF: As ferrous gluconate. She was one of the patients who claimed that ferrous sulfate disagreed with her so we gave her ferrous gluconate and she seemed to tolerate it better, but we are not sure about this point.

DR. TRAVELL: As you have said, the experiments of Minot, and I think also those of Fowler and Barer, have shown that the administration of hydrochloric acid increased the effectiveness of ferric ammonium citrate when it was given in small doses but that it did not seem to increase the effectiveness of massive doses. I wonder whether the administration of hydrochloric acid might improve the absorption of ferric iron to a greater degree than that of ferrous iron.

DR. DU BOIS: Can you give us the limits of the dosage of iron in these rather severe anemias?

DR. RHOADS: No; I do not believe that is possible because there is such a tremendous variation in the amount of iron which will be effective in different individuals. We obtained therapeutic effects with small amounts of iron in certain individuals, and others were refractory to that amount. I myself feel—and I think I reflect Dr. Minot's opinion—that it is idle to speculate about the minimal dose of iron, since we know it to be variable. The important matter is to give enough iron to get the desired effect. The tolerance of course, varies. We gave 6 Gm. of iron and ammonium citrates daily, and that is enough to make some people fairly uncomfortable with diarrhea. In our experience, if various forms of iron are tried, one can always be found which the patient tolerates fairly well. It does not make very much difference in what form you give the iron if you give enough. There is a great deal of debate and I know you have considered the question here about the relative merits of ferric and ferrous iron. It seems to me that the discussion is academic, because you ought to be giving so much iron that the difference in valence would not alter the therapeutic effect. The same is true of hydrochloric acid, and the doses of iron should be large enough to be effective in the absence of gastric hydrochloric acid.

DR. MCKEEN CATTELL: I would be interested to know how much iron it takes to meet the requirements

for the amount of hemoglobin formed daily during the period of most rapid improvement. What does that represent in milligrams of iron?

DR. RHOADS: Almost all of a large dose is wasted, of course, but my impression is that as much as 10 mg. a day may be utilized for hemoglobin formation, and it is stated that as much as from 100 to 200 mg. may be retained.

DR. TRAVELL: In the iron balance studies reported from Iowa it was found that there is no correlation between the amount retained in the body and that utilized for hemoglobin synthesis.

DR. REZNIKOFF: The figures would depend on the degree of the anemia: If it is very severe, more iron will be retained.

DR. CATTELL: In any case, you give many times the amount of iron you expect to have utilized?

DR. RHOADS: Yes.

DR. DU BOIS: Do you ever resort to iron parenterally?

DR. RHOADS: We have not done so for two reasons: First, iron parenterally administered in really large amounts, hundreds of milligrams, is toxic. Iron in amounts which are tolerated without pain and without toxicity is not very effective. I think the trick in using iron is to be persistent in trying different preparations in order to find one that the patient can take in amounts adequate to give the maximum effect. Our experience has been that this problem of iron therapy is not very well handled by many practitioners. They much prefer to inject a preparation which they are told by the manufacturers is effective. It is usually not effective and is painful. They lose sight of the real point; that is of giving treatment to its full physiologic effect. The mere gesture of giving iron does not mean anything. The hemoglobin determination should be the guide to how much and what iron to give. We have had only one patient that we had to treat parenterally. In some cases, however, great patience has been required to discover the right preparation.

DR. DU BOIS: Will you tell us the sequence of iron preparations that you employ in endeavoring to get one that will be acceptable to the patient?

DR. RHOADS: We have used reduced iron for a long time. Often we gave as little as 100 mg. daily for several days, then stepped up the dose by 100 mg. each day until 1 Gm. three times a day was administered. An effective procedure is to start with small amounts of iron by mouth and increase them to the limit of tolerance. We instruct the patient to omit the iron for a day or two if he has abdominal cramps or loose stools. They soon learn what their tolerance is and can control their own dosage. We have used about the same plan with iron and ammonium citrates and with ferrous sulfate, which I think is as good an oral iron preparation as any. I have not had much experience with ferrous gluconate. The iron should be given with meals. When it is mixed up with other things in the stomach it is better tolerated.

SUMMARY

DR. DU BOIS: Dr. Gold, will you please summarize?

DR. GOLD: In the conference this morning we have had a discussion of the characteristics and the treatment of a common form of anemia which may occur under a variety of conditions but which in the vast majority of cases is due to chronic bleeding. The continuous drain on the hemoglobin of the body leads to microcytic anemia, in which the characteristic blood changes are reduction in the size of the red blood cell, with diminution in the amount and concentration of hemoglobin in the cell, i. e. microcytosis and hypochromia. Emphasis has been placed on the need for a thorough search for points of bleeding in patients presenting this form of anemia.

This is the type of anemia present in its characteristic form of hookworm disease, and its study in this disease has helped to establish relationships of great importance in the therapy of microcytic anemia. The various factors which promote iron deficiency are encountered in hookworm disease, namely low iron intake, frequently achlorhydria which diminishes the absorption of iron, diarrhea which increases the loss of iron, and the bleeding which drains the hemoglobin supplies.

The principal replacement that is necessary appears to be the iron. The body is capable of looking after the other components of the hemoglobin and the red cells. In experimental microcytic anemia it was shown that deficiency of iron limits not only the production of hemoglobin but also the production of red cells and that iron not only increased the size of the red cells but nearly doubled the rate of production of red cells.

In the previous conference we learned that in the normal man the iron in the diet needs but little attention because of the small requirements, the very small loss and the fact that even poor diets generally supply enough. In this form of anemia, however, the balance between intake and loss becomes a matter of prime practical importance. That the disorder is primarily an iron deficiency is seen from the fact that an adequate supply of iron will abolish the anemia. A large dose of iron may cure the anemia even while bleeding continues, although the first objective is, naturally, the control of the bleeding. Very large amounts of iron seem to be necessary, and diet alone will often fail to supply enough.

Especial emphasis was laid on the use of large doses of iron, such as 1 Gm. three times daily of reduced iron and similarly large doses of iron and ammonium citrates or ferrous sulfate. These doses give some idea of the margin, since only about 10 mg. of iron is utilized daily for the maximum hemoglobin regeneration.

The fact that hydrochloric acid promotes the absorption of iron and the possibility that ferrous iron is better absorbed than ferric iron become matters of little practical importance when such large doses of iron are administered.

References have been made to the value of the alcohol-insoluble fraction of liver, vitamin B_6, bile pigment and copper as factors which might be related to the problem of microcytic anemia, but evidence concerning the use of these factors in the treatment of this disease is not sufficient at the present time. The anti-pernicious anemia factor of liver is without value in microcytic anemia.

Parenteral iron administration is unnecessary, inconvenient, may cause painful irritation at the site of injection and in large doses is a source of danger from poisoning.

It seems to be necessary to have at one's command various preparations of iron because, while all of them may produce gastrointestinal disturbances, some patients are more tolerant to one than to another.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

THE COUNCIL HAS HAD UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR SOME TIME PREPARATIONS OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX. WHEN DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE WAS SYNTHESIZED AND MARKETED AS AN ACETATE FOR CLINICAL USE, IT WAS ANTICIPATED THAT MUCH OF THE INACCURACY AND UNRELIABILITY OF ADRENAL CORTEX THERAPY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF EXTRACTS OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX GLAND WOULD BE ELIMINATED, SINCE THE ADMINISTRATION OF THIS POTENT STEROID ON A BASIS OF DOSAGE BY WEIGHT APPEARED TO OFFER ADVANTAGE OVER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ADRENAL CORTEX EXTRACTS, WHICH ARE RATHER UNSATISFACTORILY ASSAYED ON LABORATORY ANIMALS. THE EARLY REPORTS OF DRAMATIC CLINICAL SUCCESS IN THE TREATMENT OF ADDISON'S DISEASE WERE HELD MOST PROMISING.

SOON AFTER DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE WAS EMPLOYED IN ADDISON'S DISEASE, THE COUNCIL LEARNED OF THE OCCURRENCE OF SIGNIFICANT UNTOWARD REACTIONS AND, IN SEVERAL CASES, ACTUAL FATALITIES. ONE OF THE MOST STRIKING EFFECTS OBTAINED WITH THIS SUBSTANCE WAS HYPERTENSION, WHICH IN SOME CASES RESULTED IN CARDIAC FAILURE AND DEATH. THERE HAS BEEN SUFFICIENT CONFIRMATION OF THESE RESULTS TO WARN AGAINST THE INDISCRIMINATE AND EXCESSIVE USE OF THIS SUBSTANCE IN ROUTINE THERAPY.

ADEQUATE EVIDENCE OF ANOTHER SORT HAS ALSO LED TO THE CONCLUSION THAT DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE DOES NOT POSSESS ALL THE PROPERTIES OF THE ADRENAL CORTEX GLAND AND THAT THE SYNTHETIC PRINCIPLE, THEREFORE, DOES NOT FURNISH COMPLETE REPLACEMENT THERAPY.

IN VIEW OF THE POSSIBLE WIDESPREAD USE OF DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE, THE COUNCIL REQUESTED DR. EDGAR S. GORDON TO PREPARE A REVIEW OF THE PHYSIOLOGIC AND CLINICAL DATA OBTAINED WITH THIS SUBSTANCE UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. THE COUNCIL EXPRESSES APPRECIATION TO DR. GORDON FOR PREPARING THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT AND HAS AUTHORIZED ITS PUBLICATION.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

THE USE OF DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE AND ITS ESTERS IN THE TREATMENT OF ADDISON'S DISEASE

EDGAR S. GORDON, M.D.
MADISON, WIS.

The isolation and synthesis of desoxycorticosterone by Reichstein [1] and its successful application to the therapy of adrenal insufficiency by Thorn and his associates [2] have led naturally to the hope that this new synthetic preparation will bear the same relationship to the adrenal cortex and to Addison's disease that insulin has borne to the pancreas and to diabetes mellitus. The clinical studies of Cleghorn,[3] of Levy Simpson,[4] of Dryerre [5] and of Ferrebee, Ragan, Atchley and Loeb [6] have corroborated for the most part the therapeutic results of Thorn but have revealed, nevertheless, several complicating dangers in the use of this preparation which must necessarily receive further attention before desoxycorticosterone can safely be given unqualified endorsement for general use. Investigations by McCullagh,[7] by Thompson,[8] and by Rynearson [9] and Wilder [10] and their associates have likewise demonstrated serious difficulties arising out of the use of this synthetic sterol in human cases. Indeed there is now available an abundance of evidence derived from both clinical and animal experiments which makes it seem wise to exercise some caution in the widespread clinical use of this substance, at least until our knowledge concerning its mode of action is more complete. The present report is an attempt at evaluation of the current status of desoxycorticosterone and its esters in medicine.

EFFECT ON SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND WATER

Results from every laboratory uniformly show a powerful sodium and water retaining action of desoxycorticosterone. Thorn [11] has produced evidence to indicate that in bilaterally adrenalectomized dogs fed on a low sodium, high potassium diet, from 1 to 1.5 mg. daily of this material will maintain apparently normal health. Since the equivalent dosage of cortical extract was found to be from 6 to 8 cc. daily in divided doses, this means that on a rat assay basis 1.5 mg. of the pure sterol is equivalent to from 24 to 32 rat units. Waterman, Danby, Gaarenstroom, Spanhoff and Uyldert [12] have reported in experiments on dogs that 1 mg. of the pure substance is equal to from 20 to 30 cc. of adrenal cortex extract, and Levy Simpson gives a ratio of 1 mg. to 10 to 15 cc. of adrenal cortex extract in clinical cases.

Ferrebee and his associates [13] have found sodium and water retained at disproportionate rates in some human cases resulting in a rise or fall of serum sodium levels and in the appearance of massive edema under certain circumstances. In some instances, unusually rapid increases in plasma volume have led to pulmonary edema, cardiac failure and a dilution of plasma proteins of sufficient degree to accentuate even more the tissue retention of fluids. In almost every clinic in which desoxycorticosterone has been used extensively, one or more of these unfortunate accidents have occurred, and several fatalities have been reported.

Coincident with the sodium retention, the urinary excretion of that element falls sharply, as does also the urinary volume. Potassium excretion rises and the plasma potassium falls to normal or even subnormal levels.

EFFECT ON CLINICAL RESPONSE

Blood pressure values, both systolic and diastolic, are consistently elevated from their pretreatment hypotensive levels. This effect seems to show some tendency to lag behind the effect on mineral metabolism. In a considerable number of cases from several clinics this blood pressure change has progressed to definite hypertension with systolic pressures up to 180 and diastolic levels over 100. In none of these cases was there reason to believe that clinical hypertension had existed prior to the development of Addison's disease. This hypertension has been the source of great concern in those instances in which it has appeared, since a sudden elevation from a preexisting low level may well be respon-

From the Department of Medicine, University of Wisconsin Medical School.

1. Reichstein, T., and Euer, J. V.: Helvet. chim. acta **21**: 1197, 1938. Steiger, Marguerite, and Reichstein, T.: Partial Synthesis of Crystallized Compound with Biological Activity of Adrenal-Cortical Hormone, Nature, London **139**: 925 (May 29) 1937. Steiger, Marguerite, and Reichstein, T.: Helvet. chim. acta **20**: 1164, 1937.

2. Thorn, G. W.; Howard, R. P.; Emerson, Kendall, Jr., and Firor, W. M.: Treatment of Addison's Disease with Pellets of Crystalline Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Synthetic Desoxycorticosterone Acetate) Implanted Subcutaneously, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **64**: 339 (May) 1939. Thorn, G. W.; Howard, R. P., and Emerson, Kendall, Jr.: Treatment of Addison's Disease with Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone: A Preliminary Report, J. Clin. Investigation **18**: 449 (July) 1939.

3. Cleghorn, R. A.; Fowler, J. L. A., and Wenzel, J. S.: Treatment of Addison's Disease by Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone (Desoxycorticosterone Acetate), Canad. M. A. J. **41**: 226 (Sept.) 1939.

4. Levy Simpson, S.: Use of Synthetic Desoxycorticosterone Acetate in Addison's Disease, Lancet **2**: 557 (Sept. 3) 1938.

5. Dryerre, H. W.: Effect of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate and Cortin on Salt Elimination in Addison's Disease, Brit. M. J. **1**: 971 (May 13) 1939.

6. Kuhlmann, Daniel; Ragan, Charles; Ferrebee, J. W.; Atchley, D. W., and Loeb, R. F.: Toxic Effects of Desoxycorticosterone (Esters in Dogs), Science **90**: 496 (Nov. 24) 1939. Ferrebee, Ragan, Atchley and Loeb.[13]

7. McCullagh, E. P.: Proc. Central. Soc. for Clin. Research, 1939, p. 18.

8. Thompson, W. O.; Thompson, Phebe K.; Taylor, S. G., and Hoffman, W. S.: Proc. Central. Soc. for Clin. Research, 1939, p. 19.

9. Rynearson, E. H.: Personal communication to the author.

10. Wilder, R. M.: Personal communication to the author.

11. Thorn, G. W., and Eisenberg, Harry: Studies on Desoxycorticosterone: Synthetic Adrenal Cortical Hormone, Endocrinology **25**: 39 (July) 1939.

12. Waterman, Danby, Gaarenstroom, Spanhoff and Uyldert: Acta brev. Neerland. **9**: 75, 1939.

13. Ferrebee, J. W.; Ragan, Charles; Atchley, D. W., and Loeb, R. F.: Desoxycorticosterone Esters: Certain Effects in the Treatment of Addison's Disease, J. A. M. A. **113**: 1725 (Nov. 4) 1939.

sible for cardiac and systemic manifestations, particularly when it is associated with a sharp increase in blood volume.

Some disagreement exists concerning the subjective benefits from desoxycorticosterone therapy. Many cases appear to show much improvement with almost complete disappearance of symptoms such as asthenia, nausea and vomiting, anorexia and weight loss, which regularly appear in the severe untreated disease. In certain other instances the improvement in symptomatology has not paralleled the response in electrolyte chemistry. This may be due, however, to the simultaneous appearance of some of the cardiovascular complications already mentioned. No effect has been noted on the degree or distribution of pigmentation.

EFFECT ON CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Considerable doubt exists at present that desoxycorticosterone has any appreciable effect on carbohydrate metabolism. Ferrebee and his associates [13] found that fasting blood sugar levels were unchanged in human cases after prolonged continuous therapy. They likewise were unable to demonstrate any significant change in respiratory quotients in these cases. The experiences of Thompson, Rynearson, Wilder and others corroborate these observations so that there is now increasing substantiation for the general impression that, of all the cortical hormones which have been studied, this particular one has probably the least effect on carbohydrate metabolism.

Of particular importance in this regard are the investigations of Long and his associates,[14] who have thoroughly tested the diabetogenic action of various cortical fractions using adrenalectomized, partially depancreatized, animals. This preparation is known to be a sensitive indicator for changes in carbohydrate metabolism dependent on the adrenal cortex. Desoxycorticosterone showed almost no diabetogenic action under these conditions, in contrast to corticosterone, which showed a marked effect, as do also whole extracts of adrenal glands.

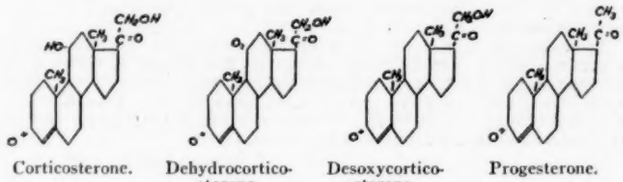
On the other hand, Britton and Corey [15] have recently reported that desoxycorticosterone maintains high liver and muscle glycogen as well as normal blood dextrose levels in adrenalectomized animals. They noted, however, in experiments on cats a diminished effectiveness on carbohydrate stores of the synthetic compound as compared to adrenal cortical extracts. Thorn, Koepf, Kuhlmann and Olsen [16] likewise demonstrated that desoxycorticosterone acetate restored the carbohydrate metabolism of adrenalectomized dogs to normal, except for increased sensitivity to insulin. It is interesting that Anderson and Herring [17] have shown that 1 per cent sodium chloride solution as drinking water maintains glycogen stores in adrenalectomized rats as effectively as does desoxycorticosterone acetate.

These conflicting reports make it seem likely that either there is a species difference in the response to cortical preparations, a possibility which appears rather improbable, or that certain differences in experimental procedure are responsible for the observed variations. It is quite possible that the amount of muscular activity of animals deprived of their adrenal glands, as well as the availability of food, is an important factor in the maintenance or destruction of carbohydrate stores. In any event, as far as experience with human cases is available, desoxycorticosterone appears definitely to represent only a part of the activity of the adrenal cortex and to be deficient particularly in the capacity possessed by that gland to regulate carbohydrate metabolism.

OTHER EFFECTS

Desoxycorticosterone has been shown to have a progestational effect by a number of investigators.[18] This action is not surprising in view of the chemical similarity of this compound to progesterone.

Whether or not it also has an estrogenic action is at present unsettled, since evidence has been presented on both sides of this question.[19] Hooker and Collins [20] have demonstrated an androgenic action which they believe to be about one thirtieth that of androsterone, resembling the action of the latter compound more closely than that of testosterone. Greene and Burrill,[21] on the other hand, were unable to find any evidence of androgenic activity in rats. There is no evidence from



Corticosterone. Dehydrocorticosterone. Desoxycorticosterone. Progesterone.

clinical studies that clarifies these divergent results. That there are substances in the adrenal cortex which have definite effects on the accessory sexual structures of both male and female animals is, however, well established.

COMMENT

Emerging from the mass of data now available concerning this substance, three facts now seem well established:

1. Of all the compounds that have been isolated from the adrenal cortex, desoxycorticosterone has the greatest action in conserving sodium and water and in causing the excretion of potassium.

2. Of all the compounds studied, it has the least demonstrable action in maintaining normal carbohydrate metabolism in adrenal insufficiency, amounting practically to no effect in clinical studies.

3. Given as the only form of replacement therapy in Addison's disease, it does not appear to provide complete substitution for the normal adrenal cortex.

Because of these considerations, it is highly probable that desoxycorticosterone does not represent the true hormone of the adrenal cortex but only one of the physiologically active sterols produced by that gland. This view is substantiated by the preponderance of available evidence, which seems to indicate that some additional factor or factors are needed to restore the metabolic processes to normal in adrenalectomized animals.

14. Long, C. N. H.; Katzin, B., and Fry, Edith G.: Adrenal Cortex and Carbohydrate Metabolism, Endocrinology **26**: 309 (Feb.) 1940.

15. Britton, S. W., and Corey, E. L.: Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., 1940, p. 20.

16. Thorn, G. W.; Koepf, G. F.; Kuhlmann, Daniel, and Olsen, E. F.: Tr. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., 1940, p. 184.

17. Anderson, E., and Herring, V. V.: Effect of NaCl and Desoxycorticosterone on Body Weight and Carbohydrate Stores of Adrenalectomized Rats, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **43**: 363 (Feb.) 1940.

18. Wells, J. A., and Greene, R. R.: Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., 1939, p. 236. Robson, J. M.: Maintenance of Pregnancy in the Hypophysectomized Rabbit by the Administration of Estrin, J. Physiol. **95**: 83 (Feb. 14) 1939.

19. Salmon, U. J.: Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Is Estrogenic in the Human Female, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41**: 515 (June) 1939. Robson.[18]

20. Hooker, C. W., and Collins, V. J.: Androgenic Action of Desoxycorticosterone, Endocrinology **26**: 269 (Feb.) 1940.

21. Greene, R. R., and Burrill, M. W.: Lack of Demonstrable Androgenic Activity of Desoxycorticosterone Acetate, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **43**: 382 (Feb.) 1940.

The deaths that have occurred incidental to the clinical use of desoxycorticosterone have probably been due for the most part to hypoglycemia. The additional complications of edema and hypertension have now been adequately controlled by means of reducing the intake of sodium salts to normal or even subnormal levels. Not only has it been found possible to allow normal quantities of potassium in the diet, but it has been found beneficial in some cases to administer extra potassium. Wilder and his associates believe that the dose of the hormone should not exceed 7 mg. (the interval between doses is not stated) and that the potassium intake should not be reduced below 4 Gm. daily. This potassium intake can be conveniently provided by means of a high protein diet. Sodium salts are given sparingly, not to exceed 5 Gm. daily in addition to that already contained in the food. By this means the therapeutic advantage of the synthetic hormone has been retained without the danger from the aforementioned complications. Thompson [22] uses doses up to 30 mg. daily, which however he finds to be inadequate when desoxycorticosterone is the only form of replacement therapy used.

The concept of a qualitative difference between cortical preparations, in addition to the well established quantitative variations, has been clearly presented by Kendall,[23] who has shown that marked differences exist between corticosterone, desoxycorticosterone and his "cortin fraction, which possesses 90 per cent of the activity of adrenal cortical extracts" in regard to their ability to maintain normal electrolyte balance, produce adrenal and thymus atrophy and maintain body weight in adrenalectomized animals. These differences observed can hardly be attributed to variations in rates of absorption or to other quantitative factors but seem rather to be true qualitative differences between the various fractions. The work of Long [14] adds important support to this theory.

If this hypothesis eventually proves to be correct it is not difficult to understand how desoxycorticosterone, particularly in excessive dosage, might cause a disproportionate effect on mineral balance and blood pressure, with a negligible effect on carbohydrate values. For this reason this synthetic preparation must be considered as a powerful physiologic regulator capable of producing manifestations of serious intoxication if given in excessive doses, in much the same manner that thyrotoxicosis can be produced by excessive administration of desiccated thyroid gland. The unfortunate clinical experiences which occurred during the early days of desoxycorticosterone therapy may reasonably be attributed to this fact, as suggested by Thorn. The persistent hypoglycemic levels in these treated patients would also be adequately explained. Since the chloride excretion test devised by Cutler, Power and Wilder [24] measures only the diminished ability to conserve sodium chloride, it seems not unreasonable to assume that certain types of adrenal insufficiency might exist which would show this abnormality to only a limited extent but which would be characterized rather by a predominant error in carbohydrate metabolism and therefore would escape identification by this diagnostic procedure.

In spite of the evidence cited, it must be emphasized that the theoretical existence of a multiple adrenal cortical hormone has not yet been proved and that the possibility still remains that desoxycorticosterone is actually one of the most important if not the most important compound produced by the gland. In partial support of this possibility is the evidence provided by Kendall [25] that the carbohydrate regulating power of the cortical hormone is to some extent mediated through the potassium atom, so that the sodium, potassium and carbohydrate effects are inseparably bound together. For that reason further refinement of the technic for controlling sodium and potassium balances with desoxycorticosterone might reveal a more effective carbohydrate regulating effect. At the present time, however, this would seem to be an unlikely possibility.

Since the preponderance of evidence at present points to some other substance or group of substances as the true adrenal cortical hormone, it is important to determine in which direction these investigations are leading. Corticosterone still remains a possibility, in spite of its relatively low potency in certain respects in the hands of some investigators. The "cortin fraction" of Kendall, which has not been crystallized, is extremely potent in most of the measurable functions of the adrenal cortex. It will be necessary to know a great deal more about the chemistry of this extract before a final appraisal of "cortin action" can be made. Furthermore, Grollman [26] has announced the preparation of a new compound from the cortex which has a higher potency than any heretofore obtained. Little about its chemistry has been reported to date. Until these matters have been settled, the entire question of the adrenal cortical hormone will be in an unsatisfactory and unsettled state. The known complications which may arise from the clinical use of desoxycorticosterone make its application to therapy a procedure involving some risk, except in the hands of clinicians provided with adequate facilities for identifying and controlling any difficult situations which may arise. Until many details of its action are more thoroughly understood, its use should probably be restricted.

22. Thompson, W. O.: Personal communication to the author.
23. Wells, B. B., and Kendall, E. C.: A Qualitative Difference in the Effect of Compounds Separated from the Adrenal Cortex on Distribution of Electrolytes and on Atrophy of the Adrenal and Thymus Glands of Rats, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **15**: 133 (Feb. 28) 1940.
24. Cutler, H. H.; Power, M. H., and Wilder, R. M.: Concentrations of Chloride, Sodium and Potassium in Urine and Blood: Their Diagnostic Significance in Adrenal Insufficiency, J. A. M. A. **111**: 117 (July 9) 1938.
25. Kendall, E. C.: Influence of Cortin, Insulin and Glucose on Metabolism of Potassium, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **13**: 519 (Aug. 17) 1938.
26. Grollman, Arthur: Comparative Activity of Desoxycorticosterone and Other Crystalline Derivatives and of Purified Extracts of Adrenal Cortex, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **67**: 257 (Nov.) 1939.

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

AMNIOTIN (See THE JOURNAL, March 2, 1940, p. 764).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Amniotin in Oil, 5,000 International Units: Each cubic centimeter contains 5,000 international units of estrogenic substance.
Manufactured by E. R. Squibb & Sons, New Brunswick, N. J.

PROPADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE-SHARP & DOHME (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 252).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Elixir Propadrine Hydrochloride: Each fluidounce contains propadrine hydrochloride 2 grains in a menstruum composed of alcohol 16 per cent, glycerin, sucrose and water, flavored with oil sweet orange, fluidextract licorice, and oil ceylon cinnamon, and colored with carmoisin (certified) and caramel.

THIAMIN CHLORIDE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1940, p. 528).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

White's Thiamin Chloride Tablets, 1 mg.
Prepared by White Laboratories, Inc., Newark, N. J.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1940

THE PLATFORM OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The American Medical Association advocates:

1. The establishment of an agency of the federal government under which shall be coordinated and administered all medical and health functions of the federal government exclusive of those of the Army and Navy.

2. The allotment of such funds as the Congress may make available to any state in actual need, for the prevention of disease, the promotion of health and the care of the sick on proof of such need.

3. The principle that the care of the public health and the provision of medical service to the sick is primarily a local responsibility.

4. The development of a mechanism for meeting the needs of expansion of preventive medical services with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

5. The extension of medical care for the indigent and the medically indigent with local determination of needs and local control of administration.

6. In the extension of medical services to all the people, the utmost utilization of qualified medical and hospital facilities already established.

7. The continued development of the private practice of medicine, subject to such changes as may be necessary to maintain the quality of medical services and to increase their availability.

8. Expansion of public health and medical services consistent with the American system of democracy.

THE IMPORTANCE OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION

In most universities and research institutes major emphasis has been placed in recent years on basic research, which is pursued without thought of immediate practical value to man or to society. Frequently research in the fundamental medical sciences of physiology, anatomy, chemistry, biology and pathology has been enveloped in an atmosphere of profound obscurity. The material studied and the reports are expressed in terminology or in intricate mathematical formulas which make comprehension difficult. So much emphasis has been placed, in fact, on the quality of research in the laboratory as compared with research in the clinic and at the bedside that many a clinician has hesitated to express his opinions or his conclusions in relationship to the diagnosis and treatment of disease without having first devoted some thought and consideration to research on frogs, rats, dogs, rabbits or guinea-pigs. The results obtained in studies made on animals in the laboratory are, of course, of utmost importance as a basis for the ultimate study, which must always be made with man.

In a recent address, Abraham Flexner [1] emphasized the usefulness of useless knowledge. The value of basic research as discipline certainly cannot be denied. Nevertheless, the research carefully planned and actually performed with patients in a well equipped hospital frequently offers immediate promise of benefit to mankind far exceeding such abstruse performances as are occasionally reported from the laboratories of the fundamental sciences. In his address, Mr. Flexner proclaimed that the spirit and policies which determine the course of research should be the fearless and unhampered search for truth, the unlimited cultivation of the natural curiosity of human beings within the field of science. These very words are in themselves an inspiration to the physician, who takes care of patients in the hospital and in the home, to cultivate to the utmost those fields of clinical research which are available to him.

Most laboratory scientists appreciate the easier methods of their task resulting from the ability to work with test tubes and animals. This is perhaps one reason why laboratory research is generally used by preference for fundamental investigations. Once the ground has been broken in this way, the problem can often be carried to the clinic with a much better chance of success and safety for the patient. Moreover, the methods of the laboratory must prevail in the clinic as well if clinical research is to be useful; even clinical research is most useful when it is carried on by exact methods and when the results are judged by a critical mind that rebels against superficial observations, unsound reasoning and uncritical deductions. Indeed, the clinical investigator often finds that the first approach to the problem which arises in the clinic must be made through the laboratory.

Thus there has been suggested as a typical example the work of Loeb in Addison's disease. He had been working for many years on the acid-base equivalent and the electrolyte structure of the blood. In taking care of patients with Addison's disease in the ward, the clinical condition in addisonian crises suggested to him the possibility of potassium poisoning. This led to investigation of the electrolyte pattern of these cases, which permitted the discovery of the altered potassium-sodium ratio with lowered sodium and increased potassium. This observation, in turn, suggested the use of sodium chloride in the treatment of addisonian crises. Both the experiments in the laboratory and those in

1. Flexner, Abraham: The Usefulness of Useless Knowledge, The Field and the Work of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research **1**: 19 (Nov.) 1938.

the clinic thus led to constructive progress in the treatment of Addison's disease and to new fields of experimentation in both the laboratory and the clinic in relationship to many other problems. From an idea gained in the clinic regarding disease, the modern investigator goes back to the organic chemist, suggesting the type of synthesis needed. The products which are developed are then tested experimentally in mice, dogs and other animals so that the investigator gains a thorough knowledge of the therapeutic and pharmacologic effects. Then it is possible to take the product back to the patient, where studies are made under controlled conditions of clinical investigation.

There would seem to be need for closer approximation between the fundamental sciences and the clinic; far too often fundamental workers in chemistry, bacteriology and physiology seem to be disinterested in the application of their problems to the clinic. In fact, far too frequently they use in their discussions terms which even the scientifically trained clinician finds it difficult to understand. As Eugene F. Du Bois [2] has said, "Any young neophyte can introduce a new drug. It requires a man of large experience and considerable reputation to destroy an old one." The clinical investigator must be a good diagnostician; a keen, impartial observer, capable of utilizing the relatively new methods of alternate cases and blindfold tests, and of enlisting the support of the pharmacologic laboratories.

In an address, also made at the dedication of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research, Dr. Russell M. Wilder [3] forcibly called attention to the need for more laboratories in which problems involving abnormal human physiology can be attacked by clinicians who have received training in investigation equivalent to that usually given to the physiologist or biochemist. He said:

> Medical science, in recent decades, has developed principally in laboratories of animal physiology, and in consequence what we have learned about dogs and rats exceeds what we know about ourselves. This is partly explained by the greater ease of experimentation on lower animals, but also responsible in part is the disproportionately larger provision made for research with animals. It is only in very recent years that American universities have admitted clinicians to their faculties, and in only a few universities where this has occurred is provision made for as rigid investigation of clinical material as the physiologist conducts with dogs.

Wilder emphasized that we must learn more from man than we do learn, because much of the information obtained from other animals fails to apply to man. Striking variation is found, for example, between human diabetes and the diabetes of dogs after pancreatectomy. A difference exists in the distribution of potassium between the cells and the plasma of the blood; explaining it may be the unlike response to treatment of patients with Addison's disease and adrenalectomized dogs. The dissimilarity of distribution of cholinergic and adrenergic nerve fibers accounts for the fact that sweating occurs in man and not in the dog and may underly species differences in susceptibility to toxins and drugs.

Research on man, however, demands even greater refinement of method, more critical judgment and more rigid control than does work with dogs or other animals. Wilder not only pleaded for scientific training of clinical investigators; he also urged that laboratories for clinical research be located when possible in hospitals which are integral parts of universities. In such environment the clinical investigator obtains guidance from laboratory workers on the one hand and criticism from clinicians on the other. He requires both—the former to hold him to the discipline of science, the latter to maintain the reliability of his clinical interpretations.

No doubt, a number of factors have been significant in developing the current relationship between laboratory and clinical research. An important influence is undoubtedly the great increase in the number of nonmedical investigators: doctors of philosophy in the basic sciences who are primarily responsible for teaching in the preclinical branches. Indeed, there are many institutions in which the teachers concerned with the study of the effects of drugs in health and in disease are doctors of philosophy and pharmacology who have in their own training been without any considerable contact with actual cases of disease. The recent introduction of special emphasis on statistical studies has decreased largely the influence of many a competent scientist who emerged from the university in a previous generation and who has not been able to keep abreast of this current trend. Such men, even as heads of departments, may develop a sense of inferiority in conversing with younger men who have been especially trained in the newer technics. Nevertheless, the great field for research in medicine is today still in the clinical branches. Unfortunately, much of the material which is published as part of the contents of many medical journals represents work done in a superficial manner without proper standards, and it is likely to be subject to harsh criticism from leaders in the fundamental sciences. All these observations lead, therefore, to the eventual conclusions that proper integration of the fundamental sciences in clinical medicine and, at the same time, independent investigation in the two fields represent the primary needs of the day. On the physician rests the obligation to establish through clinical investigation all the possible practical results based on investigation in the laboratory as soon as possible in order to benefit the sick. The physician cannot always afford to wait until the fundamental discoveries have been established beyond the shadow of doubt in the

2. Du Bois, Eugene F.: Elimination of Worthless Drugs, Tr. A. Am. Physicians **54**: 1-5, 1939.
3. Wilder, Russell M.: Industrial Laboratories and Clinical Research, The Field and the Work of the Squibb Institute for Medical Research **1**: 15 (Nov.) 1938.

laboratory. Indeed, this application of laboratory science to the bedside represents the highest type of clinical research and one which may inspire every practicing physician.

TRAINING OF PHYSICAL THERAPY TECHNICIANS

During the past fifteen years there has been a belated but gratifying growth in appreciation of the varied beneficial influences of physical therapy. Strange that one of the oldest therapeutic fields known to mankind should have waited so long to be recognized with other major factors of the medical armamentarium. As far as extension of physical therapy to the public is concerned, however, for rich and poor alike the surface has been hardly more than scratched.

In his recent address before the thirty-sixth Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure in Chicago, Gregg [1] remarked:

> A curious phenomenon in American medicine is the deft elimination of much reference to physical therapy. Almost as those who keep their children ignorant of the facts of life, we appear to protect the American medical student from the knowledge of physical therapy, mindful, I suppose, of the abuses imputed to osteopaths and chiropractors. . . . But the effects of heat on capillary circulation, lymph flow and inflammation, and the indications and effects of massage and passive movement or of irradiation, can certainly be learned and taught as physiology without any trace of charlatanry. The current unabashed ignorance of physical therapy in this country leaves it as an excellent opportunity for development in American medicine.

These remarks are a deserved exposé of a situation which lamentably needs correction. The cults owe their origin largely, if not entirely, to the inertia and apathy with which the medical profession has regarded physical therapy. Fortunately this situation is being slowly but definitely bettered by virtue of the educational campaign now under way. Physical therapy is included officially in the curriculums of some of the leading medical schools. It has received attention and some emphasis in many others. The field constitutes a definite specialty, however, and one of the difficulties as well as one of the opportunities is the necessity of training men in this field.

In many medical centers and in many smaller communities, physicians are gradually becoming aware of the importance of applying the various measures included under physical therapy to a host of conditions. Intellectual appreciation of the therapeutic potential in this field and actual practice of its precepts are, however, two different matters. Even if the general practitioner should be equipped to carry out skilfully the various measures of physical therapy, he could himself reach only a negligible fraction of those patients, both medical and surgical, who desperately need such care. This need can be met in a large way only by physical therapy technicians trained to use with skill and restraint those complicated measures which constitute the essential basis of physical therapy, namely heat, effleurage, massage, postural exercises, passive motion and active exercise. Fortunately the training of persons educationally qualified to enter this field, such as registered nurses or graduates in physical education, can be achieved in a relatively short time. Such qualifications do not supply that experience and skill which only time will yield, but at least they afford a direct and immediate avenue of approach to the application of physical measures. Indeed, the opportunity today for agreeable and remunerative effort, of great sociologic value, is such that young persons interested in activities within the field of medicine could well consider this vocation. Educational opportunities for training are, as indicated in a recent issue of THE JOURNAL,[2] as yet limited; but they are in process of being expanded and as the demand increases further expansion can be expected.

Direction of the activities of physical therapy technicians by qualified medical supervision is primarily important. Such qualified direction is available in only a few medical centers. Until this requirement has been filled, the medical profession and the public will be fortunate if the quota of technicians needed for a host of patients can be supplied.

The Council on Physical Therapy has often pointed out that the basis of the principles and practice of physical therapy consists in the application of heat, massage and exercise. It is still necessary to disabuse the medical mind from the thought that the field is constituted by physical apparatus. Except for refinement of application, relatively little that is new has been added, in principle, to physical therapy since the days of Hippocrates apart from the influence of the x-rays and radium. These agencies are by definition restricted to elaborate physical equipment directed by medical minds trained in these lines of effort.

Orthopedists have long since learned the value of physical therapy. Neurologists, following the lead of Weir Mitchell, now make use of this measure in a large way. Internists as a group and practitioners in general have small interest in the field and perhaps even less familiarity with it. Thousands of cases of fracture in or near joints and a vastly greater number of sufferers from arthritis are daily experiencing sharply limited motion and permanent ankylosis because of well intentioned ignorance and because of a dearth of personnel qualified to bring critically to bear even the simplest physical therapeutic measures. Precisely here many more persons adequately trained in the practice of physical therapy are needed. In respect to the more subtle practices in difficult cases the number of experienced persons is hopelessly inadequate.

1. Gregg, Alan: Addenda to the Agenda for the Decade 1940-1950, J. A. M. A. **114**:1139 (March 30) 1940.

2. Schools for Physical Therapy Technicians, J. A. M. A. **114**:1262 (March 30) 1940.

Current Comment

FOURTH OF JULY

Already the American Medical Association has circularized hospitals, dispensaries and other institutions in the United States with a view to compiling within the near future a record of accidents and mortality resulting from injuries on the Fourth of July due to ignorant or too enthusiastic employment of fireworks. Many states have already adopted effective antifireworks legislation; but last year at least 5,560 people were injured, and at least thirteen died as the result of such celebrations. The majority of cases were mutilations received by boys or men who used home-made explosives, and burns of little girls whose dresses were set on fire by sparklers and fire crackers. In 1938 Pennsylvania led all other states, with six deaths from fireworks. In 1939 the records indicated that there was not one death in that state. It is about time that every state in the Union adopted effective antifireworks legislation. The contrast, in recent years, between Pennsylvania, Utah and West Virginia, which adopted such legislation, with Indiana and Maryland, which postponed legislation, should be sufficient warning to every state that the time has come to cease postponing such action.

GOVERNOR LEHMAN ADDRESSES THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

At the opening general meeting of the American Medical Association convention in New York, Governor Herbert H. Lehman made an address which brought the assemblage to its feet in applause. The moment was fraught with anxiety because of the report on the status of the war in Europe. A great orchestra of physicians had inspired the assemblage with a beautiful performance. The invocation was sympathetic and at the same time thrilling. The Governor of New York recognized the achievements of scientific medicine on behalf of mankind in the twenty-three years since the Association had previously met in New York City:

"The continued progress of any people and of civilization in general," he said, "depends upon the well-being of individual members of society" and, he continued, "there can be no doubt that the availability and utilization of adequate medical facilities and the attainment of high standards of medical care throughout the nation has become an important public consideration. Only by constant, intensive and coordinated action by the medical profession as a whole can these great needs be met. The hospital, the practicing physician and the research laboratory," he said, "are in my opinion the most important instruments in the future improvement of the well-being of the people of this nation." Bitterly he attacked the totalitarian aggression, which now threatens not only life and property but all concepts of morality, religion and thought. "Such an attack," he said, "would destroy freedom, and without freedom science cannot exist." Continuing, he said "But in those countries where freedom has disappeared science too has been beaten to earth. There science is being used not to prove truths but to distort them. It is being used not to advance human thought but to shackle it. It is being used not to make men free but to enslave them. It is being used to tear down, to maim, to kill, not to save and build. . . . Yours is a great profession. It is great in part because it is free and untrammeled. It deals not only with the bodies but with the souls of men. The spiritual influence which you wield is as important as the purely medical. Medicine and surgery here and abroad have achieved epoch making gains on all fronts only because those who are dedicated to them could conduct and carry on their work with perfect freedom of thought and expression. . . . Science cannot possibly live and progress save in an atmosphere of complete intellectual honesty. Its very lifeblood springs from individual initiative. Its inspiration is high morality and spirituality. Science becomes impotent where freedom is lost."

The address ended with the Governor's hope that our government and our people would give all possible material help in the defense of freedom and the democratic cause. It was an address replete with re-expression of many of the ideals for which medicine has been doing its utmost throughout the years. When statesmen and leaders of our people realize that freedom of the medical profession to study and to advance are basic to every freedom of the nation, the battle for medicine will begin to be won.

DR. GEORGE WALTER McCOY RETIRES

Dr. George Walter McCoy, for forty years on active duty in the United States Public Health Service, will retire on June 30. His contributions to the investigation of tropical diseases, his enlightened administration of the Hygienic Laboratory from 1915 through 1937 and his services to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association from 1915 onward are exemplifications of the vast public service which he has rendered in the field of medicine. For some twenty years also he served the advancement of medical science notably by his contribution as a powerful opponent of measures introduced into Congress by those who endeavored to inhibit scientific research through preventing the use of animals. Dr. McCoy is now director of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health at the Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans. He will continue his membership on the Council. Thus he now serves still further by his ability to inspire young men with the possibilities in the field of preventive medicine. THE JOURNAL wishes for Dr. McCoy many more years of healthful life and distinguished service.

THE DECISION TO OPERATE

Dr. S. S. Goldwater, Commissioner of Hospitals of the City of New York, reports that the surgical services in one of the institutions under his supervision have adopted a rule that "all operative cases of election, excluding emergency cases, must have a record of examination *by two members of the visiting staff* recommending the operation." Such a rule unquestionably provides an additional safeguard for patients about to undergo elective surgery, gives added protection to the public and also adds legal and moral support to the judgment of the attending physician. The patient, the physician and the institution would all seem to be benefited by this precautionary measure. Public hospitals especially might well consider the advisability of adopting a similar rule.

MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS

In this section of The Journal each week will appear official notices by the Committee on Medical Preparedness of the American Medical Association, announcements by the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service, and other governmental agencies dealing with medical preparedness, and such other information and announcements as will be useful to the medical profession.

COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS

Dr. Irvin Abell, Louisville, Ky., Chairman
Dr. Charles A. Dukes, Oakland, Calif.
Dr. Roy W. Fouts, Omaha
Dr. Stanley H. Osborn, Hartford, Conn.
Dr. John H. O'Shea, Spokane, Wash.
Dr. James E. Paullin, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Walter G. Phippen, Salem, Mass.
Dr. Fred W. Rankin, Lexington, Ky.
Dr. Harvey B. Stone, Baltimore
Dr. Samuel E. Thompson, Kerryville, Texas

Ex Officio:
Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Elmira, N. Y., Chairman Board of Trustees
Dr. Austin A. Hayden, Chicago, Secretary Board of Trustees
Dr. Nathan B. Van Etten, New York, President American Medical Association
Dr. Olin West, Chicago, Secretary American Medical Association
Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, Editor Journal of the American Medical Association

AN APPEAL FOR SERVICE

In response to a request from the Surgeon Generals of the Army, Navy and Public Health Service the American Medical Association has set its machinery in motion to secure information relative to the availability and qualifications of professional personnel for service in the federal preparedness program. Since mental and physical health is of fundamental importance in the prosecution of such a program, the doctor, with a knowledge of the measures essential to the conservation of health, the prevention and cure of disease, is in a position to make a signal contribution to its success. The medical profession, actuated by a high sense of patriotism and civic responsibility, has freely proffered its help in every emergency with which the government has been confronted. The American Medical Association has always unfailingly placed its facilities at the disposal of the constituted authorities. During the first world war 32,000 of its members voluntarily served with the armed forces and many more thousands participated in various helpful capacities. Soon a letter and a schedule will reach you on which you may supply information necessary to enable our nation, in an emergency, to call on physicians for the services they are best equipped to render. The reply of the profession to this call for help will by its generosity and spontaneity demonstrate that medical men continue to be not unmindful of the obligations which intelligent citizenship entails and as well not only their willingness but their determination to fulfil them.

IRVIN ABELL, M.D.
Chairman Committee on Medical Preparedness.

ADDITIONAL PHYSICIANS REQUIRED FOR UNITED STATES NAVY MEDICAL CORPS

In an effort to bring up the strength of the Medical Corps of the Navy to that authorized by the Department of the Navy, an examination for entrance into the Medical Corps will be held on August 19. This examination will be held at the U. S. Naval Medical Center, Washington, D. C., and at the following naval hospitals:

Chelsea, Mass.; Brooklyn; Portsmouth, Va.; Pensacola, Fla.; San Diego, Calif.; Newport, R. I.; Philadelphia; Charleston, S. C.; Great Lakes, Ill.; Mare Island, Calif.; Puget Sound, Bremerton, Wash.

Graduates of class A medical schools who have had an internship in a civilian hospital and who are physically and professionally qualified may be commissioned in the permanent Medical Corps of the Navy as Assistant Surgeons with the rank of lieutenant (junior grade). Applicants must be less than 32 years of age at the time they receive their commissions, citizens of the United States, physically qualified for appointment as officers in the Medical Corps and must demonstrate their professional qualifications by competitive written, oral and practical examinations. The professional examination will embrace the subjects of (1) General Medicine, (2) General Surgery, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, and (4) Preventive Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence.

The pay and allowances for Assistant Surgeons with the rank of lieutenant (junior grade) in the Medical Corps of the Navy is $2,699 a year if the officer has no dependents and $3,158 a year if he has dependents.

Additional information regarding requirements may be obtained by addressing a letter to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, Washington, D. C. Applications must be completed and received in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery prior to August 1 in order that authorization may reach the applicant in sufficient time for him to appear for examination on August 19.

BRITISH EMBASSY REGISTERING AMERICAN PHYSICIANS FOR SERVICE WITH GREAT BRITAIN

The British Embassy is registering the names of American physicians who volunteer for service in the United Kingdom in the treatment of war casualties so as to have available a list of men who may be called on if the need arises. The statement is made that these men are required mainly for the treatment of civilian casualties and that there is no question of enrolling these men in the medical services of the war forces.

ARMY MEDICAL CORPS NEEDS ADDITIONAL MEDICAL PERSONNEL

The office of the Surgeon General of the United States Army Medical Corps points out there are now authorized for the army of 280,000 an additional 1,283 Medical Reserve officers. Of this number only 363 have been procured, leaving 920 still required. Approximately 600 medical officers will be needed for the additional 95,000 men. It is stated that the War Department will authorize active duty for lieutenants to age 35 and captains to age 40. The duty will be for one year, to be renewed as required. Physicians who are anxious to obtain some military experience, and particularly young physicians who are seeking at this time an outlet for their services, will find here an opportunity to accept service for one year or for more if they desire it to obtain experience, and an income, and at the same time fulfil a patriotic duty.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NEW YORK SESSION

MINUTES OF THE NINETY-FIRST ANNUAL SESSION OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, HELD IN NEW YORK, JUNE 10-14, 1940

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Second Meeting—Tuesday Morning, June 11

The House of Delegates was called to order at 9:40 a. m. by the Speaker, Dr. H. H. Shoulders.

Report of Reference Committee on Credentials

Dr. J. Newton Hunsberger, Chairman, reported that 168 delegates had registered and been seated.

Roll Call

On motion of Dr. Charles W. Roberts, Georgia, seconded by Dr. J. N. Baker, Alabama, and carried, the House dispensed with the roll call.

Presentation of Minutes

Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee, moved that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes. The motion was seconded by Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, and carried.

Report of Reference Committee on Medical Education

Dr. Harvey B. Stone, Chairman, presented the following report, which, on motions duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole:

1. Resolution on Approval of the American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc.; This resolution, which was introduced by Dr. Peter Irving, New York, was not supported at the hearings of your reference committee by any one sponsoring it or having detailed knowledge of the American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc. In the absence of such information, your reference committee feels unable to give its endorsement to the resolution and suggests that it be laid on the table for future action.

2. Resolutions on Specialists in Hospitals: These resolutions, which were introduced by Dr. Thomas A. McGoldrick, New York, were so phrased that your reference committee was unable to get a clear idea of their intent. No sponsor for them appeared before the committee. Your reference committee, therefore, recommends that another opportunity be offered for the sponsors of these resolutions to appear before it in support of them.

3. Report and Supplementary Report of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: (*a*) Your reference committee wishes to note a clerical error on page 176, line 12, of the Handbook in which 2.1 per cent appears in the printed copy and which, it is informed, should read 97.9 per cent. A further clerical error is noted on page 180, line 10, in which the word "extramural" should be inserted following "Scottish" and preceding "medical," so that the corrected portion of the text will read "the quality of instruction in the Scottish extramural medical schools." With these textual corrections, your reference committee recommends to the House of Delegates the approval of the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

(*b*) Inasmuch as paragraph two of the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals contains an implication of suggested action by the House of Delegates, your reference committee has suggested to that council that it submit to the House of Delegates a resolution embodying its ideas in this connection.

Respectfully submitted.

HARVEY B. STONE, Chairman.
ELBRIDGE J. BEST.
L. A. BUIE.
C. E. KIELY.
GEORGE BLUMER.

Report of Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health

Dr. Edwin S. Hamilton, Chairman, presented the following report:

Your reference committee held a hearing last night at which the proponents of resolutions referred to it were not present. Your reference committee is unable to take any definite action until the proponents of the resolutions come before it to explain the urgency of the resolutions, and it respectfully requests that the proponents of the resolutions appear at a meeting of your reference committee this afternoon immediately after the Executive Session. Unless they do come, your reference committee will have to report adversely on their resolutions.

Report of Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws

Dr. David D. Scannell, Chairman, presented the following report:

1. Proposed Amendment to Article 8, Section 1, of the Constitution: Your Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws has read and approved the amendment submitted by the Judicial Council at the annual session held in St. Louis in 1939, which reads as follows:

Resolved, That the Constitution of the Association be amended by the insertion of the words "holding the title Doctor of Medicine or Bachelor of Medicine" between the words "associations" and "are" in article 8, section 1, third line.

This proposed amendment, having been submitted in 1939, is, under the provisions of the Constitution, before the House of Delegates for action at this New York session.

2. Proposed Amendment to By-Laws, Chapter VIII, Section 1: Your reference committee has heard Dr. James E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, with reference to an amendment to chapter VIII, section 1, of the By-Laws, dealing with the election of members of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and unanimously approves of this proposed amendment.

3. Report of Judicial Council: Your reference committee has read and approved the report of the Judicial Council with one exception. Under the heading of "Rearrangement and Rewording of the Principles of Medical Ethics" your reference committee dissents from the conclusion of the Judicial Council in this matter and recommends that the Speaker of this House appoint a committee of five to report its recommendations to the 1941 session of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in accordance with the resolutions introduced by the California delegation in 1939, reading as follows:

Resolved, That the Speaker of this House of Delegates appoint a committee of five Fellows of the American Medical Association to study the Principles of Medical Ethics and the form of the code of ethics of the

legal profession, having in mind the rearrangement of our Principles of Medical Ethics for continuity, the rewording for clarity, the addition of a commentary following each principle to illustrate the intent and the quoting of relating decisions of the Judicial Council; and be it further

Resolved, That this committee be directed to report its recommendations to the 1940 session of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association.

Respectfully submitted.

DAVID D. SCANNELL, Chairman.
WILLIAM WESTON.
BARNEY J. HEIN.
CHARLES A. DUKES.
A. A. WALKER.

On motions of Dr. Scannell, duly seconded and carried, the House approved the first two sections of the report of the reference committee.

Dr. Scannell moved that the third section of the report of the reference committee, dealing with the report of the Judicial Council, be adopted, and the motion was seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York. After discussion, it was moved by Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, seconded by Dr. L. G. Christian, Michigan, and carried, that this third section of the report of the reference committee be tabled.

Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, then moved that the recommendation in the report of the Judicial Council referring to this matter be adopted, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi, and carried.

The report of the reference committee, with the exception of the third section which had been tabled, was then adopted as a whole, on motion of Dr. Scannell, seconded by Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, and carried.

Article 8, section 1, of the Constitution was amended in accordance with the report of the reference committee, on motion of Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, seconded by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, and carried.

On motion of Dr. Scannell, seconded by Dr. J. E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, and carried, chapter VIII, section 1, of the By-Laws was amended in accordance with the report of the reference committee.

Report of Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business

Dr. Charles G. Strickland, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted section by section and as a whole on motions of Dr. Strickland, duly seconded and carried:

1. Resolutions on Military Service by Women Physicians: There was on Monday presented to this House of Delegates communications from the American Medical Women's Association and the Women's Medical Association of New York City, both containing a resolution of the same tenor, to wit, that the American Medical Association approach the War Department or proper authorities in order to secure military recognition and commissions for women physicians and surgeons in any defense plans.

Your reference committee takes pleasure in acknowledging the justice of the position taken in these resolutions and commends the public spirit which prompted them. It feels certain, however, that the War Department will utilize every available resource in its defense plans without regard to sex, color or creed. The Chairman of our Board of Trustees yesterday recommended the appointment of a committee to act as a coordinating committee on national defense activities. Your reference committee recommends that the communications and their contained resolutions be referred to that committee when formed for its information, consideration and action.

2. Resolutions on Care of Needy Physicians: Your reference committee feels that these resolutions, which had been presented by Dr. Charles A. Dukes, California, on instruction of the house of delegates of the California Medical Association, as written, have some objectionable features as (1) A serious study of the scope suggested will be time consuming. Unless other important work is neglected, it cannot be completed in time to report with recommendations to the 1941 House of Delegates. (2) The resolutions imply recognition of national responsibility, whereas your reference committee prefers to adhere to the principle that each state care for its own. (3) Resolutions of this type may eventually lead to unwarranted and perhaps embarrassing expenditure.

Your reference committee recommends that the resolutions be not approved.

3. Resolution on Blood Typing for Blood Transfusion: Your reference committee recognizes the value of blood transfusion and also the importance of having donors available for emergencies. It, however, believes that both doctors and the public are already well aware of the importance of the life saving procedure and that adequate measures have, in most communities, already been taken. It is unsympathetic with the idea expressed in the resolution that blood typing and classification "may be linked with the present day project of blood testing for syphilis." It regards this resolution, as introduced by Dr. T. K. Gruber, Michigan, in behalf of the Michigan State Medical Society, as unnecessary at the present time and so recommends its disapproval.

4. Resolutions on Limiting Type and Extent of Services Offered by Laboratories of State Boards of Health: In considering these resolutions, introduced by Dr. L. W. Larson, Section on Pathology and Physiology, your reference committee recognizes the encroachments on private practice as detailed in these resolutions and sympathizes with the attempts to correct or limit them as far as such attempts do not unwittingly interfere with the control of communicable disease. As your reference committee sees it, these resolutions contemplate no further action by the American Medical Association than the recommendation to all state societies as embodied and expressed in them. Your reference committee recommends approval of these resolutions.

5. Report of Board of Trustees dealing with the Report of the Bureau of Medical Economics on Fee Schedules: Your reference committee believes that this report fairly well summarizes a subject on which it is difficult, if not impossible, to come to common accord. Its feeling is the fewer the fee schedules, the better for all concerned. It calls attention to the fact that the third paragraph of the report, made up of a single sentence, is rather involved and must be read several times for clear understanding. Your reference committee recommends approval of the report.

6. Resolution on Doctor's Day: The hearing on this resolution brought out rather sharp differences of opinion between those gentlemen who were interested enough to appear before your reference committee. Senator Bilbo's resolution, as read yesterday, has passed the Senate but has not yet been considered by the House. The difference of opinion occasioned by the appreciatory resolution introduced by Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi, was due to the fear that Senator Bilbo had not been specific enough in limiting his appreciation to doctors of medicine and that some of the cults might take over the day as their own. What the irregulars may do no one can predict, but Senator Bilbo, in his resolution and all through the six and one half page speech that he gave, made it perfectly clear that he sought to honor doctors of medicine only and particularly the family doctor.

Your reference committee recognizes the fact that your family doctor does not particularly crave nor desire this type of laudation. Senator Bilbo's action, however, was apparently spontaneous and not instigated by the Mississippi State Medical Association or by any other medical society. It merely remains for the House of Delegates to say "Thank you" for what was evidently meant as a gracious and friendly gesture or to pass over the action unheeded. Remembering the fact that we need to retain all the friends we have in Washington, your reference committee recommends for your approval the resolution offered by Dr. Garrison.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES G. STRICKLAND, Chairman.
HOWARD L. SNYDER.
HENRY C. MACATEE.
FREDERIC E. SONDERN.
HERBERT L. BRYANS.

Report of Committee on Legislative Activities

Dr. E. H. Cary, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

Mr. Speaker and Members of the House of Delegates:

The Committee on Legislative Activities reports that many months before the American Medical Association session in St. Louis, May 15-19, 1939, it was called to Chicago and decided on the best method of meeting the issues which would arise regarding legislation affecting the medical profession.

A plan was drawn and, with the cooperation of the members of the Board of Trustees, a number of gentlemen were selected to handle some phase of the program formulated. To each of the gentlemen was assigned a subject and he was asked to submit what he would present to a congressional committee. The response was immediate and the chairman of your committee had in hand their views when the American Medical Association met in St. Louis. At the St. Louis session a special committee was appointed by the Speaker to deal with the Wagner bill and that committee made a report which was unanimously accepted by the House of Delegates.

Following the St. Louis session of the American Medical Association, on May 25 the following gentlemen, who had been formerly asked to cooperate with our committee, were requested to come to Washington, where a full discussion was had: Drs. Frederic E. Sondern, Wingate M. Johnson, Robert L. Benson, James Milton Robb, Walter Edward Vest, Charles Gordon Heyd, R. L. Sensenich, Walter F. Donaldson, Haven Emerson and Holman Taylor. This group was joined by Drs. Olin West, Morris Fishbein, William C. Woodward, R. G. Leland, W. D. Cutter, F. S. Crockett and Edward H. Cary. We were able to agree on just what would be presented to the subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Education and Labor.

Your committee calls attention to the fact that the presentation of this material to the subcommittee of the committee of the Senate undoubtedly developed a favorable impression in Washington. Regardless of how the subcommittee utilized the material in its report there was a definite reaction through congressional halls.

Your committee has not been as active in opposing the new hospitals built for veterans, for the demands have been but a part of a general program of expansion. Regardless of whether many of them seem necessary to us, their geographic locations seem to be in line with a policy which has prevailed for the past few years.

Your committee would like to call to the attention of the medical profession that it has always been said that in a few years these hospitals would be used for domiciliary purposes. Your committee would like to suggest to the profession that, since we have not definitely destroyed the propaganda or the sentiment held in some quarters in favor of state medicine, these numerous hospitals may later offer an opportunity for exploitation in this field.

At the St. Louis session your committee stated that the Veterans' Administration in a report submitted to Congress on Jan. 30, 1939, showed that, of the 50,670 veterans under treatment at the end of 1938, 47,285 were in facilities controlled by the Veterans' Administration, 2,512 in other government hospitals and 873 in state or civil institutions.

Dr. Charles M. Griffith, medical director of the Veterans' Administration, reports as of the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1939, that they had hospital facilities in eighty-four locations in forty-five states and the District of Columbia. These had a capacity of 54,779 beds. There were, too, 16,345 beds set aside for domiciliary care in facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration, making a total of 71,124 beds controlled by the Administration. In addition, the Administration utilized 2,748 beds in other government hospitals.

In addition to this there is construction work in progress on forty-five major projects to provide 9,710 additional beds, some of these projects being new buildings and others being alterations and extensions.

There are 1,630 full time physicians and 4,267 nurses on duty in these field stations.

Your committee calls your attention to a notable variation in the distribution of cases in the last sixteen years:

	June 30, 1923	June 30, 1939
Neuropsychiatric	39%	57.68%
General medical and surgical	20%	33.12%
Tuberculous type	41%	9.20%

Dr. Griffith states that the Veterans' Administration requires that a veteran in order to be accepted for hospital treatment of a disease or injury incurred or aggravated in military or naval service must have an honorable discharge. If the applicant has had only service in peace time, he must have been discharged for disability in line of duty or be receiving pension for service-connected disability. For hospital treatment of a condition not attributable to military or naval service, the applicant must meet various requirements: length of service, character of discharge, type of disability and economic status. All of this leaves the impression that, while any veteran can be treated in the Veterans' Hospitals, there are certain difficulties which he has to overcome if his eligibility is not clearly shown.

Last year your committee made a report regarding the activities of the Farm Security Administration. It feels that it should bring to your attention some abridged statements of the Chief Medical Officer, Dr. R. C. Williams, and a digest of some of the rules and regulations under which the Farm Security Administration is operating.

Dr. Williams claims that, before any medical care plan is established in a state, an understanding is worked out with the state medical association and then agreements are worked out with the local medical societies. These agreements recognize three basic principles: (1) fee for borrower families determined by ability to pay as indicated by their farm plan; (2) free choice of participating physicians, and (3) funds set aside at beginning of the operating period in charge of a bonded trustee. The benefits included are (1) ordinary medical care (examination, diagnosis and treatment), (2) obstetric, (3) ordinary drugs, (4) emergency surgery as determined by the physician in charge, (5) emergency hospitalization and (6) many counties are adding dental service.

Families under typical agreement usually put into a pool from $15 to $30 annually. This varies according to benefits, size of average farm income in locality and the size of the family. A typical payment schedule for a low income county would be $18 for a man and his wife, plus $1 for each child. Any cooperating physician submits to trustees a monthly statement for services given to a member of the plan. These monthly bills are reviewed by a committee of physicians from the local society and each physician's pro rata share is determined if bills exceed the amount available. Bills are paid in full if there are sufficient funds. Dr. Williams stated that payments to physicians average 64 per cent of bills presented, which is said to be a higher percentage than they receive from ordinary practice among low-income farm families. The local committee which reviews the statements makes adjustments when necessary, thereby limiting misunderstanding. A county supervisor acts in a like capacity in checking on demands of families for service. In case a family is abusing the program, satisfactory adjustments can usually be made; otherwise the family is dropped from the program.

This pool plan is practical for physician and patient. The physician is available when protracted illness develops and when the family under ordinary circumstances could not afford to pay. It also distributes individual cost of medical care over many families, so that cost of severe illness to one family can be more nearly equalized. The heart of the program lies in a clear understanding by physicians and families as to what may be expected under this procedure as well as its limitations. It is a special plan for an underprivileged group of farm people. The program for medical care of the Farm Security Administration would have to have considerable modifications and changes if transferred to any other segment of the population.

One of our committee, Dr. F. S. Crockett, has been in touch for several years with the Associated Women of the American Farm Bureau Federation and the progress made has previously been reported to this House. During the past year a committee of the Indiana Farm Bureau has been appointed to study all

phases of a cash indemnity medical care plan suited to the needs of rural communities. It seems now that the desire for medical cooperation has lessened, no doubt owing to an improved economic situation.

In reference to the President's hospital construction program, at his invitation a conference was held with him on Jan. 10, 1940, to discuss his suggestions relative to hospital construction for certain depressed areas in this country. Dr. Abell's committee, including Drs. Walter F. Donaldson, Walter E. Vest, Frederic E. Sondern, Fred W. Rankin, E. H. Cary and Henry A. Luce, who unfortunately could not attend because of illness, along with Drs. West, Hayden, Leland, Cutter and representatives of the American, Protestant and Catholic Hospital Associations were present at this conference. The President made known to the group that he would have a bill drawn to construct fifty hospitals throughout the country where it could be shown that they were needed and that the people would maintain them. He also made it clear at that conference that there would be provided no subsidies for maintenance.

Since that meeting the Wagner-George bill has been introduced into the Senate. A companion bill was introduced in the House by Congressman Lea of California. At the hearing of the subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Education and Labor appeared Drs. West, Fishbein, Leland and Cutter.

Subsequently the Taft Hospital Construction plan submitted in the Senate was an interpretation largely of the attitude of the profession and, it is understood, the Wagner-George bill was redrawn utilizing several features of the Taft Amendment, but as it passed the Senate May 30 it contains some points with which the medical profession does not agree and to which its attention should be directed: 1. Definition of the term hospital in the bill should be modified to exclude health, diagnostic and treatment centers. 2. All projects to be constructed under the bill should be subject to the approval of the contemplated National Advisory Hospital Council. 3. Reference to osteopathic representation on the proposed council should be eliminated. 4. The method of selecting members of the proposed council should be given further consideration.

It is needless to say that the invasion of Norway and the military events which have occurred since this invasion have changed the situation so much that it remains to be seen whether the enactment of legislation affecting medicine will pass the present Congress.

Your committee in closing wishes to express its deep sense of loss in the death of one of its original members. Dr. C. B. Wright was intelligent and honest, faithful to his ideals, frank in expressing his judgment but at all times cooperating with his conferees for the best interest of the medical profession.

Respectfully submitted.

E. H. CARY, Chairman.
F. S. CROCKETT.
R. L. SENSENICH.
J. H. J. UPHAM.

Report of Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business

Dr. John H. O'Shea, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. O'Shea, seconded by Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee, and carried:

Your reference committee recommends that the Executive Session of this House of Delegates be held at 2 p. m. on Tuesday, June 11. It further recommends that the House be constituted of and the attendance limited to the following: officers of the Association, members of the House of Delegates, alternate members of the House of Delegates, presidents and secretaries of constituent state associations, executive secretaries of constituent state associations, the Surgeon Generals of the United States Army, the United States Navy and the United States Public Health Service and such others as the House of Delegates may by motion admit.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN H. O'SHEA, Chairman.
W. D. JOHNSON.
E. F. CODY.
H. S. READ.
E. H. SKINNER.

Report on Change in Name and Policy of the Council on Foods

Dr. James S. McLester, Chairman of the Council on Foods, presented the following statement, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary:

The Board of Trustees has acted favorably on the request of the Council on Foods that its name be changed to the Council on Foods and Nutrition. May I tell you briefly of a change in scope which has made advisable this change in name?

The original aim of the Council on Foods, in brief, was to promote accuracy in labeling and truthfulness in the advertising of foods. Its efforts have met with gratifying success. Manufacturers in overwhelming numbers have shown hearty cooperation, and the public has come universally to look on its seal of acceptance as an evidence of genuine merit. The success of this work, however, has made necessary a restriction in scope; the classes of food to be considered must definitely be curtailed.

This change has been accelerated by two trends: First, the Federal Food and Drug Administration has assumed the function of fixing standards and of defining foods and has stipulated that the ingredients of processed foods must be declared on the label, which makes unnecessary much of the work in which the Council originally pioneered. The Council does not, however, propose to retire from this field—far from it—but in order to avoid duplication of effort and possible conflict of authority it wishes to restrict its consideration of foods largely to the study of individual products intended for the feeding of infants, of special foods for the sick and of foods which, with a view to improving their nutritive value, have been manipulated by the addition of vitamins, minerals or other dietary essentials. This part of the work should be continued.

The second trend is seen in the epoch-making advances which are being made in the science of nutrition. Great discoveries are coming so rapidly that the public, and even the medical profession, is at times a bit bewildered. As a result, the Council finds itself exercising an important function not exercised by any other competent organization—that of assembling information and expressing authoritative opinion in the field of nutrition. It has published numerous special articles, singly and in series, with the object of clarifying this newer knowledge of nutrition and of presenting it in concrete form. It has been accorded a certain leadership and it wishes to meet this in a manner befitting a council of the American Medical Association.

With your approval, therefore, and with that of the Board of Trustees, the Council would like, while restricting its scope in one field, that of food products, greatly to broaden its work in another, that of nutrition, and accordingly to change its name to the Council on Foods and Nutrition.

Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations

Dr. F. S. Crockett, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted, after discussion, section by section and as a whole, on motions of Dr. Crockett, duly seconded and carried:

1. Resolution on Military Status of and Pay to Physical Therapy Technicians: Your reference committee recommends that the Resolution on Military Status of and Pay to Physical Therapy Technicians, which had been introduced by Dr. Rollo K. Packard, Illinois, be referred to the Council on Physical Therapy for its consideration.

2. Resolution on Legislation Having to Do With the Care of the Sick: Your reference committee recommends that this resolution, introduced by Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, be not adopted.

Your reference committee approves in principle any effort improving medical care of the indigent, but it wishes to call the attention of the House to the report of the Reference Committee on Consideration of the Wagner National Health Bill as reported at the St. Louis session last year, section 15, reading as follows: "The House of Delegates would urge the development of a mechanism for meeting the needs for expansion of preventive medical services, extension of medical care for the

indigent and the medically indigent, with local determination of needs and local control of administration, within the philosophy of the American form of government and without damage to the quality of medical service."

3. Resolution on Heroin: With reference to the resolution submitted by Dr. A. A. Herold, Louisiana, and published in the Secretary's Report, your reference committee has consulted the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation and finds that a similar resolution was considered by the House of Delegates in 1927, which was referred to the Board of Trustees with a request that the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry in conjunction with the Section on Practice of Medicine and the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics secure a reinvestigation of the use of heroin in the practice of medicine. In 1928 the following report was made to the House of Delegates: "This matter was referred to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry and that Council has submitted a report to the Board of Trustees to the effect that heroin is not considered to be therapeutically indispensable and that the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry renews its approval of the provisions of the law prohibiting the importation of opium for the manufacture of heroin."

In view of the resolution showing renewed interest on the part of the profession, your reference committee recommends that the Board of Trustees be again requested to have the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry review the needs for the use of heroin as a therapeutic agent.

4. Resolution on Medical Service Plans: Your reference committee recommends the approval by the House of Delegates of the resolution presented by Dr. L. G. Christian, Michigan, relative to the coordination of medical service plans. It recommends that the Board of Trustees be requested to direct the Bureau of Medical Economics to collect experience data and other pertinent information concerning prepayment medical care arrangements in order that sound practices may be developed and maintained, and to take steps looking to the coordination of medical service plans. Your reference committee also recommends that the House of Delegates reaffirm the principles pertaining to medical service plans previously adopted and urges the acceptance and application by all medical societies of the principles that prepayment group medical arrangements shall be controlled by the medical profession and that medical services be excluded from all group hospitalization plans but that, if the inclusion of special medical services are deemed necessary, the cost of such services be paid for in cash by the group hospitalization corporation directly to the insured persons.

Your reference committee suggests the importance of complete and accurate data in order that the intent of the resolution may be realized. It is recommended, therefore, that the constituent state medical associations of the states in which medical care plans are now operating or in which such plans may be formed undertake to secure the full cooperation of such medical care organizations with the Bureau of Medical Economics.

Respectfully submitted.

F. S. CROCKETT, Chairman.
CHARLES J. WHALEN.
L. G. CHRISTIAN.
WINGATE M. JOHNSON.
THOMAS A. MCGOLDRICK.

Report of Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work

Dr. Stanley H. Osborn, Chairman, presented the following report:

1. Section on Anesthesiology: Your Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work has carefully considered the content of the report of the Council on Scientific Assembly and concurs in that portion of the report which recommends the establishment of a Section on Anesthesiology. It has been evident for several years that the physicians interested in this specialty have needed a place to discuss their scientific papers. Your reference committee feels that the formation of such a section will fill a pressing need for the anesthetists and others who have an allied interest and recommends the establishment of such a section.

2. Section on Experimental Medicine: Your reference committee has carefully gone into the matter of the suggestion of the formation of a Section on Experimental Medicine. It feels that the proposed union of the Section on Pathology and Physiology and the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics into a Section on Experimental Medicine would be of considerable value to these sections and bring to the new section discussion on the new fields of research in medicine. Your reference committee suggests that the Council on Scientific Assembly continue its efforts in consideration of the feasibility of combining the two sections and forming a Section on Experimental Medicine.

3. Scientific Assembly: Your reference committee has noted in the scientific program a trend toward bringing before the membership of the Association the leaders in discoveries and new developments in different branches of medicine and commends the manner in which the Council has presented these selected subjects before the members in the General Scientific Meetings particularly and has sponsored the holding of combined section meetings when subjects were of ancillary interest.

Respectfully submitted.

STANLEY H. OSBORN, Chairman.
GEORGE G. WARD.
THOMAS F. THORNTON.
SAMUEL P. MENGEL.
JOSEPH F. SMITH.

The first section of the report of the reference committee, approving the establishment of a new section to be called the Section on Anesthesiology, was adopted on motion of Dr. Osborn, seconded by Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, and carried.

On motion of Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, seconded by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, and carried, this action of the House recommending the establishment of a Section on Anesthesiology was referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws for presentation of the necessary amendment to the By-Laws.

On motions of Dr. Osborn, duly seconded and carried, the second and third sections of the report of the reference committee, as well as the report of the reference committee as a whole, were adopted.

NEW BUSINESS

Resolution Approving American Museum of Health and Urging Support of Similar Museums in Other Parts of the United States

Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, introduced the following resolution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

WHEREAS, The education of the public in matters concerning medicine and the prevention of disease is of the utmost national importance in a democracy which is dedicated to the conservation and enrichment of life; and

WHEREAS, The American Museum of Health has demonstrated at the New York World's Fair that an exhibit which is scientifically authentic and dramatically presented is an effective instrument in health education; and

WHEREAS, The present administration of the city of New York under the direction of Mayor Fiorello H. La Guardia has given evidence of its broad vision in assuming the permanent establishment of this museum as part of the health program of the city of New York; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the American Medical Association at its ninety-first annual session, held in New York, approves of this museum, urges its constituent and component societies to support and promote the development of similar museums in other parts of the United States and instructs its Board of Trustees, officers and employees to give all possible support to such museums wherever they may be developed in the United States in conjunction with local medical organizations.

Resolutions on Protection of Practices of Physicians Who Might Be Called to Military Service

Dr. Carrington Williams, Virginia, presented resolutions dealing with the protection of the practices of physicians who might be called to military service, which were referred without reading to the Reference Committee on Executive Session.

Attendance at Executive Session

On motions duly made, seconded and carried, attendance at the Executive Session was granted, in addition to those indicated in the Report of the Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business adopted by the House this morning, to full time executive secretaries of component county medical societies; Dr. W. A. Howard, past president of the Oklahoma State Medical Association; members of councils of constituent state medical

associations, and officers of component county and constituent state societies who may wish to attend.

The House recessed at 11:30 a. m., to reconvene in Executive Session at 2 p. m.

Tuesday Afternoon, June 11

The House of Delegates was called to order by the Speaker at 1:45 p. m. to hear new and unfinished business before going into executive session.

Proposed Amendment to By-Laws

Dr. J. E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, presented an amendment to chapter XV, section 1, of the By-Laws, changing number 16 to number 17 and inserting "16. Anesthesiology" after "15. Radiology," so that section 1 of chapter XV of the By-Laws shall read:

SECTION 1. Titles of Sections of Scientific Assembly.—The Scientific Assembly of the American Medical Association shall be divided into the following sections:

1. Practice of Medicine.
2. Surgery, General and Abdominal.
3. Obstetrics and Gynecology.
4. Ophthalmology.
5. Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology.
6. Pediatrics.
7. Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
8. Pathology and Physiology.
9. Nervous and Mental Diseases.
10. Dermatology and Syphilology.
11. Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health.
12. Urology.
13. Orthopedic Surgery.
14. Gastro-Enterology and Proctology.
15. Radiology.
16. Anesthesiology.
17. Miscellaneous Topics. (As amended, 1932, 1937, 1940.)

This proposed amendment was referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws.

Report of Judicial Council

Dr. George Edward Follansbee, Chairman, presented the following supplementary report of the Judicial Council, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws:

1. Principles of Medical Ethics Pertaining to Patents and Perquisites: In its primary annual report this year the Judicial Council in its consideration of the subject of patents stated: "The Judicial Council has given extended consideration as to how to maintain the principle of benefit to humanity as the prime consideration in our Principles of Medical Ethics and at the same time to satisfy the reasonable demand that a physician, having given time and money for the benefit of humanity, shall be permitted to protect himself against exploitation by others and to receive reimbursement for his expenditure." The Council is now obliged to admit its failure to find a solution.

Its study developed certain patentable features not now included but which should be, and it believes the wording of the section can be improved. The Council therefore recommends that The Principles of Medical Ethics, chapter III, article 1, section 5, be amended to read "It is unprofessional to receive remuneration from patents or copyrights on surgical instruments, appliances, medicines, foods, methods or procedures. It is equally unprofessional, by ownership or control of patents or copyrights, either to retard or to inhibit research or to restrict the benefit to patients or to the public to be derived therefrom. It is unprofessional to accept rebates on prescriptions or appliances, or perquisites from attendants who aid in the care of patients."

2. Membership in the American Medical Association: As stated in the report of the Secretary and also in the report of the Judicial Council, there are divergences of qualifications for membership in component county and constituent state associations which operate to advantage in representation in this House of Delegates in favor of those state associations whose qualifications for membership in their component county societies are broad and inclusive as against those state associations that are more restrictive. Some component county societies admit osteopaths as such, others admit osteopaths who are licensed by the state to practice medicine and still others deny membership to any osteopath. Some societies require licensure by the state to practice medicine, while others do not. The members of the American Medical Association are the members of the component county medical societies whose names are certified to the American Medical Association by the constituent state medical associations.

The component county medical societies have various classifications of members. The Judicial Council knows of at least eight; viz., regular, active, associate, affiliate, honorary, retired, intern and nonresident. Some constituent state associations report only regular or active members, some include other classes and at least one reports all classes of membership in the component county societies for membership in the American Medical Association.

Such a wide diversity of qualifications for admittance to the component county medical societies, such a variety of classification of membership and such irregularity of reporting to the American Medical Association can hardly avoid violation of the democratic principle of equal representation and opportunity for all.

The American Medical Association has no power of compulsion to require any component county medical society or constituent state medical association to do in respect to its membership anything the county or state organizations decline to do on request. It can govern only its own membership, but compulsion should not be needed. In the interest of all, the constituent associations should be capable of and willing to bring about uniformity out of the present chaotic situation.

In its study and review of membership in organized medicine the Judicial Council has noted the diversity of activities which have claimed the training and knowledge of the medical graduate and have been absorbing him rapidly from the field of his primary object in obtaining that education and knowledge—the care of the sick. That primary object still activates the majority of medical graduates but greater and greater numbers of them are being attracted and absorbed into industry, teaching, research and other activities removed from medical practice and its sympathies and ideals. They live in a different world. Some belong to organized medicine, many do not. The question arises as to whether they should be in an organization such as ours or whether they belong in organizations in the line of their activities. Almost one hundred years ago, when the American Medical Association was formed, with few exceptions a doctor was a doctor whose only interest in life was the care of suffering humanity. That condition remained for many years and our organization has grown in number along with the population. But times have changed and many graduates in medicine have found interest and occupation in fields some of which are far removed from the needs, purposes and ideals which created this organization and produced its astounding growth in members and in service to humanity. The question arises: Are we growing out of our real reason for existence—the benefit of humanity—into something else? The Council believes that the evidence, slight as it may be, is sufficient to sound a note of warning. Thought should be given as to whether the time has come when we should restrict membership in this body to those physicians interested enough in the science of medicine and its practice to have taken at some time the trouble to become licensed to practice medicine. The Judicial Council recommends that only Doctors of Medicine *licensed* to practice medicine and whose licenses are registered in the county or state in which they make application be accepted for full membership in the American Medical Association.

Respectfully submitted.

GEORGE EDWARD FOLLANSBEE, Chairman.

Report of Reference Committee on Reports of Officers

Dr. Walter E. Vest, Chairman, presented a report which was amended to read as follows:

ADDRESS OF THE SPEAKER

1. Your reference committee would stress especially the point advanced by the Speaker that scientific achievement, unless based

on sound ethical principles and balanced by moral character in its proponents, may be far more destructive than constructive and that the greatness of the organized medical profession consists in its exemplification of these principles in its aims, endeavors and achievements.

Your reference committee would stress also the point made by the Speaker that the American Medical Association is a true democracy in that it is the only medical organization including all segments of the profession, it promotes freedom for all, including both profession and laity, and its House of Delegates affords an open forum to which all questions touching on health and medicine may be brought for discussion and decision.

ADDRESS OF PRESIDENT

2. Your reference committee would especially commend the suggestion of the President of the American Medical Association that further effort be made in educating the profession generally as to the activities and accomplishments of the headquarters of the American Medical Association. Certainly all the state organizations and the larger county societies could have such efforts made, and the more generally the work at headquarters is understood and appreciated, the greater is the solidarity of the profession generally. Your reference committee is so impressed with the weight of the duties of the presidency of the American Medical Association as to venture the suggestion that consideration be given to the employment of a man at headquarters who could act in the capacity of field agent and aid in educating not only the medical profession but also the laity and especially the other professions as well.

3. Your reference committee would urge on this House of Delegates the absolute necessity of following the advice of the President of our Association in unstinting support of the federal government in the campaign for preparedness in the present chaotic state of a world in which right and reason have been cast to the winds and only brute force is recognized and heeded.

4. Your reference committee advocates unwavering support of the demand of the President of our Association for the continued freedom of medicine from political domination. It admits the necessity, however, of the surrender of a measure of freedom under the stress of military necessity but demands that provision be made for the return of full freedom when the military emergency shall have passed.

5. Your reference committee commends especially the comments of the President of our Association on the basic causes of disease inherent in poor housing, poor diet, poor raiment and the lack of observance of the golden rule in all walks of life. Governmental efforts at remedying these basal defects in our American society of today and frank recognition by government of the common sense principle that the medical profession is the only segment of our population equipped by education and training to initiate, advise on and carry through a satisfactory national health program would go far toward ameliorating our health and medical problems.

ADDRESS OF PRESIDENT-ELECT

6. Your reference committee would emphasize the danger pointed out by our President-Elect not only to medicine but to society in general of the world chaos of today. It would stress particularly the loss of the sense of responsibility of the individual for his own welfare and that of his dependents and the gradual trend toward the ideology of the totalitarian state—a philosophy incompatible with a free democracy and the greatest measure of individual freedom. The organized medical profession, by its traditional freedom and democracy, not only is able to point the way to a restoration of individual and community self reliance and stability but is definitely obligated to do so.

7. Your reference committee approves the support, voiced by our President-Elect, of the plan of the President of the United States for the construction of small hospitals by using federal funds in communities where actual need can be shown, provided there is strict adherence to the President's plan for construction only where actual need can be shown, and then only where the local governmental unit can demonstrate its ability and willingness to maintain the institution when built. Your reference committee feels that it is a duty of the medical profession to emphasize to local governmental bodies applying for hospital construction the actual cost of maintenance of such institutions.

8. Your reference committee especially commends to this House of Delegates the suggestion offered by our President-Elect that it is a responsibility of the medical profession to initiate programs to meet community needs for medical and health betterment. Moreover, the medical profession not only should lead in health movements but should engage in active support of all programs for community betterment and should guide the health and medical phases of all such activities.

9. Your reference committee would urge on each member of this House of Delegates the necessity for careful study of the duties of its members as outlined by our President-Elect. We are the liaison officers between the personnel we represent and the national organization and should function as such. We should know every phase of the needs of our constituencies as well as the program and work of the national organization and should disseminate this knowledge to layman and physician alike. Your reference committee commends also his remarks on the responsibilities and duties of this House of Delegates as an organized body.

10. Your reference committee commends further the historical sketch given by our President-Elect of the efforts which have been made by the American Medical Association to secure the unification and integration of the health activities of the federal government. Even though such efforts extending over almost three quarters of a century have been unavailing, we should continue them until success crowns our efforts, for nothing is ever settled until it is settled right.

11. In closing, your reference committee would commend to the House of Delegates and to the profession generally the suggestion of our President-Elect that "the medical profession should go along with the government as far as possible for the common good without sacrificing its individual interests in the care of the sick and its collective interests in the prevention of disease." It is the opinion of your reference committee that government, the people and the medical profession will all fare better if government and the profession sit down around the conference table and agree on health plans and activities that can be mutually followed.

Respectfully submitted.

WALTER E. VEST, Chairman.
WILLIAM R. BROOKSHER.
JAMES Q. GRAVES.
WALTER B. MARTIN.
ANDREW F. MCBRIDE.

The report of the reference committee was adopted, as amended, section by section and as a whole, on motions of Dr. Vest, duly seconded and carried after discussion.

Report of Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health

Dr. E. S. Hamilton, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Hamilton, seconded by Dr. Felix J. Underwood, Mississippi, and carried:

Your reference committee recommends the passage of the Resolutions on Venereal Disease Program, which had been introduced by Dr. J. N. Baker, Alabama.

Respectfully submitted.

E. S. HAMILTON, Chairman.
FELIX J. UNDERWOOD.
W. F. DRAPER.
KARL S. J. HOHLEN.
CLYDE L. CUMMER.

Report of Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary

Dr. Ben R. McClellan, Chairman, presented the following report, which, on motion of Dr. McClellan, duly seconded and carried, was adopted by a rising vote, there being no negative votes:

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

Your reference committee congratulates the Secretary and the Association in general on the gratifying increase in membership and Fellowship during the last year. It is a source

of satisfaction to observe the increased interest in the affairs of organized medicine displayed by all members of component county medical societies and constituent state medical associations.

In regard to field work, your reference committee believes that ways and means should be devised to lighten the burden now being carried by the President, President-Elect and general officers of the Association, and suggests that the number of those charged with this responsibility be augmented.

Your reference committee expresses appreciation of the valuable service rendered by our beloved Secretary and realizes that his brief report in no way discloses the tremendous amount of work and effort that he expends in the performance of his duties.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Your reference committee is impressed with the fact that during the last year there was an expenditure of nearly half a million dollars in carrying on the work of the various councils, bureaus and departments of the Association alone. The average member does not appreciate the expense involved in carrying out successfully the extensive activities of the Association. In view of the fact that demands on the treasury are increasing and returns on investments are decreasing to a serious extent, your reference committee emphatically suggests that any proposed activity, program or study requiring the expenditure of funds be given the most careful consideration. It is gratifying to note the ever increasing popularity of THE JOURNAL, which is due in the main to the excellence of its many departments.

The work in press relations deserves commendation. Wide distribution and control of information concerning matters of health among the newspapers of the country by means of the AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION NEWS has been of great value in disseminating authentic information and improving the status of medicine in the eyes of the public.

Your reference committee believes that the financial loss sustained in the publication of the special journals is more than balanced by the services rendered subscribers in making available specialized information. This is a contribution advancing scientific medicine and aiming at improved standards of practice. Your reference committee therefore urges increased support by the members of our Association.

The determination on the part of the Board of Trustees to use every effort and means to defend the American Medical Association against the charges that it is guilty of conspiracy and of violating federal antitrust laws should receive the whole-hearted endorsement of the House of Delegates.

The importance of the work of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, which has been carried on for a period of thirty-five years, cannot be overemphasized. Those members who have given so unselfishly of their time and effort, such as Dr. Hatcher and Dr. Sollmann, are deserving of the greatest praise.

The efforts of the Council on Foods to establish a rational basis in the use of vitamins and in the broader aspects of nutritional problems merits our commendation. It is to be hoped that some of its policing duties in regard to the merits of various foods will be taken over by federal bureaus, where they belong.

Time will not permit an adequate analysis of the work of the Council on Physical Therapy and the Council on Industrial Health. Your reference committee recommends, however, that members of the House familiarize themselves with the activities of these bodies. The value of the Council on Physical Therapy is becoming annually more apparent. Your reference committee notes with approval the very complete program it has initiated and developed. Standardization of apparatus and procedure, well planned research and evaluation of experience in the use of various modalities will do much to safeguard the patient and the profession in the field of physical therapy.

The Bureau of Health Education deserves great credit for carrying on its many activities. Special commendation should be given for its contact with government and lay organizations. Your reference committee believes that the efforts of this bureau should be endorsed and expanded.

The retirement of Dr. William C. Woodward, who directed the activities of the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation for eighteen years, deserves the attention of the House of Delegates. We are all familiar with the great work he has done in behalf of American medicine and your reference committee believes that it voices the sentiments of the House when it conveys to him a special message of appreciation and the wish that he may continue to enjoy good health for many years to come.

Your reference committee suggests careful study of the valuable report of the Bureau of Medical Economics. The appropriation by hospitals of the services of the physician both clinical and laboratory is to be deplored and if allowed to continue and develop will threaten the future of medicine and endanger the welfare of the public. It is high time that the medical profession through its state and county societies assert its rights in no uncertain terms regarding these abuses. The ten principles adopted by the House of Delegates in 1937 and revised and reaffirmed in 1938 provide that hospital service insurance should not include any type of medical care and your reference committee again stresses the importance of this declaration.

Your reference committee respectfully suggests that some agency of the American Medical Association study the indemnity plans offered by old line insurance companies to the end that the physician and the insurance company may arrive at a better understanding of their common interests.

The responsibility of the Bureau of Investigation has been greatly increased since the adoption of the Wheeler-Lea Amendment to the Federal Trade Commission Act. Your reference committee notes with satisfaction the Bureau's contacts with the lay public.

Your reference committee congratulates the Bureau of Exhibits on the high quality of the exhibits at our annual sessions as well as of those displayed at the New York and San Francisco fairs.

In conclusion, your reference committee marvels at the untiring efforts and record of achievement of your Board of Trustees.

Respectfully submitted.

BEN R. MCCLELLAN, Chairman.
W. F. BRAASCH.
JOHN M. BIRNIE.
JOHN H. FITZGIBBON.

Attendance at Executive Session

On motions, duly made, seconded and carried, attendance at the Executive Session was granted, in addition to those previously indicated, to Drs. Ross A. Woolsey, past president of the Missouri State Medical Association; Grady N. Coker, past president of the Medical Association of Georgia; Tom B. Throckmorton, who previously served in the House of Delegates; William H. Ross, past president of the Medical Society of the State of New York; J. Milton Robb, past president of the Michigan State Medical Society, and N. S. Davis III, president of the Chicago Medical Society.

Executive Session—Tuesday Afternoon, June 11

The Sergeants-at-Arms polled the House, after which, on motion of Dr. R. W. Fouts, Vice Speaker, duly seconded and carried, the House went into Executive Session at 2 p. m., with Dr. H. H. Shoulders, Speaker, presiding.

Report of Reference Committee on Executive Session

Dr. Edward R. Cunniffe, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted, after discussion, section by section and as a whole, on motions of Dr. Cunniffe, duly seconded and carried:

1. Resolutions Authorizing Organization of a Committee on Medical Preparedness: Your reference committee is proud to see the patriotic tradition of the medical profession so well exemplified in these spontaneous and thorough resolutions of our Board of Trustees. It is in strict accord with the history and traditions of the American Medical Association, which has always been foremost in offering all its facilities and services to our government in times of stress or emergency. Your reference

committee has learned that through an unintentional omission the name of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees was not included among the ex officio members and the method of appointing the members from the House was not specified.

Your reference committee feels that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees should be included among the ex officio members and that the members selected from the House of Delegates should be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates.

Your reference committee wholeheartedly approves these resolutions and moves their adoption with the inclusion of these two changes.

2. Procurement of Professional Personnel for Medical Corps of Army in Event of a National Emergency: Your reference committee has carefully considered this plan presented by Dr. George C. Dunham and is pleased to see such evidence of a desire for cooperation. It endorses the principles advocated but feels that the details should best be left to the committee established by the resolutions of the Board of Trustees.

Your reference committee feels that in the choice of personnel every physician capable of rendering service should be given opportunity to offer such service to our government; that in the selection of personnel for special services there should be no arbitrary selection on the basis of organization or bodies thus far still in a developmental stage, but rather that membership in well recognized scientific specialty organizations, hospital appointments and similar qualifications should also be considered for this purpose.

Your reference committee therefore recommends that the thanks of the House be extended to Dr. Dunham and that the general principles of his plan be endorsed.

3. Resolution on Military Activities: The following resolution, presented by Dr. George R. Dillinger, Indiana, was considered by your reference committee:

WHEREAS, Worldwide social change, instability and a state of war exist among other nations; and

WHEREAS, These conditions threaten our nation and our American ideals; and

WHEREAS, The American Medical Association believes that national unity and a prepared national defense offer the best manner for defending our nation and the American way of living against these conditions; therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Medical Association constitute and empower a committee to act in liaison with proper military and civil authorities and veterans' organizations to make a complete study and prepare a detailed program for medical coordination and preparedness in the event of M-day (mobilization-day) becoming a reality, to the end that in such event an unhurried and effective program will be established supplying first the medical needs of the military; second, the proper medical care at home during a military emergency.

Your reference committee wishes to congratulate the Indiana State Medical Association on its early consideration of medical defense and to recognize the value of its committee, which is already functioning and will be of great aid to the American Medical Association committee. It recommends the approval of the principles of the resolution.

4. Resolutions on Protection of Practices of Physicians Who Might Be Called to Military Service: Your reference committee had before it the following resolutions introduced by Dr. Carrington Williams, Virginia:

WHEREAS, Military preparations in the United States will require the use of a large number of members of the American Medical Association as officers in the Medical Corps of the Army and of the Navy; and

WHEREAS, The average physician has responsibilities and financial obligations out of proportion to the pay of these officers; and

WHEREAS, The medical profession has always recognized the principle of protecting the interests of fellow physicians; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates recommends to the constituent state and component county societies that they work out plans whereby the practice of physicians absent from their homes in the service of our military and naval forces both in periods of training and in actual service be protected and whereby some financial return from such practice be secured for the physician so absent in the service; and be it further

Resolved, That the House of Delegates urges the component societies to make every effort to work out such plans in the shortest possible time as a part of the contribution of this Association to military preparedness; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to forward copies of these resolutions to the presidents of the constituent state and component county societies.

Your reference committee, having carefully considered these resolutions, wishes to endorse in principle the ideas postulated and to urge further that the constituent state and component county societies be authorized to set up committees to work out methods to protect both the financial and the professional interests of physicians who may be engaged in either temporary or continuous military service.

5. Resolution Concerning Certain Objectionable Practices of Insurance Companies: Your reference committee considered the following resolution introduced by Dr. John H. Fitzgibbon, Oregon, and adopted by the Council of the Oregon State Medical Society:

WHEREAS, Certain insurance companies that write medical indemnity insurance, or medical expense insurance or health and accident insurance or insurance providing for compensation and medical aid benefits to workmen injured in the course of their employment have established the practice of demanding from physicians reports of diagnosis and treatment without the authorization of the assured; and

WHEREAS, Many of these companies also attempt to fix the fee for the physicians' services and often attempt to apply the fee schedule of the state agency administering the workman's compensation law, even though the physician has no contractual or other relationship with the insurance company involved; and

WHEREAS, The fee schedule of the agency administering the various workman's compensation laws has been established in cooperation with representatives of the medical profession and is based on a generous discount from customary fees offered by the medical profession to a nonprofit state agency as a gratuitous contribution to the welfare of their state and community; and

WHEREAS, There is no justification for commercial organizations operating for profit to apply such fee schedules in order to make a profit for themselves; and

WHEREAS, These practices are not confined to Oregon but are national in their scope; now therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Council of the Oregon State Medical Society, (1) That the practices of such insurance companies in demanding from physicians reports of diagnosis and treatment without the authorization of the assured and in so fixing the fee for the physician's services even though the physician has no contractual or other relationship with the company involved are hereby declared to be contrary to the best interests of the public and the medical profession; (2) That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Secretary of the American Medical Association for the attention of the House of Delegates of that Association; and (3) That the delegate from Oregon to the coming session of the House of Delegates of that Association be furnished with a copy of this resolution and that he be asked to have this matter brought to the attention of said House of Delegates.

Recognizing the problems arising from the conditions set forth in this resolution and recognizing injustices connected therewith, your reference committee recommends that the House of Delegates go on record as disapproving practices by insurance companies tending to bind the profession to accept voluntarily fee schedules adopted for the purpose of providing medical service insurance to groups of limited income or fee schedules accepted from the operations of workman's compensation acts.

Respectfully submitted.

EDWARD R. CUNNIFFE, Chairman.
FRANCIS F. BORZELL.
JAMES R. MCVAY.
J. DUFFY HANCOCK.
EDWARD M. PALLETTE.
MCLAIN ROGERS.
W. H. MYERS.

Report of the Committee to Confer and Consult with Proper Federal Representatives

In the absence of Dr. Irvin Abell, Chairman of this committee, the Secretary, at the request of the House, read the following report of the committee:

To the House of Delegates, American Medical Association:

Under date of Dec. 29, 1939, the President of the United States, through his secretary, Edwin M. Watson, extended an invitation to the committee appointed by the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association to confer with federal representatives relative to the proposed National Health Program to meet again with him on January 10 to discuss a plan for the construction of hospitals with federal funds, first suggested by him on December 21. Representing the American Medical Association were the following members of the original committee: Drs. E. H. Cary, Walter F. Donald-

son, Frederic E. Sondern, Walter E. Vest, Fred W. Rankin and Irvin Abell. Dr. Austin A. Hayden was appointed by the Speaker of the House, Dr. H. H. Shoulders, to fill the vacancy created by the illness of Dr. Henry A. Luce. Also in attendance representing the Association were Drs. Olin West, Secretary, R. G. Leland of the Bureau of Medical Economics and W. D. Cutter of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals. In attendance at the conference were representatives of the American, Catholic and Protestant hospital associations in the persons of Drs. Fred Carter and Bert W. Caldwell, Monsignor H. M. Griffin, Rev. Alphonse Schwitalla and Rev. Paul R. Zwilling. The federal representatives included Surgeon General Thomas Parran and Dr. Joseph Mountin of the U. S. Public Health Service and Surgeon General Ross T. McIntire of the Navy. Previous to the conference with the President the representatives of the medical profession and the hospital associations met and discussed the situation in the light of such knowledge as had become available through the letter of the secretary to the President, the press release of the latter on Dec. 21, 1939, and the letter of Surgeon General Parran to state health officers. The following memorandum of principles was adopted without dissent:

Following a discussion participated in by the committee representing the American, the Catholic and the Protestant hospital associations and the American Medical Association, the following points are presented as representing their joint conclusions:

1. Hospitals to be built only where need for same can be shown. Advisory consultation in the determination of such need to be given by the state medical and hospital associations, the state health department and the county judges or officials of the counties in which such hospital service is proposed.

2. Size of hospital to be commensurate with the needs of the community and the ability of the latter to support it.

3. Means for the maintenance and upkeep of such hospitals to rank in importance equal to that of construction.

4. Since the important objective of the program is the service it can render, hospital construction and administration, equipment, staff and personnel to meet the standards which the American Medical Association, the American College of Surgeons and the hospital associations regard as minimal for rendering such service in the various localities. Where needed, since highly specialized facilities and personnel cannot be made available in all places, affiliation with larger hospitals or hospital centers to be had to the end that highly specialized services, diagnostic and therapeutic, be made available to all.

5. Maintenance of a standard of professional and hospital service to keep it efficient and to prove attractive to qualified men and women as a career.

6. Utilization of existing facilities where possible, the program under no circumstances to be allowed to develop into competition with the voluntary hospitals but rather to foster cooperation between the two groups.

7. Many smaller communities can be better served by the utilization of bed vacancies in available existing institutions than by the construction of new hospitals, transportation and per diem expense to be borne by federal, state and/or county funds. Where state and/or county funds cannot be provided, such expense to be met by federal grants-in-aid to, and to be dispensed by, local agencies.

Ambulance service and good roads will permit this type of service to operate safely, efficiently and economically in communities not financially able to support a hospital.

The conference held in the White House at 11 a. m. Jan. 10, 1940, was opened by the President, who discussed in a general way the difficulties, financial and legislative, of providing a national health service such as that proposed in the National Health Program. The impression gained from the President's statements is that the cash involved will, temporarily at least, inhibit the administration from fostering such legislation at the present session of the Congress. The President proposed the construction of hospitals as an experiment, the plan being somewhat as follows: for the present year to construct fifty 100 bed hospitals in communities where such facilities do not now exist. The buildings are to be fire proof, one story in height and of the poured concrete type. By using the models and molds of uniform size and similarity and employing WPA labor, it is estimated that a 100 bed hospital can be constructed and equipped at a cost not to exceed $150,000, or $1,500 a bed. It was stated that ten million dollars is available for the first year of the program. When asked if the program would be a continued one, the reply was that the proposed project is an experiment and, if one year's operation proved its success, another fifty hospitals could be considered as a program for another year. Requests for location of hospitals are to come from local communities, which must at the same time furnish assurance of their ability to maintain and operate them. After construction the hospitals are to be given to the local community, the government retaining title to the properties. The personnel of the staff is to be drawn from the local profession and an effort made to affiliate the newly constructed hospitals with well established nearby institutions, with the view of stimulating and maintaining standards of professional service. The United States Public Health Service will have the duty of inspection with relation to maintenance of standards, executive, administrative and professional. The President expressed the wish that the public may have access to these hospitals for consultative and diagnostic as well as therapeutic service. It was stated that the program in no wise contemplated competition with already existing hospitals, realizing that in isolated instances such conflict will occur. When asked if vacant beds in existing institutions could be utilized for the hospitalization of the indigent, the per diem cost being met by federal funds, the President said that such a plan of federal subsidy would result in an expansion throughout the country so great as to entail a cost that could not be met, concluding with the significant statement that the primary responsibility for the medical care of the indigent rests on the state and the local community. The conference was friendly throughout and the principles of the plan proposed offered nothing of serious moment to which objection was made; its practicability was not under discussion. At the conclusion of the conference a copy of the memorandum of principles listed and a selection of brochures from the files of the American Medical Association assembled by Drs. Leland and Cutter dealing with various hospital problems were left with the President.

Following the conference a meeting of the representatives of the medical profession and the hospital associations was held at which Surgeon General Parran was present. He presented for inspection the hospital blue print prepared by the architect of the WPA engineering department. To those familiar with hospital arrangement it was apparent that alterations were necessary to obtain efficient service. Surgeon General Parran explained the method of selection of hospital sites as follows: Requests for hospitals are to be made by local communities with the concurrence of the local profession, the health or welfare department and responsible local officials, such requests to be considered by the United States Public Health Service and an advisory group of six physicians selected from the country at large, their qualifications to be familiarity with hospital problems. On Sunday, January 21, Surgeon General Parran called the chairman of this committee on the long distance phone relative to the form of the material regarding the hospital program to be presented to the Congress by the President on his birthday, January 30. Dr. Parran stated that he wished the members of our committee to be familiar with the wording and the format of the material, evidently desiring to avoid the criticism made regarding the formulation and introduction of the Wagner bill. He stated that, in order to avoid the possibility of press publicity previous to the presentation by the President, it was further desired that no copies of the tentative program be sent to the members of the American Medical Association and the hospital association committees. I requested that a digest of the material be sent to me, to which he replied that he preferred reading to me over the telephone the entire outline. I presume this to have covered between two and three typewritten pages and as I listened to its reading I detected nothing other than that which had been presented to us in Washington both by the President and later by Dr. Parran at our conference at the Mayflower Hotel. The suggestion is made that the sum of ten million dollars be appropriated for this year and an equal sum as may be needed each year hereafter, the site of the hospitals to be determined by application of the individual communities with assurance of ability to maintain hospitals when constructed; investigation then to be carried out by the United States Public Health Service, with confirmation or rejection by an advisory board of six members to be selected from the country at large and to consist of men more or less familiar with the hospital situation; the hospitals to be manned by local personnel and to be inspected by the United States Public Health Service with a view to the maintenance of standards and efficiency, and the building of the hospitals to be carried out by

the Works Projects Administration and to be of the approximate cost mentioned in our conference.

The Wagner-George hospital construction bill, S. 3230, seeking to make legally active the President's program, was introduced into the Senate and referred to the Senate Committee on Education and Labor. Representatives of the American Medical Association appeared before a subcommittee of this committee and expressed the views of the Association relative to the matter under discussion. The committee retained some of the provisions of the Wagner-George bill, inserted some of the provisions of the Taft plan and added some provisions of its own. Some of the suggestions advocated by representatives of the American Medical Association and of the hospital associations are found in the bill reported by the Senate Committee on Education and Labor to the Senate on April 30. An analysis of this bill is to be found in the Organization Section of THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, May 11, 1940, pages 1927 and 1928.

Respectfully submitted.

IRVIN ABELL, Chairman.

After discussion, the report of the committee was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations.

Dr. R. W. Fouts, Vice Speaker, moved that the House adjourn from executive session and immediately convene in regular session. The motion was seconded by Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, and carried.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4 p. m.

Tuesday Afternoon—(Continued)

The House reconvened in regular session at 4 p. m. with Dr. H. H. Shoulders, Speaker, presiding.

Message from Dr. Chevalier Jackson

The Secretary read a telegram received from Dr. Chevalier Jackson, Philadelphia, who had been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

On motion of Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, seconded by Dr. J. E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, and carried, the House recessed at 4:10 p. m.

Third Meeting—Thursday Afternoon, June 13

The House of Delegates was called to order at 1:20 p. m. by the Speaker, Dr. H. H. Shoulders.

Report of Reference Committee on Credentials

Dr. J. Newton Hunsberger, Chairman, stated that a total of 171 delegates had been seated.

Roll Call

The Secretary called the roll and announced that more than a quorum had responded.

Presentation of the Minutes

It was moved by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, seconded by Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, and carried, that the House dispense with the reading of the minutes.

Report of Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws

Dr. David D. Scannell, Chairman, presented the following report, which on motions of Dr. Scannell, duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole:

Two matters have been referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws:

1. Proposed Amendment to By-Laws, chapter XV, section 1: This comes from the Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work and has to do with the establishment of a Section on Anesthesiology. In the words of that reference committee, "It has been evident for several years that the physicians interested in this specialty have needed a place to discuss their scientific papers. Your reference committee feels that the formation of such a section will fill a pressing need for the anesthetists and others who have an allied interest and recommends the establishment of such a section."

Your Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws likewise approves the establishment of a Section on Anesthesiology.

Your Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws recommends that chapter XV, section 1, of the By-Laws be amended by changing the present number "16" to number "17" and by inserting "16. Anesthesiology" after "15. Radiology," so that chapter XV, section 1, will read as follows:

SECTION 1. TITLES OF SECTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC ASSEMBLY.—The Scientific Assembly of the American Medical Association shall be divided into the following sections:

1. Practice of Medicine.
2. Surgery, General and Abdominal.
3. Obstetrics and Gynecology.
4. Ophthalmology.
5. Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology.
6. Pediatrics.
7. Pharmacology and Therapeutics.
8. Pathology and Physiology.
9. Nervous and Mental Diseases.
10. Dermatology and Syphilology.
11. Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health.
12. Urology.
13. Orthopedic Surgery.
14. Gastro-Enterology and Proctology.
15. Radiology.
16. Anesthesiology.
17. Miscellaneous Topics. (As amended, 1932, 1937, 1940.)

2. (*a*) Report of Judicial Council Recommending Amendment to Principles of Medical Ethics, chapter III, article I, section 5: The Judicial Council feels that a study of this matter has developed certain patentable features not now included but which should be, believes that the wording of the section can be improved, and recommends that the Principles of Medical Ethics, chapter III, article I, section 5, be amended to read: "SEC. 5.—It is unprofessional to receive remuneration from patents or copyrights on surgical instruments, appliances, medicines, foods, methods or procedures. It is equally unprofessional by ownership or control of patents or copyrights either to retard or to inhibit research or to restrict the benefit to patients or to the public to be derived therefrom. It is unprofessional to accept rebates on prescriptions or appliances, or perquisites from attendants who aid in the care of patients."

Your reference committee approves the recommendation that chapter III, article 1, section 5, of the Principles of Medical Ethics be amended as suggested by the Judicial Council.

2. (*b*) Report of Judicial Council Dealing with Membership: This subject is discussed by the Council with the profoundest thought and honest and careful consideration. It cannot easily be summarized. Your reference committee feels that the matter is so important and vital that it should be read again, particularly for the benefit of those who did not hear it when read. This involves an amendment to the Constitution and, if adopted, would have to lie over a year for final approval.

Your reference committee approves this recommendation of a change of article 8, section 1, of the Constitution pertaining to members and Fellows and recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted.

DAVID D. SCANNELL, Chairman.
WILLIAM WESTON.
BARNEY D. HEIN.
CHARLES A. DUKES.
A. A. WALKER.

On motion of Dr. Scannell, seconded by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, and carried, chapter XV, section 1, of the By-Laws was amended in accordance with the recommendation contained in the report of the reference committee.

Section 5, article I, chapter III, of the Principles of Medical Ethics was amended in accordance with the report of the reference committee, on motion of Dr. Scannell, duly seconded and carried.

Resolutions Reaffirming Approval of Activities of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

Dr. John H. Musser, Acting Chairman of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, presented the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, When the American Medical Association was organized in 1847 the following statement was contained in the Plan of Organization: "Inasmuch as an institution so conducted as to give frequent, united and emphatic expression to the views and aims of the Medical Profession in this country must at all times have a beneficial influence and supply more efficient means than have hitherto been available here for cultivating and advancing medical knowledge, for elevating the standard of medical education, for promoting the usefulness, honour, and interests of the Medical Profession, for enlightening and directing public opinion in regard to the duties, responsibilities and requirements of medical men, for exciting and encouraging emulation and concert of action in the profession, and for facilitating and fostering friendly intercourse between those who are engaged in it"; and

WHEREAS, In successive years the Committee on Education reported on existing conditions and made recommendations for the sound development of medical education in this country; and

WHEREAS, Immediately after the reorganization of the American Medical Association in 1902 more active measures were taken to examine and appraise the existing facilities for the training of physicians, leading, in 1904, to the establishment of the Council on Medical Education as a standing committee of the House of Delegates; and

WHEREAS, The Council conducted the first comprehensive survey of medical schools that was ever made and later secured the assistance of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, which sponsored the extraordinarily influential Flexner report; and

WHEREAS, Over a period of thirty-five years the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals has, through its inspections, reports and published classifications, steadily raised the standards of medical education and practice; and

WHEREAS, Throughout the period of its existence the Council has sought attainment of objectives equally beneficial to the medical schools, the hospitals, the interns, the medical profession and the public; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates reaffirms its approval of the activities of the Council; and be it further

Resolved, That the Council is hereby directed to continue to discharge those functions outlined in chapter IX, section II, of the By-Laws, namely (1) to investigate conditions of medical education including premedical, undergraduate and graduate medical education, hospitals and associated subjects and to suggest means and methods by which the same may be improved; (2) to endeavor to further the realization of such suggestions as may be approved by the House of Delegates.

On motion of Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, seconded by Dr. Burt R. Shurly, Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, and carried, the resolutions presented by Dr. Musser were adopted.

Report of Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business

Dr. Charles G. Strickland, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Strickland, seconded by Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, and carried.

On June 11 Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky, introduced a resolution praising the American Museum of Health at the New York World's Fair, complimenting the city administration and suggesting the promotion of similar museums in other parts of the country.

Your referenece committee recommends the adoption of that resolution.

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES G. STRICKLAND, Chairman.
HOWARD L. SNYDER.
HENRY C. MACATEE.
FREDERIC E. SONDERN.
HERBERT L. BRYANS.

Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations

Dr. F. S. Crockett, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted section by section and as a whole, on motions of Dr. Crockett, duly seconded and carried:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES

The report of the Committee on Legislative Activities reflects the current trends of legislation and social pressure on the development of medical practices. Your reference committee commends the foresight of the Committee on Legislative Activities as evidenced by the early formation of measures to insure presentation to the Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Education and Labor of full and adequate factual data pertinent to the Wagner bill. In the opinion of your reference committee, this activity on the part of the Committee on Legislative Activities amply justifies the wisdom of the House of Delegates in its creation. Your reference committee also commends the spirit of those physicians named in the report, who added their special skills and knowledge in testimony before the Senate subcommittee.

The federal program for the building of Veterans' hospitals beyond the apparent need of the moment has been a matter of some concern to the medical profession in the past. Much was accomplished by the Committee on Legislative Activities with the help of the American Legion in emphasizing the element of need as the determining factor in hospital construction.

Recent trends in social thinking are reflected by the proposal of the President of the United States to build hospitals with federal money in communities where the need exists. Federal measures of this type for the civilian population make more difficult our efforts to check or modify hospital construction for the care of other groups.

The Committee on Legislative Activities has followed the development of the Farm Security Administration plan for medical care of clients. This is obviously an effort to use the insurance principle to pay for medical service. It has been successful in securing cooperation of component county medical societies in many communities and, while acknowledged as experimental in scope, the experience seems to have contributed something to the solution of the medical problems of a farm group which is medically indigent.

The Committtee on Legislative Activities has continued its contact with the very influential farm group, The Associated Women of the American Farm Bureau Federation. Your reference committee commends the committee for its continued effort to develop, in cooperation with this farm group, satisfactory improvements in rural medical care.

Your reference committee commends the efforts of the Committee on Legislative Activities in keeping constantly informed of legislative measures before the Congress. The profession has been unusually fortunate in having one of Dr. Cary's experience and ability to guard the ramparts of medicine's citadel against the blitzkrieg of external foes and the subversive activities of fifth columnists within our ranks.

Your reference committee, in closing, wishes to emphasize the expression of the Committee on Legislative Activities concerning the loss suffered by the profession in the death of Dr. C. B. Wright. Dr. Wright was one of those whose vision helped guide this House of Delegates in the creation of the Committee on Legislative Activities, as a member of which he served long and faithfully. The tribute of the Committee on Legislative Activities to his intelligence, mental honesty and faithfulness to his professional ideals should be reemphasized by inclusion in this report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO CONFER AND CONSULT WITH PROPER FEDERAL REPRESENTATIVES

The report of Dr. Irvin Abell, Chairman of the Committee to Confer and Consult with Proper Federal Representatives, which was appointed by the House of Delegates at its special session in 1938, outlined certain principles which your reference committee wishes to reaffirm.

Since the report was prepared by Dr. Abell, a bill has been introduced in Congress and, with certain changes, passed unanimously by the Senate.

Your reference committee believes that the program for hospital construction originally suggested by President Roosevelt contained worthy objectives. This program, as contemplated in the Wagner-George bill, was reported to the Senate by the Committee on Education and Labor, which stated in part: "Your committee recognizes that the program proposed under S. 3230 is only a step toward the solution of the health problems which have received its attention for the past several months, and would provide increased hospital facilities only in localities where the need is most desperate. It is felt, however, that this measure should be immediately adopted because of the pressing necessity of the situation, and your committee has

designed the measure so it will fit into a more comprehensive program which is being formulated by your committee."

In further support of this bill, Senator Murray, chairman of the subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Education and Labor that conducted hearings on the bill, stated in part on the floor of the Senate at the time this bill was presented for consideration: "Mr. President, in conclusion I should like again to say that this proposed hospital construction program should be recognized simply as a very important step toward the solution of the national health problems which have received the committee's attention for many months. It will provide increased hospital facilities only in localities where the need is most desperate. The proposed legislation has been so designed that it can fit into a more comprehensive program which in the future may be considered desirable."

Your reference committee finds itself in harmony with the action of the House of Delegates in approving that portion of the address of President-Elect Van Etten in which he referred to the plan of the President of the United States for the construction of small hospitals with the use of federal funds in communities where actual need can be shown, provided there is strict adherence to the President's plan for construction only where actual need can be shown and then only where local governmental units can demonstrate their ability and willingness to maintain the institutions when built. Your reference committee believes that it is necessary for the medical profession to emphasize to local governmental bodies the cost of maintenance of the institutions which may be constructed under this proposed legislation.

Your reference committee appreciates the fact that this bill is in the nature of an experimental venture; it would be unfortunate if it included any provisions that might possibly militate against an adequate appraisal of its fundamental merits. It seems to your reference committee that there are several features of the bill as passed by the Senate that will create some difficulty in making that appraisal.

In the first place, the President, in his special message to Congress, contemplated only the provision of hospital beds as distinguished from medical care. The bill as passed by the Senate goes beyond this by defining a hospital to include health, diagnostic and treatment centers. Under this definition such centers may be created entirely apart from hospitals as they are generally known.

In the second place, the bill as passed requires that projects to be constructed from the appropriation made available during the first year of its operation shall be approved by the National Hospital Advisory Council. Projects to be constructed during the succeeding five year period are not subject to the approval of that council. If the approval of the council is desirable for projects to be constructed during the first year, such approval is desirable also for projects to be constructed during the succeeding five years.

In the third place, an amendment to the bill, offered by Senator Murray of Montana on the floor of the Senate, was unanimously adopted, contemplating osteopathic representation on the council. Your reference committee believes that this reference to osteopathic representation on the council is entirely unwarranted and should be eliminated from the bill.

In the fourth place, discussion has arisen with respect to the method provided in the bill for the appointment of members of the council. It has been suggested that the council should be appointed by the President.

The bill is now pending in the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and will be given further consideration by that committee. In order that the features of the bill just discussed may be corrected, your reference committee recommends that the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation be urged to continue appropriate steps to this end.

Your reference committee urges that each constituent state medical association create a special committee to act in an advisory capacity to the executive officer of the state health department on any hospital construction projects that may be contemplated under the provisions of the pending legislation.

Your reference committee believes that the House of Delegates should show its appreciation of the services of the special committee appointed by the Speaker, of the officers of the Association and of the headquarters personnel that met with the President in connection with this hospital construction program, and recommends that this special committee be continued, to be on call by the President of the United States or other governmental authorities.

Respectfully submitted.

F. S. CROCKETT, Chairman.
CHARLES J. WHALEN.
L. G. CHRISTIAN.
WINGATE M. JOHNSON.
THOMAS A. MCGOLDRICK.

Report of Reference Committee on Executive Session

Dr. Edward R. Cunniffe, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Cunniffe, seconded by Dr. E. G. Wood, Tennessee, and carried:

Information has come to the members of this reference committee that it is expedient to change one part of the resolution offered by the Board of Trustees and adopted by the House of Delegates last Tuesday. The ex officio members of the designated committee reside in New York and Chicago, leaving but seven members for the rest of this great country. Information from military authorities indicates that three additional members would be necessary properly to organize the United States. Therefore your reference committee recommends that that part of the resolution be changed to read as follows:

"*Resolved*, That the House of Delegates authorize the Board of Trustees to create a Committee on Medical Preparedness, to consist of ten members of this House, with the President of the Association, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Secretary of the Association, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and the Editor as ex officio members."

EDWARD R. CUNNIFFE, Chairman.
JAMES R. MCVAY.
J. DUFFY HANCOCK.

Report of Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health

Dr. E. S. Hamilton, Chairman, presented the following report, which was tabled after discussion, on motion of Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, seconded by Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, and carried:

Your reference committee has reviewed the resolutions presented by the Missouri State Medical Association and wishes to report that the facts suggesting the introduction of these resolutions have not been explained and also that it has been unable to obtain the report of the special committee appointed by the Board of Trustees at the request of the House of Delegates at the 1939 session. It has waited for a communication from the Section on Ophthalmology with regard to this problem. Not having received it, your reference committee recommends that these resolutions be returned to the Board of Trustees for further information.

Your reference committee recommends that these resolutions be referred to the Board of Trustees and that the report of the committee as a whole be accepted.

Respectfully submitted.

E. S. HAMILTON, Chairman.
FELIX J. UNDERWOOD.
KARL S. J. HOHLEN.
CLYDE L. CUMMER.
W. F. DRAPER.

Resolution from the Section on Ophthalmology Requesting Appointment of a Committee on Conservation of Vision and Prevention of Blindness

Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, presented the following resolution, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Bedell, seconded by Dr. Ivan Fawcett, West Virginia, and carried:

WHEREAS, One state delegation has presented resolutions to the House of Delegates; and

WHEREAS, Other state medical associations have sent their recommendations direct to the section officers; and

WHEREAS, The Section on Ophthalmology has been fully conscious of the needs for a new appraisal of the entire field of conservation of vision and prevention of blindness; and

WHEREAS, The House of Delegates is the legislative body of the American Medical Association; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Section on Ophthalmology does hereby petition the House of Delegates to approve the appointment of a Committee on Conservation of Vision and Prevention of Blindness, this committee to consist of five members of the Section on Ophthalmology who shall be responsible to the Board of Trustees; to collect data showing the status of conservation measures in each state, and to act as a clearing house for all infor-

mation regarding the conservation of vision and prevention of blindness but not to make any pronouncement on policy or establish any rules until such are approved by the Section on Ophthalmology and the Board of Trustees.

Resolution from the Section on Pathology and Physiology Opposing the Formation of a Section on Experimental Medicine by Combination of Two Existing Sections

Dr. L. W. Larson, Section on Pathology and Physiology, presented the following resolution, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Larson, seconded by Dr. Wright Clarkson, Virginia, and carried:

WHEREAS, The suggestion has been made to the Council on Scientific Assembly of the American Medical Association that the Section on Pathology and Physiology be combined with the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics to form a Section on Experimental Medicine; be it

Resolved, That the Section on Pathology and Physiology is opposed to such a change.

Resolution from the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases Endorsing the Formation of a Central Neuropsychiatric Institute to Be Established in the United States Public Health Service

Dr. Henry R. Viets, Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, presented the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service in his Annual Report for 1939 stated that "Mental and nervous diseases and epilepsy together represent the largest unsolved problem in medicine. Hospitals caring for mental disease have on their books more than 500,000 patients, and more than 117,000 additional patients are cared for in hospitals for mental defectives and epileptics. These figures represent only an undetermined fraction of the total problem of mental and nervous diseases and epilepsy. Millions of dollars are spent each year for the care and treatment of such patients; but very little is expended for fundamental research which might lead to a measurable control of the problem through discoveries pointing the way to effective measures of prevention and cure." In order to remedy this condition, the Surgeon General recommended the establishment in the Public Health Service of an institute for the study of these diseases; and

WHEREAS, The Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases of the American Medical Association appreciates the magnitude of this problem and deplores the paucity of research efforts directed toward the solution of it, and the treatment of patients in mental hospitals alone costs various governmental agencies approximately $230,000,000 a year, and yet scarcely 1 per cent of this fund is devoted to research that might eventually lead to an appreciable reduction of the financial burden and the relief of many individuals and families of suffering and distress; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases of the American Medical Association go on record as endorsing a Central Neuropsychiatric Institute to be established in the Public Health Service to carry on research in nervous and mental diseases and that this institute also have at its disposal funds to be allotted to competent groups throughout the country approved by a National Neuropsychiatric Advisory Council to carry on research projects in these diseases.

Such action by this section should be transmitted to the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service at Washington, D. C.

It was moved by Dr. Viets and seconded by Dr. Henry A. Luce, Michigan, that this resolution be adopted. The motion was lost and the resolution was not adopted.

Resolution on Training in Legal Psychiatry, from the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases

Dr. Henry R. Viets, Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, presented the following resolution, which, after discussion, was tabled on motion of Dr. W. E. Kittler, Illinois, seconded by Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, and carried:

WHEREAS, The American Medical Association has recognized the need for psychiatric participation in the disposition of criminal offenders, exemplified in its endorsement of the resolution of the American Bar Association, 1929, advocating such psychiatric participation, to wit:

Resolved: 1. That there be available to every criminal and juvenile court a psychiatric service to assist the court in the disposition of offenders.

2. That no criminal be sentenced for any felony in any case in which the judge has any discretion as to the sentence until there has been filed, as part of the record, a psychiatric report.

3. That there be a psychiatric service available to every penal and correctional institution.

4. That there be a psychiatric report on every prisoner convicted of a felony before he is released.

5. That there be established in each state a complete system of administrative transfer and parole, and that there be no decision for or against any parole or any transfer from one institution to another without a psychiatric report; and

WHEREAS, The Pennsylvania Plan sponsored by the Joint Medical-Legal Committee of the Philadelphia County Medical Society and the Philadelphia Bar Association, published as a report, March 1940, provides for the creation of an educational program combining the facilities of both an institution of learning and the state and local penal institutions and courts, enabling qualified physicians endowed by fellowships to receive adequate training in legal psychiatry; and

WHEREAS, The Pennsylvania Plan represents the most practical step in the fulfilment of the 1929 resolution of the American Bar Association and the American Medical Association, and would create an important educational service hitherto neglected in the field of mental medicine; and

WHEREAS, The Pennsylvania Plan has received the full approval by the American Psychiatric Association, ninety-sixth annual session, Cincinnati, 1940, and by other learned bodies; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases of the American Medical Association go on record as endorsing the Pennsylvania Plan.

Report of Reference Committee on Reapportionment of Delegates

Dr. A. T. McCormack, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. McCormack, seconded by Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi, and carried:

Reapportionment of Delegates

Present Number of Delegates		Number of Members 4/1/40	Number of Delegates Under 930 as a Basis of Apportionment
2	Alabama	1,591	2
1	Arizona	369	1
2	Arkansas	1,053	2
7	California	6,542	8
2	Colorado	1,165	2
2	Connecticut	1,701	2
1	Delaware	227	1
1	District of Columbia	883	1
2	Florida	1,331	2
3	Georgia	1,964	3
1	Idaho	289	1
9	Illinois	7,873	9
4	Indiana	3,237	4
3	Iowa	2,429	3
2	Kansas	1,525	2
3	Kentucky	1,893	3
2	Louisiana	1,531	2
1	Maine	729	1
2	Maryland	1,460	2
7	Massachusetts	5,288	6
5	Michigan	4,262	5
3	Minnesota	2,795	4
2	Mississippi	1,127	2
4	Missouri	3,260	4
1	Montana	416	1
2	Nebraska	1,161	2
1	Nevada	113	1
1	New Hampshire	506	1
4	New Jersey	3,784	5
1	New Mexico	268	1
19	New York	16,986	19
2	North Carolina	1,867	3
1	North Dakota	407	1
7	Ohio	6,490	7
2	Oklahoma	1,466	2
1	Oregon	839	1
11	Pennsylvania	9,348	11
1	Rhode Island	500	1
2	South Carolina	996	2
1	South Dakota	325	1
3	Tennessee	1,781	2
6	Texas	4,422	5
1	Utah	466	1
1	Vermont	384	1
3	Virginia	1,781	2
2	Washington	1,515	2
2	West Virginia	1,268	2
3	Wisconsin	2,544	3
1	Wyoming	171	1
1	Alaska	43	1
1	Hawaii	284	1
1	Isthmian Canal Zone	117	1
2	Philippine Islands	1,130	2
1	Puerto Rico	364	1
1	United States Army	.....	1
1	United States Navy	.....	1
1	U. S. Public Health Service	.....	1
15	1 for each scientific section	.....	16
174			175

The total voting membership of the House of Delegates shall not exceed 175.

Your reference committee has made a careful study of the membership and recommends that the basis of the apportionment of delegates for the next three years be one delegate for each 930 members or fraction thereof, each constituent association being represented by at least one delegate irrespective of the number of members.

The By-Laws specifically provide that the total membership of the House of Delegates shall not exceed 175. The total membership of the Association on April 1, 1940, as recorded in the office of the Secretary, was 116,266.

The House of Delegates has added one section to the Scientific Assembly, which is entitled to one delegate.

On the basis of one delegate for each 930 members or fraction thereof, the total membership of the House will be 175, which is one more than the present membership of the House. On this basis California, Minnesota, New Jersey and North Carolina will each gain one delegate, while Massachusetts, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia will each lose one delegate.

Your reference committee further recommends that the Judicial Council be instructed to study the advisability of an amendment to the By-Laws that will provide that no section shall be represented by a delegate after the next reapportionment which has had an average membership registration of less than 200 over the three year period preceding reapportionment.

A. T. McCORMACK, Chairman.
H. B. EVERETT.
WILLIAM A. ELLINGWOOD.
H. H. SHOULDERS.
OLIN WEST.

Messages from National Medical Association

On request of the Speaker, the Secretary read the following telegrams, the first addressed to Dr. Nathan B. Van Etten, President of the American Medical Association, and the second addressed to Dr. H. H. Shoulders, Speaker of the House of Delegates:

Government's request for mobilization of medical men by county societies, may I not ask you to include Negro physicians for mutual cooperation. Dr. Roscoe C. Giles, chairman, Liaison Committee, National Medical Association, named to confer with you. Shall appreciate any courtesy shown him.

A. W. DUMAS SR., M.D., President, National Medical Association.

Dr. A. W. Dumas, President, National Medical Association, has instructed me to confer with American Medical Association with reference to inclusion in proposed program for national defense and to pledge our wholehearted support of program. Will be in Surgical Section.

ROSCOE C. GILES.

The Speaker referred these telegrams to the Chairman of the Committee on Medical Preparedness that is to be appointed.

Message from Puerto Rico

At the request of Dr. Manuel de la Pila, Puerto Rico, the House instructed the Secretary to read a message signed by Dr. Pila, as follows:

As representative of Puerto Rico in the House of Delegates and voicing the spirit of the medical profession of our island, I desire to express our pride and happiness in having joined our destiny in history to that of this great democracy.

In these times when our thoughts, emotions and feelings are being so vitally affected, the medical profession of Puerto Rico wishes to make a solemn declaration. Even as Puerto Rico is today the Gibraltar of America, so does the medical profession of Puerto Rico desire to be the advance fortress in the defense of the ideals and traditions of this great country.

MANUEL DE LA PILA.

Committee on Medical Preparedness

Dr. H. H. Shoulders, Speaker, in accordance with the action of the House of Delegates on the Resolutions Authorizing Organization of a Committee on Medical Preparedness, appointed the following named ten members of the House to serve with the five ex officio members named in the resolutions: Irvin Abell, Louisville, Ky., Chairman; Stanley H. Osborn, Hartford, Conn.; Walter G. Phippen, Salem, Mass.; Harvey B. Stone, Baltimore; James E. Paullin, Atlanta, Ga.; Fred W. Rankin, Lexington, Ky.; Roy W. Fouts, Omaha; Samuel E. Thompson, Kerrville, Texas; Charles A. Dukes, Oakland, Calif.; John H. O'Shea, Spokane, Wash.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The Speaker declared the next order of business to be the election of officers.

Election of President-Elect

Dr. David D. Scannell, in behalf of the Massachusetts delegation, nominated for President-Elect Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, and the nomination was seconded by Drs. James E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine; John H. O'Shea, Washington; A. A. Walker, Alabama; E. G. Wood, Tennessee, and many others.

Dr. A. T. McCormack moved that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the House for Dr. Frank H. Lahey as President-Elect. The motion was seconded by several and carried.

The Secretary cast the ballot of the House for Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, for President-Elect of the American Medical Association, and the Speaker declared Dr. Lahey so elected.

Election of Vice President

Dr. Ben R. McClellan, Ohio, placed in nomination for Vice President Dr. Parke G. Smith, Cincinnati, and the nomination was seconded by Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, and Dr. Barney J. Hein, Ohio.

The nominations were closed on motion of Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, seconded by Dr. George Gray Ward, Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. Felix J. Underwood, Mississippi, and carried.

Dr. Parke G. Smith, being the only nominee for Vice President, and receiving the unanimous vote of the House for that office, was declared by the Speaker to be unanimously elected Vice President of the American Medical Association for the ensuing year.

Election of Secretary

Dr. William R. Brooksher, Arkansas, nominated Dr. Olin West, Chicago, to succeed himself as Secretary, and the nomination was seconded by Drs. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi; James Q. Graves, Louisiana; E. G. Wood, Tennessee; Felix J. Underwood, Mississippi; William Weston, Section on Pediatrics; R. E. Schlueter, Missouri; Charles A. Dukes, California; Peter Irving, New York; J. Newton Hunsberger, Pennsylvania, and others.

Dr. T. K. Gruber, Michigan, moved that the nominations be closed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Felix J. Underwood, Mississippi, and carried unanimously.

After the vote of the House had been cast, the Speaker declared Dr. Olin West formally elected to succeed himself as Secretary of the American Medical Association for the ensuing year.

Election of Treasurer

Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, stated that the Board of Trustees authorized him to put in nomination for the office of Treasurer the name of Dr. Herman L. Kretschmer, Chicago, to succeed himself.

Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, moved that the nomination be confirmed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York, and carried, and the Speaker declared Dr. Herman L. Kretschmer elected as Treasurer of the American Medical Association for the ensuing year.

Election of Speaker of the House of Delegates

Dr. R. W. Fouts, Vice Speaker, took the Chair and stated that the next order of business was the election of a Speaker of the House of Delegates.

Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi, nominated Dr. Harrison H. Shoulders, Nashville, Tenn., to succeed himself as Speaker of the House of Delegates, and the nomination was seconded by Drs. H. B. Everett, Tennessee; William H. Myers, Georgia; William Weston, Section on Pediatrics; R. E. Schlueter, Missouri; Peter Irving, New York, and James Q. Graves, Louisiana.

Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee, moved that the nominations be closed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. J. Newton Hunsberger, Pennsylvania, and carried unanimously.

On motion of Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, seconded by Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee, and carried unanimously, Dr. Harrison H. Shoulders was elected Speaker of the House of Delegates for the ensuing year and the Vice Speaker declared him so elected.

Address of President-Elect Frank H. Lahey

The Speaker resumed the Chair, after which Dr. Arthur T. McCormack, Kentucky, presented to the House of Delegates the President-Elect, Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, who addressed the House as follows:

President Van Etten, Mr. Speaker of the House, Delegates and Friends:

I am certain that my closest friend and my most severe critic would not believe me, after my experience as a speaker, if I said that I am at a loss for words. I hesitate to inject at this time even a trace of facetiousness, but the late Dr. Coffey once

said to Mrs. Lahey that all Irishmen if awakened from a sound sleep would wake up talking. I really feel certain that anything that I say at this moment will be inadequate. I realize fully that there is but little personal element to this, and that to be promoted to the position of President-Elect of the parent medical association, representing, as it does, all of American medicine, is one of the greatest honors that can come to a man. I accept it as an instrument and not as an individual.

I see myself promoted to this position largely as an institution involved in postgraduate teaching, and I am certain that if you feel I have earned this honor it is because of this.

I realize fully the magnitude of Dr. Van Etten's undertaking, and I equally realize what the magnitude of the undertaking may be for all of us in these times, which can be characterized as little less than an emergency. I feel very strongly that if we view these times as an emergency we make only the mistake of exaggeration, for which the penalty is little, but if we view them as less than an emergency we make the mistake of minimizing them, for which the penalty may be tremendous.

I hope as we approach this very serious problem (this will not be a speech) that we can smooth out and eliminate at least in terms of a truce or a moratorium the difficulties which have beset medicine, at least until we can face and meet this emergency and overcome some of these difficulties which are so apparent at the present time. It would be wrong for me not to express my personal opinion that we can so overcome them and so harmoniously deal with the situation that other lines of endeavor will be prompted to emulate us, not the least important of which is government. Thank you very much.

Election of Vice Speaker of the House of Delegates

Dr. James Q. Graves, Louisiana, nominated Dr. R. W. Fouts, Omaha, to succeed himself as Vice Speaker of the House of Delegates and the nomination was seconded by Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee.

Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics, moved that the nominations be closed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. J. Newton Hunsberger, Pennsylvania, and carried unanimously.

After the vote of the House had been cast, the Speaker declared Dr. R. W. Fouts formally elected to succeed himself as Vice Speaker of the House of Delegates for the ensuing year.

Election of Trustees

The Speaker declared the next order of business to be the election of two Trustees, each to serve five years, to succeed Drs. Ralph A. Fenton, Portland, Ore., and James R. Bloss, Huntington, W. Va.

Dr. John H. Fitzgibbon, Oregon, nominated Dr. Ralph A. Fenton, Portland, Ore., to succeed himself as Trustee, and the nomination was seconded by Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York; Dr. Burt R. Shurly, Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology; Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi; Dr. E. H. Cary, Texas; Dr. G. Henry Mundt, Illinois; Dr. Charles A. Dukes, California, and Dr. Wells P. Eagleton, New Jersey.

Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, moved that the nominations be closed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. James E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, and Dr. R. E. Schlueter, Missouri, and carried.

After the vote of the House had been cast, the Speaker declared Dr. Ralph A. Fenton duly elected Trustee for a term of five years to succeed himself.

Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, placed in nomination the name of Dr. James R. Bloss, Huntington, W. Va., to succeed himself as Trustee for a term of five years and the nomination was seconded by Dr. A. T. McCormack, Kentucky; Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York; Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi; Dr. William Weston, Section on Pediatrics; Dr. George Gray Ward, Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology; Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee; Dr. E. G. Wood, Tennessee; Dr. Wells P. Eagleton, New Jersey; Dr. George P. Johnston, Wyoming, and Dr. Samuel P. Mengel, Pennsylvania.

On motion of Dr. Howard L. Snyder, Kansas, seconded by Dr. James E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, and carried unanimously, the nominations were closed and, after the vote of the House had been cast, the Speaker declared Dr. James R. Bloss, Huntington, W. Va., elected to succeed himself as a Trustee for a term of five years.

The Speaker announced that there was another vacancy on the Board of Trustees, created by the death of Dr. Charles B. Wright, for a term ending in 1943, and Dr. Francis J. Savage, Minnesota, placed in nomination the name of Dr. William F. Braasch, Rochester, Minn. The nomination was seconded by Drs. Charles W. Roberts, on behalf of the Georgia delegation; Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi; Harvey B. Stone, Maryland; James C. Sargent, on behalf of the Wisconsin delegation; H. B. Everett, Tennessee, and H. C. Bumpus, Section on Urology.

Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, moved that the nominations be closed, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Harvey F. Garrison, Mississippi, and unanimously carried.

The Speaker, after the vote of the House had been cast, declared Dr. William F. Braasch elected to succeed the late Dr. Charles B. Wright for the unexpired term ending in 1943.

Nominations for Standing Committees

Dr. Nathan B. Van Etten, President, submitted the following nominations for standing committees:

Dr. George Edward Follansbee, Cleveland, to succeed himself on the Judicial Council, for a term ending in 1945.

Dr. A. A. Walker, Birmingham, Ala., to succeed himself on the Council on Scientific Assembly, for a term ending in 1945.

Dr. Arthur T. McCormack, Kentucky, moved that the nominations be confirmed and the nominees be elected to their respective positions, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Clyde L. Cummer, Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, and carried unanimously.

Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman, stated that the Board of Trustees desired to place in nomination for member of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals the name of Dr. John H. Musser, New Orleans, for a term ending in 1947. On motion of Dr. James Q. Graves, Louisiana, seconded by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Section on Ophthalmology, and carried unanimously, the nomination was confirmed.

Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, called attention to the fact that the President-Elect was a member of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and desired at this time the privilege of retiring, so that there would be another vacancy on that Council.

Dr. Frank H. Lahey, President-Elect submitted his resignation as a member of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, which was accepted on motion of Dr. Felix J. Underwood, Mississippi, seconded by Dr. Joseph F. Smith, Wisconsin, and carried. Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman, then stated that the Board of Trustees desired to place in nomination Dr. Herman G. Weiskotten, Syracuse, N. Y., to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Lahey ending in 1945.

The nomination was confirmed, on motion of Dr. George W. Kosmak, New York, seconded by Dr. James E. Paullin, Section on Practice of Medicine, and carried.

Election of Affiliate and Associate Fellows

The Secretary presented the following nominations for Affiliate and Associate Fellowship, which, on motions duly seconded and carried, were confirmed by the House:

NOMINATIONS FOR AFFILIATE FELLOWSHIP APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL ON SCIENTIFIC ASSEMBLY

Beck, Leroi, St. Joseph, Mo.
Brodhead, George L., New York.
Chenery, William E., Boston.
Clarke, J. Frederic, Fairfield, Iowa.
Davis, Charles E., Honolulu.
Dawson, Lewis R., Seattle.
DeLamater, Hasbrouck, St. Joseph, Mo.
Durkee, John W., Morristown, N. J.
Fensterer, G. A., Garden City, N. J.
Fleming, Ernest William, Los Angeles.
Frazier, J. M., Belton, Texas.
Gilbert, William H., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Hafford, George C., Albion, Mich.
Hays, T. A., Burns City, Ind.
Humiston, Charles E., Chicago.
Johnson, J. R., Syracuse, N. Y.
Kober, A. F., Charles City, Iowa.
Lancaster, Herschel W., Nevada, Mo.
Laning, J. H., Kansas City, Mo.
Lederman, M. D., New York.
MacCarthy, F. H., Laconia, N. H.
May, James V., Watertown, Mass.
Mishoff, I. D., Milwaukee.
Robison, John A., Chicago.
Russell, James M., Monett, Mo.
Schladermundt, Charles A., Buffalo.
Sheets, Vaughn L., Chicago.
Simpson, James Y., Houston, Texas
Spitz, Louis, Philadelphia.
Starbird, E. P., Boston.
Stewart, Edward S., Plainfield, Ill.
Thompson, William H., Winterset, Iowa.
Walsh, James J., New York.
Wilcox, DeWitt G., Newton Center, Mass.
Winheld, Morris, Philadelphia.

NOMINATIONS OF AMERICAN MEDICAL MISSIONARIES FOR ASSOCIATE FELLOWSHIP APPROVED BY THE JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Gass, Herbert Hermann, Baitalpur, India.
Hiscox, Elizabeth J., Nuzvid, South India.
Karcher, James F., Canton, China.
Lawson, Chester W., Hong Kong, China.
Nute, William L., Talas, Turkey.
Wylie, J. Herman, Peiping, China.

NOMINATIONS FOR ASSOCIATE FELLOWSHIP APPROVED BY THE SECTIONS INDICATED

PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

Edmunds, C. W., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PATHOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Maison, George L., St. Louis.
Wiggers, Carl J., Cleveland.

NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES

Overholser, Winfred, Washington, D. C.
Walker, A. Earl, Chicago.

PREVENTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Corwin, Edward Henry L., New York.

Remarks by Dr. Irvin Abell

Dr. Irvin Abell, Chairman of the Committee on Medical Preparedness, addressed the House as follows:

Mr. Speaker and Members of the House:

Your action today places at the disposal of the government the entire facilities of the American Medical Association in the development of its preparedness program. The members of this Association have never been lacking in patriotism. I need but to recall to your attention that during World War No. 1 more than 30,000 of our members served with the armed forces of the United States and many thousands more served as chairmen of boards, members of boards, examiners and in various other capacities. Since the organization of the American Medical Association there has never been an emergency confronting our government in which its facilities have not wholeheartedly, unreservedly, been placed at the disposal of the government.

The duties of this committee have not been definitely defined, though I am sure that in our efforts to find out how we can best serve you, in consultation with the members of the organization itself, in consultation with the Surgeon General of the Army and the Surgeon General of the Navy, ways and means will be immediately developed, serving thus as your instrument to carry into fruition your desires and your wishes.

I happen to have in my hand an information card that was used by the Canadian Medical Association, and it is one that is easily applicable to our own membership, so that in sending such cards to each and every member of the profession in the country we can have some accurate information as to their training, their age, their qualifications and the type of work in which they are engaged. The Canadian Medical Association asked its members these questions, which I should like to read to you.

In the national emergency I am prepared to offer my services:

1. For whole-time service abroad.
2. For whole-time service in any part of the continent.
3. For whole-time service in my own locality.
4. For part-time service in my own locality.
5. I am unable to offer my services in any military capacity.

I am sure you will be interested in knowing that of 8,553 members of that association more than 90 per cent placed their services at the disposal of the Canadian government, there being but a few more than 800 who declined to take any part, for various reasons, in the program of the government.

I should like very much if the members of your committee would meet at 4:30 for a preliminary meeting, and I assure the House of Delegates that your committee will immediately go to work and as far as lies within its capacity it will endeavor to bring to the people of this country and to the government your wishes and your orders. In fact, we place our services and our facilities at the disposal of the government for its use.

Place of 1943 Annual Session

Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, presented the following report:

The Board of Trustees wishes to report that invitations for the 1943 annual session of the Association have been received from St. Louis, San Francisco and Detroit; that St. Louis and San Francisco are qualified to accommodate an annual session of this Association, and that Detroit is less well qualified for the holding of an annual session.

Dr. R. E. Schlueter, Missouri, presented an invitation from the St. Louis Medical Society, the Missouri State Medical Association and the people of the city of St. Louis to meet in St. Louis in 1943.

Dr. Elbridge J. Best, California, extended an invitation from the San Francisco County Medical Society, the California Medical Association, Mayor Rossi of the city of San Francisco, President Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford University and President Robert G. Sproule of the University of California to meet in San Francisco in 1943.

Dr. Burt R. Shurly, Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology, extended an invitation from the Wayne County Medical Society and the Michigan State Medical Society to meet in Detroit in 1943.

The tellers spread the ballot, on request of the Speaker, and the Secretary announced that 165 delegates had been reported present and that 142 votes had been cast, of which San Francisco received 65, St. Louis 46 and Detroit 31.

The Vice Speaker, Dr. R. W. Fouts, took the Chair and announced that, as no city had received a majority of votes, another ballot was necessary and that under the custom of the House the place receiving the lowest number should be eliminated.

The Secretary announced that the result of the second ballot was that, of 144 votes cast, San Francisco received 94 and St. Louis 50.

The Speaker resumed the Chair and declared that the House of Delegates had selected San Francisco in which to hold the 1943 annual session of the American Medical Association.

Resolution Expressing Appreciation

Dr. Arthur W. Booth, Chairman, Board of Trustees, presented the following resolution, which, on motion of Dr. Arthur T. McCormack, Kentucky, seconded by Dr. John Z. Brown, Utah, and carried, was adopted by a rising vote:

WHEREAS, The Ninety-First Annual Session of the American Medical Association held in New York in 1940 has already exceeded in total registration 11,700, the largest number by far ever in attendance at any medical convention in the world; and

WHEREAS, The facilities for housing the membership, for their entertainment, for holding scientific sessions and for the general work of the session have been exceptional in quantity and in quality; and

WHEREAS, The opportunity for dissemination of information arising from this annual session, including the general press and periodicals, has been extraordinarily comprehensive, notwithstanding even the demands on space created by the world war; and

WHEREAS, The great radio broadcasting agencies and all of the local radio stations in the city of New York have been exceedingly generous of time in broadcasting to the city, the state and the nation the news of this annual session and have utilized their facilities also for health education to the public; and

WHEREAS, The technical and scientific exhibits, even though presented under some difficulties, have attracted thousands of physicians and are larger in quantity and superior in quality to any such expositions previously held; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association expresses its appreciation specifically to the county and state medical societies of New York, to the Chamber of Commerce, to the association of hotels, to the press, to the radio and to the citizens of New York for the magnificent cooperation and generous hospitality extended to the physicians of the country on this occasion.

Votes of Appreciation

On motion of Dr. A. A. Herold, Louisiana, seconded and carried unanimously, a rising vote of appreciation was extended to Dr. Charles Gordon Heyd, Chairman of the Local Committee on Arrangements.

A rising vote of appreciation was extended to the Speaker and the Vice Speaker of the House of Delegates.

The House of Delegates adjourned sine die at 4:05 p. m., on motion of Dr. H. B. Everett, Tennessee, duly seconded and carried.

THE SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT

The Scientific Exhibit at the New York session was shown for the forty-second time. There were 245 exhibits in all, 199 of which were presented under the auspices of the various sections, twenty-four in the exhibit symposium on heart disease and sixteen in the educational classification. There were three special exhibits subsidized by the Board of Trustees and three groups of motion pictures presented in conjunction with the different sections. More than 850 exhibitors, demonstrators and assistants took part in the Scientific Exhibit.

The Special Exhibit on Fractures was presented for the tenth time under the auspices of a committee composed of Dr. Kellogg Speed, Chicago, chairman; Dr. Frank D. Dickson, Kansas City, Mo., and Dr. Walter Estell Lee, Philadelphia. Dr. Henry H. Ritter, New York, served as local representative. Appreciation is expressed to Major General James Magee, Surgeon General United States Army, and Colonel F. W. Weed, Headquarters, Second Corps Area, Governors Island, New York, for assistance in furnishing personnel and material for the exhibit, and to the New York Postgraduate Hospital for furnishing two nurses —Miss Helen Behan and Miss Eileen Lombard. Fifty physicians assisted with demonstrations in six booths continuously throughout the week.

The Special Exhibit on Fresh Pathology was presented after a lapse of several years. Demonstrations took place continuously throughout the week showing fresh specimens from more than a hundred necropsies. A feature of the exhibit was the projection on a screen of interesting specimens with lectures several times a day. The committee in charge of the exhibit consisted of Dr. Harrison S. Martland, Newark, N. J., chairman; Dr. Gilbert J. Dalldorf, Valhalla, N. Y., and Dr. Milton Helpern, New York.

The Special Exhibit on Lame Backs was a new feature shown for the first time this year. A group of more than fifty physicians participated actively throughout the week in presenting the demonstrations, while a group of soldiers from the United States Army took part under the auspices of the Surgeon General. The committee in charge consisted of Dr. Frank R. Ober, Boston, chairman; Dr. Carl E. Badgley, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dr. J. Archer O'Reilly, St. Louis; Dr. Arthur Steindler, Iowa City, and Dr. Philip D. Wilson, New York.

The Exhibit Symposium on Heart Disease and on Peripheral Vascular Disease was presented with the cooperation of the American Heart Association under the guidance of a committee composed of Dr. Thomas M. McMillan and Dr. Norman E. Freeman, Philadelphia.

The Exhibit Symposium on Nutrition was presented as part of the exhibit from the Section on Pediatrics.

Forty papers read before the various sections of the Scientific Assembly were correlated with the exhibits in the Scientific Exhibit.

The following physicians served as representatives in the Scientific Exhibit from the different sections of the Scientific Assembly:

Section on Practice of Medicine, Dr. Fred M. Smith, Iowa City.

Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, Dr. Grover C. Penberthy, Detroit.

Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dr. H. Close Hesseltine, Chicago.

Section on Ophthalmology, Dr. Georgiana Dvorak Theobald, Oak Park, Ill.

Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, Dr. Daniel S. Cunning, New York.

Section on Pediatrics, Dr. Arthur F. Abt, Chicago.

Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dr. Wallace M. Yater, Washington, D. C.

Section on Pathology and Physiology, Dr. F. W. Konzelmann, Philadelphia.

Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, Dr. F. P. Moersch, Rochester, Minn.

Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, Dr. Hamilton Montgomery, Rochester, Minn.

Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, Dr. Paul A. Davis, Akron, Ohio.

Section on Urology, Dr. John H. Morrissey, New York.

Section on Orthopedic Surgery, Dr. Mather Cleveland, New York.

Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, Dr. Sara M. Jordan, Boston.

Section on Radiology, Dr. S. W. Donaldson, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Section on Miscellaneous Topics, Session on Anesthesia, Dr. Henry S. Ruth, Merion, Pa.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AWARDS

The Committee on Awards made the following report:

GROUP I

(Awards in Group I are made for exhibits of individual investigation, which are judged on the basis of originality and excellence of presentation.)

The GOLD MEDAL to Charles B. Huggins, Phillip Clark and W. W. Scott, University of Chicago, Chicago, for exhibit illustrating experimental benign hypertrophy of the prostate in the dog.

The SILVER MEDAL to John R. Paul and James D. Trask, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., for exhibit illustrating a rural epidemic of poliomyelitis; clinical and geographic features.

The BRONZE MEDAL to Charles F. Nelson and Roland C. Nelson, the Nelson Clinic, Beverly Hills, Calif., for exhibit on bone metabolism.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT, Group I, are awarded to the following (alphabetically arranged):

E. E. Barksdale, Danville, Va., for exhibit illustrating cutaneous manifestation from tobacco with special reference to arsenical exfoliative dermatitis.

A. E. Bennett, A. R. McIntyre and A. L. Bennett, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, for exhibit illustrating pharmacologic and clinical investigations with crude curare.

Frederick A. Gibbs, W. G. Lennox and A. M. Grass, Boston City Hospital, Boston, for exhibit illustrating recent advances in electro-encephalography.

F. W. Hartman, Roy D. McClure, J. G. Schnedorf and Victor Schelling, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, for exhibit illustrating anoxia as related to anesthesia: production, prevention, treatment and pathology.

Icie Macy-Hoobler, Detroit, for exhibit illustrating chemistry of growth and nutrition in childhood.

L. S. Stone and Frederick A. Wies, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, for exhibit illustrating return of vision in the vertebrate eye following repeated transplantations.

In addition, the following exhibits are deemed worthy of Honorable Mention (alphabetically arranged):

That of Norman W. Elton, Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo, on the defective scar of high cesarean section.

That of Reuben L. Kahn, Ann Arbor, Mich., on the detection of false positive reactions in serodiagnosis of syphilis.

That of W. J. MacNeal, Martha Jane Spence and Marie Wasseen, New York, on experimental endocarditis induced by intravenous inoculation of Streptococcus viridans.

That of Frank L. Meleney and Elizabeth Spofford, New York, on chronic undermining burrowing ulcers and progressive bacterial synergistic gangrene before and after treatment with zinc peroxide.

That of Louis Schwartz, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md., Edward A. Oliver, Chicago, and Leon H. Warren, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md., on occupational leukoderma.

That of William Firth Wells, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, and Max B. Lurie, Henry Phipps Institute, Philadelphia, on experimental air-borne disease.

GROUP II

(Awards in Group II are made for exhibits which do not exemplify purely experimental studies and which are judged on the basis of excellence of presentation and correlation of facts.)

The GOLD MEDAL to Norman Treves, Memorial Hospital, New York, for exhibit illustrating the significance of the bleeding nipple.

The SILVER MEDAL to A. H. Logan, P. W. Brown, J. A. Bargen, H. M. Weber, L. A. Buie, H. H. Bowing, A. H. Baggenstoss, C. F. Dixon, J. deJ. Pemberton and C. W. Mayo, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for exhibit on polyps of rectum and colon and illustrating what can be done about them.

The BRONZE MEDAL to W. H. Wright, National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C., for exhibit illustrating the public health aspects of trichinosis.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT, Group II, are awarded to the following (alphabetically arranged):

Rhoda W. Benham and Edward D. DeLamater, Columbia University, New York, for exhibit illustrating yeastlike parasites of the skin; Candida (Monilia), Cryptococcus, Pityrosporum.

F. H. Falls, University of Illinois, and Charlotte S. Holt, Illinois State Department of Public Health, Chicago, for exhibit illustrating ectopic pregnancy.

R. K. Ghormley, E. F. Rosenberg and P. S. Hench, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for exhibit illustrating types of rheumatic diseases.

R. K. Gilchrist, Chicago, for exhibit illustrating surgical pathologic studies of carcinoma of the rectum and colon.

S. W. Harrington, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for exhibit illustrating carcinoma of the breast.

Arnold S. Jackson, Madison, Wis., for exhibit illustrating goiter and other diseases of the thyroid gland.

In addition, the following exhibits are deemed worthy of Honorable Mention (alphabetically arranged):

That of David I. Abramson and Fanny A. Senior, May Institute for Medical Research, Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati, for exhibit illustrating plethysmographic method for the study of blood flow and vascular responses in the extremities.

That of Alfred Angrist, Jamaica, N. Y., and Richard Grimes, Forest Hills, N. Y., for exhibit demonstrating forms of intracranial hemorrhage.

That of Joseph C. Gemeroy, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, for exhibit on stereoscopic photographs of the eye.

That of E. S. Gurdjian, Detroit, for exhibit illustrating surgical management and surgical pathology of acute head injury; problem of fluid intake, sedatives and narcotics.

That of Robert K. Lambert, New York, for exhibit illustrating significant structural features of the ocular circulation.

That of Irvine H. Page, K. G. Kohlstaedt, A. C. Corcoran, O. M. Helmer, P. J. Fouts and G. F. Kempf, Indianapolis City Hospital, Indianapolis, for exhibit illustrating nature of hypertension.

EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

A Special Certificate of Merit is awarded to the American Society of Anesthetists, New York, for its exhibit on anesthesiology—historical development.

SUBSIDIZED EXHIBITS

The Committee on Awards commends highly the special exhibits on fractures, fresh pathology and lame backs sponsored by the American Medical Association. The large and interested audience at these exhibits is an indication of the need for such exhibits, the care taken in their preparation and the excellence in the method of presentation.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that increased facilities be provided for the projection of sound as well as silent pictures, if possible, and that consideration be given to awards for motion pictures as a separate feature.

It is recommended that the Educational Classification be discontinued so that a larger number of individual exhibitors may be accommodated. Certain of such organizations may still be included in the appropriate section under the name of the individual exhibitor.

COMMENTS

This year the Committee on Awards has had unusual difficulty in deciding on the awards because of the exceptionally large number of excellent exhibits.

The increasing excellence of the Scientific Exhibit speaks for the care in the selection of exhibit representatives. This should be continued in order to secure the proper correlation of the Scientific Exhibit with the Scientific Assembly, and in order thoroughly to canvass the field for the most excellent materials.

This year the space available has been adequate under the circumstances and it is hoped that in succeeding years this may continue. Other arrangements, such as ready access to the Scientific Exhibit with adequate entrances and exits, are important and conduce to the readiness with which the message will be delivered to the visiting physician. This is emphasized in view of the unanimity of opinion in medical circles that the Scientific Exhibit is the most valuable feature of the entire annual session.

The attention of the Trustees is called to the fact that, in the Scientific Exhibit, the opportunity is provided for discovering exhibits which will be suitable for traveling exhibits for the state societies.

The Committee is also impressed with the cooperation of the Committee on Scientific Exhibit of the Board of Trustees and the Advisory Committee. The unfailing help of Dr. Thomas G. Hull, Director of the Scientific Exhibit, has been an inspiration to the undersigned.

FRED D. WEIDMAN, Philadelphia, Chairman.
HOWARD M. CLUTE, Boston.
WILLIAM S. MCCANN, Rochester, N. Y.
I. C. RIGGIN, Richmond, Va.
WALTER M. SIMPSON, Dayton, Ohio.

REGISTRATION AT NEW YORK

The total registration at the New York session was 12,864. Below are summaries of the registration by sections and by states:

Registration by Sections

Practice of Medicine	4,338
Surgery, General and Abdominal	1,754
Obstetrics and Gynecology	864
Ophthalmology	601
Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology	509
Pediatrics	737
Pharmacology and Therapeutics	67
Pathology and Physiology	378
Nervous and Mental Diseases	409
Dermatology and Syphilology	422
Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health	287
Urology	340
Orthopedic Surgery	376
Gastro-Enterology and Proctology	327
Radiology	452
Miscellaneous Topics: Session on Anesthesia	157
Two or more sections or no section marked	846
Total	12,864

Registration by States

Alabama	56	New Hampshire	39
Arizona	25	New Jersey	1,357
Arkansas	17	New Mexico	6
California	208	New York	5,223
Colorado	60	North Carolina	131
Connecticut	427	North Dakota	13
Delaware	41	Ohio	456
District of Columbia	206	Oklahoma	48
Florida	100	Oregon	23
Georgia	81	Pennsylvania	1,279
Idaho	8	Rhode Island	65
Illinois	484	South Carolina	57
Indiana	162	South Dakota	6
Iowa	70	Tennessee	64
Kansas	24	Texas	123
Kentucky	71	Utah	16
Louisiana	52	Vermont	21
Maine	32	Virginia	172
Maryland	196	Washington	34
Massachusetts	489	West Virginia	80
Michigan	243	Wisconsin	104
Minnesota	131	Wyoming	2
Mississippi	11	Miscellaneous	156
Missouri	138		
Montana	8	Total	12,864
Nebraska	49		

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH.)

COLORADO

Midsummer Radiologic Conference.—The Denver Radiological Club will hold its annual midsummer radiologic conference at the Hotel Shirley Savoy, Denver, August 8-10.

Society News.—Dr. Herbert A. Black, Pueblo, discussed carcinoma of the cervix before the Otero County Medical Society at a recent meeting in La Junta.——Dr. Franklin G. Ebaugh, Denver, discussed insanity before the Fremont County Medical Society in Florence recently.——At a meeting of the Pueblo County Medical Society, Pueblo, May 21, Dr. Wilbur Lowe spoke on "Rectal Prolapse—Procidentia and Merits of Injection Treatment."

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Felix W. Sokolowski has resigned as managing officer of the Alton State Hospital, effective May 1, it is reported. He will devote all his time to private practice. Dr. Edward Ross, Chicago, became acting managing officer.

Course for Medical Officers.—A two months' postgraduate course in cardiovascular disease for medical officers of the Veterans Administration was recently given at Hines. Participating were:

Dr. Louis N. Katz, April 4, Clinical Value of the Electrocardiogram.
Dr. Emmett B. Bay, April 18, Hydraulics of the Circulation.
Dr. James G. Carr, April 25, Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease.
Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, May 2, Physiological Aspects of Hypertension.
Dr. Geza de Takats, May 16, Peripheral Vascular Disease.

Chicago

Course on Electrocardiography.—The cardiovascular department of Michael Reese Hospital announces a full time course in electrocardiography, August 19-31, under the direction of Dr. Louis N. Katz.

New Officers of Chicago Medical Society.—Dr. James P. Simonds has been named president-elect of the Chicago Medical Society and Dr. Frank F. Maple installed as president of the society. The ninetieth annual meeting and dinner of the society, June 25, was addressed by the outgoing president, Dr. Nathan S. Davis III, and by Dr. William Allen Pusey on "The First Ninety Years of the Society."

Dr. Kyes Made Professor Emeritus.—Dr. Preston Kyes, since 1918 professor of preventive medicine, School of Medicine of the University of Chicago, will become professor emeritus July 1. Dr. Kyes was born at North Jay, Maine, in 1875. He graduated at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1900. He was a fellow of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, from 1902 to 1905; associate in the Chicago Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases, 1904-1909, and Royal Prussian Institute of Experimental Therapy at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1901-1905. He has been associated with the University of Chicago since 1902.

Courses in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.—A series of one week courses in obstetrics and pediatrics will begin, July 8, at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago. Lecturers will include:

Dr. Frederick H. Falls, professor of obstetrics and gynecology, University of Illinois College of Medicine.
Dr. Edwin M. Miller, clinical professor of surgery, Rush Medical College.
Dr. Albert H. Montgomery, chief surgeon, Children's Memorial Hospital.
Dr. Joseph L. Baer, clinical professor of obstetrics and gynecology at Rush.
Dr. Francis E. Senear, professor of dermatology at Illinois.
Dr. Clark W. Finnerud, assistant professor of dermatology at Rush.
Dr. William J. Dieckmann, associate professor of obstetrics and gynecology, School of Medicine, University of Chicago.
Dr. Tell Nelson, associate in medicine at Illinois.
Dr. Ben Z. Rappaport, associate in medicine at Illinois.

Information may be obtained from Mr. G. R. Moon, registrar, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 West Polk Street.

MARYLAND

Portrait of Dr. Hunner.—Dr. Guy L. Hunner, since 1932 adjunct professor of gynecology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, was honored recently when a group of workers from the department of gynecology presented a portrait of him to the university. It was the work of his daughter, Mrs. John Parsons. Dr. Hunner graduated at Johns Hopkins in 1897 and has been on its faculty since 1902.

Annual Health Conference.—The twentieth annual health conference of the field and departmental staffs of the state department of health was held in Baltimore, May 3. Speakers included:

Drs. Perrin H. Long and Horace L. Hodes, Baltimore, Use of Sulfapyridine in Treatment of Disease.
Dr. Lloyd D. Felton, Washington, D. C., Studies on Immunization Against Pneumonia.
Ira V. Hiscock, Sc.D., New Haven, Conn., Public Health Education and Its Place in a Community Health Program.
Dr. Charles H. Peckham Jr., Baltimore, Preliminary Report Based on a Study of 1,500 Births on the Obstetrical Care Available to Rural Mothers in Maryland.
Arthur W. Hedrich, Sc.D., Baltimore, Results of a Statewide Test of Birth Registration in Maryland.
Dr. Austin V. Deibert, Baltimore, The State Venereal Disease Program for 1939.

MASSACHUSETTS

State Child Guidance Clinics.—Two new child guidance clinics have been established through the efforts of the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene and the cooperation of the division of mental hygiene of the state department of mental health. One is in Hamilton and the other in Marblehead. Because of the special interest of the schools in these towns, the clinics are housed in the Jonathan Lamson School in Hamilton and in the Junior High School in Marblehead, according to the *Monthly Bulletin* of the state society for mental hygiene.

Director for Infantile Paralysis Clinic.—Dr. William T. Green, assistant professor of orthopedic surgery, Harvard Medical School, Boston, has been made director of the aftercare clinic of the Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commission, effective June 1. Dr. Green will have charge of one of the two main divisions of the scientific work of the commission. Located in the Children's Hospital, the clinic cares for about 1,400 children annually and conducts investigations of methods of treatment of infantile paralysis and of its after-effects. Dr. William Lloyd Aycock, assistant professor of preventive medicine and hygiene, Harvard Medical School, is in charge of the commission's division of laboratory research, including study of the causation and epidemiology of the disease. The commission was established by the Harvard Corporation in 1916. It is supported entirely by public subscription and receives no financial aid from the university. Besides supporting laboratory and clinical research, the commission also acts in an advisory capacity to the Massachusetts Department of Health and cooperates with the Vermont Board of Health.

MICHIGAN

New Building for State Health Department.—The Michigan State Department of Health plans to begin, July 1, the construction of a new four story building in northwest Lansing in conjunction with its central laboratories. WPA funds totaling $64,999 and a state appropriation of $50,000 will be used toward financing the building.

MINNESOTA

Personal.—Dr. Charles E. Rea has resigned as assistant professor of surgery at the University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, to enter private practice in St. Paul.——Dr. Russell R. Heim, Minneapolis, has been appointed health commissioner of Hennepin County, succeeding the late Dr. Thomas T. Warham.——Dr. Frederick W. Hoffbauer, Minneapolis, has been appointed physician on the staff of the health service of the University of Minnesota, effective September 16.——Dr. Charles L. Scofield, Benson, recently observed two anniversaries, one his seventy-fifth birthday and the other his completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine. He has been a member of the state board of health for twelve years, serving four years as president.

MISSISSIPPI

Health Department Activities.—A health department has been established in Marion County with Dr. Ralph Sneed, University, as director. Dr. Alton R. Perry, Laurel, has resigned as director of the unit in Jones County; he has held the office since the department's establishment in 1937. Dr. Ransom J. Jones, Poplarville, has been appointed director of the Leflore County Health Department; he has been in charge of

the southeastern health district, composed of George, Greene, Stone and Perry counties. He will be succeeded in the latter position by Dr. Edwin H. West, Purvis. Dr. Byron O. Garner, Greenwood, acting officer in Leflore County, has been made full time director in Noxubee County. Dr. James H. White, Corinth, acting health officer in Alcorn County, has been placed on a full time basis. Dr. Lynn D. Abernethy, Grenada, has been made director of health in Marshall County, relieving Dr. John W. Dugger, who had been acting health officer since the resignation of Dr. John W. Dorman, Dyess, Ark. Dr. Murphy M. Sims, Lexington, acting director of Holmes County, has been appointed health officer of Lafayette County, succeeding Dr. James H. Armstrong, Oxford, who resigned to enter private practice.

NEVADA

Plague Infection.—According to *Public Health Reports*, plague infection was proved in tissue from two ground squirrels, Citellus beldingi oregonus, found dead, April 18, on ranches 6 and 10 miles, respectively, northeast of Lamoille; in a pool of twenty fleas from six ground squirrels of the same species, shot on the same date, on a ranch 8 miles northeast of Lamoille, and in tissue from one ground squirrel, Citellus richardsoni nevadensis, also shot, April 18, on a ranch 5 miles west of Wells. All localities mentioned are in Elko County.

NEW YORK

Appointments to Health Council.—Dr. L. Whittington Gorham, Albany, has been appointed a member of the New York State Public Health Council to fill the vacancy created by the death of Dr. Livingston Farrand. The term will expire Dec. 31, 1942. Dr. Walter A. Leonard, Cambridge, was reappointed for a six year term.

Personal.—Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, Albany, received the honorary degree of doctor of laws at the annual commencement of St. Bonaventure's college, Alleghany, June 4.——Benjamin H. Willier, Ph.D., head of the division of biological sciences, University of Rochester, since 1933, has been appointed Henry Walters professor of zoology at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

Infirmary Named for School Physician.—A new infirmary at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, was named Baldwin House in honor of Dr. Jane North Baldwin, chairman of the department of health and hygiene, during dedicatory ceremonies, May 25. A tablet on the facade was unveiled by Dr. William Darrach, dean emeritus and professor of clinical surgery, at the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons. Dr. Baldwin graduated at Cornell University Medical School in 1900. In 1905 she joined the medical staff at Vassar College, becoming its head in 1929. The new infirmary has a capacity of thirty-five beds.

New York City

Military Clinical Conference.—The Metropolitan New York chapter and the New Jersey chapter of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States held a clinical conference for medicomilitary officer personnel at the United States Marine Hospital, Stapleton, June 22. Clinical presentations were made on coronary diseases, diseases of the genito-urinary tract and gastric ulcers. Dr. Charles W. Naulty Jr., Perth Amboy, N. J., was in charge of arrangements.

Annual Graduate Fortnight.—The New York Academy of Medicine will present its annual graduate fortnight October 14-25. The theme of the meeting will be infections, with panel discussions, afternoon clinics, clinical demonstrations, evening addresses and appropriate exhibits making up the program. The purpose of the fortnight is to make a complete study and authoritative presentation of a subject of importance in the practice of medicine and surgery. A complete program and registration blank may be obtained from Dr. Mahlon Ashford, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East One Hundred and Third Street.

Society News.—Speakers at a meeting of the New York Roentgen Society, May 20, included Drs. Lucien M. Pascucci on "Roentgen Therapy in Leukemia; Survival Period and Reaction of Spleen and Nodes" and Jacob R. Freid, "Pulmonary and Skeletal Metastases from Cancer of the Kidney, Prostate and Bladder."——Dr. William A. Antopol, Newark, N. J., among others, addressed the New York Pathological Society, May 23, on "Experimental Aspects of Heparin-Sulfapyridine in Massive Urolithiasis."——Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer addressed the New York Surgical Society, May 8, on "Peripheral Arterial Disease."——Dr. Albert D. Kaiser, Rochester, N. Y., addressed the Bronx County Medical Society, May 15, on "Role of the Tonsils in Health and Disease."——Dr. Geza Weitzner, among others, addressed the Bronx Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, May 27, on "Treatment of Gonorrheal Salpingitis with Estrogenic Hormones."

Report of County Library.—The directing librarian of the Library of the Medical Society of the County of Kings and the Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn in his annual report stated that the library has filled all its available space. During the year it was necessary to shorten the time when the library was open to nonmembers. This resulted in a decrease of readers using the library from 17,055 in 1938 to 14,708 in 1939, yet the number of books consulted increased by 669 and the number taken out for home use decreased 2,239. This library, fourth in size of the medical libraries of the country outside of the Surgeon General's library, receives financial assistance from numerous medical societies, some dental societies and several other organizations, as well as many individuals who donate books, journals and funds. During 1939 the library added 835 volumes. It also purchased 807 volumes of periodical publications or back files. The total number of current periodicals and serial publications now on file is 1,566, the report said. Conditions abroad have affected the receipt of current journals. Periodicals formerly received from Spain had not resumed coming to the library at the time of the report; no Polish journals had arrived since August 1939. Some French and German journals were being received irregularly.

NORTH CAROLINA

Research Fellowship in Zoology.—Establishment of the Charles W. Hargitt Research Fellowship in zoology at Duke University, Durham, is announced. The fellowship was made possible by a bequest in the will of the late Charles Wesley Hargitt, Ph.D., for many years research professor of zoology at Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., who died in 1927. It is expected that the fellowship will be granted in 1941 for research in cytology. Dr. Hargitt's son, George T. Hargitt, Ph.D., is professor of zoology at Duke.

Society News.—At a meeting of the Thermal Belt Medical Society in Marion recently the speakers were Drs. Isaac A. Phifer Jr., Spartanburg, S. C., on "The Gonorrheal Problem"; Paul T. McBee, Marion, "Middle Meningeal Hemorrhage"; John C. Hamrick, Shelby, "Sutures and Suture Materials" and John W. Austin Woody, Tryon, "Maternal Health Program in Polk County."——Drs. Charles F. Glenn and Ben E. Washburn, Rutherfordton, recently addressed the Rutherford County Medical Society on "Chronic Cystic Mastitis" and "Public Health Activities in the Caribbean Region," respectively.

OHIO

Grants at Western Reserve.—The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation of New York has appropriated $4,100 for the continuation of studies of the "Cause and Treatment of Ventricular Fibrillation" at Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland. Studies have been in progress for a year at the school and the results justify a further pursuit of the work. The Commonwealth Fund of New York has given $17,900 to the school for a three year program of studies of extracardiac factors of circulation, the part which the blood vessels play in the blood flow, particularly in failure of the circulation in surgical shock and similar conditions. Both studies are under the direction of Dr. Carl J. Wiggers, professor of physiology at the school. The Markle Foundation has made a grant of $2,000 to the school to support an investigation of intravenous bismuth injections by Drs. Torald H. Sollmann, professor of pharmacology and materia medica, dean and executive officer, and Joseph Seifter, senior instructor in pharmacology.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—Dr. Holbert J. Nixon, Uniontown, discussed toxemias of late pregnancy before the Fayette County Medical Society in Uniontown, June 6.——Dr. Leo D. O'Donnell, Pittsburgh, discussed "Diagnosis and Treatment of Gallbladder Disease" before the McKean County Medical Society in Bradford, May 21.——Dr. Ralph M. Tyson, Philadelphia, addressed the Blair County Medical Society in Altoona, May 28, on "Blood Disorders in Infancy and Childhood."

Philadelphia

University News.—The Van Lennep Surgical Society of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia presented Dr. William F. Rienhoff Jr., Baltimore, in a lecture for students and physicians recently at the college. Dr. Rienhoff's subject was "The Present Status of the Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Lung."

Annual Health Award.—The second annual award of the Pennsylvania Public Health Association this year went to Dr. Henry Field Smyth, assistant professor of industrial hygiene, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, and Arthur M. Dewees, executive secretary of the Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Association since 1919, for achievements in public health. At the fifteenth annual meeting of the association, May 24, when the award was presented, Harry B. Meller, Pittsburgh, was chosen president-elect and Dr. Paul A. Keeney, Harrisburg, was installed as president.

Society News.—A symposium on tuberculosis was presented before the Philadelphia Pediatric Society, May 14, by Drs. Miriam E. Brailey, Baltimore; Esmond R. Long, Philadelphia; Richard H. Smith, U. S. Public Health Service, and Josephine Shefner, R.N., U. S. Indian Service.——At a meeting of the Philadelphia Neurological Society, May 24, the speakers were Drs. Ernest A. Spiegel on "Rhythmic Stimulation of the Labyrinth"; Hymen Edward Yasskin, Camden, N. J., "Rickettsial Meningo-Encephalomyelitis," and Howard A. Howe, Baltimore, "Experimental Studies on Poliomyelitis."——The Philadelphia and New York urological societies held a joint meeting at Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia recently. The speakers included Drs. Virgil H. Moon, on "Early Recognition of Shock and Its Differentiation from Hemorrhage"; Paul R. Leberman, "Studies on the Pathology of the Human Renal Papilla"; Patrick Boland Hughes, "Renal Aspects of Hypertension"; Alexander Randall, "Proof of Origin of Growth of Three Different Chemical Types of Renal Calculi," and Arthur M. Walker, "Further Experiments on Localization of Function Within the Renal Tubule."

SOUTH CAROLINA

Society News.—Dr. James E. Paullin, Atlanta, Ga., addressed the Columbia Medical Society, May 13, on "Congestive Heart Failure."——Drs. Eugene M. Landis, Richmond, Va., and Staige D. Blackford, Charlottesville, Va., addressed the Greenville County Medical Society, Greenville, May 13, on "Pathogenesis and Treatment of Edema" and "Spontaneous Pneumothorax" respectively.

Course in Obstetrics and Pediatrics.—The Medical College of the State of South Carolina has arranged for a program of instruction in obstetrics and pediatrics for South Carolina physicians. Four physicians will be taken at a time for two weeks of ward rounds and clinics with the college staff. Arrangements are made through the maternal and child health division of the state board of health.

Appointments to State Medical Board.—New appointments to the state board of medical examiners include the following: Dr. George C. Brown Jr., Walterboro, to succeed Dr. Daniel L. Maguire, resigned; Dr. Wilbur R. Tuten, Fairfax, succeeding the late Dr. Josiah S. Matthews, Denmark; Drs. Enoch M. Dibble, Marion, and Albert Earle Boozer, Columbia, were reappointed, newspapers reported.

TENNESSEE

Medical Section in Chattanooga Library.—A room to be known as the "Medical Section of the Chattanooga Public Library" is being arranged through a gift of funds and books by the Chattanooga and Hamilton County Medical Society. A collection of approximately 1,000 books and bound magazines and a large file of unbound magazines have been given to the library by the society as a nucleus of a medical library. Equipment and furniture are being provided by the library.

TEXAS

Personal.—Dr. James E. Peavy Jr., Austin, recently became director of the health unit for San Augustine and Sabine counties.——Dr. Samuel D. Whitten, Greenville, has been appointed health officer of Hunt County to succeed Dr. Lemuel E. Gee, resigned.——Dr. John W. Spies, dean and professor of public health, University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, was recently elected to the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in London, according to the *Texas State Journal of Medicine*.——A group of women in San Benito recently honored Dr. Clarence M. Cash by dedicating a room in the Valley Baptist Hospital, Harlingen, in his name, in recognition of his professional services in the last forty years. Dr. Cash received a portfolio of pictures of children whose birth he had attended.

Annual Interns' Night.—The Tarrant County Medical Society instituted an annual interns' night at its regular meeting in Fort Worth, May 22. The program consisted of papers entered in the annual case report contest conducted among residents and interns of the five Fort Worth general hospitals. The first prize of $15 was awarded to Dr. Richard G. Scobee, a recent graduate of the University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, an intern at Harris Memorial Methodist Hospital. His paper was entitled "Ectopic Pregnancy." The second prize of $10 went to Dr. William D. Sedgwick, a graduate of the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, and an intern at City-County Hospital, Fort Worth, for a paper on "Hyperglycemia and Glycosuria in Coronary Thrombosis." Honorable mention was given to Dr. James E. McConnell, a graduate of Louisiana State University School of Medicine and an intern at Harris Memorial Methodist Hospital, for a paper entitled "Acute Streptococcus Viridans Endocarditis." The winning papers will be published in the *Tarrant Medical Bulletin*.

VERMONT

Postgraduate Course for Ophthalmologists.—The College of Medicine of the University of Vermont, Burlington, held a postgraduate course for ophthalmologists in neuromuscular anomalies of the eye during the week of June 17. The sessions were held in the medical college building. The course was under the direction of the department of ophthalmology and otolaryngology, and the instructor was Dr. George P. Guibor, associate attending ophthalmologist at the Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago.

WASHINGTON

Poliomyelitis in Tacoma.—An outbreak of poliomyelitis in Tacoma and Pierce County was reported in *Northwest Medicine* for June. Fifteen cases with four deaths had occurred up to May 21. Dr. Edward C. Rosenow, Rochester, Minn., addressed the Pierce County Medical Society, May 27, on poliomyelitis.

University of Washington Graduate Course.—The twenty-fourth annual graduate medical course at the University of Washington, Seattle, will be held July 15-19. The faculty will be:

Dr. Soma Weiss, Hersey professor of theory and practice of physic, Harvard Medical School, Boston, for medical topics.
Dr. Charles F. McKhann, associate professor of pediatrics and communicable diseases, Harvard Medical School, Boston, pediatrics.
Dr. Richard B. Cattell, the Lahey Clinic, Boston, surgery.
Chauncey Leake, Ph.D., professor of pharmacology, University of California, San Francisco, pharmacology.

Tickets may be purchased by mail from the Extension Division, Lewis Hall, University of Washington. The fee is $10.

PUERTO RICO

University News.—Dr. Ramon M. Suarez, associate professor of tropical medicine in the School of Tropical Medicine at the University of Puerto Rico under the auspices of Columbia University, San Juan, has been made head of the department of clinical medicine. Dr. Albert V. Hardy, assistant professor of epidemiology, De Lamar Institute of Public Health, Columbia University, New York, was in Puerto Rico recently arranging for the establishment of a school of public health in the School of Tropical Medicine. It is expected that the school will open in September.

GENERAL

W. W. Buffum Dies.—Mr. William W. Buffum, treasurer and general manager of the Chemical Foundation, New York, since 1921, died at his home in Montclair, N. J., June 22, after a brief illness. He was 51 years old and a native of Pennsylvania. In 1917 Mr. Buffum joined the staff of the Alien Property Custodian in Washington, D. C., of which the late Mr. Francis P. Garvan, later president of the Chemical Foundation, was the head. Through his position with the foundation Mr. Buffum was business manager of the *American Journal of Cancer*, the *Journal of Clinical Investigation* and the *Sewage Works Journal*. At one time he was treasurer of the American Institute of Physics.

Examination in Obstetrics and Gynecology.—The next written examination and review of case histories (part I) for group B candidates of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology will be held in various cities of the United States and Canada, Jan. 4, 1941. Candidates who successfully complete these examinations proceed automatically to the part II examinations held later in the year. Applications for admission to group B, part I, examinations must be on file in the secretary's office not later than October 5. The general oral and pathologic examinations (part II) for all candidates (groups A and B) will be conducted by the entire board, meeting at Cleveland immediately prior to the 1941 session of the American

Medical Association. After Jan. 1, 1942, there will be only one classification of candidates and all will be required to take part I and part II examinations. Further information and application blanks may be obtained from Dr. Paul Titus, secretary, 1015 Highland Building, Pittsburgh (6), Pa.

Changes in Status of Licensure.—The California State Board of Medical Examiners has announced the following changes, among others:

Dr. Harry W. Boyd, now of Pittsburgh, license restored, February 26.
Dr. Charles W. Farley, Los Angeles, license revoked, February 29, for an alleged illegal operation.
Dr. Wendell O. Gregg, Los Angeles, placed on probation for five years, with a proviso that he does not practice from Feb. 27, 1940, until Jan. 1, 1941; that during the probation he abstain entirely from alcoholic beverages and that he shall not have in his possession a narcotic permit.
Dr. Yasuzo Karaki, Los Angeles, license revoked, February 29, for his conviction of a crime involving moral turpitude.
Dr. Eugene Curry Nelson, Los Angeles, license revoked, February 29, for an alleged illegal operation.
Dr. John Marshall Robinson Jr., Los Angeles, license revoked, February 29, for an alleged illegal operation.
Dr. Frederic Waitzfelder, Los Angeles, placed on probation for five years, February 27, without narcotic privileges.
Dr. James C. Weld, Los Angeles, license restored, February 26.

LATIN AMERICA

Personal.—Dr. José Arce, dean of the medical school of the University of Buenos Aires, recently spent a month visiting hospitals and medical schools in the United States.

Program to Control Whooping Cough.—At the request of Dr. José Zozaya, head of the National Serum Institute of Mexico, arrangements have been completed to organize a pertussis control program in the republic of Mexico under the direction of Pearl L. Kendrick, Sc.D., associate director of the Michigan Department of Health Laboratories. Dr. Kendrick, who directed the series of Michigan studies from 1934 to 1938, will assist the Mexican government for about six weeks this summer. The National Serum Institute of Mexico plans to provide a vaccine similar to that being used in Michigan and Dr. Kendrick will direct a study for checking its effectiveness in controlling the virulent type of whooping cough prevalent in Mexico, it was reported. The disease accounted for 2,000 deaths in the republic of Mexico last year and is said to be prevalent the year around.

Government Services

Chief Medical Officer Wanted

The U. S. Civil Service Commission has announced an open competitive examination to fill the position of chief of the medical division of the commission. It is urgent that the position be filled immediately. Applications will be received for only two weeks, the announcement said. Applications must be filed with the Washington office not later than July 8 if received from states east of Colorado and not later than July 11 if received from Colorado and states westward. The salary is $6,500 a year, less a retirement deduction of 3.5 per cent. Applicants must have been graduated with an M.D. degree from a medical school of recognized standing or must be licentiates of the National Board of Medical Examiners. In addition, they must have had highly responsible professional experience in the field of medicine, partly in a managerial or supervisory capacity. Applicants obtaining the highest ratings may be requested to appear for an oral examination. Should vacancies requiring similar qualifications occur in other government agencies, they may be filled from this examination. The duties of the chief of the medical division of the Civil Service Commission will be to direct a medical program more extensive than anything the commission has yet undertaken. He will be responsible for all steps taken by the commission to control physical standards and regulations for government employees and candidates for such employment. He will act as medical adviser to the commission, interpreting medical problems in programs concerning recruiting, employment and retirement, will cooperate with other government agencies in developing employment programs and policies and will keep in touch with medical schools, hospitals and professional associations in order to maintain the best recruiting standards and also to develop types of training calculated to serve better the needs of the government. Information and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary, Board of U. S. Civil Service Examiners, at any first or second class postoffice or from the Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

Foreign Letters

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

June 2, 1940.

Alcoholic Content of Wine

A committee recently authorized by the Academy of Medicine to study the danger of excessive use of wine reported that alcohol contained in wine was as injurious as distilled alcohol. Public opinion in France, however, sides with wine against alcohol and thinks that little toxicity inheres in wine because of its diluted state and that wine can be counted among wholesome beverages. Likewise powerful organizations, such as wine growers and distillers, have a great interest at stake. The report of the chairman of the committee, Lapicque, unanimously accepted by the academy, once more brings home not only to the public but to the different control agencies and the legislatures the fact that a liter of ordinary wine contains the equivalent of a glass of alcohol and that alcohol is injurious when daily consumption exceeds 100 cc. Strict regulation of alcoholic beverages was called for in the report, as well as the suppression of misleading advertising. Fourneau, supporting Lapicque's conclusions, pointed out that only one tenth of the alcohol imbibed was excreted by the lungs and kidneys. The remainder was oxidized in the body or rather dispersed to be oxidized and finally accumulated in the brain and the spinal fluid. When alcohol is taken in fractionated doses, a man weighing 70 Kg. (154 pounds) could oxidize 120 Gm. in twelve hours like other food. The rest remained stagnant in the tissues.

Radiopaque Injections in Bone Marrow

Raymond Benda recently presented to the Société médicale des hôpitaux of Paris the results achieved by injecting a radiopaque substance into the bone marrow of the sternum to study its vascular connections. He employed colloidal thorium dioxide. In the cadaver the roentgenogram regularly shows an area of opaque madreporic substance resembling coral reef, with the injection forming the center. Beyond, the opaque substances spread out in stellate lines with more or less curvature. The internal mammary veins are almost always invaded by the radiopaque fluid. Josefson in 1934 had tried a solution of iodine in poppyseed oil in vivo but had been unable afterward to find a trace of the injected material. Benda tried the same injection on two incurable patients, one with dementia paralytica, the other with inoperable carcinoma. The one was injected at the manubrium, the other at the sternal lamina situated at the third intercostal space. Unlike the x-ray observations in the cadaver, neither the intermediate areas nor the stellate lines were discoverable in man. The substance had spread about like small scattered grains, almost entirely within the interior of the sternum. It seems that the substance "had somehow been seized on its arrival in the bone marrow by cells in full activity." The complete harmlessness of the injections and the interest thus aroused justify further investigations.

Antitetanus Anatoxin

In about 40 per cent of adults treated with antitetanus serum, reactions are observed with one death in 50,000 vaccinations, in spite of the use of Besredka's method. Gaston Ramon on the one hand and Jeanneney, Saraste and Fauvert on the other presented the results obtained with tetanus anatoxin before a recent session of the Académie de chirurgie. In horses the anatoxin produces tetanus antitoxins. By means of the stimulating properties of certain substances such as tapioca, serums can be obtained within a few weeks whose titer attains to 4,000, 6,000 and 12,000 units, these serums containing from ten to

twenty times fewer proteins than is found in crude horse serum. Tetanus antitoxins retain their strength longer in this form than does raw horse serum. They possess one tenth of a unit strength after two weeks and do not disappear entirely at the end of a month. Denaturation by the combined action of formaldehyde and heat seems to confer on them qualities less foreign to the organism than raw horse serum. Anatoxin solutions in equivalent antitoxic values are less sensitizing than antitetanus horse serum. Reinoculated persons have fewer reactions, even those who have previously received an injection of raw horse serum. Jeanneney presented 153 cases in which anatoxin was employed prophylactically in recently wounded soldiers, fifty-two of whom (persons affected with asthma, urticaria or hepatic insufficiency) had been chosen because they were predisposed to anaphylactic reactions. In only 3⅓ per cent of these, slight accidents manifested themselves about the fifth day, whereas in a control group twenty cases of significant serum reactions were observed. The wounded can be given prophylactic injections simultaneously with antigangrene serum and in the vaccination of young recruits it can be combined with antidiphtheria anatoxin and antityphus vaccines.

BUENOS AIRES

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 17, 1940.

Cardiac Examination of School Children

In Buenos Aires 10,000 school children have recently been subjected to a circulatory examination. First, a general examination was made in the schools; children who had cardiac murmurs or other symptoms were then subjected to a careful clinical examination. It was found that 2.4 per cent of the children had organic heart lesions. It was hoped that by the early recognition of these circulatory disturbances better results would be obtainable when the children became adults. This represents an important social problem; the investigation was carried out in the Hospital Pirovano by Dr. A. Rucchelli and R. Gay together with the medical inspector, J. M. Macera.

The cardio-articular rheumatism of school children in Argentina is likewise to be regarded as a social problem. The internist Prof. Dr. Rafael A. Bullrich recently made an investigation and arrived at the following results: In England and in the Scandinavian countries, the mortality of children from this disease is higher than in other countries (from 3.6 to 4.5 per cent); in the United States it is estimated at 2.41 per cent. In Argentina, according to investigations of Macera and Costa Bertani in Buenos Aires, the mortality from this disease among children up to 15 years of age is 22 per cent; however, in Rosario, the second largest city of Argentina, it is, according to Sloer, 12.5 per cent among children of the ages from 4 to 15 (as it is in France). According to a communication of Senator Landaburu in the Argentine senate, 2.41 per cent of the children less than 14 years of age died as the result of this disease. Bullrich concludes that the ratio of morbidity and mortality of cardio-articular rheumatism of children, taken absolutely, as well as relatively to other infectious diseases, is as high in Argentina as in other countries, if not higher.

Medical Schools in the Argentine Republic

In the Argentine Republic all the universities are supported by the federal government. Of the six universities, four have faculties of medicine. These faculties comprise, besides the medical school, those of pharmacy and dentistry and some of them a school for midwives. There are 8,428 medical students (the population of the country is about 14 million); 545 new doctors graduated in 1939.

The B.A. degree is required for entrance in all the schools; those of Buenos Aires and La Plata also have an entrance examination. The course of studies varies from six to seven years, two or three of which are preclinical and four clinical. A thesis is also required by the medical school of Buenos Aires; the Rosario school requires a thesis and a course in history of medicine for the doctor's degree but gives a diploma permitting practice without these last requisites. The university diploma in all cases permits practice without further examinations. The number of students makes it necessary for them to take their practical work in large groups; in the preclinical years they attend the laboratories only about once a week. A limitation of the students to the capacity of the schools has often been requested by the professors, but politics has always stopped the measures necessary to put it through. In 1927 the medical school of Buenos Aires decided to limit the number entering but was overridden by the university council. The medical school in La Plata has in theory limited to 100 the number of students entering the first year, but in practice its laboratories and facilities are insufficient even for that number. There are only three full time professors in Buenos Aires, two in Rosario and two in Córdoba. A student may take examinations any number of times; these take place three times a year, so that with sufficient persistence students who are not really capable may graduate. The schools are governed by a council of eight professors elected by the full professors, four elected by the adjoint professors and three students elected by the students. In spite of so many unfavorable circumstances, in recent years there has been an increasing number of students and young doctors. The general welfare of the country has progressed and naturally has had a favorable influence on the universities.

Personals

Dr. J. A. Etchepareborda has been appointed acting director of the national department for hygiene.

The decease of Prof. E. P. Fidanza, who occupied the chair of dermatology at the school in Rosario, is greatly regretted. He was one of the most distinguished and active specialists in the country.

Brief Mention

The Pediatric Society of Uruguay (Sociedad uruguaya de pediatría) has celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary.

The new anesthetic apparatus of Prof. José Arce has been transmitted to the president of the Royal Society of Medicine in London.

The Comité Franco-Argentino, organized to aid war victims, has presented twenty motorized ambulances to the French Red Cross.

Marriages

BENJAMIN OWEN RAVENEL, Baltimore, to Miss Evelyn Martin of Columbia, S. C., May 24.

JOHN BRISTOL GRAMLICH, New York, to Miss Eleanor Swift of Maplewood, N. J., May 11.

WALTER E. GOEHRING, Blair, Neb., to Miss Edith Cochrane of Butte, Mont., March 25.

ROBERT LEE PIERCY, Rochester, N. Y., to Miss Marjorie Nina Rouch of Ontario, May 5.

ROLAND I. PRITIKIN, Chicago, to Miss Jeanne Du Pre Moore of Rockford, Ill., May 25.

GEORGE D. WHITACRE, Springfield, Ohio, to Miss Mary Esther Robson in April.

ROBERT F. KAISER to Miss Marjorie Eileen Ferguson, both of Philadelphia, June 1.

RALPH MOSCHELLA to Miss Helen Holmesley, both of Statesville, N. C., April 8.

SANFORD RATHBUN, Cleveland, to Miss Mollie McIntyre of Omaha, April 27.

RALPH V. NICOSIA to Miss Ann Sheerin, both of Dayton, Ohio, March 27.

Deaths

Joannes Gregorius Dusser de Barenne, New Haven, Conn.; Universiteit van Amsterdam Geneeskunde Faculteit, Netherlands, 1909; instructor of physiology at the University of Amsterdam from 1909 to 1911; psychiatrist to the Meerenberg Asylum, Holland, from 1911 to 1914; lecturer in physiology at the University of Utrecht from 1919 to 1930; neurologist to St. Antonius Hospital, Utrecht, from 1919 to 1930; since 1930 Sterling professor of physiology at the Yale University School of Medicine; member of the American Physiological Society, American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Inc., British Physiological Society and Neurological Society of Amsterdam; on the editorial board of the *Journal of Neurophysiology;* aged 55; died, June 9, in the Deaconess Hospital, Boston, of coronary thrombosis.

William Thomas Coughlin ⊕ St. Louis; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1901; professor of surgery, St. Louis University School of Medicine; instructor in anatomy at his alma mater from 1901 to 1911; surgeon in chief of St. Mary's Group of Hospitals; consulting surgeon to the Jewish Hospital, St. John's Hospital and the City Hospital; member of the Western Surgical Association and the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; editor of the American edition of Rose and Carless' "Manual of Surgery"; aged 67; died, May 22.

Charles Stover ⊕ Amsterdam, N. Y.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1880; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1908 and 1910; past president of the Medical Society of the State of New York and the Medical Society of the County of Montgomery; city health officer from 1882 to 1889; on the staffs of the Amsterdam City and St. Mary's hospitals; for many years secretary of the Montgomery County Tuberculosis and Public Health Association; at one time secretary of the board of trustees of the New York State Hospital, Ray Brook; aged 89; died, April 9.

Joseph Edwards Kerney ⊕ Providence, R. I.; Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., 1908; member of the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly associated with the United States Public Health Service; chief urologist, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, and the Memorial Hospital, Pawtucket; attending urologist, St. Joseph's Hospital; consultant in urology, Charles V. Chapin and Miriam hospitals, Providence, Westerly (R. I.) Hospital, South County Hospital, Wakefield, and the state institutions, Howard; aged 58; died, May 4, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Henry Holdich Morton ⊕ Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1882; since 1930 emeritus professor of urology at his alma mater; member of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons and the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staffs of the Long Island College Hospital, Kings County Hospital and St. Peter's Hospital; member of the committee on venereal diseases in the Surgeon General's Office during the World War; author of "Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis" in five editions; aged 78; died, May 3, in Gulfport, Fla.

Richard Root Smith ⊕ Grand Rapids, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1892; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, 1911-1912; member of the American Gynecological Society; a founder and a governor of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; on the staff of the Blodgett Memorial Hospital; past president of the Michigan State Medical Society and the Kent County Medical Society; regent of the University of Michigan from 1931 to 1937; aged 70; died, May 7, of coronary thrombosis.

Edward John Angle ⊕ Lincoln, Neb.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1887; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1895; member of the American Urological Association and the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; formerly professor of skin and genito-urinary diseases at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine; attending dermatologist to the Lincoln General Hospital and St. Elizabeth's Hospital; consulting dermatologist to the Bryan Memorial Hospital; aged 75; died, April 25.

James Wilson Hunter Jr. ⊕ Norfolk, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1901; fellow of the American College of Physicians; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society, Radiological Society of North America, Inc., and the American College of Radiology; past president of the Norfolk County Medical Society; served during the World War; on the staff of the Hospital of St. Vincent de Paul; aged 62; died, May 11, in the Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., of coronary occlusion.

James Morrison ⊕ Lynchburg, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1898; past president of the Lynchburg Academy of Medicine and the Virginia Society of Ophthalmology; on the staffs of the Lynchburg General Hospital, Marshall Lodge Memorial Hospital and Virginia Baptist Hospital, Lynchburg, and the State Colony for Epileptics and Feebleminded, Colony; aged 68; died, May 15, in the University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville.

John D. Miller ⊕ Cincinnati; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1897; formerly clinical professor of gynecology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; member of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons; gynecologist to the Good Samaritan Hospital and Christ Hospital; consultant in gynecology at the Cincinnati General Hospital and the Deaconess Hospital; aged 64; died, May 18.

Donald MacKenzie Faulkner, Richmond, Va.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1918; member of Medical Society of Virginia; associate professor of orthopedic surgery at the Medical College of Virginia; member of the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons; on the staff of the Crippled Children's Hospital; aged 47; died, May 6, when he fell from a window.

Joseph Stanley Maleski Miller, Collegeville, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1917; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; served during the World War; on the staff of the Homeopathic Hospital, Pottstown; aged 45; died, April 1, in the Homeopathic Hospital of Chester County, West Chester, of chronic myelogenous leukemia.

Caesar Hirsch ⊕ Seattle; Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Freiburg, Baden, Germany, 1909; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; at one time adjunct professor of otology at the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, New York; aged 54; died, May 14.

William Wallace McKinley, Toronto, Ont., Canada; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, 1903; L.R.C.P., of Edinburgh, L.R.C.S., Edinburgh and Licentiate Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1908; formerly chairman of the school board of Port Hope; aged 66; died, April 21, in the Toronto General Hospital.

Otis Burgess Spalding ⊕ Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy, San Diego, Calif.; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1898; entered the navy in 1921 and retired Jan. 1, 1940, because of ill health; fellow of the American College of Physicians and the American College of Radiology; aged 64; died, April 12, of hypertensive heart disease.

Harold Ney Prothero ⊕ Jeannette, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1903; past president of the Westmoreland County Medical Society; member of the school board; veteran of the Spanish-American War; on the visiting staff of the Westmoreland Hospital, Greensburg; aged 61; died, April 24, of coronary thrombosis.

Alexander Roderick McDonald ⊕ Chicago; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1897; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1898; at one time professor of physiology at the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital; aged 77; on the staff of the West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Ill., where he died, May 3.

Byron Walter Malfroid ⊕ Flint, Mich.; University of Michigan Homeopathic Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1918; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the World War; on the staffs of St. Joseph's Hospital, Women's Hospital and the Hurley Hospital; aged 46; died, April 6.

Maximilian Edward Smukler, Philadelphia; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1910; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; ophthalmologist to the bureau of health of Philadelphia; on the staff of the Northern Liberties Hospital; aged 51; died, April 23.

Arnold William Hackfield ⊕ Seattle; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1927; member of the American Psychiatric Association; served during the World War; on the staffs of the United States Marine Hospital and the King County Hospital; aged 40; died, April 26.

Otis L. Aultz, Charleston, W. Va.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1891; member of the West Virginia State Medical Association; past president of the Kanawha

County Medical Society; at one time city health officer; aged 71; died, May 14, of arteriosclerosis.

Alva Nicholas Collins ✠ Detroit; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1885; past president of the Wayne County Medical Society; on the consulting staff of the Harper Hospital; aged 79; died, May 23, of coronary sclerosis and thrombosis.

Andrew Jackson Jones, Highland Home, Ala.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1885; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; for many years postmaster; past president of the Crenshaw County Medical Society; aged 82; died, April 7.

Charles David Mason, Eutaw, Ala.; University of Alabama School of Medicine, 1914; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; aged 53; died, May 17, in the Veterans Administration Facility, Tuscaloosa, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

John Johns, Martins Ferry, Ohio; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1902; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; formerly member of the city board of education; health officer; aged 63; died, April 14.

Lincoln Atwood Sukeforth, Duluth, Minn.; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1886; member of the Minnesota State Medical Association; aged 79; died, April 7, of arteriosclerosis, hypertensive heart disease and bronchopneumonia.

Walter Linwood Watson, Monroe, Maine; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1894; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1894; aged 72; died, March 20, of carcinoma of the stomach, right kidney and prostate.

Joseph F. Flynt, Paris, Mo.; Marion-Sims College of Medicine, St. Louis, 1892; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1899; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; aged 71; died, May 3, of pneumonia.

Walter Joseph Smith, New York; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1913; served during the World War; aged 58; died, April 25, in the Fairview Hospital, Great Barrington, Mass., of cerebral hemorrhage.

May Elizabeth Walker, Piedmont, Calif.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1914; on the staff of the Peralta Hospital, Oakland; aged 60; died, April 26, of carcinoma of the lung and breast.

John Jeurink, Denver; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1899; member of the Colorado State Medical Society; aged 73; died, May 9, in St. Luke's Hospital of diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis.

Guy Llewellyn Burritt, Harrington, Maine; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1901; member of the Maine Medical Association; aged 71; died, April 30, of cardiac thrombosis.

Herbert Ashley Church, East Canaan, Conn.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1889; died, April 6, of arteriosclerotic heart disease and bronchopneumonia.

Jesse Wilbur Calkins, Oakland, Calif.; Denver and Gross College of Medicine, 1907; member of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society; aged 60; died, April 22, of coronary embolism.

Royal Lee Love, De Ridder, La.; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1903; member of the Louisiana State Medical Society; aged 62; died, March 30.

Lucius Barnes Goodyear, Dixon, Ill.; Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1894; served during the World War; aged 76; died, May 1, of a self-inflicted bullet wound.

Wendal Doop Smith, Bridgton, Maine; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, 1932; aged 36; died, April 6, of a self-inflicted bullet wound of the mouth.

Edgar Valentine Trull, Manchester, Vt.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1874; member of the Vermont State Medical Society; aged 85; died, April 23, of chronic myocarditis.

Joseph Charles Tripp, Philadelphia; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1894; aged 69; died, March 22, of carcinoma of the prostate and bladder.

C. W. Gillham, West Point, Ill.; Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, St. Louis, 1897; aged 67; died, May 2, at St. Mary's Hospital, Quincy, of pneumonia.

James Francis Hennesey, Stamford, Conn.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1904; aged 62; died, April 11, of arteriosclerosis and heart disease.

Beauregard F. Flint, Orange, Calif.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1886; aged 78; died, April 7, of hypostatic pneumonia and chronic myocarditis.

Nathaniel Love, Elmira, N. Y.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1889; aged 81; died, March 10, of acute dilatation of the heart.

Walter Cealey Kissinger, New Castle, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1903; aged 60; died, March 20, of a self-inflicted bullet wound.

William Charles Wright, Buffalo; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1884; aged 78; died, March 23, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

Robert John Beacom, Killingly, Conn.; University of Edinburgh Faculty of Medicine, Scotland, 1886; aged 78; died, April 14, of chronic myocarditis.

William Edmund Cecil Day, Sioux Lookout, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1908; aged 56; died, March 30.

Mattie Laughlin Arthur, Omaha; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1886; aged 81; died, April 22, of coronary thrombosis.

Charles Addison Kefauver, Stoutsville, Ohio; Western Reserve University Medical Department, Cleveland, 1886; aged 83; died, April 2.

Gary Merle Henderson ✠ Upper Darby, Pa.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1921; aged 44; died, March 10.

Clark Middleswart Barstow ✠ Bryan, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1881; aged 85; died, March 21.

William J. O'Brien, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1891; aged 76; died, March 4.

Clarence G. Folkins, Stanley, N. B., Canada; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., 1904; died, February 24.

Herman Castile ✠ Foreman, Ark.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1911; aged 51; died, March 29, at Little Rock.

Elfrieda Schultz Bragg, Pittsburg, Kan.; Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, St. Louis, 1900; aged 72; died, March 17.

Charles Frederick William Ross, Toronto, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1909; aged 56; died, March 23.

Edward T. Belleau, Arthabaska, Que., Canada; Laval University Faculty of Medicine, Quebec, 1880; aged 84; died in March.

William C. Gilchrist, Orillia, Ont., Canada; Victoria University Medical Department, Coburg, 1888; aged 78; died, March 13.

James Bowers Bell, Greeneville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1894; aged 73; died, March 30.

Edmund C. Van Dusen, Athens, N. Y.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1885; aged 80; died, March 19.

Fred Elliott Hobbs, St. Louis; Marion-Sims College of Medicine, St. Louis, 1898; aged 66; died, May 12, of heart disease.

Frank X. Langelier, Montreal, Que., Canada; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1893; aged 69; died, April 11.

James Gault McKee, Elk Lake, Ont., Canada; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1892; aged 73; died, March 1.

Charles Leslie Taylor, London, Ont., Canada; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1900; aged 61; died, April 6.

Edgar Duff Burnett, Anchorage, Ky.; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, 1904; aged 61; died, April 7.

John N. Wheeler, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, 1902; aged 68; died, April 3.

Newton D. Guerry, Artesia, Miss.; Medical College of Alabama, Mobile, 1889; aged 74; died, April 14.

Samuel Richard Clemes, Toronto, Ont., Canada; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1897; died, April 3.

Ralph Wimenitz, Philadelphia; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1899; aged 68; died, April 2.

Henry B. Stanley, Gainesville, Fla.; Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., 1894; aged 73; died, April 8.

Isaiah E. Bee, Princeton, W. Va.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1890; died in March.

Euston Sisley, Calgary, Alta., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1888; died, March 20.

Bureau of Investigation

WORTHLESS (trademark) "CURES" DECLARED FRAUDULENT

Post Office Bars Yosmite Nabona's "Indian" Stuff from the Mails

A picturesque career in quackery has been closed—or at least halted—by the issuance of two Post Office fraud orders against a "healer" calling himself variously "Dr. Yosmite Nabona" and "Rev. Yomachee."

In April 1929 a Colorado Springs (Colo.) paper carried a full-page advertisement of Nabona's "Navajo Indian Remedies Co., Inc.," located in what was described as "The Navajo Indian village on the edge of the Black Forest" some 14 miles from Colorado Springs. In this advertisement Nabona, claiming to be known as "The Indian Doctor . . . all over the United States and in many foreign countries," declared that some $60,000 had been spent in recent months and as much more would be spent in that year in developing the village; that "as many as 700 patients have been treated in a single day," and that several Navajo Indian families were associated with him, compounding his various "remedies," this task being "an adjunct of the modern laboratory" that he claimed to have there.

Nabona further declared that since the previous summer (1928) "a veritable path was beaten to his door in the forest." But prior to that time, if one could believe his story, he was

> flat broke, having gone thru the Florida hurricane where his sanatorium was literally blown away and his real estate holdings in Miami and Miami Beach destroyed. However, he started over in the Pike's Peak region and after indifferent success for a time in Manitou hit upon the idea of locating in the Black Forest . . .

Nor did Nabona's colorful story stop there:

> A soldier of fortune for many years, Dr. Nabona has had a wide and varied experience having traveled to practically every corner of the globe in his quest of adventure. Born of full blooded Navajo Indian parents on a government reservation at Red House, Ariz., he was left "on his own" at the age of 9 when his parents died. For a few years he lived with a German couple in the Panhandle of Texas. He removed with them to their home in Germany and there came under the notice of a prominent Berlin surgeon. The Indian youth applied his knowledge of bone setting learned from his Indian parents to reset a broken leg of the son of the surgeon. For this act the surgeon guaranteed his education in the medical schools of Berlin and Madgeburg, [sic] Germany. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of Berlin.
>
> Just prior to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war Nabona came back to this country and when hostilities were declared joined the United States navy, seeing duty on the U. S. S. Baltimore under Admiral Dewey during the famous battle of Manila. Following the conclusion of the Spanish-American war his wandering saw him in service with the Boers in South Africa, as a member of the French Foreign legion in northern Africa, then a period in the Mexican navy which he joined at Guaymas. He later traveled in South America and finally in India.
>
> It was in Calcutta that Dr. Nabona learned the arts of the native Hindu medicine men and their practices he still follows to a great extent. The doctor has the features of the native Navajo Indian but speaks perfect English with a decided German accent, the result of his long life with the Germans and education in Teutonic educational institutions.

With this alleged learned background Nabona might have been expected to take his place in the scientific world rather than to run a mere "patent medicine" business and a quack "sanatorium." But apparently he had his own reasons for choosing the latter, and that he prospered in it is evident, if one may believe his boast that "hundreds of orders are received daily by mail and telegraph, from patients all over the United States and foreign countries for the Navajo Indian Remedies."

Nor did Nabona hesitate to disclaim any unworthy motive:

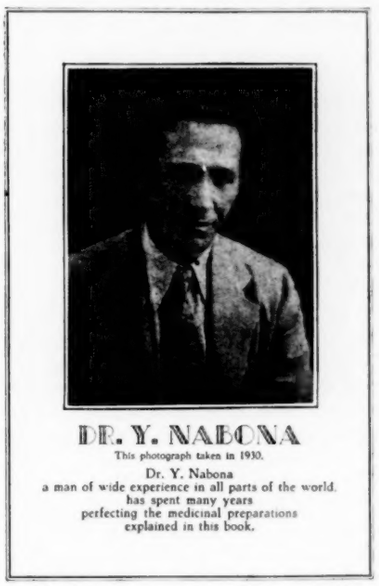
> *We are not here to defraud the people* [Italics ours—ED.] but to build up a thriving industry comparable to many others of similar nature throughout the country.

The Post Office Department, however, held a different opinion of this matter. Nabona further claimed:

> If I wanted to bunco the public as many think I am doing, I could have done it long ago. With a few mysterious rites and ceremonies, judicious use of paint and blankets, I could have cleaned up a million dollars in less than a year and left.

There were reports that Nabona sometimes "diagnosed" ailments by examining a drop of the "patient's" blood, which suggests that he was following the old Albert Abrams "electronic" fakery, as some observers charged and as will be brought out later. At any rate, he was said to have treated such serious diseases as cancer and tuberculosis. In a booklet that he put out under the title "A Treatise on Health and Happiness" he listed a long array of "cures," mostly designated as "Units," for various disorders but in another part of the booklet cautiously stated that "In order to comply with the regulations of the Food and Drug Administration . . . we shall not employ the following list of names of diseases in connection with our medicinal preparations." There followed a column of twenty-three ailments (plus "etc."), among them cancer and tuberculosis (as well as "consumption"). In other words, he seems to have "put over" at home what he later did not dare claim on his labels.

An exhaustive search through the records of the American Medical Association failed to reveal that Nabona had ever been graduated by or had even attended any medical school in this country or abroad or had been licensed to practice medicine in any state in the union on the basis of any diploma issued by either an American or a foreign medical college. They do show that when Nabona learned that the Colorado officials were about to investigate his activities he attempted to obtain a license to practice medicine in that state by producing an alleged diploma which he claimed to have received in 1896 from the University of Berlin. A photostat of this "diploma" was translated by an expert, who pronounced it to be spurious, and shortly afterward the University of Berlin reported that it had never issued a diploma to Nabona in the period from 1896 to 1910 or even enrolled him as a student, so far as it could find.


DR. Y. NABONA
This photograph taken in 1930.
Dr. Y. Nabona
a man of wide experience in all parts of the world.
has spent many years
perfecting the medicinal preparations
explained in this book.

Reproduced from one of Nabona's booklets.

Although the Colorado authorities in 1929 also turned down Nabona's application for a license to conduct his "sanatorium," it was said that he continued his activities around Colorado Springs for several years. In March 1932 Nabona advertised in a Pueblo, Colo., paper that he had located in Long Beach, Calif, and would treat his Colorado patients by mail, the Colorado courts having taken "everything" from him for alimony and attorneys' fees. The California authorities reported that Nabona had various diplomas exhibited on his walls at Long Beach. One was from the "College of Divine Metaphysics, Indianapolis" dated Jan. 15, 1932, conferring on him the degree of "Doctor of Metaphysics," and another from the same institution giving him the degree of "Doctor of Psychology." The report further stated that Nabona claimed that these diplomas cost him $150.

There was also a "duplicate" certificate from the Illinois College of Chiropody, certifying that Nabona had attended a course of lectures and a clinic from Aug. 23 to Sept. 3, 1920. Another document on exhibit appeared to be a diploma from the "Universitat von Berlin" (University of Berlin) dated December 1896, and supposedly conferring on Nabona the degree of "Doctor of Medicine and Massage." This was the diploma that had previously been declared spurious by the Colorado authorities when he attempted to obtain a license to practice in that state. Again, there was a "Certificate of Dissection, Department of Anatomy, National College of Chiropractic, Chicago." Finally there was a photograph of Albert

Abrams' class of 1923, showing Nabona as No. 23 in the class and giving his address as Sarasota, Fla. On his desk Nabona had a booklet calling him "Dr." The California authorities felt that his unwarranted use of this title was the only thing they could legally object to, particularly as Nabona apparently thought it expedient to comply with the state laws before starting business in Long Beach. They warned him, however, to discontinue using the title "Dr." and to remove it from all copies of his booklet.

In July 1933 a Denver paper was quoted as saying that Nabona had recently been arrested in Arizona and was to be deported on the ground that he was not an Indian but a German and had entered this country illegally. In June 1934 practically the same information came from Washington, D. C., but apparently the deportation proceedings were dropped. In July of that year Nabona sent out a letter over his signature, on the letterhead of the Navajo Industries Co., on which the Long Beach, Calif., address was crossed out and a postoffice box in Washington substituted. In this letter, addressed to a woman in Illinois, Nabona stated: "I am here on business and will be for some time." He went on to tell the woman that he "would not advise an operation" in her case "as the same will always come back" and suggested instead that she "send for two Units for your condition, the same is a two months treatment and the price is $4.00." Thus it appears that even while under the scrutiny, if not actually in the custody, of the government, Nabona was still promoting his quackery.

About this time the government also commenced action against Nabona through another agency. The Department of Agriculture seized in interstate commerce quantities of "Navajo Indian Herbal Teas" that had been shipped by Navajo Industries Co., Inc., and Paul Anacker, alias Dr. Yosmite Nabona, on or about March 28, 1933. It was charged that the labels bore false and fraudulent claims. Analyses by government chemists were said to reveal that the various products consisted chiefly of cut dried herbs, essentially as follows: For asthma, elder flowers and coltsfoot; for "hardening of the arteries," yarrow and horsetail; for neurasthenia, camomile, lavender and mint; for stomach catarrh, yarrow, elder, camomile and mint, and the one designated loosely for "stomach trouble" was essentially fenugreek and aloe.

On Nov. 21, 1934, a jury found the defendants guilty on all counts and the court imposed a fine of $200 against the Navajo Industries Co., Inc., and $200 against Yosmite Nabona (alias Paul Anacker) on one count of the information, arresting judgment on the remaining five counts. On December 5, Nabona was placed on probation for two years on condition that he pay the fine within that period.

Shortly afterward (Jan. 20, 1935) the United States Department of Agriculture issued a release to newspapers on this case, reading as follows:

> Paul Anacker, better known to swindled thousands as Dr. Yosmite Nabona, who "adopted" himself into the Navajos of Colorado, is in the toils of the law again. He was fined $200 in the Federal court at Los Angeles, Calif., recently. In default of fine, he was remanded to jail. Operating from Long Beach, Calif., where his outfit was called "Navajo Industries, Inc.," and formerly from Colorado Springs, Colo., where he was known as the "Navajo Indian Remedies Co., Inc." Anacker had shipped various herbs, powders, pills, and liquid medicines which were in violation of the Federal Food and Drugs Act.
>
> Investigation by Federal inspectors prior to the trial had indicated that "Dr. Nabona," who posed as an American Indian, was in reality a German by birth, and that he sent money at fairly regular intervals to a person, Frieda Anacker, in Germany. Although he listed in his advertising booklets a hundred diseases, including Bright's disease, pneumonia, syphilis, arthritis, epilepsy, paralysis and tumors, "Doctor" Nabona's sole claim to diagnostic and professional ability rested upon a "diploma" purporting to come from the University of Berlin, which, when translated, proved to be a midwife's certificate.
>
> Before his case came to trial, Anacker's trail had led across the country and back. He changed his place of business from his original location at Colorado Springs, Colo., to Los Angeles, but the earthquake of March 1933 interrupted his prosperity there. He went to Tucson, Ariz. He was later arrested at El Paso, Tex., on suspicion of illegal entry, but was released. In an attempt to vindicate himself, he visited the Indian Bureau and the Department of Labor in Washington, D. C., and then camped for several weeks at a tourist camp near Berwyn, Md., selling Indian wares and his own medicines. There he was again arrested and returned to California for trial.

But though it is reported that Nabona lay low for a while after this prosecution it was to be expected that he would bob up again with some fakish scheme. When he did, still another government agency, the Post Office Department, began to investigate him on finding that he had been operating since 1936 under two new names, Ajna Indian Herb Co. and Ajna Indian Preparations, at Hot Springs National Park, Ark. The trademark "Worthless," which they used on their mail-order nostrums, presumably represents unconscious humor and recalls the Minnesota woman who years ago put out something she called "Humbug Oil."

The Post Office memorandum which recommended that a fraud order be issued against Nabona's outfit brought out that though Nabona represented his products as being "herbal" mixtures and actual Indian remedies, some of them were, in fact, composed of milk sugar and small amounts of mineral substances, and all were purchased from pharmaceutical concerns in New York and Missouri. It was shown in one case that an individual claiming to have a femoral hernia sent Nabona an order for a treatment on the strength of a testimonial that Nabona had published on a similar case. The man made it clear that he did not want the treatment *unless* it would heal his hernia. Nabona accepted his money and sent the "treatment," but his letter as quoted in the memorandum more or less dodged the question of a *cure*. Government chemists reported that the tablets Nabona sent the man were essentially milk sugar and small traces of minerals including phosphorus, chloride, iron, sodium, potassium and arsenic. And this mixture, according to one published testimonial, was supposed to have cured a hernia! Further, the government brought out that the thing was essentially identical with some tablets that Nabona sent out, with a herbal mixture of tansy, strawberry and huckleberry leaves, as a remedy for diabetes! Almost identical tablets were sent out by Nabona for high blood pressure. There were also some other nostrums in the category.

The Post Office memorandum charged that the sale of Nabona's products through the mails constituted a fraud and recommended that they be debarred. Nabona neither appeared at the hearing to defend himself nor sent any one to represent him. On July 24, 1939, a fraud order was issued against "Dr." Yosmite Nabona, Ajna Indian Herb Co., Ajna Indian Preparations and their officers and agents as such.

But Nabona, apparently hoping to outsmart the Post Office, moved to Milwaukee, adopted the name "Rev. Yomachee" and again engaged in the activities that had brought on the order against his Arkansas business. He even admitted to one inquirer that the preparations he was sending out from Milwaukee were the same as those he had sold from Arkansas and solicited an order for his "rupture cure" tablets. Consequently on Sept. 29, 1939, a supplementary fraud order was issued to cover the name "Rev. Yomachee."

Thus far Nabona's record in quackery! Would it be surprising if he were to bob up again with the same old frauds but under still another trade style?

MISBRANDED "PATENT MEDICINES"

Abstracts of Notices of Judgment Issued by the Food and Drug Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture

[EDITORIAL NOTE.—The abstracts that follow are given in the briefest possible form: (1) the name of the product; (2) the name of the manufacturer, shipper or consigner; (3) the composition; (4) the type of nostrum; (5) the reason for the charge of misbranding, and (6) the date of issuance of the Notice of Judgment—which is considerably later than the date of the seizure of the product and somewhat later than the conclusion of the case by the Food and Drug Administration.]

Dormalgin.—Lawson M. Luth, Darien, Conn. Composition: In each tablet approximately 2 grains of aminopyrine and three-fourth grain of a barbituric acid derivative. For rheumatism, gout, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, painful menstruation and toothache. Fraudulent therapeutic claims.—[*N. J. F. D. 30782; January 1940.*]

E E Powders.—E E Medicine Co., Greensville, S. C. Composition: 4.99 grains of acetanilid per powder. Misbranded because labeled to contain only 4 grains of acetanilid per powder.—[*N. J. F. D. 30881; January 1940.*]

Hed Klear.—Van Patten Pharmaceutical Co., Chicago. Composition: Volatile oils including eucalyptus and menthol, with grain alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, acetone and water. Fraudulently represented as a relief for head colds, rhinitis, sinus irritation, hay fever and nasal catarrh.—[*N. J. F. D. 30879; January 1940.*]

Menestrex.—Rex Laboratory, Nashville, Tenn. Composition: Quinine sulfate (3.8 grains) and potassium permanganate (0.8 grain) per capsule. Fraudulently represented as a menstrual regulator.—[*N. J. F. D. 30777; January 1940.*]

Peranol.—Peranol Products, Chicago. Composition: Volatile oils including eucalyptus, camphor and menthol, with about 21 per cent of alcohol. For hay fever, nasal catarrh and rose fever. Fraudulent therapeutic claims.—[*N. J. F. D. 30884; January 1940.*]

Sodasal.—Sodasal Laboratories, Detroit. Composition: Aminopyrine (about 8 grains per fluid ounce), sodium salicylate (33.5 grains and 15 grains respectively, in two specimens), baking soda, sugar and water. Fraudulently represented as an effective alkaline treatment and a remedy for rheumatic pains, lumbago, uric acid and some other things.—[*N. J. F. D. 30895; January 1940.*]

Ung Nigrum.—U. N. Laboratories, Seattle. Composition (by percentages): Silver nitrate, 5.25, mercury, 3.35 and phenol, 1.68. Fraudulently represented as a remedy for burns, fresh or infected wounds, ulcers and infectious skin diseases.—[*N. J. F. D. 30790; January 1940.*]

U. N. Rectal Cones.—U. N. Laboratories, Seattle. Composition: Silver nitrate (0.015 Gm.), mercury (0.062 Gm.) and cocoa butter. Fraudulently represented as an effective treatment for internal hemorrhoids, fissures or rectal inflammation.—[*N. J. F. D. 30790; January 1940.*]

U. N. Vaginal Cones.—U. N. Laboratories, Seattle. Composition: Silver nitrate (0.1 Gm.), mercury (0.02 Gm.) and gelatin. For "pelvic inflammation, trichomonas and all vaginal infections." Fraudulent therapeutic claims.—[*N. J. F. D. 30790; January 1940.*]

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

RESUSCITATION OF SUBMERGED PERSONS

To the Editor:—**A boy aged about 17 had been in the water between an hour and a half and two hours before the body was brought to the surface. Artificial respiration was started as soon as he had been placed on the bank, with the use of an H-H inhalator with carbon dioxide-oxygen mixture but with no respiratory excursion. Even froth from the mouth was not obtained. There were no obstructions that could be determined. I injected 1 cc. of solution of epinephrine hydrochloride directly into the heart with no response. As there was no respiratory exchange and considering the fact that he had been in the water so long and had not responded to the epinephrine hydrochloride, I pronounced him dead with no hope of resuscitation, after about twenty minutes. In the crowd which always gathers at such an event, some of the spectators criticized the fact that we did not continue longer, stating that they had known of resuscitation after three hours' immersion. I want to obtain data as to the length of time a person can be submerged and yet be resuscitated. It has always been my impression that no one has ever been revived who has been in the water more than thirty minutes. In another method of artificial respiration of which I have heard that is considered to be better than the Schafer prone method there is manipulation of the shoulders. I would appreciate any information you have on these questions.**

Charles W. May, M.D., Pasco, Wash.

ANSWER.—Successful resuscitation of human beings has been reported to have been obtained after twelve, fifteen and twenty minutes and even from one-half to three hours from the time of initial submersion in water to the institution of resuscitative measures. The reliability of such reports, however, especially those recording the more prolonged periods, is subject to question. In the absence of actual timing by a watch or clock it is only natural, because of the confusion and anxiety incident to drowning, for observers to tend to overestimate the time.

The period after initial submersion during which resuscitation can successfully be applied will vary from case to case, depending on, among other things, the individual himself, the circumstances under which submersion occurred, whether he was able to take partial breaths of air, how much water was taken into the lungs and respiratory passages and, at least to some extent, the efficiency of the method of resuscitation employed. The power of an individual to remain under water without breathing varies considerably and is somewhat improved by practice. Ability to do so for a period of four minutes and forty-six and one-half seconds has been referred to (Resuscitation After Drowning, Queries and Minor Notes, THE JOURNAL, Aug. 29, 1908, p. 779). In general, attempts to resuscitate persons seemingly dead from drowning are more successful with those who become unconscious immediately on falling into the water and with those in whom apparent death occurs with little struggle. This is because the effect of submersion in water depends on whether the individual remains conscious and attempts to breathe or whether, owing to syncope, shock, apoplexy, spasm of the glottis or the like, breathing ceases immediately, in which case little or no water will be taken into the lungs. Power of recovery from apparent death from drowning then is in inverse proportion to the amount of water and mucous froth in the air passages and to the penetration of the substance of the lung with water, which amount and penetration, in general, are proportional to the efforts made at self preservation (Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence, ed. 9, edited by Sydney Smith, with revision of legal aspect by W. G. H. Cook, London, J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 1934, vol. 1, p. 612). If the air passages are filled with water and froth and the lungs are waterlogged, resuscitation will be impossible no matter how soon the body is removed.

Observations on dogs by the Medico-Chirurgical Society of England (Report on Suspended Animation, *M.-Chir. Tr.*, 1862, p. 449. Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence, vol. 1, pp. 609, 611-612. Glaister's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, ed. 6, edited by John Glaister, Baltimore, William Wood & Co., 1938, chapter 7, pp. 149-150) showed that complete submersion for a minute and a half was fatal provided respiratory effort was made while submersion was complete, but when respiration was entirely suspended under water simple deprivation of air could be maintained for four minutes without necessarily fatal results. Pol N. Coryllos (Mechanical Resuscitation in Advanced Forms of Asphyxia: A Clinical and Experimental Study in the Different Methods of Resuscitation, *Surg., Gynec. & Obst.* **66**:698 [April] 1938, p. 712), after similar observations, reported that the whole phenomenon of asphyxia by submersion "from its beginning to the death of the animal presented a remarkably constant duration of four to five minutes." He demonstrated four distinct phases of asphyxia by drowning, each of which lasted about one minute: (1) initial apnea, (2) dyspnea, (3) terminal apnea characterized by arrest of respiration, drop of blood pressure and disappearance of reflexes and muscular tonus, and (4) phase of arrest of the heart, characterized by rapidly progressing weakness of cardiac contraction and arrest of the heart. He found that resuscitation, while still easy when submersion was interrupted at the beginning of the third phase of asphyxia, became increasingly difficult as the end of that phase was approached. In the case of one dog, submersion was interrupted at the end of the third phase but asphyxia progressed to the fourth phase, the heart stopped, and resuscitation by artificial respiration and bronchoscopic intratracheal insufflation was unsuccessful. Another dog under the same conditions gave no response to artificial respiration but the animal was brought back to life by a mechanical resuscitator within twenty seconds after its application.

As a general rule in human beings asphyxia supervenes from one to two minutes after submersion or, at the most, three or four minutes, and death characterized by cessation of the heart usually occurs before the expiration of five or six minutes, but life may be considerably prolonged if from any cause water has been prevented from entering the lungs (Dolley, D. H.: On Resuscitation, *Univ. Missouri Bull., M. Ser.* **1**:5 [Oct.] 1913, on pp. 12-13. Smith, A. J., and Lucke, B. H., in Legal Medicine and Toxicology by Many Specialists, ed. 2, edited by Peterson, Haines and Webster, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1923, vol. 2, p. 380). Smith and Lucke state that the entire process may be completed in three or four minutes or may be prolonged to two or more times this period. They (Legal Medicine and Toxicology by Many Specialists, p. 386) also state that while instances of successful resuscitation have been recorded after submersion for twenty or thirty minutes there is usually little hope of success after submersion for more than four or five minutes; and where asphyxiation has been general and much water has entered the respiratory passages in the wild struggle for life, attempts to revive almost always fail. It is possible for ten or twelve minutes to elapse during "drowning," as partial breaths of air may be taken by the person before he goes down the traditional third time (Drowning and Resuscitation, Queries and Minor Notes, THE JOURNAL, Feb. 25, 1939, p. 764). It is probable that absolutely complete submergence for ten minutes, and perhaps less, may so far impair the respiratory center or bring the heart so completely to a standstill as to make the possibility of resuscitation unlikely, and when persons are resuscitated after

being in the water from fifteen to twenty minutes it is probable that submergence was incomplete and that some partial breaths of air were obtained (Drowning and Resuscitation, Queries and Minor Notes, THE JOURNAL, Oct. 18, 1924, p. 1263; Resuscitation, *ibid.*, Jan. 2, 1926, p. 58). In connection with persons overcome by mine gases it has been reported that deprivation of oxygen for about ten minutes may injure irremediably some of the most essential nerve cells of the brain (Cannon, W. B.; Crile, G. W.; Erlanger, Joseph; Henderson, Yandell, and Meltzer, S. T.: Report of the Committee on Resuscitation from Mine Gases, Technical Paper 77, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1914, p. 7). Albert H. Miller (Resuscitation, *Rhode Island M. J.* **15**:39 [March] 1932, p. 42) states that resuscitation, to be efficient, must be begun within half an hour from the time when the heart beat ceases. He gives the following periods of resistance to entire deprivation of oxygen for various tissues of the body: cerebrum eight minutes, cerebellum thirteen minutes, medullary centers from twenty to thirty minutes, spinal cord from forty-five to sixty minutes, sympathetic ganglions one hour and mesenteric plexus three hours. Gordon Bates, R. E. Gaby and Wills Maclachlan (The Need for Prolonged Artificial Respiration in Drowning, Asphyxiation and Electric Shock, *Canad. M. A. J.* **39**:120 [Aug.] 1938) state that "it is possible for a person to have been under the water for up to half an hour and still live." Their opinion is based on, among other cases, three reported by Canadian physicians and one reported by the American Red Cross, in which resuscitation was successful after the body had been in water respectively for thirty minutes, from twenty to thirty minutes, fifteen minutes and from thirty-two to thiry-five minutes. But according to Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence (vol. 1, p. 612) "there can, however, be no question but that the earlier or more loosely recorded cases of recovery after submersion for more than seven to eight minutes involve a fallacy somewhere (possibly some air was drawn down in the clothes or hair of a woman or in the sail of an overturned boat, etc.)."

ATTACKS OF PARA-UMBILICAL PAIN

To the Editor:—**A white boy of 7, moderately well nourished, has been having attacks of colicky pain in the umbilical region every few months since the age of 4. These attacks last from a few minutes to a few hours and he has accompanying vomiting. No elevation of temperature is present. During the attacks the umbilical region is quite tender. He has had various diagnoses by varying physicians. Four months ago when I was first called he was in the midst of the longest attack he had had up to that time, the attack having lasted about twenty-four hours. The condition was as described. Exploratory laparotomy disclosed two intussusceptions present in the lower ileum about 3 feet from the ileac junction, the intussusceptions being about 2 feet apart. Reduction was simple. The appendix was normal but was removed. The rest of the small bowel was normal. There was moderate enlargement of the mesenteric lymphatic glands but this was attributed to toxic absorption from the intestinal obstruction. Recovery from the operation was uneventful. Since the operation there have been about two attacks a month lasting a few minutes and one lasting six hours. When calcium gluconate was administered intravenously and atropine sulfate subcutaneously at the onset of the attack on two occasions, the attacks ceased immediately but the aforenamed medication given late in the attack has had no effect. Enemas and abdominal massage have no effect. The child is of rather a nervous type. The attacks usually come in the early evening or night and are more prone to appear following a strenuous day of play or excitement. At present he is taking phenobarbital in small divided doses and tincture of belladonna. A high caloric diet has been prescribed. Any suggestions you may be able to give me with regard to treatment of the attacks or in prevention will be greatly appreciated, as I have been able to find nothing relative to recurrent intussusception of the small intestine in the literature I have available.** **Dean J. Darius, M.D., Pine Ridge, S. D.**

ANSWER.—Recurrent para-umbilical pain may be due to a number of intraperitoneal or retroperitoneal conditions. In young children, congenital anomalies of the small or large bowel frequently produce abdominal pain. A short mesentery may result in transient episodes of volvulus, but there is usually vomiting associated with the pain. A redundant sigmoid may kink or produce para-umbilical pain. Although an exploratory laparotomy failed to reveal any such anomaly in this patient, a complete gastrointestinal x-ray examination is indicated. Chronic recurrent intussusception may be due to tumors, peritoneal adhesions, Meckel's diverticulum, mesenteric cysts, or a ring of polyps in the ileum. The intussusception may be so mild that vomiting, a palpable tumor, and blood in the stools may all be absent. Diagnosis can be made only by careful examination of the bowel during an exploratory laparotomy. The extraperitoneal conditions most frequently causing abdominal pain include diseases of the lumbar vertebrae or of the genito-urinary tract or gallbladder. X-ray examination of the spine, urinalysis, and an intravenous pyelogram are indicated. If all these examinations are negative, the role of allergy must be considered as a possible explanation for para-umbilical pain.

OBESITY AND SCANTY MENSTRUATION AFTER MUMPS

To the Editor:—**What would you advise in the way of treatment for the following case? A married woman aged 28, 5 feet 8 inches (173 cm.) in height, weighing 152 pounds (69 Kg.) had severe mumps, bilateral, in December 1938, with some lower abdominal pain. Following recovery her menstrual periods have been regular, of twenty-eight day type but the flow is scanty where previously it was abundant and lasted for from seven to nine days. Now the flow lasts only from one to two days. Also following her recovery from mumps she began gaining weight and has continued to gain in spite of being on a strict diet of 1,500 calories. She has gained 30 pounds (13.6 Kg.) since December 1938. There has been a progressive increase in the amount of fat about the pelvis over the trochanters with some increase over the upper arms and about the spine of the scapula. The remainder of her body appears free of excess fat. Physical examination reveals a temperature of 97 F., pulse 80 systolic, blood pressure 102, thyroid of normal size, basal metabolic rate normal (— 2), urine and blood normal and blood sugar normal. General examination is otherwise negative except for the fat deposits described.**

M.D., Minnesota.

ANSWER.—This woman apparently had bilateral oophoritis complicating mumps, which is probably of more frequent occurrence than has been recognized. There is no reason why this complication should not occur just as frequently in women as orchitis does in men with mumps. The fact that she menstruates every twenty-eight days is not a criterion of normal function. The decrease in the duration of menstruation of from seven to nine days to one to two days is evidence of decreased ovarian response or ovarian hypofunction.

The gradual gain of 30 pounds has been described as of girdle location except for the trochanteric obesity. Trochanteric padding is characteristic for ovarian hypofunction, especially after 28 to 30 years of age. The patient evidently has a combination of two types of obesity, the girdle type (hypopituitary) and the trochanteric (hypogonad). That she gains weight on a strict 1,500 calory diet is evidence that it is not due to excess intake of food and decreased output. The patient is not much overweight at present, for the average weight for a woman aged 28 and 5 feet 8 inches in height is approximately 142 pounds (64 Kg.). However, there is a possibility that she will continue to increase in weight if measures other than diet are not utilized. Since the physical and laboratory examinations are negative, it is reasonable to suppose that her condition is endocrine in nature.

The causative basis for the ovarian hypofunction may be (1) insufficient gonadotropic hormone of the anterior pituitary to stimulate normal ovarian response, (2) sufficient gonadotropic hormone but inability of the ovary to respond to normal stimulation, and (3) hypofunction of both the anterior pituitary and the ovary.

It seems reasonable to believe from the history of mumps that the condition has more of a hypo-ovarian basis than pituitary; the trochanteric obesity also favors this deduction. However, if the patient really has some pituitary type obesity, then one must bear this in mind.

Without having seen or examined the patient, the best suggestion for treatment that one can give is the administration of 2,000 international units of estrone (theelin) in oil intramuscularly every other day for three weeks following cessation of menstruation. Then discontinue the medication to allow menstruation to occur. Repeat for three or four months. The patient should not be promised too much; if the ovaries are permanently damaged she will probably need substitutive therapy irregularly until after the climacteric.

If the posterior pituitary hypofunctions (the posterior pituitary is probably the gland involved in pituitary obesity) it may be necessary later to administer proper dosages of solution of posterior pituitary.

There is also the possibility of more generalized glandular hypofunction developing, especially involving the thyroid.

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

To the Editor:—**What might one expect from curettage of the lesions of granuloma inguinale? This procedure has no doubt been employed in the past and presumably without benefit or it would be in common use. My reason for asking is that I am trying curettage with medicated dressings and don't wish to subject patients to curettage alone as controls, if this can be avoided. Please give me any available information or references.**

M.D., Florida.

ANSWER.—Little benefit should be expected from curettage of the lesions of granuloma inguinale. It is more likely to be harmful than beneficial. Careful cleansing and sterile dressings are indicated. Antimony compounds are said to be specific (McGlinn, J. A.: *Am. J. Obst. & Gynec.* **12**:665 [Nov.] 1926). A 1 per cent boiled solution of sodium and potassium antimony tartrate is given intravenously. The first dose should be from 0.01 to 0.02 Gm. Thereafter from twelve to fifteen doses are given on alternate days in increasing doses up to

0.12 or 0.15 Gm. Diathermic fulguration has been used by F. G. Greenwood (*Brit. J. Radiol.* **4**:488 [Oct.] 1931). Hazen, Howard, Freeman and Scull (THE JOURNAL, Oct. 22, 1932, p. 1410) say "while irradiation is reasonably effective, the most certain results are obtained by a freshly prepared solution of antimony and potassium tartrate or injections of ampules of antimony thioglycollamide." Fuadin N. N. R. (a trivalent compound of antimony and sodium) is considered by Williamson, Anderson, Kimbrough and Dodson (THE JOURNAL, May 27, 1933, p. 1671) to be a "safe and rapid specific for granuloma inguinale."

BED ROCKING AND HEAD BANGING IN CHILDREN

To the Editor:—I have observed a boy since he was 6 months old, two and one-half years ago, who is mentally and physically well developed but who started at that time to get on his hands and knees and rock back and forth while in bed. Later he continued with such force that the bed made a great deal of noise. He also bumps his head on the headboard but doesn't seem to be injuring himself. This habit occurs until he is falling asleep. Of course this is annoying to the parents and I suggested to the mother first to change the bed. This didn't help because the child still insisted on rocking despite the change. I later suggested putting the child to sleep on his mattress on the floor in order to prevent excess movement. However, the child was put back into his bed because of the changed thermal condition of the room. He showed a definite improvement, rocking and bumping only occasionally. After the change of the temperature and weather conditions permit, I shall insist on putting the child back on the floor at least for six more months. The mother's second child was delivered by me six months ago, in every respect a normal boy. This child, now 6 months old, has started to get on his knees and hands and rock back and forth also. He seems to enjoy this process too. The mother is seeking my advice on how to prevent this annoying habit developed by her older child. My questions are: Did I advise the mother right regarding the breaking of this habit formed by the older child? What could you suggest to prevent the developing of this habit by the second child?

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—There seems to be no good reason why any effort should be made to break the habit of bed rocking or head banging. Just why these habits develop is not known. It is probable that the infant gets some degree of pleasure from them.

There is no particular method that can be suggested for the prevention of the development fo this type of habit. It is probably more liable to develop in so-called nervous infants than in more phlegmatic children. Ignoring the habits completely usually causes their disappearance.

It probably is not advisable to have the child sleep on a mattress on the floor. The movement in the bed will do no harm. The bed may be fixed so that it will not shake. This will prevent noise and may serve somewhat in helping to overcome the habit.

AMENORRHEA

To the Editor:—A well developed girl of 20 years, weighing 120 pounds (54 Kg.), began to menstruate at 14. The periods were regular for a time, then missed a month or more at a time, and finally stopped three years ago without any symptoms. Treatment has been administered since June at weekly intervals, consisting of twelve injections of urginin with tablets by mouth, five injections of 1 cc. each of antuitrin, about thirty-six capsules of theelin and about forty thyroid tablets. There has been no response thus far. The breasts are well developed. There is an ordinary amount of pubic hair. The vaginal tract seems fairly well developed. The vagina is somewhat small, the uterus not infantile.

J. W. Mambert, M. D., Hudson, N. Y.

ANSWER. — There is rarely any need to treat secondary amenorrhea unless a woman has tried and has failed to have children. In such a case it is generally assumed that the amenorrhea is an indication of the absence of ovulation. However, it does happen occasionally that some women who do not menstruate and have an intact uterus do ovulate in spite of the absence of uterine bleeding. The way to determine the presence or absence of ovulation in cases of amenorrhea is to perform an endometrial biopsy once every two weeks. If microscopic study of the tissue obtained reveals a secretory endometrium, this is evidence of ovulation. A woman may ovulate at certain times and not at others. If three or four successive endometrial biopsies fail to reveal a secretory endometrium, ovulation is absent. In such cases one may try to stimulate ovulation by means of equine gonadotropic therapy.

This patient should have one or more basal metabolism studies made. If the rate is low, thyroid therapy should be instituted. Thyroid extract alone in proper doses may bring about a return of the menses. If the basal metabolic rate is normal and the patient's general health is good, she should be told that there is no need to restore her monthly periods at the present time. If, however, she insists, the simplest type of therapy is to give 50,000 international units of estrogen hypodermically twice a week for three weeks. Generally after this medication bleeding sets in. Nearly always, to produce further bleeding, more hypodermic doses of estrogen must be given.

RECURRENCE IN PITYRIASIS ROSEA

To the Editor:—A patient with pityriasis rosea states that the same condition was diagnosed eight years ago. How often does pityriasis rosea occur more than once in the same individual, and could you give me a few references to the literature on this subject?

J. T. Marr, M.D., Sterling, Kan.

ANSWER.—The clinical picture in pityriasis rosea is typical and is vividly described in the standard textbooks on dermatology. Until recently the feeling among dermatologists was that recurrence of the disease is rare, but occasionally dermatologists have seen bona fide cases of this condition a second time in individuals whom they have previously treated for pityriasis rosea. For references see Rulison, R. H.: Pityriasis Rosea: A Few Simple Facts, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **7**:163 (Feb.) 1923. Ormsby, O. S.: A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, ed. 4, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1934, page 285, quotes von Szabóky: Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Pityriasis rosae, *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.* **42**:495, 1906, as stating, among other things, that in 50 per cent of 119 cases of this disease there was a return of symptoms in only one. A recent article on pityriasis rosea is that by Niles, H. D., and Klumpp, Margaret M.: Pityriasis Rosea: Review of the Literature and Report of 219 Cases, in Thirty-Eight of Which Convalescent Serum Was Used, *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* **41**:265 (Feb.) 1940.

POISON IVY

To the Editor:—Many years ago I was affected with poison ivy on both hands which spread rapidly up my arms in the usual way. After little relief from the usual methods of treatment, I covered both arms to the elbows with collodion. Relief was instantaneous and in due time the inflammation stopped. I have advised this treatment often to others, always with complete success, consisting of quick relief, stoppage of spreading and rapid cure. Most other methods advised require that the patient stop work if the method is to be effective.

Samuel B. Woodward, M.D., Worcester, Mass.

HEREDITARY FACTOR IN FACIAL PALSY

To the Editor:—In Queries and Minor Notes Dec. 16, 1939, page 2260, there was an inquiry from a New York physician who reported attacks of peripheral facial paralysis in a patient, the patient's father and his older brother. The question was whether there is a form of familial peripheral facial paralysis. The answer was "No hereditary factor in facial paralysis. . . . The disorder is so common that it might easily happen to affect several members of a family." Two facts do speak in favor of the assumption that there might be a constitutional hereditary component in the usual peripheral facial palsy: It occurs in members of the same family and it recurs in the same patient. Charcot first reported cases of facial palsy occurring in families. Neumann reported facial palsy in three sisters together with the child and grandchild of one of them. In addition he collected forty-one similar observations, Despaigne reported twenty cases and reports of further cases were published by Rauzier, Rossie, Sarbó, Auerbach, Weber, Simmonds, Oppenheim, Frey, Moebius, Bernhardt, Hoffmann, Hatschek, Huebschmann, Donath, Lannois, Mendel and Arkwright. Some of these authors stressed that in the hereditary cases the palsy resulted from trivial causes. The apparent presence of some constitutional factor in facial palsy is further evidenced by its recurrence in the same patient. Mouriquand and his co-workers reported the case of a girl who had eight attacks of facial palsy in two years. Remark found recurrence in 3 per cent of the cases, Bernhardt in 7.2, Sossinka in 3, Fuchs in 5.7, Peters in 6, Waterman in 2.7, Merwarth in 7.7 and Petit in 6. Of special interest in the problem of a hereditary factor in facial palsy are those cases in which palsy occurred and recurred in members of the same family. Such cases were reported by Rosenthal and by Johnson and Stoesser. In contradistinction to Erb, most of the authors (Charcot, Oppenheim, Eulenburg, Neumann, Alexander, Wexberg, Mendel, Huebschmann, Hoffmann, Urbantschitsch and others) assumed that some hereditary constitutional predisposition may be responsible for the occurrence of facial palsy. Nothing definite is known about the nature of this predisposition. Sarbó, Wassermann, Marfan and Delille, Despaigne, Phylip, Jendrassik, Higier, Ketly and Moskowitz assumed that an inherited anomaly or a narrowing of the fallopian canal were responsible. Others spoke of a hereditary vulnerability of the nerves that makes them susceptible to otherwise harmless noxae. Julius Bauer stated that there are "neuropathic-arthritic constitutional anomalies" in families with facial palsy. Kinnier Wilson pertinently summarized the problem in saying "To be compelled to resort to some form of 'predisposition' (anatomical or otherwise) is unsatisfactory but perhaps inevitable."

In this connection it is of interest to note that in other forms of mononeuritis, e. g., of the radial nerve (Mendel), of ramus superficialis of the radial nerve (Wartenberg), of nervus cutaneous femoris lateralis (Goldstein, Buchowsky) and even in crutch palsy (Wexberg) a constitutional inherited component has been assumed. It was Oppenheim who maintained that some individuals have an inherited tendency to acquire neuritis. Foerster agreed with Oppenheim in assuming that even for the occurrence of a neuritis after local trauma there must be some endogenous disposition.

Robert Wartenberg, M.D., San Francisco.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS

STATE AND TERRITORIAL BOARDS

Examinations of state and territorial boards were published in THE JOURNAL, June 22, page 2495.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Parts I and II, Sept. 11-13. Part III, June or July, to be given in medical centers having five or more candidates desiring to take the examination. Exec. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

SPECIAL BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY: December 1940. Sec., Dr. C. Guy Lane, 416 Marlboro St., Boston.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* October 21. Applications must be on file not later than September 1. Sec., Dr. William S. Middleton, 1301 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: Chicago, Oct. 18-19. Sec., Dr. R. Glen Spurling, 404 Brown Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral.* Cleveland, Oct. 5. Sec., Dr. John Green, 6830 Waterman Ave., St. Louis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Oral and written.* New Orleans, January 1941. Final date for filing application is November 15. Sec., Dr. Fremont A. Chandler, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 17, preceding the annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Sec., Dr. C. A. Aldrich, 723 Elm St., Winnetka, Ill.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written.* Part I. Various centers, October 21. *Final date for filing application is September 15.* Sec., Dr. J. Stewart Rodman, 225 S. Fifteenth St., Philadelphia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Oral and Written.* Chicago, February 1941. Applications must be on file not later than Oct. 15. Sec., Dr. Gilbert J. Thomas, 1009 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis.

Connecticut March Report

Dr. T. P. Murdock, secretary, Connecticut Medical Examining Board, reports the written examination held at Hartford, March 12-13, 1940. The examination covered nine subjects and included seventy questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Thirty candidates were examined, seventeen of whom passed and thirteen failed. The following schools were represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Harvard Medical School	(1929) 75,*	(1938)	81.7
Tufts College Medical School		(1937)	76.8
Washington University School of Medicine		(1938)	79.5
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine		(1938)	75.1
University of Vermont College of Medicine	(1938) 75.2,	(1939)	76.9
Queen's University Faculty of Medicine		(1939)	76.5
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine		(1932)	78.5
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1927)	75, 75.4*
Magyar Királyi Erzsébet Tudományegyetem Orvostudományi, Pecs		(1937)	75.9
Regia Università degli Studi di Bologna. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia	(1937) 75.3,	(1938)	75
Regia Università di Napoli Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia	(1936) 75,	(1937)	75
Université de Genève Faculté de Médecine		(1938)	75

School	FAILED	Year Grad.	Number Failed
George Washington University School of Medicine		(1938)	1
Tufts College Medical School		(1937)	1
Medizinische Fakultät der Universität Wien		(1936)	1
Eberhard-Karls-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Tübingen		(1922)	1
Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Berlin		(1926), (1936)	2
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, München		(1923)	1
Thüringische Landesuniversitat Medizinische Fakultät, Jena		(1919)	1
Universität Heidelberg Medizinische Fakultät		(1920)	1
Magyar Királyi Pázmány Petrus Tudományegyetem Orvosi Fakultasa, Budapest		(1937)	1
Regia Università degli Studi di Bologna. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1937)	1
Regia Università degli Studi di Roma. Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia		(1937)	1
Universität Bern Medizinische Fakultät		(1936)	1

Nineteen physicians were successful in the oral examination held for endorsement applicants at Hartford, March 26. The following schools were represented:

School	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Yale University School of Medicine		(1937)	N. B. M. Ex.,* (1937) N. B. M. Ex.
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1936)	Iowa
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine		(1932)	Louisiana
Medical School of Maine		(1914)*	Maine
Boston University School of Medicine	(1931),	(1938)*	N.B.M.Ex.
Tufts College Medical School	(1936),*	(1938)	N. B. M. Ex.
University of Minnesota Medical School		(1935)	Minnesota
Albany Medical College		(1932)	N. B. M. Ex.
Cornell University Medical College		(1937)	N. B. M. Ex.
Long Island College of Medicine		(1936, 2)*	New York
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1932)*	New York
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1935)	New York
Temple University School of Medicine		(1934)	Penna.
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1931)*	Tennessee
Queen's University Faculty of Medicine		(1931)	New York

* License has not been issued.

Connecticut March Homeopathic Examination

Dr. Joseph H. Evans, secretary, Connecticut Homeopathic Medical Examining Board, reports the written examination held at Derby, March 12-13, 1940. The examination covered seven subjects and included seventy questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. One candidate was examined and passed. The following school was represented:

School	PASSED	Year Grad.	Number Passed
Hahnemann Med. College and Hospital of Philadelphia		(1939)	1

Book Notices

Obstetrics and Gynecology. By the Departmental Staff of the University of Chicago and Other Contributors. Edited by Fred L. Adair, M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., Mary Campau Ryerson Professor and Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the University of Chicago, Chicago. Volumes I and II. Cloth. Price, $20 per set. Pp. 1,000, with 373 illustrations; 1,031, with 314 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940.

The two volumes prepared by Dr. Adair and the other members of the department of obstetrics and gynecology at the University of Chicago are the culmination of an enormous task. The editor states that this book "is not intended to be a work of reference but it is primarily designed for the medical student and the practitioner of obstetrics and gynecology." The inclusion of a large amount of historical data, numerous charts and tables and a huge amount of statistical information indicates that this book does serve as a reference book as well as a textbook. In chapter x, which contains thirty-three pages, there are twenty-four statistical tables and ten statistical charts. In addition to brief historical introductions in many chapters there is a history of maternal care which occupies twenty-three pages and a history and development of gynecology which takes up nine pages.

The allotment of space to the various subjects is uneven. Little space is devoted to common obstetric and gynecologic operations with which medical students and certainly practitioners should be familiar, but seven chapters with a total of 140 pages are devoted to the newborn in addition to the twenty pages given over to the chapter of intra-uterine growth. In spite of the editor's attempt to avoid repetition and lack of coordination, a number of obstetric and gynecologic subjects are discussed at length in more than one part of the same volume or in both volumes. Thus the subject of menstruation is taken up on pages 240-244 and on pages 491-494 in the same volume. The same neoplastic diseases are discussed extensively in the two volumes. The subject of postpartum hemorrhage is taken up separately from the disorders of the third stage of labor.

Likewise the distribution of the illustrations is unbalanced and occasionally confusing. A large number of illustrations are devoted to unimportant material and, on the other hand, none could be found for certain important subjects in obstetrics and gynecology. Thus, in addition to the large number of figures devoted to statistical charts throughout both volumes there are twenty-five illustrations for the subject of roentgenology in obstetrics and gynecology, seven for tuberculosis of the genitalia (but only one for gonorrhea of the genitalia), nine for the LeFort operation, seventeen showing only the external genitalia, sixteen depicting the breasts, an enormous number of monsters and 107 illustrations in the chapter on the relationship of pediatrics to obstetrics (140 pages). On the other hand, there are no illustrations showing internal version (there are four for external version), no illustrations showing packing of the uterus for postpartum hemorrhage, none on how to make an abdominal diagnosis in labor by means of the four "grips," none on how to take the external pelvic measurements or how to estimate and measure the pelvic outlet, none on how vaginal pessaries are to be used or even what such pessaries look like, none on the Rubin insufflation test and none on how to perform

a simple curettage, an abdominal hysterectomy or a vaginal hysterectomy. A few illustrations are duplicated in the two volumes (figures 329 and 330 in volume I are the same as figures 71 and 72 in volume II). Two of the three illustrations on hydatid mole are in the chapter on abortion in volume I and the third illustration is in the chapter on neoplastic diseases of the female genitalia in volume II.

There is an occasional error. In volume II (p. 868) is a list of mortality rates for the hysterectomies performed at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital. These are listed as follows: 167 complete abdominal hysterectomies with a death rate of 0.12 per cent, 416 incomplete abdominal hysterectomies, 0.002 per cent, and 180 vaginal hysterectomies, 0.11 per cent. The word "position" is used interchangeably with the word "presentation." The authors speak of "face position."

There is an extensive appendix which contains valuable information concerning dietetics, laboratory methods, vital statistics and comparison of weights, measures and temperatures. Likewise there is a long list of references occupying twenty-five pages. The index, which occupies thirty-six pages, is reprinted in both volumes, undoubtedly for convenience. The volumes are large.

An enormous amount of time and effort have been put into this elaborate work. It is well written in a style easy to read. The subjects of obstetrics and gynecology are fully covered, although not evenly distributed or illustrated. As shown in the list of contributors an appreciable proportion of both volumes was presumably written by young men and women who were instructors, residents and even interns at the Chicago Lying-in Hospital. Therefore many of the ideas expressed and much of the advice given by these contributors in the chapters they wrote are recommendations made by obstetric and gynecologic authorities consulted by these young obstetricians and not the fruits of their own experience, which of necessity must have been limited. The illustrations are most instructive. The drawings are well done and excellently reproduced and the typography is clear. Dr. Adair and his associates are to be complimented on their accomplishment.

Nutrition and Physical Degeneration: A Comparison of Primitive and Modern Diets and Their Effects. By Weston A. Price, M.S., D.D.S., F.A.C.D. Foreword by Earnest Albert Hooton, Professor of Anthropology, Harvard University, Boston. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 431, with 134 illustrations. New York & London: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1939.

The author's major interest is oral degeneration and oral disease. His approach to the problem is evangelistic rather than scientific. He is first appalled by "the progressive decline of modern civilization" because of the "physical, mental and moral deterioration of the modernized peoples." In the second place he is amazed and inspired by the revelation of the fund of wisdom, especially nutritional, in the culture and customs of primitive people and by their physical fitness. And in the third place he proposes as the remedy for this progressive decline that "We too, like the successful primitive stocks, can make, as a first requisite, provision for adequate nutrition for generation and growth," and second, for the regulation of overloads such as pregnancy. His dietary program for the control of dental caries differs but little from that recommended by other more conventional nutritionists, namely one rich in vitamins, in minerals, in fresh fruits and in fresh vegetables and one low in highly refined cereals and cereal products. It is composed of "a menu that is low in starches and sugars, together with the use of bread and cereal grains freshly ground to retain the full content of the embryo or germ, with milk for growing children and for many adults, and the liberal use of sea foods and organs of animals." To this he recommends the addition of a mixture of equal amounts of a very high vitamin butter and a very high vitamin cod liver oil. There is little reason to accept the verdict of the writer of the foreword that this is an "epochal piece of research." Above all it is the story of an observant, but not wholly unbiased, traveler who relates entertainingly what he discovered during vacation trips to primitive peoples in Switzerland, the Hebrides, North America, Melanesia, Polynesia, Africa and South America. Purposely detailed scientific data are not included although there is considerable information concerning native trade and customs. Both lay and professional readers will no doubt enjoy it whether or not they agree with any or all of the author's conclusions.

Anesthesia: Narcosis, Local, Regional, Spinal. By A. M. Dogliotti, M.D., Professor of Surgery, University of Modena, Modena, Italy. Authorized English translation by Carlo S. Scuderi, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Associate in Surgery, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, Illinois. Cloth. Price, $7.50. Pp. 680, with 236 illustrations. Chicago: S. B. Debour, Publishers, 1939.

This is the first Italian treatise on anesthesia. The author seems to have devoted a great deal of his attention to the study of anesthesia and has written a good book. It is essentially a glorified outline. It describes not only points in anesthesia but also technical steps in surgery, so that the book should appeal to both surgeon and anesthetist, but more particularly to the surgeon who supervises anesthesia for his own patients. Dogliotti has limited himself largely to a practical discussion. The book is freely illustrated and is one that will be of value to all specialists in anesthesia and should be an excellent reference book for any library that wishes to obtain a book which covers all phases of anesthesia.

Choice and Change of Doctors: A Study of the Consumer of Medical Services Conducted Under the Auspices of the Committee on Research in Medical Economics. By Gladys V. Swackhamer. Paper. Pp. 47. New York: The Committee, 1939.

From interviews of 365 households with "a high proportion of foreign born and first generation Americans" living in the slums and crowded tenement districts of the largest city in this hemisphere, it was discovered that the choices of medical service were extremely varied and not usually very wise. While one third, even of these families, tended to have a family doctor, they were frequently led to try other sources of medical care. The medical profession has known these facts for a long time and, as in so many other fields of medical activity for the defects in which the profession is criticized, has been about the only body that has tried to improve this condition. Several county medical societies have set up plans to give systematic guidance in the selection of physicians, and the profession has long been studying means of educating the public in methods of more intelligent choice. It is noteworthy that the study does not show any superiority of medical care under such systems of prepayment as existed and that, in a remarkably high percentage of the instances given, the exercise of a new choice seems to have improved the medical service received. No reference is made to the fact that it is the existence of a potential choice that is one of the most important means of protection against the worst types of medical service. No effort is made to show that selection by parties more interested in financial, political or other considerations than standards of medical service would improve the condition. The investigator might have learned much from a study of the history of the compensation clinics in New York City, where injured workers were denied freedom of choice and where, as a result, it required official investigation and legislative action to remove almost incredible abuses.

Medical Uses of Radium: Summary of Reports from Research Centres for 1938. Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No. 236. Paper. Price, 30 cents; 1s. Pp. 49, with 5 illustrations. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1939.

The Medical Research Council's seventeenth annual report summarizes the medical uses of radium and radon at various research centers in England for the year 1938. The report provides an opportunity for cursory review of the investigations in experimental and clinical fields together with a rapid appraisal of the progress and results of the research. The clinical sections outline the technical methods in use at the various centers for treatment of cancer and include a number of the tables containing pertinent statistical data. A special section on teleradium therapy reports the progress and investigations of the use of the radium beam. Of particular interest is the use of large radium sources (10 Gm.) and parallel investigations of 200 kilovolt x-ray and 5 Gm. radium units.

Heil Hunger! Health Under Hitler. By Dr. Martin Gumpert. Translated from the German by Maurice Samuel. Cloth. Price, $1.75. Pp. 128. New York & Toronto: Alliance Book Corporation; Longmans, Green & Company, 1940.

From material "all of it provided by Nazi authorities and Hitler officials, by the doctors, statisticians and scientists of the Third Reich," a terrible picture is painted of health conditions in Germany. Rickets is on the increase. A systematic examination of the school children of Munich "discovered that only 3.5 per cent were free from symptoms of rickets!" As the

result of undernourishment and excessive athleticism, German youths are already invalids. The annual suicide rate is 4.1 per 10,000 compared with 1.4 in the United States. Tuberculosis, after long years of decline, is once more on the increase, and the tuberculous are now compelled to undergo heavy work in order to speed up production and this is also being defended with pseudoscientific arguments. The records of the sickness insurance system show an increase in cases of sickness of 20.3 per cent between 1933 and 1936. In spite of the claims of the Nazi régime that women were to be returned to the home, twice as many women were employed for wages in 1938 as in 1929. The destruction of scientific training in the universities and the encouragement of quackery by the government is lowering the quality of medical care. The disabilities reported among those called up for military service are steadily increasing. Practically all these statements are documented from official sources available in this country.

Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease. By Robert M. B. Mackenna, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Hon. Dermatologist, Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Royal Southern Hospital), Liverpool. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $1.25. Pp. 284, with 7 illustrations. Baltimore: William Wood & Company, 1939.

This edition, like the first, has been prepared with the hope that students and practitioners might find within its covers a convenient synopsis of the commoner cutaneous and venereal diseases. The book has been thoroughly revised with especial attention to revision of therapeutics, the chapters on tuberculids, dermatitis and prurigo. In the therapy of erysipelas the use of sulfanilamide, among other things, is discussed in a brief but adequate manner. While the work is small and does not contain the photographs seen in larger textbooks, the succinct descriptions of the conditions discussed and various agents used by the dermatologist are essentially good and complete enough to give one a basis for further reading in the larger textbooks or monographs if more information is desired. There are a number of illustrated sketches. The treatment of syphilis is excellent and succinctly discussed and includes a brief discussion of the toxic effects of treatment. On the whole, this work is to be highly recommended for one desiring a synopsis of dermatology for a background to be complemented by further study of the large standard textbooks when desired.

Modern Urology for Nurses. By Sheila Maureen Dwyer, R.N., Supervisor, J. Bentley Squier Urological Clinic, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, and George W. Fish, M.D., Associate Professor of Urology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York City. With a foreword by Helen Young, R.N., Director of Nurses and Nursing Service, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center in the City of New York. Cloth. Price, $3.25. Pp. 290, with 60 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940.

The title aptly describes the contents of this splendid book. Good nursing, preoperatively and postoperatively, is probably never more urgently required than in urologic cases. The collaboration of these authors, who are well experienced in the care of these patients, from the nurse's as well as the surgeon's point of view, answers a long felt need for a sound basic textbook to prepare a nurse for competent urologic nursing. They are to be congratulated on this accomplishment. An adequate understanding of the pathology and physiology of the urogenital tract is an essential for satisfactory urologic nursing. Possessing it, the nurse can cooperate more intelligently with the physician and realize the importance of certain procedures which otherwise might not have any significance to her. The photographs and drawings with the accompanying text enable the nurse to acquire this understanding and simultaneously the knowledge of the principles of the nursing responsibility for these patients. The sequence of the book is well arranged. The chapters on operative procedures and instruments and their care are excellent references for any surgical nurse. This book should be the means of providing more intelligent attention for patients suffering from urologic entities not only because of its fine presentation of the theory and practice of urologic nursing but also for its complete plan for a urologic service. Of course, it is understood that not all hospitals can equip such a unit as described, but at least a workable plan is submitted which can be altered to suit the needs of individual hospitals.

The book is recommended to hospital training schools, where the chapter on suggestions for a teaching program alone should be a valuable adjunct in preparing the curriculum. Nursing supervisors with urologic cases should not be without a copy; in fact, every graduate nurse will find it a profitable investment.

Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm v. Möllendorff. Band VI: Blutgefäss- und Lymphgefässapparat innersekretorische Drüsen. Teil 2: Innersekretorische Drüsen I: Schilddrüse, Epithelkörperchen, Langerhanssche Inseln. Bearbeitet von Dr. W. Bargmann, Dozent an der Universität Leipzig. Paper. Price, 72 marks. Pp. 306, with 152 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1939.

This second part of the sixth volume deals with the thyroid and parathyroid glands and with the islands of Langerhans. It has been prepared by Dr. Bargmann. Since the parathyroids are distinct from the thyroid, both genetically and functionally, Dr. Bargmann does not like to use the name parathyroid. He prefers to call these glands epithelkörperchen, the little epithelial bodies. This section constitutes a thorough review of researches in these fields in all countries up to the time of publication. It includes an exhaustive list of papers published and is indispensable for all research students in the field or for any student who wants to become thoroughly acquainted with the present status of our knowledge in any part of it. The illustrations are taken from these publications or from Dr. Bargmann's own preparations. Many are from colored drawings or photomicrographs. The book presents the general excellence characteristic of the publications of Julius Springer.

A Handbook of Elementary Psychobiology and Psychiatry. By Edward G. Billings, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 271, with 10 illustrations. New York: Macmillan Company, 1939.

The author is director of the psychiatric liaison department of the Colorado General Hospital. The present book, which is intended to serve as an "orientation manual of psychobiology and psychiatry," is a compendium for students and physicians. It contains the material the author has found the most effective in meeting the needs of students in the study and management of the "disorders of personality functioning as they occur in clinical medicine and psychiatry."

Part I is a brief introduction to psychobiology as developed by Dr. Adolph Meyer, utilizing and defining the terminology coined by Dr. Meyer. Psychobiology is discussed as "the physiology of the total man," as dealing with "the meanings of things in the life of a person." This discussion of personality development and functioning stresses the person as a unit, as an organ for the further integration of functions at the various levels of integration (physicochemical, anatomic, and so on) in the service of the total personality. This highest level of integration, the psychobiologic level, may be studied in terms of aggregates of personal functions (action tendencies, intellectual attributes, emotional-hormonal functions). Charts are included to indicate levels of integration and factors involved in personality development and reaction.

Part II discusses psychiatric examination procedures for adults, for children and for inaccessible patients. Detailed outlines of procedure are provided. The author stresses the importance of proper initial approaches to the patients and of the rapport. The guide for examination of noncooperative patients is that developed by Drs. K. E. Appel and E. A. Strecker.

General psychopathology is discussed in part III. Following a discussion of normal and abnormal personality functioning, the author outlines and describes constitutional psychopathic reactions, the neuroses and the psychoses. Though necessarily condensed, descriptively satisfying accounts of the various commonly encountered clinical entities are offered. A brief chapter on general principles of psychotherapy gives those principles which the author has found to be "conservative, safe, conducive to constant psychopathological research into the genesis and dynamics of the patients' illness and . . . applicable to the rank and file of psychopathological states." Indirect therapeutic procedures, such as palliative measures for relief of symptoms, general supportive and "sublimative" therapies (as occupational therapy), are outlined briefly. Direct therapy is discussed in terms first of management of "dynamic factors in the external milieu" and secondary in management of the personality-determined factors. For personality study, psychoanalysis as a

methodology is merely referred to and a bibliography provided, and the "distributive analysis," the methods of Adolph Meyer, are briefly discussed and outlined.

This handbook is a carefully considered work which, in the main, should be quite useful to medical students. The clinical aspects of the book will be more comprehensible to the medical student than the introductory material. The excellent clinical discussions lack clarity of formulation of dynamics. This reflects half-hearted acceptance of those principles of dynamic psychology the more complete expression of which would be found in the formulations of psychoanalytic psychology. The format of the book is such that it can be slipped into the student's pocket, but this size renders many of the illustrations and tables all but useless on account of the microscopic size of the type.

Précis de médecine des enfants. Par P. Nobécourt, professeur de clinique médicale des enfants à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Sixth edition. Cloth. Price, 175 francs. Pp. 1303, with 604 illustrations. Paris: Masson & Cie, 1939.

As the title suggests, the work is a summary of clinical pediatrics. It consists of brief clinical descriptions, often illustrated, of almost every condition met by the pediatrician. Little space is given to therapy or to newer scientific developments. Little emphasis is laid on subjects such as the vitamins and deficiency diseases, and the references are infrequent and out of date. For instance, in the discussion of rickets the insignificant emphasis laid on vitamin D is in contrast to the hysterical overemphasis placed on it by our American commercial propaganda. The author gives half a page to deficiencies of amino acids and another half page to the minerals. The book is unlike American textbooks or even our clinical publications. The clinical descriptions are often so much briefer than ours that it is hard to consider them as being an aid to the student. On the other hand the lack of space given to the newer advances in etiology and therapy interferes with its interest to the pediatrician. The clinical descriptions are characteristically French in being clear and to the point. The book may have interest to those who wish a compact reference book to find in a few moments a ready description of almost any condition met in the field of pediatrics.

An Outline of Medical Psychology. By E. Fretson Skinner, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in charge of the Psychological Clinic, Sheffield Royal Hospital, London. Cloth. Price, 6s. Pp. 173. London: H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd., 1939.

This British volume attempts in a small space to cover the significant background material in psychology and to present a brief picture of a few of the neuroses. It is divided into three parts, the first dealing with physiology but, unfortunately, including discussions of the development of the mind, the unconscious mind and instinct and emotion, which this reviewer scarcely can see could be tied up with physiology as the author presents it. The more recent developments in psychobiology and psychosomatic medicine do present a relationship of mind to the central nervous system but that is not the presentation which Skinner develops in his book. The second part treats of psychopathology and this part is a very brief summary of freudian psychoanalysis stressing dreams, the unconscious and sexuality. The third part is devoted to the clinical aspect of the subject, including a discussion of about ten pages on hysteria but on no other psychoneurosis, although a chapter is devoted to the brief presentation of about nine cases of assorted psychoneuroses. There is a brief discussion of therapy. Skinner claims that the book is intended for the medical student who wishes a brief introduction. Surely there are many books which have been published prior to this one which could be more adequate to such a purpose. The genesis of the psychoses, modern psychology, psychodynamics, psychobiology and diagnosis and treatment of the psychoses are all omitted. Relationship of the mental case to society is barely touched on and the discussions of therapy are so brief as to give rather an invalid impression than a valid one. This book cannot replace the more conventional manuals of psychiatry, and it is to be hoped that the medical student is not in such a condition as to require a simpler volume than the textbooks prepared in this country by Rosanoff, Noyes or others by the time he reaches the place in the medical curriculum where he needs instruction in medical psychology.

Sketches in Psychosomatic Medicine. By Smith Ely Jelliffe, M.D., Consulting Neurologist to Manhattan State and Kings Park Hospitals, New York. Nervous and Mental Disease Monographs, No. 65. Boards. Price, $3. Pp. 155, with illustrations. New York: Nervous and Mental Disease Monographs, 1939.

This collection of papers written by Dr. Jelliffe over a period of years is especially interesting at this time because of the intensified interest in psychosomatic problems. The author has long been the most prominent advocate of principles of psychosomatic medicine. In his textbook, written with the late Dr. White, he has always attempted to integrate psychologic factors with problems of organic medicine. In the collected papers within this volume the catholic interest of the author is indicated by the range of subjects about which he has written. From myopia to contractures of the hand one finds evidences of unconscious psychologic factors in the etiology. Dr. Jelliffe's work will long remain as a milestone in the development of psychosomatic medicine and his original investigations are of great interest. However, the actual correlations between emotional disturbances and physical dysfunctions are not worked out in the detail that we now have at our command. The field of psychoanalysis has progressed to such an extent in the last two decades that much of the psychologic material in this series of collected papers has been amplified and improved on to a great extent. The work then has a value as a historical brochure and as indicating certain basic principles.

The Genetics of Schizophrenia: A Study of Heredity and Reproduction in the Families of 1,087 Schizophrenics. By Franz J. Kallmann, M.D., New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital, New York. With the assistance of Senta Jonas Rypins, A.B., and with an introduction by Nolan D. C. Lewis, M.D., Director, New York State Psychiatric Institute and Hospital. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 291. New York City: J. J. Augustin Publisher, 1938.

This book presents the results of a study of 1,087 schizophrenic probands and their families. The material, obtained in a German population, by painstaking investigation of schizophrenic patients in the Herzberge Hospital of Berlin between 1893 and 1902, although unselected, was rigorously classified. All blood relations were exhaustively surveyed and discriminately diagnosed. Statistical, classificatory, demographic and social analysis yielded figures for fertility, mortality, disease expectancy and genetic data.

The author, in his foreword, states that the principal aim of the investigations was to offer conclusive proof of the inheritance of schizophrenia and to establish a dependable basis for the clinical and eugenic activities of psychiatry. Analysis of the data reveals hereditoconstitutional factors having a decisive influence in the origin of schizophrenia, as the following conclusions indicate:

1. Families affected by schizophrenia show a progressive and uninterrupted social decline.

2. Germinally affected and overt schizophrenic individuals show a lowered marriage and birth rate, although not sufficient to lead to self elimination. Catatonic hebephrenic patients fall below the general population by one half in this regard.

3. The probable recurrence of schizophrenia is nineteen times greater in children of the schizophrenic than it is in the general population.

4. Predisposition to schizophrenia is specific, but phenotypic manifestations vary, depending on the interplay of somatic and constitutional factors.

5. Frequency-expectancy of schizophrenia in children does not depend on the sex of the schizophrenic parent or on whether they were born before or after disease onset.

6. Psychopathologic abnormalities, epilepsy, feeblemindedness, neurosyphilis, alcoholism and criminality bear no biologic or hereditary relationship to the hereditary circle of schizophrenia. Each follows its own pattern of heredity and has independent selective factors. The blood kin of schizophrenic probands show no increase in expectancy of any of the abnormalities except as far as increased alcoholism and criminality is conditioned by the more frequent manifestation of the schizophrenic psychosis.

7. There is a consistent association of frequency of schizophrenia with mortality from tuberculosis, which may have com-

mon origin in a hereditary functional deficiency of the reticuloendothelial system. The correlation and concordance are such that expectancy of schizophrenia and mortality from tuberculosis are the same in all blood relations of schizophrenic probands and lead to the assumption that the two tendencies are gene coupled and take the same recessive hereditary course.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Workmen's Compensation Acts: Disability Resulting from Repeated Bruising Not an Occupational Disease.—In the course of her employment, the plaintiff operated for about two weeks a machine for sewing cuffs on shirts. To operate the machine it was necessary that she exert lateral pressure with her right knee against the flat side of an elliptical plate, which was attached by a set screw to a rod extending to the so-called table of the machine. She was called on to exert this lateral pressure with her right knee about 288 times an hour. The mechanism on the machine used by the plaintiff was defective. At times the set screw would become loose and the plate would slide around the rod so that its edge, or the screw itself, instead of the flat surface of the plate, would be pressed by the operator's knee. The plaintiff's knee gradually became sore. On one occasion, according to the testimony of the plaintiff, the "screw part" hit her knee and bruised it badly. It became acutely inflamed and she was forced to cease working. For the resulting disability she sought compensation under the workmen's compensation act of Maryland and the matter eventually reached the Court of Appeals of Maryland.

The employer contended that the plaintiff's disability resulted from an occupational disease and not from an accidental injury and was not, therefore, compensable under the Maryland act. In the opinion of the Court of Appeals, the disability in question did not result from an occupational disease since the very nature of the injury did not satisfy the "literary definition" of a disease, which ordinarily implies some morbid derangement of bodily functions. The injury suffered here, said the court, was more consistent with the injury and destruction of tissue by the application of external force, such as a blow. The term "accidental injury" is generally accepted as meaning physical injury to the bodily tissues caused by some unusual condition or occurrence in the employment and is associated in varying degrees with the elements of force, violence and surprise. While the word "accident" connotes suddenness, it does not necessarily imply that the occurrence is instantaneous. An injury may be accidental even though the conditions which caused it extended over a considerable period of time.

In the instant case, continued the court, there was evidence legally sufficient to support the conclusion of the trial court, which overruled the holding of the accident commission, that the plaintiff's knee was bruised and injured by the operation of the knee press, which because of faulty adjustment was stiff and hard to move; that while she knew of the faulty adjustment she did not know and did not expect that operating the knee press would injure her knee, and, finally, that the injury which caused the acute inflammation which prevented her from continuing to operate the knee press was caused by the press plate slipping around the rod to which it was fastened so that when she pressed her knee against it she struck the set screw instead of the smooth surface of the plate. These facts, in the opinion of the court, were sufficient to require the submission to the jury of the issue of whether the plaintiff's disability resulted from an accidental injury arising out of and in the course of her employment.

Accordingly, the Court of Appeals affirmed the judgment of the trial court and ordered, in effect, that compensation be awarded the plaintiff.—*Foble v. Knefely (Md.), 6 A. (2d) 48.*

Charitable Hospitals: Liability for Burns to Child of Pay Patient.—A pay patient, Mrs. Miller, was delivered of a male child at St. Joseph's Hospital in Tacoma, Wash., one of eight hospitals owned and operated by the defendant corporation, the Sisters of St. Frances. On the ninth evening after the child's birth he was entrusted to the sole charge of a student nurse employed by the hospital. She placed him on his back about one foot from the edge of an adult's bed located about one inch from a heated radiator. She then left the room for a few minutes at the request of her supervisor, and on her return she found the baby lying on his back with his head resting against the radiator. The child sustained severe burns on his head which left permanent scars and a defect in the top of his skull. Subsequently the mother and father of the child brought suit against the defendants, the corporation and the student nurse, to recover damages for the injuries which the child had sustained. From a judgment in favor of the plaintiff the defendants appealed to the Supreme Court of Washington.

The Supreme Court agreed with the defendants' contention that the Sisters of St. Frances is a charitable organization and is not liable for the alleged negligent acts of its servant. In this state, said the court, a charitable hospital conducted not for profit is not liable under the rule of respondeat superior for the negligence of its employees unless it was negligent in failing to exercise ordinary care in their selection and retention. Also, the fact that patrons of a hospital pay for services rendered does not deprive the institution of its status as a charitable organization, provided that its income is devoted to the establishment of its charitable purposes and no portion thereof is diverted to private profit or advantage. In the judgment of the court, the articles of incorporation and by-laws of the defendant corporation showed that it was organized as a charitable corporation, and there was no evidence that any of the corporation's officers or agents diverted to the private advantage or profit of any person any of the income derived from the operation of the hospital.

Although the trial court correctly instructed the jury that the defendant corporation was a charitable institution, it erred, said the Supreme Court, when it admitted over the defendants' objection evidence introduced by the plaintiff showing the amount of property owned by the corporation, the amount of cash St. Joseph's Hospital had on hand and the name of the bank in which it was deposited, and the excess of the hospital's income over disbursements and the use of such excess to reduce a mortgage on the hospital property. The mere fact that the income of a corporation exceeds its operating expenses does not make it any less a charitable organization if the excess of income over expenditures is used for carrying on the charitable purposes for which it was organized. The payment of a legitimate corporate indebtedness, such as a mortgage, is certainly in furtherance of the charitable purposes of a corporation. In the opinion of the court, the admission of the evidence objected to by the defendants was improper because such evidence had no bearing whatever on any issue in the case. It was not preliminary to nor in support of any evidence that any profit or personal gain from the operation of the hospital accrued to any trustee, stockholder or individual.

Accordingly, the judgment of the trial court in favor of the plaintiff was reversed and the case remanded for a new trial—*Miller et ux. v. Mohr et al.; Same v. Sisters of St. Frances et al. (Wash.), 89 P. (2d) 807.*

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

National Medical Association, Houston, Tex., Aug. 12-16. Dr. John T. Givens, 1108 Church St., Norfolk, Va., General Secretary.

Pacific Northwest Medical Association, Spokane, Wash., July 10-13. Dr. C. W. Countryman, 407 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash., Secretary.

Washington State Medical Association, Tacoma, Aug. 26-28. Dr. V. W. Spickard, 1305 Fourth Ave., Seattle, Secretary.

West Virginia State Medical Association, White Sulphur Springs, July 29-31. Mr. Joe W. Savage, Public Library Bldg., Charleston, Executive Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1930 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Clinical Pathology, Baltimore

10:205-264 (March) 1940

Direct and Indirect Determinations of Estrogenic and Gonadotropic Hormones. E. von Haam, Columbus, Ohio.—p. 205.
Clinical Application of Hippuric Acid and Prothrombin Tests. A. J. Quick, Milwaukee.—p. 222.
Normal Bromine Content of Blood of Healthy Individuals. Helen L. Wikoff, R. A. Brunner and H. W. Allison, Columbus, Ohio.—p. 234.
Comparison of Tests for Bilirubin in Urine. A. G. Foord and C. F. Baisinger, Los Angeles.—p. 238.
Lupoid Sarcoid Reaction Induced by Foreign Body (Silica). W. M. German, Cincinnati.—p. 245.

10:265-318 (April) 1940

Leukogenic Bone Marrow and Leukocyte Extracts. A. Nettleship, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 265.
Superiority of Kolmer Antigen Reinforced with Acetone Insoluble Lipoids. T. K. Rathmell, Josephine Heacock and Martha Javer Fry, Norristown, Pa.—p. 275.
Study of Sensitivity and Specificity of Simplified Complement Fixation Test for Syphilis. F. Boerner and Marguerite Lukens, Philadelphia.—p. 282.
Rapid Heating of Serum for Kline Tests for Syphilis. C. R. Rein and Clarise E. Hazay, New York.—p. 288.
Twenty-Four Hour Test (Aschheim-Zondek Modification) for Diagnosis of Pregnancy. R. E. Kelso, Washington, D. C.—p. 293.
Value of Sedimentation Time in Suppurations of Anorectal Tissues. R. Turell and A. W. M. Marino, Brooklyn.—p. 300.

American Journal of Surgery, New York

48:327-522 (May) 1940. **Partial Index**

Changing Conception of Cancer of Prostate. R. Gutierrez, New York.—p. 330.
Benign Uterine Hemorrhage in Nonpregnant Women. E. A. Schumann, Philadelphia.—p. 353.
*Active Immunization Against Tetanus by Combined Subcutaneous and Intranasal Routes: Simple Procedure for Maintenance of Protective Antitoxin Titer. H. Gold, Chester, Pa.—p. 359.
Care of Advanced Cancer Exclusive of Relief of Pain by Drugs. H. C. Saltzstein, E. H. Lauppe and M. Z. Feldstein, Detroit.—p. 376.
Protruding Ears: Method of Plastic Correction. G. B. New and J. B. Erich, Rochester, Minn.—p. 385.
Severe Injuries of Face: Some Considerations in Their Diagnosis and Treatment. A. K. Foster Jr., New York.—p. 391.
Method for Control of Postoperative Pain in Hallux Valgus Operations. M. H. Bloomberg, Pittsburgh.—p. 412.
Osteitis Deformans (Paget's Disease of Bones): Review of Fifty-One Cases. E. D. Sugarbaker, New York.—p. 414.
Bladder Disturbances in Diseases of Sigmoid. C. J. E. Kickham and T. F. P. Lyons, Boston.—p. 424.
Treatment of Granulomatous Proctitis of Lymphopathia Venereum. M. H. Shear, York, Pa.—p. 427.
Surgical Management of Duodenal Ulcer. S. Eiss, New York.—p. 429.
New Physical Sign Useful in Early Diagnosis of Perforated Duodenal Ulcer. J. O. Bower, Philadelphia.—p. 436.
Appendicitis Induced by Trauma. J. T. Bate, Louisville, Ky.—p. 437.
Appendical Oxyuriasis. E. I. Greene and J. M. Greene, Chicago.—p. 440.

Active Immunization Against Tetanus.—Gold used a purified, concentrated tetanus toxoid (tetanus toxoid topagen) intranasally for active immunization of 145 human beings. With the patient prone on the table, the head hyperextended, 0.1 cc. (two or three drops) of topagen was introduced into each nostril. The 145 subjects were divided into eight groups: Group A received tetanus toxoid topagen exclusively for the primary course of treatment; groups B, C and D received one subcutaneous injection of alum precipitated tetanus toxoid and two or three daily intranasal instillations of tetanus toxoid topagen; prior to nasal treatment groups E, F, G and H were injected with two or more doses of alum-precipitated toxoid or three or more doses of plain toxoid or plain toxoid with 0.4 per cent alum. The antitoxin titer was determined before the first instillation of tetanus toxoid topagen and thereafter at frequent intervals. The results obtained in groups A, B and C reveal the importance of subcutaneous injection of alum toxoid. It cannot be replaced by three daily intranasal instillations of tetanus toxoid topagen. To render the antitoxin-producing cells of the body capable of responding to intranasally administered toxoid, it is necessary to introduce within the host a definite amount of toxoid. This did not take place in group A. A greater number of subjects reached the 0.1 unit level of antitoxin earlier in group C, in which three daily instillations were given, than in group B, in which there were two daily instillations. Of twenty-four subjects tested seven days after the second injection of alum toxoid, six showed a level of less than 0.1 unit, while the rest had levels of 0.1 unit or more of antitoxin per cubic centimeter of blood serum. Forty-five subjects tested one month after the second injection of toxoid showed more than 0.1 unit of antitoxin. The protection produced by intranasal topagen develops less promptly and is not as lasting as that which follows the injection of a second dose of tetanus alum precipitated toxoid. A substantial immunity developed in the eighty-seven subjects as the result of the previous injection of two or more doses of tetanus toxoid. One week after the first instillation of topagen ten members of group G who had received only one nasal application showed an increase in titer above that of the control test, while fourteen showed no increase over the control values or still had a level of less than 0.1 unit of antitoxin. Eighteen group E subjects who were given two nasal instillations on successive days showed an increase over the control titer, while seven showed only control values. Of the subjects in group E who had received three nasal applications on successive days, twenty-two showed an increase over the control values while four showed either no increase or levels of less than 0.1 unit. In groups E and F (receiving three daily nasal instillations as a "repeat" dose), about the same number of persons showed a further increase in titer between the seventh and the ninth day after the first instillation of tetanus toxoid topagen. In group G, following the administration of the second intranasal dose, there was a definite increase in titer two days later. At the end of two weeks, there was no great difference between the three groups. Nasal instillations of tetanus toxoid topagen on three successive days produce a more rapid rise in antitoxin titer than do two daily or two weekly instillations. Group H subjects who received three weekly nasal applications of toxoid did not show better immediate results than did group G. At the end of three months the patients had an antitoxin titer well above the control value, and twenty-three members of groups E, F and H showed good protection when tested six months after the "repeat" instillation. Therefore, to produce and maintain immunity, it is necessary first to render the subject capable of responding to intranasal instillations of tetanus toxoid topagen by two primary doses of tetanus alum precipitated toxoid given ninety days apart and second to repeat the course of nasal instillations every six months.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Lancaster, Pa.

13:1791-2024 (April) 1940

What Is an Internist? O. H. P. Pepper, Philadelphia.—p. 1791.
Functional Aortic Insufficiency. C. F. Garvin, Cleveland.—p. 1799.
Present Status of the Pulpless Tooth. L. I. Grossman, Philadelphia.—p. 1805.
*Correlation Study Between Retinal Vascular Changes, Electrocardiographic Alterations and Radiologic Heart Size in Essential Hypertension. H. Roesler, G. G. Gibson and R. Hussey, Philadelphia.—p. 1814.
Hypoglycemia Following Encephalitis. J. C. Meakins, Montreal.—p. 1830.
The Problem of Rheumatism and Arthritis: Review of American and English Literature for 1938 (Sixth Rheumatism Review). P. S. Hench, Rochester, Minn.; W. Bauer, Boston; M. H. Dawson, New York; F. Hall, Boston; W. P. Holbrook, Tucson, Ariz.; J. A. Key, St. Louis, and C. McEwen, New York.—p. 1837.

The Retinal Vessels and Heart Size in Hypertension.—Roesler and his associates selected eighty patients with uncomplicated cases of essential hypertension; forty-two were females and thirty-eight were males between the ages of 12½ and 73 years. The patients had a diastolic blood pressure of at least 95 and a systolic of at least 150 mm. of mercury. Examination of the fundus revealed retinal arteriolar changes of the hypertensive type in all cases; seventy-one were classified as having advanced to the stage of sclerosis while the remainder

were in the preorganic stage of the disease. Electrocardiographic study showed final deflection changes in fifty-five. Left axis deviation occurred in sixty-two. Final deflection changes were associated with left axis deviation in forty-six cases, while left axis deviation occurred without associated final deflection changes in sixteen. In nine instances the electrocardiogram was normal. Of the electrocardiograms 31.3 per cent revealed no significant changes. The orthodiagraphic study of fifty-nine patients showed absence of cardiac enlargement in thirteen, a slight to moderate enlargement in thirty and marked enlargement in sixteen. There is a trend toward a positive correlation between electrocardiographic alterations, cardiac enlargement and the grade of the retinal arteriolar changes, and between electrocardiographic alterations and the degree of cardiac enlargement. This correlation was not demonstrated to be of high statistical significance. The irregular distribution of the vascular processes and the lack of parallelism between the systemic and the central retinal artery blood pressures may account for a part of this lack of correlation. As there is an inadequate correlation between the three criteria in question, it seems desirable to have an evaluation of the eyeground, the electrocardiogram and the heart size in addition to the more routine studies when a prognosis for essential hypertension is attempted.

Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Chicago

41:817-1000 (May) 1940

Serologic Verification Test in Diagnosis of Latent Syphilis. R. L. Kahn, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 817.
Mite Dermatitis. D. E. H. Cleveland, Vancouver, B. C.—p. 831.
Vitamin D in Treatment of Acne. C. A. Simpson, Washington, D. C.; F. A. Ellis, Baltimore, and H. Kirby-Smith, Washington, D. C. —p. 835.
Influence of Sodium Dehydrocholate on Therapeutic Activity of Neoarsphenamine: Experiments with Acute Testicular Syphilis of Rabbits. J. A. Kolmer, with assistance of Anna M. Rule, Philadelphia.—p. 838.
*Vitamin Therapy in Dermatology, with Particular Reference to Vitamin D in Treatment of Acne and of Diseases Due to Altered Usage of Calcium. M. T.-R. Maynard, San Jose, Calif.—p. 842.
Pemphigus Foliaceus (Fogo Salvagem): Endemic Disease of State of São Paulo (Brazil). J. P. Vieira, São Paulo, Brazil.—p. 858.
Metabolic Cutaneous Calcinosis: Report of Case with Scleroderma. T. N. Graham, New York.—p. 864.
Leishmaniasis Recidiva Cutis: Leishmanid. C. Berlin, Tel Aviv, Palestine.—p. 874.
Wood Tick Simulating Pedunculated Tumor. R. Friedman, Philadelphia. p.—887.
Passive Transfer of Light Sensitivity: Report of Case. J. L. Callaway, Durham, N. C.—p. 889.
Cheilitis and Dermatitis from Tooth Paste. L. G. Beinhauer, Pittsburgh. —p. 892.
Cultural Variations of Trichophyton Purpureum (Bang), with Discussion of Recognizable Features. G. M. Lewis and Mary E. Hopper, New York.—p. 895.
Public Health Problems in Control of Syphilis. L. W. Shaffer, Detroit. —p. 904.
*Excretion of Sulfanilamide Through Skin. T. Cornbleet, Chicago.—p. 912.
Hypertherm Treatment of Cutaneous Diseases. E. B. Tauber and L. Goldman, Cincinnati.—p. 919.

Vitamin Therapy in Dermatology.—Maynard observed for three months two groups of seventy and sixty patients respectively with acne treated with vitamin D. In the first group 75.6 and in the second 83.4 per cent showed satisfactory results; that is, thirty-two patients of each group were healed at three months. A similar study of twenty-seven patients with acne treated with carotene gave 50 per cent satisfactory results. In the first series an average dose of from 20 to 30 drops (10,000 to 15,000 U. S. P. units) of a vitamin D preparation (viosterol in oil) was given daily. Since then 30 drops (10,000 U. S. P. units) of a synthetic crystalline vitamin D_2 product (calciferol) has been given each morning for three weeks and then 20 drops twice daily (12,500 U. S. P. units). All doses were taken in milk. Three patients with localized scleroderma were satisfactorily treated with vitamin D alone. Sclerosis following an overdose of roentgen therapy gave a promising response in two cases. One patient with pemphigus in the early stages recovered after taking large doses of vitamin D. She had a relapse when the vitamin was discontinued and recovered when treatment was resumed. A young teacher with acquired leukonychia totalis regained normal nail structure after treatment with vitamin D. The majority of patients with psoriasis did not get worse in the winter on vitamin D doses of from 10,000 to 12,000 units throughout the season. Heavier doses are probably justifiable in selected cases. The vitamin has been administered to children with atopic flexural eczema with substantial benefit. It cannot be stated that lack of vitamin D or calcium alone is responsible, for acne is not observed in rachitic infants. It also is not a factor in osteoporosis or osteomalacia, although these diseases are associated with vitamin D and calcium deficiencies. Acne is a disease occurring in the period of sexual and glandular activity. It is apparently associated with cyclic sexual activity in males and is possibly made worse by excessive sexual practices. The greatest benefit of using vitamin D in acne, in the author's opinion, has been the avoidance of roentgen therapy, which too often becomes the master rather than the servant of the physician.

Cutaneous Excretion of Sulfanilamide.—Cornbleet determined the partition and storage of sulfanilamide in the blood and skin of dogs and its concentration and persistence in the blood, unfiltered sweat and filtered sweat of human beings. In some cases a sweat bath caused the reappearance of sulfanilamide in the blood several days after the drug had disappeared from it. Sulfanilamide appears in the skin soon after its administration. The quantity deposited there accounts for a large share of the entire amount present in the body. Sulfanilamide may be of value, therefore, in certain kinds of infections within the skin. Through the medium of sweat, sulfanilamide is rapidly made available at the surface of the skin. There is some clinical evidence, and more may be expected in the future, to show that sulfanilamide is of benefit for the "streptococcids," or superficial streptococcic infections of the skin and its folds. Untoward reactions occur with sufficient frequency to withhold its use in the treatment of the simpler cutaneous infections that respond to less dangerous applications and drugs.

Archives of Ophthalmology, Chicago

23:899-1130 (May) 1940

*Rosacea Keratitis and Conditions with Vascularization of Cornea Treated with Riboflavin. L. V. Johnson and R. E. Eckardt, Cleveland.—p. 899.
Posture Treatment of Iris in Lever Action Intracapsular Extraction of Cataract. K. C. Dutt, Sonpur Raj, India.—p. 908.
Experimental Production of So-Called Bullous Keratitis. D. G. Cogan, Boston.—p. 918.
Vacuum Massage of Eyeball. T. J. Dimitry, New Orleans.—p. 926.
Acute Exudative Choroiditis: Pathologic Physiology; Treatment with Vasodilators. W. F. Duggan, Utica, N. Y.—p. 930.
New Method of Subjective Refraction Involving Identical Technics in Static and in Dynamic Tests. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss, Cleveland.—p. 941.
Primary Tumors of Optic Nerve (Phenomenon of Recklinghausen's Disease): Clinical and Pathologic Study with Report of Five Cases and Review of Literature. F. A. Davis, Madison, Wis.—p. 957.
Induced Size Effect with Eyes in Asymmetric Convergence. K. N. Ogle, Hanover, N. H.—p. 1023.
*Treatment of Vernal Catarrh with Solid Carbon Dioxide. V. La Rocca, New York.—p. 1039.
Paralysis of Divergence. M. B. Bender and N. Savitsky, New York. —p. 1046.
Chorioretinal Arteriolar Necrosis in Malignant Hypertension: Report of Case. M. Cohen, New York.—p. 1052.
Congenital and Acquired Anomalies of Optic Disk. F. C. Cordes, San Francisco.—p. 1063.

Riboflavin for Rosacea Keratitis and Corneal Vascularization.—In treating thirty-six patients with rosacea keratitis Johnson and Eckardt added from 3 to 4.5 mg. of riboflavin to the diet. Nine of these patients had some cutaneous rosacea of the face. The corneal lesions of thirty-two healed promptly, with no recurrences during riboflavin therapy. Four patients responded slowly or not at all and failed to remain free from symptoms. Of the nine with concomitant cutaneous rosacea four showed satisfactory cutaneous improvement. The five who were not improved had achlorhydria, as demonstrated by the histamine test. The four patients who remain free from cutaneous rosacea cannot be persuaded to have an analysis of their gastric contents. Such an analysis was done for six of the thirty-two patients who remained free from ocular rosacea and normal levels of gastric hydrochloric acid were observed. Only two of the thirty-six patients studied gave a history of having eaten adequate amounts of egg white, liver and milk. These two patients did not improve on the addition of riboflavin to their diet, and an analysis of their gastric contents after the administration of 3 mg. of histamine did not show any free hydro-

chloric acid. Emphasis is placed on the similarity between rosacea keratitis and the ocular condition of rats in which ulcers developed because of dietary riboflavin deficiency. The mechanism is possibly that of inadequate oxidation of enzymes, such as Warburg's yellow enzyme, in the avascular cornea. Rosacea keratitis may be the direct result of riboflavin deficiency. Riboflavin therapy may likewise be of value in certain other forms of corneal vascularization. It apparently is of no value in conditions accompanied by large blood vessels or in which scar tissue is present. Continuous therapy is advisable for constant benefit.

Solid Carbon Dioxide for Vernal Catarrh.—La Rocca used solid carbon dioxide in the treatment of ten patients with vernal catarrh. The catarrh was of the tarsal type in nine cases and of the limbic in one case. The response to the therapy was favorable. It was not wholly successful in two patients, but in these the number of treatments was insufficient. The only patient with the limbic type of catarrh was cured after six treatments. There were no relapses among the cured patients after four years. Solid carbon dioxide has a beneficial effect on the vegetations of vernal catarrh because of its freezing and not because of its chemical properties. In freezing the tissue, the carbon dioxide causes thrombosis of the small vessels of the vegetations, and consequently necrosis of the cells. New connective tissue is formed where the vegetations have been, and whitish shiny scars can be seen in the healed conjunctivas. The failure of other treatments for vernal catarrh (radium, allergic desensitization, vaccines, drugs or transplants of mucous membranes) is probably due to the fact that the pathologic process of vernal catarrh does not lie in the conjunctiva alone but deeper, in the superficial layers of the tarsus.

Endocrinology, Los Angeles

26:735-940 (May) 1940. **Partial Index**

Effect of Human Diabetic Plasma on Blood Sugar Curves in Rabbits Following Insulin. A. Marble, Alison T. Fernald and Rachel M. Smith, Boston.—p. 735.
Reverse or Paradoxical Blood Sugar Response to Ingested Glucose: Correlation of Laboratory and Clinical Findings on Forty Patients. H. Wheelon, Seattle.—p. 743.
Bio-Assays for Urinary Androgens: Comparison of Results in Normal Men with Those Having Endocrine Disturbances. E. P. McCullagh and H. V. Lilga, Cleveland.—p. 753.
*Percutaneous Administration of Testosterone Propionate for Dysmenorrhea. A. R. Abarbanel, Baltimore.—p. 765.
Maintenance of Corpus Luteum Function in Women by Estrogenic Substances. A. Westman, Lund, Sweden.—p. 774.
Thyroid Gland Disturbance as Cause of Unexplained Fever. R. C. Moehlig, Detroit.—p. 783.
Report of Three Cases of "Clinical" Addison's Disease Surviving More Than Fifteen Years. L. G. Rowntree, Philadelphia.—p. 793.
Benzedrine Sulfate in Obesity. G. Rosenthal and H. A. Solomon, New York.—p. 807.
Inhibition of Pelvic Changes Occurring During Pregnancy in Mice by Testosterone Propionate. W. U. Gardner and J. Van Heuverswyn, New Haven, Conn.—p. 833.
Further Studies on Refractory State Developed Following Repeated Injections of Adrenal Extract. F. A. Hartman, Lena A. Lewis and Jane E. Gabriel, Columbus, Ohio.—p. 879.
Cell Contents of Cortex of Suprarenal Gland. Marjorie V. N. Sudds, London, England.—p. 895.
Effect of Adrenalectomy on Ketosis Produced in Rats by Anterior Pituitary Extract. R. A. Shipley, Cleveland.—p. 900.

Testosterone Propionate Percutaneously for Dysmenorrhea.—Abarbanel treated ten patients with dysmenorrhea with or without premenstrual tension by the percutaneous administration of testosterone propionate. The method is indicated when patients object to injections, when they cannot come regularly to the dispensary, in those previously treated by injection with few residual symptoms and in those who, having to leave town, cannot secure the injections. Each patient is urged to receive parenteral therapy first, as the required dosage by this route affords a guide to the amount necessary percutaneously. Patients who do not respond to parenteral therapy usually will not respond to cutaneous administration. The dosage required by the percutaneous route is from three to six times as great as that which is necessary for the subcutaneous route, depending mainly on the vehicle. Sesame oil has proved more effective than any of the ointment bases tried. The areas utilized for percutaneous administration have been the axillary region, the inner part of the thighs or the deltoid region. If the gynecologic examination is negative, the patient is told to begin percutaneous administration from ten days to two weeks before the expected onset of the next menstruation. If the uterus is small or anatomically misplaced, or both, or if the patient is 30 or more years old, she is advised to begin applications from four or five days after the period is over and to continue them for the remainder of the cycle. The total dosage per cycle has ranged from 20 to 90 mg. of the testosterone. Each patient must be treated individually and no set dosage schedule can be outlined. After three successive periods with little or no discomfort, therapy is discontinued for a month to observe whether improvement is maintained. If not, treatment is repeated. Only one of the author's ten patients was not relieved. The manner in which the dysmenorrhea is relieved will not be clear until it is definitely known what factors initiate the pain. It is reasonable to believe that the relief of the dysmenorrhea may be partly, or even entirely, caused by certain as yet unknown effects of testosterone propionate on the nervous system. Why the relief is permanent in some women is still beyond explanation. The patients treated showed no signs of masculinization. The only possible sign of defeminization was the loss of nymphomaniac tendencies in one patient.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

26:477-528 (April) 1940

Atrophic Rhinitis and Otosclerosis: Treatment with Estrin Alone and Combined with Other Therapy. S. B. Forbes, Tampa.—p. 487.
Hemorrhage Complicating Empyema Thoracis: Report of Fatal Case. S. G. Kennedy and J. H. Pierpont, Pensacola.—p. 492.
Osteo-Arthritis. W. H. Hoskins, Venice.—p. 496.
Ethmoiditis. N. W. Gable, St. Petersburg.—p. 498.

Illinois Medical Journal, Chicago

77:385-548 (May) 1940. **Partial Index**

The Legislative Activities of the Society Is a Public Service. J. R. Neal, Chicago.—p. 413.
Medical Education in Illinois During the Last 100 Years. F. C. Zapffe, Chicago.—p. 414.
Hospital Development in Illinois. H. F. Sanger, Chicago.—p. 417.
One Hundred Years of Public Health in Chicago 1840-1940. H. N. Bundesen, Chicago.—p. 424.
A Century's Development of Public Welfare Work and Projects (1840-1940). C. F. Read, Elgin.—p. 439.
A Century of Tuberculosis in Illinois. F. Tice, Chicago.—p. 455.
The Physician and the Social Service Agencies. M. Fishbein, Chicago.—p. 466.
A Survey of Pediatrics During the Past 100 Years. I. A. Abt, Chicago.—p. 485.
Dilantin (Sodium Diphenylhydantoinate) in Treatment of Epilepsy. J. A. Morgan, Elgin.—p. 542.

Indiana State Medical Assn. Journal, Indianapolis

33:227-284 (May) 1940

Sulfanilamide in Old Trachoma. J. R. Kettler and C. W. Rutherford, Indianapolis.—p. 227.
Syphilis of Eye. E. W. Dyar and J. E. Dalton, Indianapolis.—p. 229.
Crossed Eyes. J. V. Cassady, South Bend.—p. 234.
Trachoma. O. T. Allen, Terre Haute.—p. 235.
Ophthalmia Neonatorum. E. E. Holland, Richmond.—p. 236.
Practical Points in Refraction for the General Practitioner. B. D. Ravdin, Evansville.—p. 237.
Sulfanilamide and Neoprontosil: Recent Advance in Ophthalmic Therapeutics. C. W. Rutherford, Indianapolis.—p. 241.
Maternal Welfare. F. W. Peyton, Lafayette.—p. 245.

Iowa State Medical Society Journal, Des Moines

30:137-180 (April) 1940

Intravenous Anesthesia. R. C. Adams, Rochester, Minn.—p. 148.
Relative Importance of the Patient or the Disease. J. I. Marker, Davenport.—p. 149.
The Principle of Russell Traction Applied to Fractures of Upper Half of Humerus. D. N. Gibson, Des Moines.—p. 152.
Myasthenia Gravis: Case with Necropsy. R. C. Scannell, Carroll.—p. 154.

30:181-228 (May) 1940

A History of English Medicine from 1460 to 1860. C. B. Luginbuhl, Des Moines.—p. 181.
Diagnostic Criteria and Surgical Treatment of Acute Perforated Duodenal Ulcer. K. W. Woodhouse, Cedar Rapids.—p. 190.
Technic of Examination of Spine and Manipulative Treatment. L. J. Miltner, Davenport.—p. 193.
Adherent Placenta and Obstetric Shock. S. W. Barnett, Cedar Falls.—p. 197.
Cancer of Stomach. F. W. Mulsow, Cedar Rapids.—p. 199.

Journal of Infectious Diseases, Chicago

66:97-192 (March-April) 1940. **Partial Index**

Variety of Types in Human Paratyphoid C Infections. F. Schiff and I. Saphra, New York.—p. 97.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration Stability of Virus of Equine Encephalomyelitis (Eastern Strain) Under Various Conditions. H. Finkelstein, W. Marx, Dorothy Beard and J. W. Beard, Durham, N. C.—p. 117.
Fersistence of Vaccine Virus in Rabbits Immunized to Vaccinia by a Previous Infection and Relationship of Immunity to Latent Virus. J. M. Pearce, Brooklyn.—p. 130.
Sulfone Compounds in Treatment of Experimental Pneumococcic Infections. G. W. Raiziss, J. A. Kolmer and Anna M. Rule, Philadelphia. —p. 138.
Neutralization Test in Lymphogranuloma Venereum. Enid Rodaniche, Chicago.—p. 144.
Development of Agglutinins for Aerobic, Gram-Negative Bacilli in Patients with Diffuse Peritonitis or Abscess Formation Following Appendicitis. E. Neter and E. Milch, Buffalo.—p. 166.
Susceptibility of Mice to Intranasal Instillation of Various Types of Pneumococci. E. G. Stillman, New York, and R. Z. Schulz, Boston. —p. 174.
Occurrence, Clinical Characteristics and Therapy of Pneumococcus XXXIII Pneumonia. A. Davidson and J. G. M. Bullowa. New York. —p. 178.
Distinct Type of Pneumococcus Immunologically Related to Type IX (Cooper). Annabel W. Walter, Katharine D. Blount, Marian W. Beattie and Hannah Y. Cotler, New York.—p. 181.
Action of Gastric and Salivary Mucin on Phagocytosis. Ruth Tunnicliff, Chicago.—p. 189.

Journal of Investigative Dermatology, Baltimore

3:79-158 (April) 1940

Axon Reflex Responses to Acetylcholine in Skin. S. Rothman and J. M. Coon, Chicago.—p. 79.
Studies on Liberation of Acetylcholine in Skin. S. Rothman and J. M. Coon, Chicago.—p. 99.
Experimental Intracutaneous Tuberculosis in White Rat. W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson, Rochester, Minn.—p. 107.
Contact Reactions in Atopy: II. Incidence of Contact Reactions with Various Allergens. M. Albert and M. Walzer, Brooklyn.—p. 119.
Nails and Nail Changes: II. Modern Concepts of Anatomy and Biochemistry of Nails. H. Silver and B. Chiego, New York.—p. 133.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

222:739-782 (May 2) 1940

*Clinical and Laboratory Studies on Use of Serum and Sulfapyridine in Treatment of Pneumococcic Pneumonias. M. Finland, F. C. Lowell and W. C. Spring Jr., Boston.—p. 739.
*Vitamin C Deficiency in an Otherwise Normal Adult. J. H. Crandon and C. C. Lund, Boston.—p. 748.
End Results in Injection Treatment of Inguinal Hernia. H. K. Sowles and W. M. Shedden, Boston.—p. 753.
Granulocytopenia Following Barbiturate Therapy: Report of Case. A. J. Hadler, Boston.—p. 755.
Device for Insuring Constant Gastric Suction. R. S. Hormell, Boston. —p. 759.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Nutritional Deficiency. A. P. Meiklejohn, Boston.—p. 760.

Serum and Sulfapyridine in Pneumococcic Pneumonias.—According to Finland and his collaborators, most workers are agreed that a definition of the conditions under which the use of serum alone, sulfapyridine alone, or the combination of the two, will give the optimum benefit in pneumonia must await the accumulation of a large amount of data subjected to detailed and critical analysis. They present a résumé of the laboratory and clinical studies conducted at the Boston City Hospital during 1938-1939. The laboratory studies suggest that the combination of serum and sulfapyridine represents the optimum therapy in pneumococcic infections. Serum and sulfapyridine for adults with pneumococcic pneumonia are about equally effective when used alone or in combination, while for patients with the worst prognosis the combination of serum and sulfapyridine is more effective than is either agent alone. Instances in which the combined therapy was most effective included patients with bacteremia, particularly those over 50 years of age, those in whom treatment was started late and those with blood cultures yielding moderate or large numbers of pneumococci; patients in whom more than one lobe was involved; most patients over 60 years of age who had more than a mild infection, and patients with pneumonia due to types II, III or possibly V. Since sulfapyridine has a wide range of effectiveness, is simple to administer and is inexpensive, it is advisable to start treatment with it in every case of pneumonia as soon as the clinical diagnosis has been made, but only after blood has been taken for culture and every effort has been made to obtain sputum for typing. In cases of severe involvement and in pneumonias complicating pregnancy and the puerperium, specific serum should be given as soon as the causative types have been determined or the results of blood cultures have become known. Patients in whom continued drug therapy may prove harmful are best treated with serum as soon as the type is known. They include patients with renal or hepatic disease and those with severe anemias or other blood dyscrasias. The establishment of a balance of antibodies will permit early withdrawal of the drug and thus minimize its ill effects. In all other cases due to specific types of pneumococci, serum should be used if there is no satisfactory response after from twenty-four to thirty-six hours of drug therapy.

Vitamin C Deficiency in Normal Adult.—Crandon and Lund report a case of a normal active adult who placed himself on a vitamin C free diet supplemented by the other known vitamins. No signs or symptoms of scurvy developed over a period of four months, during which the ascorbic acid content of the plasma, white cells and platelets fell to zero. An experimental wound made after twelve weeks of diet, when the plasma readings had been zero for at least forty-four days, showed good healing both grossly and microscopically when a biopsy specimen was taken eleven days later. No lack of intercellular substance could be seen. Analysis of the muscle removed showed no trace of ascorbic acid. Except for the changes in vitamin C concentration, extensive clinical studies revealed only a transient fall in hemoglobin (reversed by iron) and a fall in basal metabolic rate and body weight. While a single case does not permit positive conclusions, the authors suggest that in the absence of multiple avitaminosis, infection or growth factor, a plasma ascorbic acid level of below 0.5 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters is not necessarily dangerously low. Plasma ascorbic acid levels are a poor index of clinical vitamin C deficiency; they probably indicate the degree of saturation, which should not be confused with deficiency. The apparent ascorbic acid content of the circulating white cells and platelets may fall to zero without the appearance of clinical scurvy in an adult on an adequate intake of vitamins other than vitamin C.

New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal

92:607-664 (May) 1940

Plea for Medical Supervision and Control of Health Agencies of Louisiana. D. B. Barber, Alexandria, La.—p. 607.
Interstate Endorsement. R. B. Harrison, New Orleans.—p. 609.
Lobar Pneumonia: Pathology. A. V. Friedrichs, New Orleans.—p. 612.
Id.: X-Ray Diagnosis. M. D. Teitelbaum, New Orleans.—p. 616.
Specific Treatment of Pneumococcic Pneumonia: Review of Recent Literature and Analysis of 100 Cases. J. O. Weilbaecher Jr., New Orleans.—p. 618.
Diagonsis of Gout. M. W. Matthews, Shreveport, La.—p. 624.
*Hyperpyrexia: Indications and Complications with Evaluation of Results Based on 5,500 Fever Sessions. J. A. Trautman, New Orleans.—p. 630.
Recent Advances in Study of Pulmonary Diseases. J. L. Wilson, New Orleans.—p. 637.

Hyperpyrexia.—During the last ten years hyperpyrexia has been used in the treatment of about fifty diseases, but it has proved beneficial in only a few. Trautman concludes from 5,500 artificial fever sessions given 985 patients at the Marine Hospital that the air-conditioned cabinet is an effective means of inducing therapeutic hyperpyrexia at fever levels up to 107 F. Only one death occurred among the 985 patients. Hyperpyrexia appears to be a valuable therapeutic adjunct in gonorrhea, syphilis and acute exudative conditions of the eye. Sufficiently good results have been obtained in such conditions as venereal lymphogranuloma, neuritis, arthralgia, myositis, acute and chronic infectious arthritis, acute rheumatic fever, chorea, undulant fever, meningococcic septicemia and asthma to warrant its further study. The contraindications are individual. Thirty different diseases have been treated by artificial fever at the Marine Hospital. The largest group, consisting of 567 patients, was that of gonococcic infections and their complications. Of 352 patients having five hour sessions at from 106 to 107 F., with an average number of 6.5 fever sessions, 304 received adequate observation and treatment and of these 252, or 82.5 per cent, recovered. Forty-two patients received sulfanilamide and, fail-

ing to respond to this, were given an average of 6.6 fever sessions at from 106 to 107 F. for five hours. Thirty-six of these were under adequate observation and treatment, and twenty-six, or 72.2 per cent, recovered. Of the 173 patients who received sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine and, failing to respond, were given an average of 2.6 ten hour sessions of fever at from 105 to 107 F. alone or with additional chemotherapy 156, or 94.5 per cent, recovered. In a follow-up study 275 of the 567 patients have been rechecked as to recurrence of gonorrhea. Of these patients 241 completed their treatment from one to five and a half years ago and thirty-four from three months to one year ago. Of the entire group, nine, or 3.2 per cent, had a recurrence. An additional eleven, or 3.9 per cent, were reinfected. Encouraging results were obtained in a group of 129 patients having gonorrheal arthritis. Of these, 102 were markedly improved or recovered. A follow-up of fifty-two for from one to five and a half years showed that all except two had maintained their degree of improvement. Of 160 epididymal gonococcic complications all but five were promptly relieved by fever therapy. Ninety-eight cases of acute gonorrheal prostatitis showed excellent results from fever therapy. Excellent results were also obtained in gonococcic seminal vesiculitis, balanoposthitis, severe inguinal adenitis, periurethral abscess and pelvic inflammatory disease. Since no form of therapy in syphilis can be evaluated in five and a half years, which is the longest period that any of the 187 patients with this disease was observed, it is impossible to determine what the final results of fever therapy will be. Fever therapy combined with chemotherapy appeared to be of value in the treatment of dementia paralytica, tabes dorsalis, asymptomatic neurosyphilis, acute syphilitic eye conditions, arsenical intolerance and seroresistant syphilis.

North Carolina Medical Journal, Winston-Salem

1:229-280 (May) 1940

The University of North Carolina: The Old Medical School: Dr. Richard H. Whitehead and Dr. Charles S. Mangum. J. K. Hall, Richmond, Va.—p. 229.
Regional Ileitis: Case Report. T. C. Bost, Charlotte.—p. 232.
Team Play for Health. H. F. Vaughan, Detroit.—p. 235.
Diagnosis and Management of Early Infectious Syphilis. J. L. Callaway, Durham, and G. M. Leiby, Raleigh.—p. 238.
Treatment of Diabetes. D. E. Best, Goldsboro.—p. 241.
The Present Status of Anesthesia. A. C. Ambler, Asheville.—p. 244.
Surgery in Diabetes. W. H. Sprunt Jr., Winston-Salem.—p. 249.
The Private Medical, Dental and Nursing Practitioners. J. B. Sidbury, Wilmington.—p. 251.
Report of High Point Pellagra Clinic. F. R. Taylor, High Point.—p. 254.

Public Health Reports, Washington, D. C.

55:751-798 (May 3) 1940

Effective Quarantine Surveillance. J. J. Sippy.—p. 751.
Studies on Toxins and Antitoxins of Clostridium Perfringens. Sarah E. Stewart.—p. 753.
Experimental Pathologic Changes Produced by Toxin of Clostridium Histolyticum in Animals. J. G. Pasternack and Ida A. Bengtson.—p. 775.

55:799-860 (May 10) 1940

Existence and Use of Hospital Facilities Among Several States in Relation to Wealth as Expressed by Per Capita Income. E. H. Pennell, J. W. Mountin and Kay Pearson.—p. 822.

Southern Surgeon, Atlanta, Ga.

9:301-380 (May) 1940

Surgical Aspects of Epilepsy Problem. C. Pilcher, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 301.
Pentothal Sodium Oxygen Anesthesia in Major Surgery. C. N. Carraway, Birmingham, Ala.—p. 312.
Simple Technic for Glass Ball Implantation Following Enucleation of Eyeball. R. O. Rychener, Memphis, Tenn.—p. 321.
Splenic Anemias. J. D. Rives, New Orleans.—p. 328.
Pelvic Supports: Their Injury and Repair. C. J. Andrews, Norfolk, Va.—p. 335.
Premature Ageing Associated with Thyroid Dysfunction. J. K. McGregor, Hamilton, Ont.—p. 342.
Structure of Knee Joint in Hereditary Arthrodysplasia. J. H. Venable, Atlanta, Ga.—p. 345.
Consideration of Terminology and Management of Anal Fistulas. L. A. Buie, Rochester, Minn.—p. 351.
Prostatic Disease, with Special Reference to Various Causes and Types as Well as Their Treatment. R. B. Henline, New York.—p. 360.

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Chicago

70:859-986 (May) 1940

*Controlled Fluid Therapy; with Hematocrit, Specific Gravity and Plasma Protein Determinations. C. R. Drew, J. Scudder and J. Papps, New York.—p. 859.
*The Problem of Tuberculous Empyema Thoracis. A. M. Vineberg and M. Aronovitch, Montreal.—p. 868.
Infections of Meninges and Brain of Pharyngeal Origin. H. Brunner, Chicago.—p 881.
Foreign Body Arthritis. J. A. Key, St. Louis.—p. 897.
*Effect of Subcastrative Roentgen Therapy on Ovarian Physiology. J. Rock, M. K. Bartlett, A. G. Gauld and R. N. Rutherford, Boston.—p. 903.
Roentgenologic Study of Intestinal Obstruction. H. Brunn and J. Levitin, San Francisco.—p. 914.
Comparison of Fibrinogen and Prothrombin Levels of Maternal and Cord Blood at Delivery. A. Rush, Chicago.—p. 922.
Effects of Experimental Chronic Hyperparathyroidism on Kidney of Dog. P. R. Leberman, Philadelphia.—p. 925.
Radical Perineal Prostatectomy: Modification of Closure. S. A. Vest, Baltimore.—p. 935.
Brachiothoracic Adhesions. J. F. Burton, Oklahoma City.—p. 938.
Surgical Treatment of Recurrent Dislocation of Shoulder Joint. S. Orell, Stockholm, Sweden.—p. 945.
Special Features in Management of Surgically Difficult Malignant Growths and Kindred Lesions of Pelvic Viscera. A. H. Curtis, Chicago.—p. 948.
Results of Treatment of Bilocular and Direct Inguinal Hernias. R. L. Ramos and C. C. Burton, Dayton, Ohio.—p. 953.
Pulmonary Embolism: Statistical Review of Cases from 1929 Through 1938. W. N. Graves, Duluth, Minn.—p. 958.
Vitallium Nails in Fractures of Hip. C. S. Venable and W. G. Stuck, San Antonio, Texas.—p. 964.
Results of Surgical Treatment of Recurrent Inguinal Hernia. C. C. Burton and R. L. Ramos, Dayton, Ohio.—p. 969.

Controlled Fluid Therapy.—Drew and his associates warn that in fluid therapy the hematocrit, the specific gravity and the plasma protein determinations should not interpret the state of dehydration without considering the history and the clinical picture of the patient. These procedures should aid, not substitute, other well established diagnostic procedures. Certain well defined patterns have recurred many times in a large series of such cases, and these have proved of great aid in the interpretation of the values of the aids in any specific case. In simple dehydration (whether from lack of fluid intake, diarrhea, excessive sweating, severe vomiting or shock of psychogenic, traumatic or postoperative origin) uncomplicated by hemorrhage there is a rise in the cell volume, the specific gravity of whole blood and of plasma and the protein percentage of plasma. In the first three of these conditions, treatment consists in administering fluids until these elevated values tend to approach normal. In shock, treatment to be rational must overcome the severe arteriolar and venular spasm, the capillary paralysis and dilatation and the great loss of circulating blood volume. Hypertonic sodium chloride is particularly effective in relieving the arteriolar spasm, in decreasing the viscosity of the blood and in aiding the return of fluid from the tissues into the circulation. It should be used cautiously in collapse due to dehydration. Adrenal cortex extract (eschatin) has proved valuable in restoring capillary tone, raising the blood pressure and redistributing electrolytes. To maintain any gain initiated by the sodium chloride and adrenal cortex extract blood transfusions are given as indicated by repeated blood studies. In hemorrhage there is an immediate fall in the specific gravity of the whole blood and a drop in the cell volume as determined by the hematocrit. The changes of the specific gravity of the plasma are less marked. Treatment consists of restoring blood volume by transfusions. It is of utmost importance to determine whether shock is complicated by hemorrhage or not. When not only loss of fluid but loss of protein exists, there is a tendency for the hematocrit curve to rise while the protein values continue to fall. In these cases the extreme hemoconcentration and shock must be combated by adequate administration of fluid, but the already lowered protein concentration must not be reduced to the edema level. When acute changes take place in chronic disease in which anemia already exists, and probably hypoproteinemia, any one of the ordinary tests—erythrocyte count, hemoglobin or hematocrit determination—will not evaluate the true state of hydration. A combination of all is necessary and particularly determination of the specific gravity of the plasma. Treatment consists in reducing the protein values to approximately normal levels and restoring the cellular elements of the

blood. Impending edema may be suspected by a gradually falling plasma protein level. When the hematocrit reading shows more than 60 per cent volume, it is unwise to give large quantities of hypertonic solutions, as this may bring into the circulation cell water rich in electrolytes, which is definitely toxic when present in the plasma in quantities greater than normal. The severely ill patient may not be able to utilize fluids of any type or quantity until the severe spasm of the peripheral vessels is relieved and the circulation of the sequestrated blood in the paralyzed peripheral capillaries has returned. The only safe procedure is to measure the degree of hemoconcentration or anemia and the degree of dehydration or edema, institute the therapy suggested by the changes found, follow the curve of progress by repeated determinations and evaluate the state of hydration day by day or hour by hour if need be.

Tuberculous Empyema Thoracis.—Vineberg and Aronovitch state that patients with tuberculous empyema are often seen when operative procedures cannot be carried out. Prolonged, unsuccessful, palliative treatment is known to lead to a high mortality. There is a tendency to continue such treatment for months without benefit to the patient. The disease spreads, or the resistance is so lowered that more radical measures are impossible. Thirty-seven cases (2.2 per cent) of tuberculous empyema occurred in the authors' series of 1,371 cases. If the cases of artificial pneumothorax are not included, the incidence is reduced to 0.5 per cent. If only pneumothorax cases are considered, the incidence is 9.9 per cent. The development of a tuberculous empyema signifies the presence of a bronchopleural fistula. The longer the fistula remains, the greater are the chances of mixed pleural infection. Tuberculous empyema, like tuberculosis elsewhere, is not a static disease but one which is constantly changing. A tuberculous pneumonic disease is always associated with some infection of the visceral pleura. If the visceral and parietal pleural surfaces are in contact, this may result only in adhesions. When there is a large amount of exudation before adhesions are formed, the exudate collects in the pleural cavity as an empyema. If the pleural surfaces are separated, as in artificial pneumothorax, the exudate collects at the bottom of the pleural cavity, forming a pyopneumothorax. Pneumothorax predisposes to the formation of tuberculous empyema. In active pulmonary tuberculosis the most important preventive measure is the avoidance of effort, especially activities which cause sudden changes in intrapleural pressures. A sudden cough or straining effort may result in the rupture of an adhesion. Such adhesions may contain lung tissue or may rupture at their pulmonary attachments, thus creating bronchopleural fistulas. Adhesions under tension should be cut when possible. If pneumothorax is not efficient it should be abandoned and replaced by surgical collapse. If the pneumothorax is efficient it may be continued, but the activity of the patient should be drastically curtailed. The majority of their cases of tuberculous empyema developed in cases in which pneumothorax therapy was continued long after it should have been abandoned. Such continuance may result in spread of the disease from an uncollapsed cavity and/or tuberculous empyema secondary to ruptured adhesions and the resultant bronchopleural fistula. There were thirteen cases of unilateral pure tuberculous empyema complicating artificial pneumothorax. The duration of the pneumothorax to the time of onset of fluid ranged from nine days to sixty-five months. The time interval from the first appearance of fluid to the onset of empyema varied from two weeks to fourteen months and the period during which surgical intervention might have been beneficial varied from one month to two years. Surgical intervention is not as urgent in these cases as it is in those presenting mixed tuberculous empyema. Under conservative treatment several of these cases developed into cases of bilateral involvement and consequently became inoperable. Six of the cases were fatal, the course of the disease in three cases is downhill, in three the disease has been arrested and in one it is stationary. Of the arrested cases thoracoplasty was performed in two and one was cleared up by aspiration and air replacement. Two of the seven cases which became bilateral did so shortly after thoracotomy. There were four cases of unilateral mixed tuberculous empyema complicating artificial pneumothorax. The duration of the pneumothorax up to the time of onset of fluid ranged from four to forty-eight months. Thoracoplasty could have been performed at the onset. In only one case did the period of operability extend to three months. All the patients died soon after the onset of the empyema—one within five weeks. Two of the four cases became bilateral; in one case a thoracotomy and phrenic exeresis were performed and the patient survived for one year. Of the twenty-seven cases of tuberculous empyema with bilateral involvement nine were unilateral when first seen; nineteen presented pure and eight mixed empyemas. In twenty-two cases empyema occurred during the course of artificial pneumothorax and in five it resulted from spontaneous pneumothorax. There have been seventeen deaths, the course in seven is downhill, in two the disease has apparently been arrested and one case has not been traced. In both of the arrested cases thoracoplasty has been done; one of these presented a mixed and the other a pure tuberculous empyema. It is significant that five of the six patients who were cured had undergone thoracoplasty. The authors are convinced that many of the patients would have been benefited by thoracoplasty had the procedure been instituted sooner.

Roentgen Therapy and Ovarian Physiology.—Rock and his co-workers used subcastrative doses of x-rays over the ovaries and pituitary in the treatment of twenty-seven patients with menstrual disorders with or without sterility. Twenty-two had proved anovulatory flow or flow which was predominantly anovulatory with occasional ovulatory cycles. No endometrium was obtained on repeated efforts from one woman, and this was presumed to be an instance of primary pituitary deficiency. Five patients had cyclic ovulation but with associated disturbances: sterility, polymenorrhea or hypermenorrhea. None of these five patients was relieved or cured. Twelve of the patients with faulty ovulation were cured, and the treatment of ten resulted in failure. If an ovulatory cycle could not be proved within three months after the completion of roentgen therapy the case was considered a failure. Patients considered cured were those in whom biopsies demonstrated ovulatory cycles three months or more after roentgen therapy, those of sterility in which pregnancy proved ovulation or those who acquired after treatment the molimina of menstruation with periodicity of characteristic flow. Three, or 13.6 per cent, of the patients became pregnant. The figures of cure are well above the most optimistic results reported from endocrine treatment alone. Many of the cured women were under endocrine treatment before roentgen therapy was tried. Regular ovulatory cycles began within from two to ten weeks following the first roentgen treatment. No apparent harm resulted when a subsequent series of treatments with the same dosage was given after an interval of from two or three months. Three doses, each from 50 to 60 roentgens, given over the ovaries seem harmless to the ovaries of women less than 35 years of age. Women older than this may suffer temporary or permanent cessation of follicular function. The authors believe that roentgen treatment of the pituitary offers no additional benefit. To explain the good results, they postulate a destruction by x-rays of persisting mature follicles, thus allowing a new cycle of follicle development and maturation to take place.

United States Naval Med. Bulletin, Washington, D. C.

38:151-296 (April) 1940. **Partial Index**

Treatment of Luetics in the Destroyers of the Battle Force. W. E. Eaton.—p. 164.
Some Trends in Syphilis. R. P. Parsons.—p. 168.
Syphilis of Skull: Among Aleuts and the Asian and North American Eskimo About Bering and Arctic Seas. R. C. Holcomb.—p. 177.
Metrazol Therapy in Schizophrenia. R. G. Osterheld.—p. 201.
Some Pollens of Hawaii: Botanic Characteristics in Relation to Allergy. L. H. Roddis.—p. 206.
Endemic Typhus of Southeastern States. E. F. Evans.—p. 210.
Treatment of Chemical Warfare Casualties. B. H. Adams.—p. 218.
New Method for Determining Night Blindness: Preliminary Report. E. E. Metcalfe.—p. 231.
Atabrine in Eradication of Giardia Lamblia. J. Love and G. B. Taylor.—p. 239.
Elimination of Oral Sepsis. C. W. Schantz.—p. 246.
Visual Deficiency: Incidence at the United States Naval Academy and Measures Taken for Its Reduction. R. Hayden and O. R. Goss.—p. 252.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Experimental Pathology, London

21:67-116 (April) 1940

Mechanism of Antibacterial Action of Mercury. P. Fildes.—p. 67.
Relation of *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid to Mechanism of Action of Sulfanilamide. D. D. Woods.—p. 74.
Inhibition of Action of Sulfanilamide in Mice by *p*-Aminobenzoic Acid. F. R. Selbie.—p. 90.
Rapid Methods for Determination of Urea in Blood and Urine. L. D. Scott.—p. 93.
Quantitative Investigation of Changes in Antigenic Properties in Course of Iodination of Horse Serum Globulin. A. Kleczkowski.—p. 98.
Effect of Vaccination of Guinea Pigs with Vole Acid-Fast Bacillus on Subsequent Tuberculous Infection. A. Q. Wells and W. S. Brooke. —p. 104.
Cultivation of Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis in Tissue Culture. F. O. MacCallum and G. M. Findlay.—p. 110.

British Journal of Radiology, London

13:149-184 (May) 1940

Variation with Wavelength of Biologic Effect of Radiation (Measured by Inhibition of Division in Tissue Cultures). I. Lasnitzki and D. E. Lea.—p. 149.
Treatment of Metastases. Margaret C. Tod.—p. 163.
Osteochondritis Vertebralis (Calvé) Associated with Pathologic Changes in Other Bones. R. Fawcitt.—p. 172.
Congenital Atresia of Esophagus: Case. W. Addey.—p. 179.
Pleural Cyst: Case. W. Addey.—p. 180.
Rotary Shutter for X-Rays. H. E. Seemann and W. C. Vaeth.—p. 183.

British Journal of Surgery, Bristol

27:625-822 (April) 1940

Colles' Fracture. J. H. Mayer.—p. 629.
Further Review of Interinnomino-Abdominal Operation: Eleven Personal Cases. G. Gordon-Taylor.—p. 643.
*New Conception of Parathyroid Function and Its Clinical Application: Preliminary Report on Results of Treatment of Generalized Fibrocystic and Allied Bone Diseases and of Rheumatoid Arthritis by Aluminum Acetate. A. J. Helfet.—p. 651.
Annular Pancreas. G. J. Cunningham.—p. 678.
Osteo-Arthritis of Hip. L. W. Plewes.—p. 682.
Surgical Treatment of Midesophageal Carcinoma. H. Wookey.—p. 696.
Birth Fracture of Tibia. B. McFarland.—p. 706.
Sialo-Angiectasis. G. Swinburne.—p. 713.
Post-Traumatic Cerebrospinal Rhinorrhea: Case Report. W. Gissane and B. K. Rank.—p. 717.
Muscle Fibers of Anal Submucosa, with Special Reference to Pecten Band. J. Fine and C. H. W. Lawes.—p. 723.
Adrenal Cortical Hyperplasia, Associated with Pseudohermaphroditism: Case. I. D. Miller and P. J. Kenny.—p. 728.
Technic of Brachial Plexus Block Anesthesia. J. Patrick.—p. 734.
Cancer of Stomach as Surgical Problem. R. T. Payne.—p. 740.
Double Gallbladder: Report of Case and Review of Thirty-Eight Cases. E. Stolkind.—p. 760.
Submarine Salvage: Air in Submerged Submarine: Means of Exit When Submerged and Disabilities of Survivors. S. Jenkinson.—p. 767.
Deep Diving. P. K. Fraser.—p. 781.

Parathyroid Function.—Helfet studied the theory that solution of parathyroid exerts its primary effect on the phosphorus metabolism and not on the control of the level of blood calcium. The theory suggested is (1) that solution of parathyroid controls the inorganic phosphate level of the blood, (2) it prevents this level from rising to a degree which would upset any metabolic process in which the phosphates are concerned, (3) that an accumulation of phosphate in the blood is a stimulus to increased secretion of solution of parathyroid, (4) that solution of parathyroid effects phosphate control by stimulating excretion of phosphate by the kidney and by mobilizing calcium ions from the storehouse in the bones and (5) that, vice versa, if the parathyroids are removed the body will be unable to deal adequately with the blood phosphate. It seems reasonable that in the treatment of generalized fibrocystic diseases and rheumatoid arthritis an attempt should be made to reduce the absorption of phosphorus and thus remove the stimulus to the overproduction of solution of parathyroid. A method for reducing phosphorus absorption consisted in giving daily an amount of aluminum acetate with a phosphate-combining power equivalent to from 150 to 220 mg. of calcium. Children were given a correspondingly smaller dose. A fourth of this daily dose was taken after each meal, so that the aluminum could combine with the phosphate of all food eaten during the day. Too large a dose of aluminum acetate can produce rickets. No additional form of therapy was used. The patients were on their normal diets. In order to give them some source of calcium and vitamin D they took not less than 1 pint (0.5 liter) of milk a day. Undoubted improvement was produced in three of four cases of generalized fibrocystic osteitis, indicating that the phosphorus radical is responsible for the excessive stimulation of the parathyroids. The results of aluminum acetate therapy have been most encouraging in twelve cases of rheumatoid arthritis and three of spondylitis ankylopoietica. Some of these patients had previously received gold therapy or had a focus of sepsis removed, all without effect. Of these fifteen patients twelve improved in color, ten gained weight, nine were markedly relieved of joint pains and in two there was no improvement. The subsidence of symptoms in some joints was almost dramatic and, except for joints which were ankylosed when treatment commenced, motion improved. Two patients who had typical deformities of the fingers could, after four months of treatment, actively correct this. In some the spindle-shaped swellings of the finger joints disappeared, although no physical therapy was given. However such therapy, carefully supervised, should enhance the value of treatment with aluminum acetate. Eight patients suffering from Paget's disease improved in color and in weight on this therapy. They could walk farther and do more before fatigue set in. Bone pain became less frequent and less intense and in some cases disappeared. In two cases controlled roentgenograms suggested a slow change toward normality. There was less expansion, the outline of the cortex seemed more definite and the density of the bone was reduced. In spite of clinical improvement, there was no appreciable change in the roentgenograms of any other patient. The author hopes that the results are promising enough to open up a new field of investigation and a new line of treatment for these distressing diseases.

British Medical Journal, London

1:679-718 (April 27) 1940

Some Notes on Abdominal Injuries. G. G. Turner.—p. 679.
Dental Hypoplasia and Caries Among the Children of Finnish Lapps. Helen Mellanby.—p. 682.
Abduction Splint Used in War Surgery in China. K. H. Gillison.—p. 686.
Hypovitaminosis C and Pulmonary Tuberculosis. G. S. Erwin, R. Wright and C. J. Doherty.—p. 688.
Diagnosis of Joint Injuries. J. C. Flood.—p. 689.

Edinburgh Medical Journal

47:297-368 (May) 1940

Blood Pressure, Normal and Abnormal. D. M. Lyon.—p. 297.
Fractures of Neck of Femur: Their Treatment: Review. W. Mercer. —p. 317.
Influence of Certain Antacids on Acidity of Human Gastric Juice, with Special Reference to Magnesium Trisilicate. D. Wyllie.—p. 336.
Studies in Method and Standardization of Blood Examination: VI. Blood Platelet Film Count. S. Hay.—p. 345.
Psychologic Aspect of Physical Education. R. B. Campbell.—p. 351.

Glasgow Medical Journal

15:73-104 (March) 1940

Problems of Vision in Aviation. A. J. Ballantyne.—p. 73.
Congenital Absence of Tears. W. J. B. Riddell.—p. 85.

Journal of Hygiene, London

40:125-252 (March) 1940

Measurements of Ventilation of Dwellings. C. G. Warner.—p. 125.
Anaerobic Organism Associated with "Bone Taint" in Beef. R. B. Haines and W. J. Scott.—p. 154.
Bactericidal Action of Ultraviolet Light. D. E. Lea and R. B. Haines. —p. 162.
Serologic Types of Hemolytic Streptococci in Relation to Epidemiology of Scarlet Fever and Its Complications. H. L. de Waal.—p. 172.
Pleuropneumonia-like Organisms: Further Comparative Studies and Descriptive Account of Recently Discovered Types. Emmy Klieneberger.—p. 204.
Association of Pleuropneumonia-like Organism L 3 with Bronchiectatic Lesions in Rats. Emmy Klieneberger and Dorothy B. Steabben.—p. 223.
Effects of Morphine, Diacetylmorphine and Some Related Alkaloids on Alimentary Tract: Part IV. Rectum. G. N. Myers.—p. 228.
New Type of Salmonella (Salmonella Ballerup) with Vi Antigen. F. Kauffmann and Ebba Møller.—p. 246.

Journal of Laryngology and Otology, London

55:143-196 (March) 1940

Disorders of Mouth of Esophagus in Syndrome of Plummer-Vinson (Dysphagia with Anemia). P. G. Gerlings.—p. 143.
Formation of Passavant's Bar. R. H. Townshend.—p. 154.

Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, London

3:101-196 (April) 1940

Psychiatric Comparison of Artificial Menopause and Effects of Hysterectomy. A. J. Lewis and J. Jackson.—p. 101.
Antibodies to Brain and Their Relation to Demyelinization. L. C. Kolb and B. Bolton.—p. 111.
Role of Potassium in Myasthenia Gravis. J. N. Cumings.—p. 115.
Atrophy of Thalamus in Case of Acquired Hemiplegia Associated with Diffuse Porencephaly and Sclerosis of Left Cerebral Hemisphere. W. E. le Gros Clark and D. S. Russell.—p. 123.
Acoustic Tumors. H. Olivecrona.—p. 141.

Lancet, London

1:771-818 (April 27) 1940

*Sciatica and Intervertebral Disk. J. Pennybacker.—p. 771.
Carcinomatosis of Bone Difficulties in Diagnosis. A. M. G. Campbell.—p. 777.
Blood Viscosity in Cardiac Failure: Its Modification by Administration of Calcium Gluconate. A. S. Rogen.—p. 780.
Lumbar Curve in Women: Changes Produced by Displacement of Center of Gravity. L. K. Klinderová.—p. 782.
Pfeiffer Bacillus Meningitis: Unsuccessfully Treated by Chemotherapy. J. C. H. Mackenzie, A. P. M. Page and E. M. Ward.—p. 785.

Sciatica and the Intervertebral Disk.—Pennybacker's report is concerned with thirty consecutive cases of sciatica treated in the Nuffield Department of Surgery, Oxford, since May 1939. Since all the patients were operated on within the past nine months, it is too early to speak of ultimate results. The most dramatic relief was obtained in twenty-one cases of severe sciatica in which a loose fragment of prolapsed nucleus pulposus was removed. Most of the patients began to walk seventeen or eighteen days after operation, and although there was some soreness and stiffness of the back at first this improved rapidly with graduated exercise, and by the end of a month the patients were free from symptoms. Of the five patients who had herniation of the annulus fibrosus, two experienced immediate relief and had a painless convalescence. In three others, the results of operation were not satisfactory. The two patients with the cauda equina syndrome were completely free from pain after operation, but recovery of sphincter control and of the sensory and motor functions has been slow. Of the remaining cases, one was a negative exploration, but the patient has benefited considerably from the laminectomy; in the other, a fibroangioma was removed from the intervertebral canal, but this has not completely relieved the pain. In no case has there been any aggravation of the symptoms or neurologic signs after operation. It appears that operation is advisable in three groups of patients: (1) in cases of acute sciatica which send the patient to bed and in which, despite adequate rest for from five to six weeks, the severe pain persists; (2) in frequently recurring attacks, which may be severe enough to send the patient to bed or to make his life a misery for three or four weeks every year; (3) in some cases of chronic continuous sciatica due to a prolapsed nucleus pulposus, in which the results of operation are no less satisfactory than in the acute and severe cases. But others in this group will be due to a herniated annulus fibrosus, and the results in these have not been as uniformly satisfactory as in those due to prolapse of the nucleus pulposus. Until it is possible to differentiate these varieties by the history and examination, or by myelography, some doubt must remain about the value of operation.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

1:535-572 (April 20) 1940

Study of Juvenile Gout in Patient Suffering from Chronic Erythronoclastic Anemia of Obscure Origin, Together with Observations on Physical State of Uric Acid in Blood and Effects of Splenectomy. C. G. Lambie.—p. 535.

Tubercle, London

21:153-184 (Feb.) 1940

Effect of Sulfanilamide on Growth of Acid-Fast Bacilli in Vitro. H. C. Ballon and A. Guernon.—p. 153.
Port of Entry, Primary Focus and Contact Infection. S. R. Gloyne.—p. 161.

Revue Française de Pédiatrie, Paris

15:313-392 (No. 4) 1939

*Pathology of Liver in Children. P. Woringer.—p. 313.
Kernicterus of the Newborn. M. Péhu and M. Dollet.—p. 349.

"Lipogenic Dyshepatia" in Children.—Under this name Woringer discusses a minor liver disorder of children that receives scant attention in the textbooks. Frequently, though not exclusively, found in pampered children of preschool and school age, it involves the enlargement of the liver and is characterized by abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, anorexia, pallor, headache, dipsosis and the absence of fever. It is primarily due to a metabolic dysfunction and yields to a rational fat excluding regimen. However, other therapeutic aids may be employed adjuvantly. The sudden onset of the symptoms may confuse diagnosis. The significant factor is the size of the liver. Examined with the patient lying on his back, the head slightly raised and the knees flexed, the liver presents itself to the experienced touch as uniformly smooth and plastic, with a well defined edge but exceeding the dimensions of 2 cc. below the costal margin, accepted by the author as the norm for normal livers in children of that age. Pathologic enlargements of the liver may be found to attain to 9 cc. below the costal arch. Tests for bilirubin, albumin, sugar and acetone bodies are negative. Fats chiefly productive of hepatic dysfunction are egg yolk, cocoa butter in chocolate, animal fats and milk fats in the various forms. Different persons are affected differently by different fats. Vegetable oils were found to be less harmful; olive oil was proved to be useful in maintaining necessary fat metabolism. Hereditary diathesis, previous infectious diseases and sedentary habits may enter into the pathologic picture. Whereas symptoms may be promptly checked by correct diet, it may take several weeks and months before the liver returns to normal size. It may long require dietary supervision in order to protect it against recurrence. The author stresses the diagnostic value of correct liver palpation, offers a detailed dietary program and believes, on the basis of familial and other investigations, that a connection exists between unrecognized and neglected "lipogenic dyshepatia" and the evolution of biliary calculi in later life.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

70:317-336 (April 13) 1940

Disturbances of Water Exchange in Nontropical Sprue. H. W. Hotz.—p. 317.
*Early Colposcopic Diagnosis and Prevention of Carcinoma of Os Uteri. H. Hinselmann.—p. 320.
*Electric Shock Therapy in Psychiatry. M. Müller.—p. 323.
Comparative Study of Brachial Arterial Tension, Retinal Arterial Tension and Ocular Tension During Insulin Shock. R. de Montmollin and E. B. Streiff.—p. 326.
Determination of Reduction of Oxyhemoglobin in Blood of Living Human Subjects: New Method and Possibility of Its Use for Clinical Diagnosis. L. Rósa.—p. 328.
Treatment of Cervical Catarrh. W. Schellenberg.—p. 329.

Colposcopy and Prevention of Carcinoma of Os Uteri.—Hinselmann, whose experience with colposcopy covers a period of fifteen years, maintains that it is superior to ordinary speculum examination. The degree of superiority is dependent on the apparatus and the experience of the examiner. For routine use in every gynecologic examination he recommends a colposcope giving a 10.5 fold magnification. The inspection should be binocular and the distance from 14 to 19 cm. He distinguishes between simple and extended colposcopy. Extension of colposcopy involves (1) histochemical aids and (2) optical aids. In performing a colposcopy, the author uses the simple method with ordinary mixed light followed by monochromatic illumination. The acetic acid test is applied and the cervix again examined with the aid of the monochromatic illumination and once more with the ordinary light. Schiller's iodine test is followed by examination with monochromatic lights. In this extended form colposcopy requires more time than the speculum examination. Cornified atypical epithelium can be detected with a less than tenfold magnification; the diagnosis, however, of atypical epithelium without cornification or of cone formation is not possible with a fivefold magnification. Thus it is apparent that cases cannot be sorted out with low magnifications. Colposcopy complemented by the use of chemical reagents provides such conclusive evidence as to make numerous biopsies unneces-

sary. The detection of the early changes makes possible early treatment, thereby avoiding not only extensive operations but also the development of the advanced forms of carcinoma.

Electric Shock Therapy in Psychiatry.—Disadvantages of metrazol shock therapy induced Müller to try the electric shock therapy introduced by Cerletti and Bini. The convulsions are produced by means of an alternating current of from 400 to 800 milliamperes, a tension of from 60 to 130 volts and a passage time of from 0.1 to 0.5 second. A preliminary test determines the conduction resistance on the head of the patient. The level of the resistance serves as the basis for the computation of the shock dose, although there was no close relationship between the conduction resistance and the current strength necessary for the elicitation of a shock. Not only does the resistance differ individually but it changes in the same patient. The "shock dose" has a tendency to be constant or to increase slightly. It was usually between 80 and 110 volts. Increase in tolerance in the course of treatment rarely exceeded 10 to 16 volts. The tension should not be over 130 volts and the passage time of the current should ordinarily not exceed 0.1 second. If the voltage is inadequate for the production of a complete attack, the time may be increased to 0.2 second. The author employed electric shock therapy in thirty-two cases, the total number of shocks being 413. The author gained the impression that the method was not inferior to other methods of shock therapy. The electric shock therapy may be combined with insulin therapy for schizophrenic patients. The chief advantage of the electric shock is that it is free from the fright and anxiety associated with other forms of shock therapy. Patients who previously had received metrazol shock corroborated this. The author is of the opinion that the electric shock therapy may become preferable to other forms of shock therapy.

Archivio di Ortopedia, Milan

55:433-551 (Dec. 31) 1939. **Partial Index**

*Joint Analgesia in Orthopedics. L. Bitossi Coronedi.—p. 473.

Joint Analgesia in Orthopedics.—Bitossi Coronedi established in experiment that joint pain originates in the periarticular tissues and that it can be controlled by local infiltrations of a solution of procaine hydrochloride. He treated twenty-nine cases of joint stiffness due to such causes as prolonged immobilization in fractures, trauma, disease of the joint and especially gonorrheal arthritis by articular anesthesia combined with physical therapy. Physical therapy alone had previously failed. The treatment consisted of local infiltration with an 8 per cent solution of procaine hydrochloride in amounts of from 6 to 7 cc. The analgesic effect appeared within half an hour and lasted for several days. Analgesia of the joint was as effective and lasting when the infiltration was made of the periarticular tissues alone as when made into the periarticular tissues and into the joint cavity. The effects were diminished if the infiltration was made into the articular cavity only. Joint function, where stiffness was caused by painful contracture, was reestablished after one infiltration followed by mobilization. In grave cases of joint stiffness from immobilization, trauma or arthritis the combined treatment of repeated injections administered at long intervals up to a total of from two to four, and physical therapy gave satisfactory functional results in the majority of cases. The treatment failed in the presence of established anatomic alterations of the joint such as destruction of the cartilages or bony ankylosis.

Bol. de la Soc. Cubana de Pediatría, Havana

12:77-136 (March) 1940. **Partial Index**

*Nutritional Disturbances from Avitaminosis B. A. J. Aballí and A. Escobar Aces.—p. 91.

Nutritional Disturbances from Avitaminosis B.—Aballí and Escobar Aces studied avitaminosis B in sixty-three infants. There were typical or atypical symptoms of pellagra and beriberi with or without cutaneous lesions in forty-three and nutritional and gastrointestinal disturbances in twenty. The majority of the patients had moderate or acute gastrointestinal and nutritional disturbances which were controlled by proper diet combined with vitamin B therapy (vitamin B, nicotinic acid and vitamin B_1, either alone or combined). Enteric infections assume a severe character in the presence of avitaminosis and frequently lead to grave and even fatal toxicosis. In the group of patients with acute or subacute avitaminosis B, thirteen died, four showed no change and twenty-five improved rapidly. The twenty-four patients who received early treatment made a quick recovery. The symptoms were readily controlled and the weight of the infants increased, on an average, 1 pound a week. Necropsy in ten cases revealed extensive microcystic colitis, fatty degeneration of the liver and serous hepatitis. Cases in which the mucosa of the small intestine was slightly edematous and the seat of small ulcerations were rare.

Revista Médica Latino-Americana, Buenos Aires

25:621-732 (March) 1940. **Partial Index**

*Vitamin C in Liver Diseases. J. M. González Galván.—p. 644.
Malignant Endocarditis Lenta of Early Meningeal Form. L. Clatro Sagastume and N. J. Zurutuza.—p. 651.

Vitamin C in Liver Diseases.—González Galván observed that certain complications of liver disease are caused by avitaminosis C and can be improved or controlled by intravenous injections of vitamin C in doses of from 0.05 to 0.1 Gm. The results are satisfactory when the vitamin is administered along with the correct treatment of the disease. In the group of patients observed by him the vitamin C therapy controlled gastric hemorrhages due to liver insufficiency, increased the diuresis in ascitic cirrhosis, improved the general condition of patients in cases of hepatitis associated with avitaminosis and favorably modified the course of toxic hepatitis. To obtain satisfactory results the treatment should be given over an extended period. The treatment does not influence the course of ascitic cirrhosis of the liver. The diuretic effects on the edema and the general condition of patients with ascitic cirrhosis are transient.

Archiv für klinische Chirurgie, Berlin

198:361-480 (March 2) 1940. **Partial Index**

*Recent Contributions to Surgical Treatment of Pancreatic Cysts. V. Kafka.—p. 361.
*Renal Hemangiomas. B. Pitrolffy-Szabó.—p. 371.
*Report on Cases of Mammary Carcinoma Observed at Two Clinics in Bonn Between 1928 and 1935. E. Derra and F. Blittersdorf.—p. 377.
Significance of Fibrin in Bacterial Infections. A. Plenk.—p. 402.
Pathogenesis and Pathologic Anatomy of Perthes' Disease. T. von Tapavicza.—p. 410.
Gastritis Phlegmonosa. G. Beyer.—p. 463.
Repeated Development and Perforation of Peptic Ulcer of Jejunum After Anterior Antecolic Gastro-Enterostomy with Braun's Anastomosis. M. Matyas.—p. 474.

Surgical Treatment of Pancreatic Cysts.—Kafka describes two cases of pancreatic cyst. A woman aged 58 with a pseudocyst was treated by means of a primary pancreatocystogastrostomy. The healing tendency seemed favorable, but the patient succumbed to a sudden hemorrhage into the intestinal tract on the ninth day after the operation. The second patient was a woman aged 56 with a pseudocyst. The first intervention resulted in a fistula and a cavity in the pancreas. A subsequent pancreatocystojejunostomy resulted in a complete cure. The author reviews the various surgical methods and evaluates the various types of anastomosis. These operations were palliative and were regarded free from danger. The fatal outcome in one of the author's cases demonstrated the possibility of complications which may arise from the anastomosis of a pancreatic cyst with the intestinal tract. The author advises against a primary anastomosis of the cyst, particularly with the stomach. Such an intervention would be permissible only in the form of Jedlička's operation; that is, a lateral pancreatogastrostomy with external drainage of the residual cavity. Otherwise, marsupialization is to be preferred. A persistent fistula may be anastomosed with the gastrointestinal tract. If x-ray examination or laparotomy reveals, in addition, a residual cavity, it may be treated by a wide cystenterostomy, in which the danger of obliteration of the stoma does not exist to the same extent as in the presence of a simple anastomosis of the fistula with the digestive tract.

Renal Hemangiomas.—According to Pitrolffy-Sabó, hemangiomas of the kidneys are rare, only three cases having been detected among 251 renal tumors at the urologic clinic of the University of Budapest. One of these tumors was very small and had unusual localization. A decapsulation for a

localized nephritis, suspected because of a persistent hematuria, failed to disclose the cause of the bleeding. Continued hematuria and increasing anemia necessitated a nephrectomy. Inspection of the pelvis of the kidney after formaldehyde fixation disclosed a protrusion of the mucosa twice the size of a pinhead. Sectioning revealed in the wall of the renal pelvis a structure dissecting the muscular layer, which consisted of blood-filled cavities separated by septums of connective tissue. The lumens were filled with erythrocytes. Since the substance of the kidney showed no change that could have been responsible for the hematuria, this extremely small cavernous hemangioma must have been the source. In the second case a cavernous hemangioma the size of a hazel nut was discovered in the region of a papilla near the upper pole. The third patient had a cavernous angioma on the posterior surface of the left kidney, which penetrated into the renal tissue to a depth of 1 cm. Renal hemangiomas always require surgical intervention. Decapsulation is unsatisfactory because it often has to be followed by nephrectomy. Nephrotomy is valuable chiefly for the diagnosis, although it may also permit the removal of a hemangioma in a renal papilla. It may, however, be followed by postoperative hemorrhage. The author therefore considers nephrectomy preferable for renal hemangioma. Diagnosis is possible only after exposure of the kidney because hematuria is frequently the only symptom and pyelography fails to disclose the source.

Breast Carcinoma.—Derra and Blittersdorf analyzed the results in 313 cases of malignant mammary tumors (308 carcinomas and five sarcomas) treated at two hospitals in Bonn from 1928 to 1935. The 308 cases of carcinoma comprise 180 treated for the first time, seventy-nine treated for recurrence and metastases and forty-nine hospitalized for prophylactic postoperative irradiation after surgical treatment elsewhere. Investigations on the etiologic significance of hereditary predisposition, trauma, mastitis, generative capacity and goiter were negative. There was a noticeable increase in the number of patients who asked medical advice during the first three months and a decrease in those who had waited longer. The treatment of choice was the radical operation. Palliative operations were not always avoidable. The total surgical mortality was 5 per cent, that of the radical operation 4.4 per cent. The length of survival was good. Results were poor in the seventy-nine cases of recurrence and metastases. Recurrence took place in approximately 80 per cent of the cases during the first three years, but a definite estimate regarding recurrence is possible at the earliest after five years. Recurrence took place as late as eleven and fourteen years after the primary operation. Postoperative irradiation did not improve the therapeutic results. The suggestion has been made that the tumor be extirpated and the regional mestastases combated by roentgen irradiation. This point of view is to be deplored. The present survey gives support to the rationale of the radical operation. The earlier it is performed, the better are the results.

Klinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

19:193-216 (March 2) 1940

Summer and Winter Rhythm in Carbohydrate Metabolism of Warm Blooded Animals as Cause of Divergences in Surgically Induced Hyperglycemias. F. Chrometzka and G. Beutmann.—p. 196.
Nitrite Content of Sputum, Gastric Juice and Urine. J. Várady and G. Szántó.—p. 200.
Vitamin C and Carotene Content in Serum of Slaughterhouse Animals and Fowls. Marie Maxim.—p. 203.
*Vitamin B_1 Tolerance Tests. S. Molnár and M. Horányi.—p. 204.
A Plea for More Rapid Centrifuges. W. Schmidt-Lange.—p. 206.

Vitamin B_1 Tolerance Tests.—Molnár and Horányi tested the vitamin B_1 metabolism of thirty-two patients and nine controls by observing the increase of this vitamin in the blood after injection. The clinical pictures of twenty-four of these were those of ulcer, malignant tumor, cachexia associated with a continuous high pyrexia, and exophthalmic goiter. The procedure employed was a preliminary test of the vitamin B_1 content of the blood, followed by an intravenous injection of 1,000 micrograms of vitamin B_1, an amount equivalent to the normal daily need of a healthy person. The vitamin B_1 blood level was then measured successively after five, ten, fifteen, thirty and sixty minutes. Concurrently, the vitamin B_1 level in the urine was examined for three hours after the injection. Comparison of the vitamin B_1 level in the blood of the two groups disclosed a scarcely appreciable increase in the clinical cases, the average amounting to 28 micrograms per hundred cubic centimeters as compared with a 10 microgram average in the control group. The presence of vitamin B_1 in the urine was likewise lower than in the control group, but no conclusions could be based on the percental differences. Special tests were made on six patients: three with ulcers but without B_1 deficiency, two with pernicious anemia and one with afebrile panmyelophthisis. Vitamin B_1 deficiency in ulcer cases was found to be due not to a specific cause but to vitamin B_1 impoverishment inherent in the special diet. No vitamin B_1 deficiency was observed in the three other cases. Additional tests made in two cases of Addison's disease produced contradictory results. The author believes that most of the injected vitamin B_1 which is not accounted for in the blood or urine is converted into cocarboxylase and either passes into the blood stream or is deposited in the tissues.

Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie, Leipzig

64:433-464 (March 16) 1940

Present Status of Therapy of Genital Carcinoma. O. Bokelmann.—p. 434.
*Casuistic Contribution to Clinical Aspects of Dysgerminoma Ovarii. R. Kramberg.—p. 439.
Intra-Abdominal Hemorrhage in Myomatous Uterus During Delivery. K. Jäger.—p. 443.
Successful Operations for Thrombi: Two Cases. W. Schmidt.—p. 446.

Ovarian Dysgerminoma.—Dysgerminoma ovarii occupies a unique place among ovarian cancers because, unlike granulosa cell tumor or arrhenoblastoma, it does not possess a hormonal function. Eighty-five cases have thus far been observed. Dysgerminoma originates in the not yet differentiated germinal epithelium and, like the original tissue, does not exert a hormonal effect. The germinal epithelium loses the capacity to become differentiated and does not tend in the female, male or hermaphroditic direction but in an asexual one. The tumors vary in size between hardly visible ovarian infiltrations and giant tumors. The cells are fragile and exhibit extremely active karyokinesis. Metastases take place into the pleura, the omentum, the peritoneum and the other ovary. The rapid growth, the metastases and the relapses indicate an unfavorable prognosis. Kramberg reports that a woman aged 24 presented a history of amenorrhea followed eighteen months later by visible abdominal enlargement. A hemorrhage of four weeks' duration called for operative intervention and removal of a dysgerminoma of the right ovary weighing 2,300 Gm. There were no metastases or enlarged lymph nodes. She was given roentgen and radium radiation. At a follow-up examination a year after she was well.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

84:1197-1284 (March 30) 1940

Sympathetic Neuroses. L. van der Horst.—p. 1199.
*Exanthematous Typhus. P. H. Kramer.—p. 1206.
Critical Evaluation of Partial Thoracoplasty in Combination with Paralysis of Diaphragm on One Side. R. Finaly.—p. 1215.
Case of Anthrax with Lesions in Pharynx and Larynx. P. Belgraver and J. van Woerden.—p. 1221.
Preparation and Shipment of Blood Group Serums. A. Pondman.—p. 1225.
Treatment of Pneumococcic Disorders with Sulfapyridine and Serum. J. Mulder.—p. 1232.

Exanthematous Typhus.—Kramer directs attention to the increased danger of outbreaks of exanthematous typhus under the present war conditions in Europe. He reproduces a map showing its incidence during 1939 in the countries of eastern Europe, particularly Poland. This eastern European exanthematous typhus is the true louse typhus; that is, it is transmitted by body lice, the digestive tract of which harbors Rickettsia prowazeki. The author reviews the clinical aspects, citing his own observations in the course of the epidemic of 1919 in Rotterdam. He stresses the difficulties encountered in the differentiation of exanthematous typhus from typhoid and from meningococcic septicemia. Delousing and active immunization are the most powerful weapons against exanthematous typhus. Its treatment is symptomatic, neither chemotherapy nor convalescent serum having produced therapeutic results.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-JUNE 1940

Titles have been listed or Abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1930. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Accademia medica. Genoa.
Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta orthopaedica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta pædiatrica. Stockholm.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Huntington, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anales de la clinica Quirurgica. Lima.
Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie. Paris.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annali di radiologia diagnostica. Bologna.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Ohren-, Nasen- und Kehlkopfheilkunde. Berlin.
Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Berlin.
Archiv für orthopädische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif. Paris.
Archives des maladies du cœur. Paris.
Archives médico-chirurgicales de l'appareil respiratoire. Paris.
Archives de médecine des enfants. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio italiano di chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivio de ortopedia. Milan.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Ateneo parmense. Parma.
Athena. Rome.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Bibliotek for læger. Copenhagen.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico.
Boletín de la Sociedad cubana de pediatría. Havana.
Bollettino d'oculistica. Florence.
Brain. London.
Brasil-medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peiping.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Chirurgia degli organi di movimento. Bologna.
Clinica medica italiana. Milan.
Confinia neurologica. Basel.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermatologica. Basel.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Encéphale. Paris.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Endokrinologie. Leipzig.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Leipzig.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gazette des hôpitaux. Paris.
Gazzetta degli ospedali e delle cliniche. Milan.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Leipzig.
Geneeskundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale veneto de scienze mediche. Venice.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Gynécologie. Paris.
Gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal belge de neurologie et de psychiatrie. Brussels.
Journal belge d'urologie. Brussels.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of the Connecticut State Medical Society (continued as Connecticut State Medical Journal).
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.

*Cannot be lent.

Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal de radiologie et d'électrologie. Paris.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.
Klinicheskaya Meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lattante. Parma.
Lisboa médica. Lisbon.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Mededeeling van den dienst der volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Medizinische Welt. Berlin.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie. Basel.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Gothenburg.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Oto-rino-laringologia italiana. Bologna.
Pathologica. Genoa.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Problemy tuberkuleza. Moscow.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Progrès médical. Paris.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Bulletin of Sea View Hospital. New York.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista española de medicina y cirugía de guerra. Valladolid.
Revista médica latino-americana. Buenos Aires.
Revista médica de Rosario. Rosario de Santa Fe.
Revue belge de puériculture. Brussels.
Revue belge des sciences médicales. Louvain.
Revue de chirurgie. Paris.
Revue française de pédiatrie. Paris.
Revue de laryngologie. Bordeaux.
Revue médico-chirurgicale des maladies du foie. Paris.
Revue neurologique. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di neurologia. Naples.
Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rivista ospedaliera; giornale di medicina e chirurgia. Rome.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Röntgenpraxis. Leipzig.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Settimana medica. Palermo.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Sovetskiy vrachebnyy zhurnal. Leningrad.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Sendai.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Vestnik khirurgii. Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe delo. Kharkov.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener Archiv für innere Medizin. Vienna.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für menschliche Vererbungs- und Konstitutionslehre. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "SS," Student Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2660.

A

ABBOTT Tube Feeding: See Blood proteins
ABDOMEN: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract; etc.
acute conditions after ovulation, etc., [McSweeney] 1410—ab
acute surgical disease, malaria simulates, [Daniel] 2148—ab
acute syndromes of hypophysial origin, [Marañón] 198—ab
Adhesions: See Adhesions
Distention: See Flatulence
hemorrhage: apoplexy due to arteriosclerosis, [Crile & Newell] *1155
hemorrhage (fatal) with gallbladder rupture, [Eriksson] 1972—ab
intraperitoneal fluids, roentgen detection, [Cosacesco] 2259—ab
irrigation in peritonitis with sulfanilamide, 1006
pain and intestinal adhesions, 2142
pain, colic in infants; treatment, [Neff] *1745
pain (para-umbilical) attacks, 2586
supports, Council not to consider, 1897—OS
Surgery: See also Appendectomy; etc.
surgery, peritoneal absorption after laparotomy, [Rathcke] 2424—ab
symptoms in masked hypothyroidism, [Bassler] 1409—ab
trauma, 1473
tumors, fatal air embolism after perirenal insufflation, [Weyrauch] *652; [Mencher] 1285—C
Viscera: See Viscera
wounds, gunshot, [Ritter] 1966—ab
wounds (postoperative), disruption, [Donald] 1589—ab
ABEL, JOHN J., request letters written by, 2483
ABNORMALITIES: See Anomalies; Deformities
ABORTION, Criminal: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
criminal, "delayed period" nostrums, 1574—BI
criminal, (France) 339; (Norway) 597
criminal, sentence Mrs. Della Mostert, 2481
danger from pollen desensitization, 1829
endocrine mechanism in, [Browne] 525—ab
habitual and threatened, progesterone for, [MacGregor] 196—ab; [Frohnwieser] 1498—ab; [Frank] *1509; [Collins] 2340—ab
habitual, progesterone and corpus luteum extracts for, [Campbell] 2500—ab
habitual, vitamin E for, [Clausen] *2214; [Collins] 2340—ab
induced by androgens, [Binder] 452—ab
legislation, (Australia) 906; (Budapest) 2484
miscarriages in tobacco workers, 340
Streptococcus haemolyticus infections after, [Butler] 1968—ab
Threatened: See also Abortion, habitual
threatened; allow pregnancy to continue? 432
ABSCESS: See also Appendicitis; Liver; Lungs; Suppuration (cross reference); Ulcers
Amebic; See Liver
cervicomediastinal, after esophagus trauma, [Jemerin] 89—ab
retropharyngeal, [Grodinsky] *18
subphrenic, [Faxon] 1699—ab
treatment, manganese hydroxide, [Sullivan] *246; (not accepted for N.N.R.) 248
Typhoid: See Spleen
ABSORPTION: See Air; Alkaloids; Lead; Peritoneum; Skin; Vitamins A; etc.
ABSTRACTS: See Journals
ACACIA Treatment: See Kidneys, disease
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; Missouri; National; New York; Rochester; etc.
of Medicine, French, 340; 2579
of Medicine of Cincinnati discusses group practice, 422
of Physical Medicine, 1567
of Surgery, Buenos Aires, 816
of Surgery of Detroit, honors physicians, 1381
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; First Aid; Trauma; Wounds
Airplane: See Aviation
at school, 1674—OS
Automobile: See Automobiles
fall during pregnancy cause fetal death? 2404
falls, etc. causing injuries of male urethra, [Hornaday] *304
falls, etc. causing liver rupture, [Lamb] 447—ab
Fourth of July injuries, *39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts
on the farm, fatal in Alabama, [Baker] 919—ab
Prevention: See Safety
record for 1939, National Safety Council report, 1682
transporting patient to hospital, [Flagg] 602—C; [Brown] 1005—C
ACCOMMODATION: See Eyes
ACETANILID poisoning from Bromo-seltzer; from "B.C." powders, [Schiro] 272—C
retail sale, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS
ACETOPHENETIDIN: See Dysmenorrhea, treatment
ACETYL-BETA-METHYLCHOLINE: See Mecholyl
*di*ACETYLMORPHINE (heroin), A.M.A. resolution on restricting under Harrison Narcotic Act, 1888—OS; 2561—OS
relation to morphine, 432
ACHONDROPLASIA and maternal age, [Bleyer] 281—ab
ACID, acetic, derivatives use in inoculation tumors, [Dittmar] 1704—ab
acetylsalicylic, relation to nicotine, 432
Acetylsalicylic Treatment: See Dysmenorrhea
adenylic, nutritive value, [Spies] 2334—ab
Amino: See Amino Acids
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, administration to infants, [Mendilaharzu] 1602—ab
ascorbic, deficiency in surgical patient, [Wolfer] 448—ab
Ascorbic, in Blood: See Blood, vitamin C
ascorbic, in milk, [Woesner] 829—ab
Ascorbic, in Urine: See Urine, vitamin C
ascorbic, metabolism relation to iron, [Moore] 440—ab
ascorbic, N.N.R., (Stearns) 1156
ascorbic, requirement of man, [Ralli] 191—ab
ascorbic, role in animal tissues, 1668—E
Ascorbic, Treatment: See Lead poisoning
Barbituric: See Barbiturates
Base Constituents of Blood: See Blood
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
fruit juices and alkalization, 1481
Hippuric, Test: See Liver function test
Hydrochloric: See Tonsils, infected
hydrocyanic, clinical aspects, physical state, etc., [Goldman & Cullen] *2201
Lactic, Treatment: See Heart disease
Mandelic Acid-Merck, 572
mandelic, as substitute for ketogenic diet in epilepsy, 1481
Nicotinic: See also Vitamins B1
nicotinic amine, in anemias, [Göbell] 95—ab
nicotinic, deficiency encephalopathy, [Jolliffe & others] *307
nicotinic, effects on skin temperature, [Bean] 439—ab
Nicotinic, Treatment: See Migrane; Pellagra; Sclerosis; Sulfanilamide toxicity
nitric, cauterizing bites of rabid animals, [Kellogg] 910—C
organic, in foods, 728—ab
Pyridine-B-Carboxylic Acid Diethylamide (Coramine): See Nikethamide
sour (neutralizing), irritant on laundered clothes, 1286
Tannic: See Burns treatment
ACIDOPHILUS Therapy: See Dyspepsia
ACIDOSIS, pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] *960
treatment, [Darrow] *655
ACNE: See also Furunculosis
Serobacterin-Mulford; Council report, 1453
treatment, manganese hydroxide, [Sullivan] *246; (Council report) 248
treatment, vitamin D, [Maynard] 2594—ab
vulgaris, estrogen for, [Hollander] 529—ab
vulgaris, roentgen therapy, sulfur, kaolin, diet, etc. for, 2223—E
vulgaris, therapeutic survey, [Schonberg] 926—ab
ACROCYANOSIS, treatment, prostigmine, [Perlow] *1991
ACRODYNIA Factor in Rats: See Vitamins B6
treatment, vitamin B1, [Forsyth] 361—ab
ACROMEGALY and diabetes, [Coggeshall] 923—ab
ACROPARESTHESIA, 2489
ACTA *medica Scandinavica*: See Journals
ACTINOMYCOSIS, [Morton] 2251—ab
in hat blocker, 1828
ADAMSITE: See Diphenylamine chlorarsine
ADAMS-STOKES Syndrome: See Heart block
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Amphetamine sulfate Barbiturates; Cannabis Sativa; Morphine
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, blood serum electrolytes in, [de Wesselow] 197—ab
treatment, carotid sinus enervation, [Léger] 1025—ab
treatment, clinical research-laboratory relationship, 2552—E
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate, (correction) 265; [McCullagh] 687—ab; [Thompson] 688—ab; [Kreuzwendedich von dem Borne] 1414—ab; (oil injection or pellet implantation) [Thorn & Firor] *2517; (cortate plus low potassium high salt diet) [McCullagh & Ryan] *2530; (Council report) [Gordon] *2549
treatment, Swingle-Pfiffner adrenal cortex extract and high salt intake, [Rowntree] *2526
ADENINE sulfate, effect on leukocytosis, [Nordensen] 197—ab
ADENITIS; ADENOPATHIES: See Lymphatic System
ADENOMA, malignant chromophobe, of pituitary, [Bailey] 1960—ab
ADHESIONS, abdominal, pain sign of? 2142
abdominal, intestinal obstruction from, [Lewis & others] *2350
of cholecystohepatic flexure of colon; new syndrome, [Verbrycke] *314
prevention: aminoplastin, [Chao] 2341—ab
prevention: omentumectomy, [Larkin] 1494—ab
Section: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, surgical treatment
ADIE'S Syndrome: See Reflex, pupillary
ADIPOSE Tissue: See Fat tissue
ADIPOSIS dolorosa, [Wells] *2286
ADIPOSITY: See Obesity
ADOLESCENCE: See also Youth
diet of girls and caries, [Bayer] 1295—ab
precocious puberty in 1 year old boy, [Fraser] 1967—ab
youth and crime, American Law Institute broadcasts on, 1277
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cancer, estrogen test, [Frank] *1507
cancer (masculinizing; nonmasculinizing), [McGavack] 1961—ab
cortex extract (Swingle-Pfiffner) treatment of Addison's disease, [Rowntree] *2526
cortex extract treatment of anemias, [Göbell] 95—ab
cortex extract treatment of Paget's disease, [Watson] 617—ab
cortex extract treatment of psoriasis, [Incedayi] 626—ab
cortex function, hypopituitarism and chloride excretion, [Stephens] 1015—ab
Cortex Hormone (Crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortex hormone role in breast cancer, [Cramer] 2500—ab
cortex insufficiency, great craving for salt in child, [Wilkins & Richter] *866

ADRENALS—Continued
cortex pills orally in chronically fatigued neurotic, [Huddleson] 618—ab
Cushing's syndrome of adrenal origin? [Broster] 2063—ab
Excision: See Adrenals, surgery; Blood Pressure, high
irradiation in hypertension and diabetes, [Hutton] 1961—ab
irradiation with roentgen and gamma rays, 2051
medulla hormone role in breast cancer, [Cramer] 2500—ab
reactivation by carotid sinus enervation, [Léger] 1025—ab
roentgen study, fatal air embolism after, [Weyrauch] ★652; [Mencher] 1285—C
surgery, 1473
tumor causes precocious puberty in 1 year old boy, [Fraser] 1967—ab
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps, ruling, 1894—OS
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, report, 1893—OS
of drugs for self administration, [Miller] 1584—ab; ★2204
radio, Sal Hepatica survey, 1082—E; 1271—E
seals of approval, regulation, federal bill pending, 1905—OS
Sutliff & Case Co. exploits scientific address, [Davis] 512—C
ADVISORY Council on Medical Education, [Rappleye] 1581—ab
AESCULAPIUS, spirit of, opening path to medical school, 840—ab
AGAR, Mead's Pectin-Agar in Dextri-Maltose, 1557; 1751
Pectin Agar: See Diarrhea treatment
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
insulin sensitivity and, [Himsworth] 1119—ab
Old: See Old Age
tuberculosis and, [Dressler] 2259—ab
AGGLUTINATION Reaction: See Mononucleosis, infectious
AGGLUTININS, Iso-agglutinins: See Blood groups
AGOTE, LUIS, transfusions using sodium citrate in 1914, 816; (reply) [Lewisohn] 1576—C
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AGRICULTURAL: See also Farm; Rural
Workers Health and Medical Association, [Leland] ★48; [Kress] 163—ab
AIR, absorption by tissues, 680
borne beta hemolytic streptococci, [MacDonald] 2248—ab
Compressed: See Caisson Disease
conditioning, A.M.A. Committee on, preparing bibliography, 1894—OS
Embolism: See Embolism
exclusion in storing blood, effect on hemolysis, [DeGowin & others] ★850
Insufflation: See Abdomen; Brain conditions
Intraspinal Insufflation: See Meningitis, meningococcic
of operating rooms, (ultraviolet sterilization), [Kraissl] 1491—ab; (bacteria in) [MacDonald] 2248—ab
Raids: See European War
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory Tract
Foreign Bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
AIRSICKNESS: See Aviation
ALABAMA: See University of Alabama
ALBANY Medical College, centennial outlook, 2171—SS
ALBUMIN in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINOCYTOLOGIC Dissociation: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
ALBUMINURIA, diagnostic significance of albumin in urine, 2141
hematuria and, 2403
running affects, [Govaerts] 1120—ab
ALCAPTONURIA: See Urine
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
beverages (vitamin-containing), labeling, 1671—E; [Newell] 2489—C
content of wine, French Academy report, 2579
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
increased consumption, Germany, 675
Injection: See Nerves, phrenic; Uterus cancer
intravenous use in peritonitis, [Haggard & Kirtley] ★1844
rubbing, eye injury from, 2405
sterilizing agent, 1100
use of; relation to heart condition in healthy men, [Johnson] ★561
ALCOHOLISM, acute, death from, 1827
acute, metrazol treatment, [Heinrich] 627—ab; [Orenstein] 919—ab
automobile accidents and, (Copenhagen) 815; (Germany) 905
chronic, harmful effect, 426
chronic, vitamins in, 2491
complications, nicotinic acid deficiency encephalopathy, [Jolliffe & others] ★307
conference on, Argentina, 816
delirium tremens, vitamin B_1 in, [Kiene & others] ★2191; 2491
ALCOHOLISM—Continued
diagnosis; chemical test; tolerance, [Newman] 922—ab
diagnosis (differential) from cerebral concussion ("punch drunk"), 913
diagnosis, tests for, National Safety Council committee report, 415—E; [Swim & others] 1098—C; [Heise] 1391—C; [Harger] 1687—C; [Jetter] 2402—C
effect on posttraumatic psychosis, 680
state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
treatment, vitamin B complex, [Askey] 283—ab; 2491
ALCOHOLIZATION: See Nerves, phrenic
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR N., sentenced, Minn. 170
ALIENS: See Foreigners (cross reference); Physicians, refugee
ALKALI, fruit juices and alkalization, 1481
therapy role in urinary calculi formation, [Eisele] ★2363
ALKALOIDS, absorption, p_H effect on, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1452
ALKALOSIS, effect on blood picture in leukemia, [Barnard] 1113—ab
in Cushing's syndrome, [Willson] 688—ab
treatment, [Darrow] ★655
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLONAL, fatal and nonfatal dosages, [Hambourger] ★2017
ALLURATE, fatal and nonfatal dosages, [Hambourger] ★2017
ALOPECIA, etiology: vasoconstriction, 273
nostrum: Linday's New Hair Compound, 1097—BI
ALPHA Epsilon Delta, 721—SS; (convention) 1723—SS
Epsilon Delta Lectures: See Lectures
Kappa Kappa banquet, 1722—SS
Omega Alpha, 379—SS; (appoint juniors) 1724—SS
Omega Alpha Lecture: See Lectures
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, and artificial pneumothorax, [Gellenthien] ★727
high, toxicity of carbon monoxide at, [Heim] 1113—ab
ALUMINUM Acetate: See Arthritis, chronic; Bones disease; Osteitis deformans; Spine
hydroxide douche, [Savitz] 1590—ab
metallic, prevents silicosis, 604
ALURRALDE, MARIANO, retired, 1945
ALZHEIMER'S Disease: See Insanity, presenile
AMBULANCE: See also European War; Russo-Finnish War
standardization of stretchers, England, 266
transport of sick and injured, Sweden, 1000
transport (safe) of unconscious patient to hospital, [Flagg] 602—C; [Brown] 1005—C
AMEBIASIS, Hepatic: See Liver
nondysenteric intestinal, [Sapero] 693—ab
transmitted by food handler, [Schoenleber] 1294—ab
treatment, carbarsone orally plus chiniofon enemas, [Mateer] 690—ab; 2413—ab
AMENORRHEA: See also Menstruation, delayed
etiology: changed residence, 1829
etiology; treatment with estrogens, also thyroid extract, 2587
sex hormones excretion in, [Frank] ★1506
treatment, stilbestrol, [Varangot] 199—ab
AMERICAN: See also Americans; Pan-American; South American; Spanish American; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 66; (home study courses) 2483
Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 171
Academy of Pediatrics, 500; 811; 2226
Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 2132
Association for Social Security, 1364—E
Association for Study of Goiter, 596; 2040
Association for Surgery of Trauma, 2230
Association for Thoracic Surgery, 2132
Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 2042
Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 997
Association on Mental Deficiency, 1942; (correction: Dr. Himwich) 2042
Board of Anesthesiology, ★1260
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (no June examinations) 1941
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (examinations) 66; 503; (annual dinner) 2040
Boards, (DIRECTORY OF MEDICAL SPECIALISTS) 337; 1671—E; (certificates awarded) ★1663
Broncho-Esophagological Association, 2230
Chemical Society awards, 2230
College of Chest Physicians, 2041
College of Physicians (sponsors courses) 902; (program) 997; (new officers) 1682
College of Radiology, 422
College of Surgeons, (hospitals approved by) ★1170
College Publicity Association, (Fairbanks award) 170
Committee on Maternal Welfare bulletin: *The Mother*, 2229
Congress of Physical Therapy, 1278; 1941; 2133
Council on Education, (health recommendations) 414—E; 417—OS
Dermatological Association, 2040
Documentation Institute, (A.M.A. representative on) 898—OS
AMERICAN—Continued
Drug Manufacturers Association, 1819
Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc.: See Foundations
Heart Association, 2041
Hospital Association, (Asa Bacon Library dedicated) 420; (President Carter's statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1458—OS
Hospital of Paris, (ex-residents) 1941; (needs funds) 2229
Human Serum Association, 2229
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Architects, (statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1462—OS
Institute of Nutrition, 673
Laryngological Association, 1941
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 66; 171; 265; 2042
Law Institute broadcasts on youth and crime, 1277
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (history), ★1168; (report) 1893—OS; (16th edition) 2388—E
Medical Golfing Association, (tournament) 1275; (also Detroit trophy) 1777—OS; (awards) 2483
Medical Technologists, 1269—E
Museum of Health, (exhibits at New York Fair) 492—E; (A. M. A. resolution approving) 2561—OS; 2568—OS
Neisserian Medical Society, 2230
Neurological Association, 2230
Ophthalmological Society, 2133
Orthopaedic Association, 1682
Orthopsychiatric Association, 596
Otological Society, 2040
Pediatric Society, 1566
Physicians' Art Association, 67; 669; 1175—OS; 2038
Physiotherapy Association, 2483
Proctologic Society, 2041
Protestant Hospital Association, (statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1459—OS
Psychiatric Association, 2042
Public Health Association, (qualifications of health officers) 1670—E; (statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1459—OS
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Rheumatism Association, 2042
Scientific Congress (eighth), 1567
Social Hygiene Association, (venereal disease control) 265; (Social Hygiene Day) 337; (experiments on 5-day treatment of syphilis) 2483
Society for Control of Cancer, (annual campaign) 1090
Society of Clinical Pathologists (memorandum to A. M. A. Trustees) 665—OS; (A. M. A. resolution in response to) 2478—OS; 2558—OP (technicians registry) 1269—E; (meeting) 2041
Surgical Association, 1682
Trudeau Society, 2041
Youth Commission health recommendations, 414—E; 417—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Advisory Committee on Advertising of Cosmetics and Soaps, (rulings) 1894—OS
American Medical Association News, 1891—OS; 2564—OS
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (history) ★1168; (report) 1893—OS; (16th edition) 2388—E
Annual Conference of Secretaries of Constituent State Medical Associations, 55—OS; 159—OS; 1887—OS
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, 44—E; 61—OS; 589—E; (proceedings) 889—OS; 983—OS
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, 331—OS; (proceedings) 1396; 1482; 1580
Archives of Ophthalmology, (honor Dr. Verhoeff) 898—OS
Archives of Surgery, (symposium on peripheral vascular disease) 664—E
Auditor's report, 1920—OS
Board of Trustees, (abstract of minutes, Feb. 15-16) 898—OS; (American Society of Clinical Pathologists send memorandum) 665—OS; (report) 1889—OS; 1915—OS; (portraits) 2266; (death of Dr. Wright) 2320; (report) 2474—OS; 2478—OS; 2564—OS; (election) 2572—OS
book publication, 1893—OS; 1895—OS; 1907—OS
Bureau of Exhibits, (report) 1913—OS
Bureau of Health Education, (report) 1901—OS
Bureau of Investigation, (report) 1913—OS
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (medical bills in 76th Congress) 147—OS; (physicians federal income tax) 254—OS; (analysis of S. 3246) 496—OS; (curbing effect of basic science laws) 601—C; (state legislation) [McDavitt] 875—OS; 972—OS; (Dr. Woodward retires) 1681; 1903—OS; 2564—OS; (annual report) 1903—OS; (analysis of Wagner-George Hospital Construction Bill) 1884—E; 1904—OS; 1927—OS; (physical examination of drivers of motor vehicles) 1929—OS; (statute regulation of sale of barbiturates) 2020—E; 2029—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Bureau of Medical Economics, (report) 1907—OS; 2558—OS; 2564—OS
By-Laws, proposed amendment, 2476—OS; 2557—OS; 2561—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS
Canadian Medical Association representative: Dr. Routley, 2473—OS
Chemical Laboratory, (report) 1896—OS
Committee confers with the President on National Health Program, report, [Abell] 2565—OS
Committee on Air Conditioning, (bibliography in preparation) 1894—OS
Committee on American Health Resorts, 898—OS
Committee on Awards, report 2574—OS
Committee on Medical Preparedness, 2466; 2475—OS; 2476—OS; 2564—OS; 2569—OS; 2571—OS
Committee on Scientific Research, (report; grants made) 1915—OS
Committee on Therapeutic Research, (report; grants made) 1469; 1918—OS
Committee to Confer with Government Agencies, report, 2476—OS; 2565—OS; 2568—OS
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1894—OS
Constitution, amendments, 1887—OS; 2557—OS
Cooperation: See also American Medical Association joint committee; American Medical Association representatives
cooperation with governmental agencies, lay organizations, etc., 1894—OS; 1901—OS
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (report) 1893—OS
Council on Foods, (carotene and vitamin A in market milks) [Dornbush & others] ★1748; (annual report) 1898—OS; (retention of lead) [Lederer & Bing] ★2457; (change in name and policies) 2474—OS; 2560—OS
Council on Industrial Health, (medical relationships in industry) ★573; (principal objectives) 587—E; 898—OS; (report) [Seeger] 889—ab; (annual report) 1899—OS
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (hospitals approved by) 81; 914; ★1157; 1268—E; 1690; (MEDICAL EDUCATION IN U. S., 1934-1939) 143—OS; (field study on graduate medical education) 260—OS; 496—OS; 591—OS; 667—OS; (chairman's report) [Wilbur] ★1141; (tuberculosis facilities) ★765; 807—E; (cooperation of specialty boards) ★1172; 1267—E; (hospital medical library suggestions) ★1173; (schools of occupational therapy) ★1262; (schools for physical technicians) ★1262; (schools for clinical laboratory technicians) ★1263; 1269—E; (licensure statistics) ★1635; 1688—E; (annual report) 1924—OS; 2557—OS; (principles on graduate medical schools) 2475—OS; (A. M. A. resolution reaffirming approval of activities) 2568—OS
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (manganese in dermatologic disorders) 246; (Nikethamide) 249; (revised statement on sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine) 326; (worthlessness of certain endocrine preparations) 415—E; (therapy with chorionic gonadotropins) 487; [Rubinstein] 1477—C; (neoprontosil—azosulfamide) 489; (completes 35 years of service) 491—E; (Ovarian Concentrate Glanules, Antimenorrhagic Factor Glanules; Ovarian-Anterior Pituitary Liquid) 660; (Chappel Liver Extract) 661; (sulfathiazole; sulfamethylthiazole) [Long] ★870; 873—E; (oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures) 1077; (Serobacterins-Mulford) 1453; (warns against use of estrogens) 1560—E; (annual report) 1895—OS; (promiscuous use of barbiturates) [Hambourger] ★2015; 2020—E; (rubber sheaths) 2115; (vitamin E in abortion, etc.) [Clausen] ★2214; (Snake Venom Solution—Moccasin, Lederle) 2218; (Chorionic Gonadotropin—Follutein) 2306; (pyridoxine term for vitamin B6) 2387; (sulfathiazole; sulfamethylthiazole) 2387; (desoxycorticosterone) [Gordon] ★2549
Council on Physical Therapy, (sunlamps) 325; (minutes of meeting, Dec. 1939) 1354; (shoes and feet) [Ober] ★1553; (electric hearing aids requirements) 1881; (annual report) 1896—OS; (rubber sheaths) 2115; (training of physical therapy technicians) 2554—E
Council on Scientific Assembly, (report) 1926—OS; 2476—OS
Councils' Committee on Contraceptives, (report on rubber sheaths) 2115
Delegates: See also American Medical Association House of Delegates; American Medical Association representatives
delegates at U. S. Pharmacopeial Convention of 1940 propose resolutions, 2116—E
Distinguished Service Medal, 873—E; (to Dr. Chevalier Jackson) 2465—E; 2468—OS
Division of Drugs, Foods and Physical Therapy, (report) 1894—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
election, 2571—OS
Employees' Library, (report) 1892—OS
exhibits of the Association, (New York Session) 1806—OS; (Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago) 1914—OS; (at New York World's Fair and Golden Gate Exposition) 1914—OS
expenditures, 1889—OS; 1920—OS
fellowship, (dues) 250—E; (report) 1887—OS; (election) 2572—OS
financial report, 1889—OS; 1920—OS
Fourth of July injuries, ★39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
golf tournament, 1275; 1777—OS; (awards) 2483
graduate medical education field study, (Maine) 260—OS; (Florida; North Carolina) 496—OS; (South Carolina) 591—OS; (Georgia) 667—OS; (chairman's report) [Wilbur] ★1141; (principles on graduate medical schools) 2475—OS
history in advancing medical education, [Wilbur] ★1141; [Fishbein] ★1147
hospital medical library suggestions, ★1173
hospitals registered and approved by, 81; 914; ★1157; 1268—E; (history of, 1904-1929) ★1168; (difference between registered and approved) ★1169; ★1170; (increase in) 1267—E; (list of) ★1195-★1258; (essentials) ★1259; (in Pennsylvania) 1690
House of Delegates, (members) 1755—OS; (reapportionment) 1887—OS; 2570—OS; (minutes) 2468—OS; 2557—OS; (address of Speaker, Dr. Shoulders) 2468—OS; 2562—OS; (members dying since May 1939) 2469—OS; (election of Speaker) 2571—OS; (election of Vice Speaker) 2572—OS
Hygeia, (contest winners) 994—OS; (report) 1889—OS; 1892—OS
Income, 1889—OS; 1920—OS
Indictment of: See A.M.A. U.S. Department of Justice
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE SYLLABUS to be prepared by, 1899—OS
Interns' Manual, 1895—OS
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, principal objectives, 1902—OS
JOURNAL, (subscription renewal) 250—E; (education number first published in 1901) [Fishbein] ★1147; (hospital number first published in 1921) ★1169; (report) 1890—OS
Journals (special): See also American Medical Association: *Archives; Hygeia*
journals—special, (councils, committees, appointments) 898—OS; (cumulated indexes requested) 898—OS; (report) 1889—OS; 1891—OS
Judicial Council, (report) 1922—OS; 2475—OS; 2557—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS
libel suits against, (Brinkley) 874—E; 1083—E; 1682; (Hiresta Laboratories: Endocreme) 1561—E; (annual report) 1921—OS
Library, (report) 1892—OS
Magee (James C.) Surgeon General, address, 2478—OS
Mailing and Order Department, (report) 1893—OS
membership, (status of Army and Navy medical officers) [West] 167—ab; (annual report) 1887—OS; (Judicial Council report) 2562—OS
Motion Pictures: See also American Medical Association New York Session
motion pictures available, 1914—OS
National Conference on Medical Nomenclature, 669—OS; 872—E; (proceedings) 2023—OS; 2121—OS
National Medical Association message to, on cooperation in Medical Preparedness, 2571—OS
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 491—E; 1895—OS
New York Session, 414—E; 669; 1275; **1755—OS;** (also compared with one in 1917) 1752—E; (meeting places) 809—OS; 1773—OS; (hotels) 809—OS; 1562—OS; 1770—OS; (Exhibit on Lame Backs) 1355; 1788—OS; (description of New York) 1757—OS; (program) 1773—OS; 1778—OS; (registration) 1768—OS; 2129—OS; (transportation) 1769—OS; (local committee on arrangements) 1774—OS; (golf tournament) 1275; 1777—OS; (symposium on chemotherapy) 1773—OS; (Scientific Assembly: program) 1773—OS; (entertainment) 1775—OS; (Scientific Exhibit) 331—OS; 898—OS; 1355; 1788—OS; 2574—OS; (Exhibit on Fractures) 1788—OS; (Exhibit on Fresh Pathology) 1788—OS; (Exhibits on Anesthesia) 1790—OS; (motion pictures) 1794—OS; 1805—OS; (peripheral vascular disease exhibit) 1795—OS; (Exhibit Symposium on Heart Disease) 1794—OS; (Nutrition of Children exhibit) 1799—OS; (exhibit awards) 1806—OS; 2574—OS; (Technical Exposition) 1807—OS; (list of exhibitors) 1808—OS; (parking facilities for physicians) 2132; (special radio program) 2224—OS; (Merck's open house) 2312—OS; **proceedings,** 2462—E; **2468—OS; 2557—OS;** (Governor Lehman address) 2555—E; (registration) 2575—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
New York World's Fair, (A.M.A. Day) 898—OS; (Exhibit on Medical Education) 1764—OS
officers, (deaths during 1939) 1363—E; (list of) 1756—OS; (reports) 1887—OS; 2562—OS; (election) 2571—OS
PERIODIC HEALTH EXAMINATION, 2309—E
platform, [Van Etten] ★2350
President Sleyster, address, 2470—OS; 2563—OS
President Van Etten, (address at annual conference of state secretaries) 55—ab; (portrait) 2264; (address) ★2347; 2472—OS; 2563—OS
President-Elect, election, 2571—OS
President-Elect Lahey, 2464—E; (address) 2571—OS
press relations, 1891—OS; 2564—OS
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, 1923—OS; 2557—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS
Proceedings, New York Session, 2462—E; **2468—OS; 2557—OS**
Program, New York Session, 1773—OS; 1778—OS
Puerto Rico message to, 2571—OS
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, (Lloyd Roberts lecture on) 1126—SS; (report) 1889—OS; 1892—OS; [Fishbein] 2023—ab
radio program, ("Pasteur Conquers Rabies,") 331—OS; 499—OS; 592—OS; (annual report) 1901—OS; (at New York Session) 2224—OS
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, report, 2557—OS; 2567—OS
Reference Committee on Credentials, 2468—OS; 2475—OS; 2557—OS; 2567—OS
Reference Committee on Executive Session, 2564—OS; 2569—OS
Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, 2557—OS; 2563—OS; 2569—OS
Reference Committee on Legislative Activities, 2559—OS; 2568—OS
Reference Committee on Medical Education, 2557—OS
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, 2558—OS
Reference Committee on Reapportionment of Delegates, 2570—OS
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, 2563—OS
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, 2562—OS
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, 2560—OS
Reference Committees, 2469—OS
Representatives: See also American Medical Association delegates
representatives, (at Canadian Medical Association meeting) 898—OS; (at American Documentation Institute) 898—OS; (at hearings and discussion on Wagner-George Hospital Construction Bill) 250—E; 1080—E; 1372—OS
resolution expressing appreciation to New York, 2573—OS
resolution on American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc., 2478—OS; 2557—OS
resolution on American Museum of Health and similar museums, 2561—OS; 2568—OS
resolution on blood typing for blood transfusion, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
resolution on care of needy physicians, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
resolution on Central Neuropsychiatric Institute, 2570—OS
resolution on conservation of eyesight, 2476—OS; 2569—OS
resolution on Council on Medical Education and Hospitals activities, 2568—OS
resolution on Doctor's Day (June 22nd), 2477—OS; 2558—OS
resolution on fee schedules, 1911—OS
resolution on legislation on care of sick, 2477—OS; 2560—OS
resolution on Medical Preparedness, 2466; 2475—OS; 2564—OS; 2565—OS
resolution on medical service plans, 2478—OS; 2561—OS
resolution on military service by women physicians, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
resolution on military status of physical therapy technicians, 2478—OS; 2560—OS
resolution on practices of insurance companies, 2478—OS; 2565—OS
resolution on protecting practices of physicians called to military service, 2561—OS; 2565—OS
resolution on restricting heroin under Harrison Narcotic Act, 1888—OS; 2561—OS
resolution on specialists in hospitals, 2477—OS; 2557—OS
resolution on state laboratory service, 2478—OS; 2558—OS
resolution on training in legal psychiatry, 2570—OS
resolution on venereal disease program, 2477—OS
resolution susceptible of misrepresentation, 2476—OS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
St. Louis Session, (Scientific Exhibit) 1913—OS; (adopt minutes) 2468—OS
San Francisco place of 1943 session, 2573—OS
schools for clinical laboratory technicians approved by, ★1263; 1269—E
schools for physical therapy technicians approved by, ★1262
schools of occupational therapy approved by, ★1262
Scientific Exhibit, (at New York Session) 1788—OS; 1789—OS; 2574—OS; (at St. Louis Session) 1913—OS
Secretary, (report) 1887—OS; 2474—OS; 2563—OS; (election) 2571—OS
Section on Anesthesiology, establishment, 1926—OS; 2561—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (program) 1784—OS; (exhibit) 1793—OS
Section on Experimental Medicine, 1926—OS; 2561—OS; 2570—OS
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (program) 1786—OS; (exhibit) 1801—OS
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (program) 1781—OS; (exhibit) 1800—OS
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, Session on Anesthesia, (program) 1787—OS; (date changed) 2129—OS
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (program) 1783—OS; (exhibit) 1805—OS
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (program) 1779—OS; (exhibit) 1798—OS
Section on Ophthalmology, (program) 1780—OS; (exhibit) 1802—OS; (resolution on committee to prevent blindness) 1894—OS
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (program) 1785—OS; (exhibit) 1803—OS
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (program) 1782—OS; (exhibit) 1803—OS; (combine to form Section on Experimental Medicine) 1926—OS; (opposition to) 2570—OS
Section on Pediatrics, (program) 1781—OS; (exhibit) 1799—OS
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, (program) 1782—OS; (exhibit) 1791—OS; (combine to form Section on Experimental Medicine) 1926—OS; 2561—OS; 2570—OS
Section on Practice of Medicine, (program) 1778—OS; (exhibit) 1791—OS
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health, (program) 1784—OS; (exhibit) 1800—OS
Section on Radiology, (program) 1787—OS; (exhibit) 1803—OS
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (program) 1779—OS; (exhibit) 1796—OS
Section on Urology, (program) 1785—OS; (exhibit) 1792—OS
Sections, (delegates), 1756—OS; (program) 1778—OS; (exhibits) 1788—OS; (request creation of new ones) 1926—OS; 2561—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS; (portraits of chairmen and secretaries) 2268; 2270
service in the World War, [Sleyster] 2471—OS; [Van Etten] 2472—OS; [Abell] 2573—OS
Social Security taxes revoked, 1894—OS
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, (to be revised every 5 years) 872—E; (annual report) 1893—OS; (National Congress on Medical Nomenclature discusses) 2023—OS; 2121—OS
Standing Committees, nomination 2572—OS
Symposium on Health Problems in Education, (at St. Louis N.E.A. Meeting) 423; (New York Session) 1774—OS
Treasurer, (report) 1920—OS; (election) 2571—OS
tuberculosis facilities in U.S., ★765; 807—E
U.S. Department of Health recommended by, 2119—E
U.S. Department of Justice indictment, Court of Appeals upholds, 874—E; 962—E; 965—OS; (press comments) 1081—E; 1893—OS; (Supreme Court decides for trial) 2308—E; 2474—OS
USEFUL DRUGS, 1895—OS
Vice-President McMahon, (portrait) 1776—OS; (address) 2473—OS
Vice President-Elect Smith, 2571—OS
Wagner-George Bill: See American Medical Association representatives
Woman's Auxiliary, 1775—OS
AMERICANS contribute to medical education in China and India, [Hume] 1399—ab
help British medical authorities in care of wounded, 903
inter-American relations in medical education and licensure, [Bierring] 1580—ab
study of Rhodes Scholars, 377—SS
women are getting thinner, 142—E
*di*AMIDINOSTILBENE Treatment: See Trypanosomiasis
AMINO ACIDS of cancerous tissue, 589—E
to maintain nutrition, 1287
Treatment: See Blood proteins
tyrosine, alcaptonuria produced by, 1669—E
p-AMINOPHENYLSULFONAMIDE: See Azosulfanilamide
AMINOPHYLLINE to control bronchial spasm from histamine, [Young] 522—ab
AMINOPYRINE: See also Causalin
fatal and nonfatal dosage, [Hambourger] ★2017
retail distribution, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS
AMMONIUM Bicarbonate: See Wounds, treatment
Chloride Treatment: See Heart insufficiency; Vertigo, aural
AMNIOPLASTIN prevents adhesions after craniotomy, [Chao] 2341—ab
AMNIOTIN, N.N.R., 764; 2551
AMPHETAMINE: See 4-Hydroxy Amphetamine
AMPHETAMINE (Benzedrine) injections (intramuscular), effects, [Dill] 354—ab
sulfate addiction from use in obesity, [Friedenberg] ★956
sulfate, effect on sodium amytal narcosis, [Myerson] 925—ab
sulfate, N.N.R., 2387
Sulfate Treatment: See Epilepsy; Hiccup; Phenobarbital poisoning
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, artificial
fibrosarcoma transplanted by, [Harrell] 1492—ab
Handbook on, Council to prepare, 1355
life expectancy after, 2232
of lower extremities, high ligation of femoral vein in, [Veal] ★1616
stumps (painful), synthetic vitamin B_1 for, [Sliosberg] 930—ab
AMSCO hemoglobin color scales, 1579
AMYL Nitrite: See Stomach cardiospasm
AMYLASE: See Saliva
AMYTAL, fatal and nonfatal dosages, [Hambourger] ★2017
Sodium: See Anesthesia
ANACKER, PAUL, *alias* Y. Nabona, 2583—BI
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
course on, New Jersey, 1089
Erex Hypo-Allergenic Covers (pillow, mattress, crib) 2114
in tuberculosis, 806—E
Midwestern Forum on, 169
nomenclature; classification, [Feinberg] 2126—ab; [Painton] 2127—ab
respiratory, in children and tonsillectomy, 964—E
sensitivity (fatal) to diodrast intravenously, [Dolan] ★138
sensitivity to cold, [Kile & Rusk] ★1067
sensitivity to cold, histaminase (T:360 or Torantil) for, [Baker] ★1059
sensitivity to elasti-glass, [Zeisler] ★2540
sensitivity to estrogens in oil due to vehicle used, [Davis] 1285—C
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to insect bites, [Benson] 526—ab
sensitivity to karaya gum, [Figley] ★747; (corrections) 1091; 1278; [Alvarez] 1284—C; [Almy] 1826—C
Sensitivity to Light (Photosensitivity): See Light
sensitivity to posterior pituitary solution, [Seligman] 272—C; 344—C; [Brewer] 678—C; [Abbett] 821—C; [Paolazzi] 823
sensitivity to tobacco smoke, 913
sensitivity to vegetable oils, 912; [Davis] 1285—C
serum, fatal use of streptococcus toxin in scarlet fever immunization, 68
serum, from tetanus toxoid immunization, [Cooke & others] ★1854
serum (human), reaction to its antigen, [Newell] 357—ab
serum shock; pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] ★960
sinusitis in, [Grove] 2252—ab
Society for Study of, organized, Buenos Aires, 1571
symposium on, Philadelphia, 595
treatment, histaminase, [Forman] 926—ab; [Baker] ★1059; [Miller & Piness] ★1742
treatment, insulin, [Brühl] 1414—ab
treatment, pollen desensitization in pregnancy, 1829
treatment, potassium chloride, [Harsh & Donovan] ★1859
vaccine, local reaction to, 182; (reply) [Taylor] 1579
vertigo, [Criep] 529—ab
ANARCHAPNEA, need for new word in anesthesia, [Henderson] 430—C
ANASTOMOSIS: See Gallbladder calculi
ANATOMY, Defects: See Anomalies
instruction in operating room at Harvard, [Cheever] ★368; (importance in medical curriculum) ★370; ★371
STUDY OF ANATOMY by S. E. Whitnall, 1130—SS
ANATOXIN: See Toxoid (cross reference)
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANDREWS, EDMUND, M.D., and his oxygen mixtures (1868), 1270—E
ANDROGENS, abortion induced by, [Binder] 452—ab
activity; route of giving, [Emmens] 1597—ab
implantation (subcutaneous), [Silberman] 1590—ab; [Loeser] 2153—ab
in cosmetics; absorption by skin, [Eller & Wolff] ★1865; 1886—E
ANDROGENS—Continued
testosterone propionate and vasomotor phenomena, [Sharpey-Schafer] 1412—ab
testosterone propionate, biologic effects in women, [Geist & others] ★1539
testosterone propionate, continued use, [Eidelsberg] 923—ab
testosterone propionate effect on testes function, [Heckel] 687—ab
testosterone propionate for adult hypogonadism, [Howard] 524—ab
testosterone propionate for afterpains and engorged breast, [Abarbanel] 525—ab
testosterone propionate for atrophic myotonia, [Bassler] 1409—ab
testosterone propionate for menopause symptoms, [Silberman] 1590—ab
testosterone propionate for mental disorders, [Guirdham] 1118—ab
testosterone propionate for prostatic hypertrophy, [Heckel] 1493—ab
testosterone propionate for spondylitis deformans, [Lemmerz] 1300—ab
testosterone propionate, metabolic effects, [Kenyon] 923—ab
testosterone propionate ointment for dysmenorrhea, [Abarbanel] 2595—ab
testosterone propionate use in male climacteric causes azoospermia, 182; [Heckel] 1493—ab
treatment, clinical use, [Frank] ★1510
treatment of eunuchoidism, [Roelsen] 1704—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
blood carbon monoxide content in [Loeper] 1025—ab
blood donors', [Snapper] 1599—ab
bone marrow, biopsy study, [De Weerdt] 1299—ab
erythroblastic (Cooley's) in Italian families, [Wintrobe & others] ★1530
heart in: electrocardiographic changes, [Szekely] 1597—ab
hemolytic, refractory to splenectomy, [Sharpe] 521—ab
hemolytic, spleen affects carbohydrate metabolism in, [Herzog] 363—ab
hemolytic, with nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, [Arndal] 1704—ab
Lederer's, [Atkinson] 2152—ab
microcytic, iron therapy, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2544
nutritional, in debilitated children, [Somerford] 2152—ab
of infants, iron and copper deficiency in, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2303
of newborn, [Dwyer] 2256—ab
sickle-cell, in gallstones in children, [Seidler & Brakeley] ★2082; [Berk] 2488—C
splenic (Banti's) 1689
splenic (Banti's) and leukemia, 2399
splenic (Banti's), surgical treatment, 1473
splenic (Gaucher's), malignant form, [de Lange] 454—ab
treatment, iron, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2210; (also copper, cobalt, etc.) ★2301
treatment, nicotinic acid amine, riboflavin, adrenal cortex extract, [Göbell] 95—ab
treatment, transfusion in, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2375
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, complications, diabetes, [Beckert] 2514—ab
heritability, 2232
incidence in aged, [Kirk] 834—ab
neurologic syndrome, vitamin B_1 for, [Sciclounoff] 1969—ab
psychoses with, [Wiltrakis] 619—ab
spinal cord degeneration, 7 years' parenteral liver therapy, [Strauss] 2061—ab
stomach cancer and, [Jenner] 934—ab
treatment, Chappel Liver Extract, 661
treatment, liver, massive doses given at one time, [Strauss & Pohle] ★1318
ANERON, 413
ANESTHESIA, A. M. A. Section on Anesthesiology: See American Medical Association
A.M.A. Session on, 1787—OS; (exhibits) 1790—OS
American Board of Anesthesiology, ★1260
amytal: amphetamine sulfate and paredrine hydrobromide effect on, [Myerson] 925—ab
apparatus of Professor Arce sent to England, 2580
at different times during 24 hour period, [Edlund] 2068—ab
Block: See Anesthesia, local; Nervous System, Sympathetic, block
effect on direct arterial and venous pressure, [Volpitto] 1111—ab
ether (bulk), stability, [Hediger & others] ★1424
ethylene, safety factors, [Guthrie & Woodhouse] ★1846
history, Crawford Long Memorial Stamp, 964—E; 1816
history, Edmund Andrews, M.D., and his oxygen mixtures (1868), 1270—E
in obstetrics, aspiration pneumonitis, [Hall] ★728; [Flagg] 1284—C; [Waters] 1391—C; [Spaid] 1392—C
in obstetrics, oxygenation of blood, [Smith] 91—ab
in obstetrics, use and abuse; anarchapnea, [Henderson] 430—C
inhalation, and respiration, [Tuohy] 356—ab

ANESTHESIA—Continued
local, reactions to; prevention, treatment, 1689
Moots-McKesson ratio and operative risk, 2403
nitrous oxide, fatal use of carbon dioxide for, 1943
oil emulsion preparation (Foille) locally for burns, [Nagle] 1116—ab
service in hospitals, ★1260
sexual, in vaginal mucous membrane cause of frigidity, 1100; [Wolbarst] 1952; [Huhner] 2494
spinal, Ampules Pontocaine Hydrochloride "Niphanoid," 1557
spinal, headache and vomiting after, [Jennings] 87—ab
vinyl ether, convulsions after [Dawkins] 1496—ab
ANESTHETISTS, relation to hospitals, ★1260
ANEURYSM, arteriovenous, cardiac dilatation and hypertrophy in, 2238
cerebral, hemorrhage from rupture, [Hermann] 2341—ab
cerebral (saccular), ligate carotid arteries in, [Yeager & Walsh] ★1625
pulmonary, roentgen visualization, [Robb & Steinberg] ★477
ANGINA, agranulocytic, fatal from causalin, [Berghausen] ★1547
agranulocytic, from sulfapyridine, [Pringle] 1597—ab
agranulocytic, transfusions plus vitamin C and liver extract for, [Oettel] 2343—ab
agranulocytic, vitamin C for, [Kalk] 700—ab
Ludwig's, [Grodinsky] ★18; [Williams] 1021—ab; (correction) 1567
septocopyemia after, due to B. funduliformis, [Lemierre] 1601—ab
Vincent's, therapy, [Field] ★1073
ANGINA PECTORIS, [Luten] 1836—ab
blood pressure high and, [Davis] 1834—ab
complicated by herpes zoster, [Spillane] 92—ab
effect of distention of abdominal viscera on, [Gilbert] 610—ab
symptoms, role of gastrointestinal tract in, [Morrison & Swalm] ★217
treatment, colloidal iodine, 1827
treatment, oxygen for pain in, [Boland] ★1512
treatment, pantopon, patient a morphine addict? 1829
treatment, papaverine with or without codeine, 911
treatment, surgical, [Blalock] ★97; (Raney's operation) [Wetherell] 178—C; (reply) [Raney] 178—C
treatment, surgical, O'Shaughnessy's cardiomentopexy, [Strieder] 1020—ab
treatment, 1262 F (diethyl-amino-ethoxy-2-diphenyl), [Clerc] 532—ab
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
of medulla oblongata (Hippel-Lindau syndrome), [König] 94—ab
treatment, radium, [Paterson] 442—ab
ANGIOTONIN, crystalline pressor substance, [Page] 614—ab
ANGIOXYL Treatment: See Epilepsy
ANHALONIUM, state law on, [McDavitt] 880—OS
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antivivisection defeated, Switzerland, 1001
antivivisection legislation, preventing, Calif. [Kress] 166—ab
state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
ANIMALS: See also Camels; Dogs; Rat
parasites and man, 2492
rheumatic fever-like lesions in, 1101
Tissues: See Tissue
ANIRIDIA: See Iris, absence of
ANISEIKONIA: See Eyes
ANN PAGE Brand Tomato Juice, 1557
ANNUAL Conference; Congress: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See also Arteries, coronary; Blood Vessels; Deformities; Fingers; Gallbladder absence; Heart; Ribs; Spine; Uterus, absence
inheritance of anatomic defects, [Morris] 2140—C
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTIBODIES: See Pneumonia
ANTIDERMATITIS Factor: See Vitamins B6
ANTIFIBRINOLYSIN: See Streptococcus
ANTI-FIRIN, 177—BI
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies (cross reference)
allergic serum, [Newell] 357—ab
Undenatured Bacterial: See Whooping Cough
ANTIHORMONES from pregnant mare's serum, [Rowlands] 195—ab
hormone refractoriness, 663—E
ANTIMONY or lead hazard in toy dishes, [Aub] 2237—C
ANTIPHLOGISTINE in pneumonia, 513
ANTISEPTICS: See also Bactericides; Disinfectants; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
carbocyclic and hexyl-cfiloro-m-cresol, [Hartman] 442—ab
value of mercurochrome; intravenous use, 2239
ANTISTREPTOCOCCUS Serum: See Streptococcus
ANTITOXIN: See Tetanus
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANTRUM: See Maxillary Sinusitis
ANTUITRIN-S: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Proctology; Rectum
NIH cellophane tipped swab for diagnosing oxyuriasis, [Wright & Brady] ★861
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ANXIETY Attacks: See Neurosis
AORTA, lipid and calcium content of intima and media, [Hirsch] 612—ab
periaortic fat pads, [Wells] ★2183
ruptures, [Gordin] 364—ab
AORTIC VALVE insufficiency (functional), [Salvesen] 2346—ab
regurgitation in marathon runner, [Jokl & Suzman] ★467
APERT, EUGÈNE, death, 2135
APICOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, thoracoplasty
APOCRINE GLANDS, body odor or bromidrosis from increased activity, 346
APOPLEXY: See Abdomen hemorrhage; Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Electrotherapy; Instruments; Metabolism, basal; Oxygen; Ultraviolet Rays, lamps; etc.
bicycle pedals mounted on foot of bed, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1419
Holmspray Vaginal Powder Insufflator, 2306
photoelectric hemoglobinometer, [Dick & Stevens] ★1065
APPENDECTOMY, when to operate for "chronic appendicitis?" [Alvarez] ★1301
APPENDICITIS, acute, [Busch] 1021—ab
acute, in Netherland East Indies, [Fossen] 533—ab
acute, severe forms; treatment of abscess, [Arnheim] 927—ab
complications, sulfanilamide in peritonitis, [Ravdin] 920—ab
diagnosis, [Alvarez] ★1301
diagnosis, urologic signs, [Ehlert] 2150—ab
in children, managing advanced type; blood concentration from peritonitis, [Gatch & others] ★1839
in newborn, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★957
in single family pedigree, [Perry] 87—ab
mortality, [Reid & Montanus] ★1310
pinworms and, [Botsford] 529—ab
ruptured, treatment of acute spreading peritonitis after, [Haggard & Kirtley] ★1843
traumatic, [Pease] 696—ab; [Connell] 1117—ab
treatment, analysis at Cincinnati General, [Reid & Montanus] ★1307
APPENDICOSTOMY for chronic ulcerative colitis, [Cushman] 697—ab
APPENDIX: See also Appendectomy; Appendicostomy
Abscess: See Appendicitis
foreign bodies: BB shot, [Earl] ★1864; (correction) 2133
roentgen study of emptying time after ingesting bran, [Fantus & others] ★406
APPETITE, craving for salt in cortico-adrenal insufficiency, [Wilkins & Richter] ★866
disorders, anorexia nervosa, insulin, psychotherapy, for, [Magendantz & Proger] ★1973
suppressing with digitalis, Bram's method, 2311—E
APPLES, Po-Ap, 2115
ARACHNIS hypogoea, oil from seeds as cod liver oil substitute, 2317
ARÁOZ ALFARO, GREGORIO, resigns, 816
ARCE Foundation: See Foundations
ARCHITECTS, American Institute of, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1462—OS
ARCHIVES: See American Medical Association
ARGENTAFFIN Cells: See Cells
ARGENTINE Army: See Army
ARGYRIA: See Silver toxicity
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Riboflavin deficiency
ARMAND-DELILLE Method: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
ARMOR, light, to prevent chest wound, 2043
ARMOUR Laboratories, Ovarian Concentrate Glanules, Antimenorrhagic Factor Glanules and Ovarian-Anterior Pituitary Liquid, 660
ARMS: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand; Limbs, artificial
elephantiasis (surgical), prevention, [Hutchins] 449—ab
insensibility from bullet wound, surgery of sympathetic nerve in, 904
sympathectomy of, relapse after, 172; [Simmons] 286—ab
traumatic thrombosis of brachial artery, [Cogswell & Thomas] ★1863
ARMY: See also European War; Military; Soldiers; Veterans; War
Argentine, health of, 174
Australian Expeditionary Force, (blood group identification disk) 1092; (early tuberculosis in recruits) 2136
Belgian, radioscope to detect pulmonary tuberculosis, 676
British, (medical preparedness) 172; 1568; (medical library in France) 903; (lectures for Canadian medical officers) 2317
ARMY—Continued
draft malingerer's device to avoid, (paraffinoma), [Heyerdale & Mader] ★1066; (various methods; detecting) 2232
French, controlling communicable diseases in colonial recruits, 2317
U. S., Army Medical Library and Museum, (building for) 142—E; 964—E; 1456—E; 1905—OS
U. S., (examination for appointments in medical corps) 67; (medical officers membership status in A. M. A.) [West] 167—ab; (General Marietta assistant surgeon general) 902; (experience for physicians) 998; (medicomilitary meetings) 1090; 2315; (health report) 1469; (committees to cooperate with medical corps) 2396; (medical preparedness and A. M. A.) 2467; 2475—OS; 2476—OS; (Surgeon General Magee's address) 2478—OS
ARRHENOBLASTOMAS, ovarian, and estrogen production, 2490
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation
diagnosis, treatment, [Lyon] ★835
ARSENIC, absorption through skin, 604
in food and plant sprays, human tolerance for, 1008
liver damage from syphilitic remedies, [Grace] 679—C
nervous system disorders from, [Scott] 1112—ab
trivalent compounds, accidents with, 341
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
hematuria (occult) and, [Barach & Pennock] ★641
Treatment: See Puerperal Infection
ART: See Physicians, avocations
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteritis; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Veins
Brachial: See Thrombosis, brachial
carotid ligation, electro-encephalogram after, [Yeager & Walsh] ★1625
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary (accessory right), frequency, [Tirelli] 2424—ab
coronary circulation, effect of distention of abdominal viscera, [Gilbert] 610—ab
coronary disease, coexisting gallbladder disease, [Breyfogle] ★1434
coronary disease, collodial iodine for, 1827
coronary disease, O'Shaugnessy's operation for, 504
coronary disease, 1262 F, the diethyl-amino-ethoxy-2-diphenyl for, [Clerc] 532—ab
coronary occlusion, exercise tolerance after, [Burchell] 611—ab
coronary occlusion, exercising after, fruit-vegetable diet plus clams and oysters, [Lewis] ★484
Disease: See Raynaud's Disease; Thromboanglitis obliterans
Fistula: See Fistula
nicking relation to enlargement of heart, [Shelburne] 612—ab
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure, arterial
Pulmonary: See Lungs, blood-supply
Renal: See Arteriosclerosis
retinal, in hypertension, [Roesler] 2593—ab
retinal, visible pulsation in, [Keyes & Hatcher] ★2089
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
temporal, [Dick & Freeman] ★645
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, abdominal apoplexy, [Crile & Newell] ★1155
chemistry of aorta in, [Hirsch] 612—ab
coronary, [Davis] 1834—ab
coronary, surgical treatment, [Blalock] ★97
epilepsy from, 2406
etiologic factors in atherosclerosis, [Grotel] 2345—ab
peripheral nerves in, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2276
renal, with severe hypertension, [Stewart] ★2099
symposium on, New York, 2228
treatment, prostigmine, [Perlow] ★1991
ARTHRITIS: See also Erythema arthriticum epidemicum; Gout; Osteo-arthritis; Rheumatism
atrophic, estrogens in, [Cohen] 1296—ab
atrophic secondary to congenital hip subluxation, [Wiberg] 1028—ab
chronic, aluminum acetate for, [Helfet] 2599—ab
chronic, hereditary familial purpura simplex in, [Davis] 360—ab
chronic, indiscriminate removal of teeth and tonsils, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
chronic, or tuberculosis, 2493
chronic, sulfur, fever, vaccines, gold, sulfanilamide for, [Margolis & Eisenstein] ★1429
chronic, sulfur for, [Abrams] 2254—ab
chronic, vaccine therapy with saline injections as controls, [Sidel & Abrams] ★1740
deformans (Still's disease), milk preparations intramuscularly for, [Maldaque] 198—ab
gallbladder relation to, [Peers] 617—ab
gonorrheal, case of James, [Fitz] ★2161
gonorrheal, keratosis blennorhagica in, [Combes & others] ★2078
gonorrheal, of newborn, sulfanilamide for, [Parrish & others] ★241

ARTHRITIS—Continued
gonorrheal, secondary to transfusion, 999
pneumococcic, of hip, 514
polyarthritis acute, as tuberculosis sign, [Heimbeck] 534—ab
Spinal: See Spine
Treatment: See also Arthritis, chronic; Arthritis, gonorrheal
treatment, cobra venom for pain, [Steinbrocker & others] ★318
treatment, gold sodium thiosulfate, 2049; (plus vitamins) [Secher] 2512—ab
treatment, procaine hydrochloride injection, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1333; [Bitossi Coronedi] 2601—ab
treatment, roentgen ray, [Weinberg] 2249—ab; (for pain) [Ochsner] 2510—ab
ARTHROGRAPHY: See Tendons, rupture
ARTHROPATHY: See Elbow
ARTICLES, writing; Lloyd Roberts lecture, 1126—SS
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid
ASKANAZY, MAX, retires, 815
ASPARAGUS, Heinz Brand Strained, 1751
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Cyanosis; Drowning; Suffocation
in newborn, carbon dioxide or oxygen prevention; anarchapnea, [Henderson] 430—C
in newborn, treatment, [Flagg] 830—ab
safe transport of unconscious patient, [Flagg] 602—C; [Brown] 1005—C
treatment, B-K Plant Emergency Inhalator, 1633
treatment, Davis Inhalator, 412
treatment, La France Inhalator, 961
treatment, oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures, (Council report), 1078
ASPIRATION Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
Therapeutic: See Liver abscess
ASPIRATOR to decompress cecum in cecostomy, [Swenson] ★2450
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Hospital Service plan, (relation to medical profession) 1934—OS; (Dr. Goldwater president) 2481
Women of the American Farm Bureau, resolutions on medical service, [Crockett] 159—ab
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; International Association; National Association; list of societies at end of letter S
for Advancement of Medicine, Netherlands, [Couperus] ★2120
for Advancement of Professional Pharmacy, 1939
for Development of Medical Relations, 2135
for Research in Ophthalmology, 2041
of American Medical Colleges role in medical education, [Fishbein] ★1147
of Medical Students (annual meeting) 720—SS; (policy) 1136—SS; 2176—SS
of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons (prize) 673; 1135—SS
ASTHENIA: See also Neurasthenia
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate, [Eitner] 834—ab
ASTHENOPIA due to vitamin A deficiency, [Cordes] 615—ab
ASTHMA, etiology, flour in bakers, [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
etiology, molds, 431
in children, intracutaneous tests in, [Becker] 1603—ab
premenstrual: value of ovary extract or corpus luteum, 513; (reply: role of food allergy) [Rowe] 1395
Society for the Study of, 1469; (correction) 1567
terminology, [Feinberg] 2126—ab; [Painton] 2127—ab
treatment, copper in small doses, [Schimert] 2067—ab
treatment, epinephrine, Schlesinger's solution; oxygen or helium inhalation, digitalis, etc., [Dietrich] 1018—ab
treatment, histaminase, [Eustice] 1115—ab; [Miller & Piness] ★1742
treatment, iodized poppy-seed oil, 1578
treatment, papaverine with or without codeine, 911
treatment, potassium chloride, [Harsh & Donovan] ★1859; (also potassium gluconate) [Rubin & others] ★2359
treatment, roentgen, 181
treatment, slow epinephrine; reactions to, [Dorwart] ★647; [Keeney] 1098—C; [Insley] 1826—C
treatment, use of drugs in, [Rackemann] ★1998
ATABRINE, paralysis after, [Choremis] 1601—ab
prolonged use cause malignant changes in bladder, 1286
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
blood circulation in athletes, [Stewart] 924—ab
injuries and deaths from college and high school football, wrestling, basketball, baseball and track, 2140
ATHLETICS—Continued
injuries, care at school, 1674—OS
pulse pressure high in young athlete, 2492
runner (marathon), aortic regurgitation and mitral stenosis in, [Jokl & Suzman] ★467
running effect on albuminuria, diuresis and cylindruria, [Govaerts] 1120—ab
skiing after recovery from coronary thrombosis, [Lewis] ★484
ATLANTIC *Monthly:* See Journals
ATLAS AND AXIS, fracture of posterior arch, [Sinberg & Burman] ★1996
ATMORAY (Ozone Generator), 1632
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATROPHY: See also Arthritis, atrophic; Fat tissue; Spleen; Stomach inflammation; Vulva
muscular, vitamin E (wheat germ oil) for, [Stone] ★2187
ATROPINE Treatment: See Syncope
AUBERTIN on art of healing, 1093
AUDIOMETERS, Council report, 1896—OS
Maico, Model D-5, 139
AURICCHIO, LUIGI, appointment, 1571
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION in boy 17 years old, 2402
observed for 25 years, [Bishop & Bishop] ★955
AUSTRALASIA, early medical education in, 1669—E
AUSTRALIA, juvenile nephritis and lead poisoning in, 1753—E
Expeditionary Forces: See Army
Red Cross: See Red Cross
AUTOHEMAGGLUTINATION: See Blood groups
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES, accidents and alcohol, (Copenhagen) 815; (Germany) 905
accidents in cities, 1383; 1682; (saftey awards) 2396
accidents, increase due to black out, 814
accidents, involvement of barbiturates in, [Hambourger] ★2019
accidents, no deaths in Galesburg, 593
accidents, pedestrian protection, 1754—E
accidents, state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
A. M. A. Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1894—OS
drivers: one-eyed persons, [Schwarz] 289—ab
drivers, physical examination, Bureau report, 1929—OS
driving (safe) at night, 2464—E
noxious gases from motor busses, Buenos Aires, 1570
AUTOPSIES: See also Morgue
clinic on, Chicago, 995
performed in hospitals, ★1171; ★1172; ★1173 (correction: Beverly Hospital) 1469
vs. clinical diagnosis in case of James, [Fitz] ★2161
AVIATION, accident, none on air lines in U. S., 1567
accidents, sulfonamide used by pilots a factor, [Adams] 1478—C
Air Raids: See European War
aircraft toilets, 314—ab
airplane transmission of yellow fever, 2221—E
airsickness, 1141—ab; 1538—ab
blood for transfusion transported by, 504
carbon monoxide toxicity at high altitudes, [Heim] 1113—ab
effect of flying on ear, 545—ab; 2134; (to relieve deafness) 2494
effect on speed acceleration during flight on pilot, 999
flying after recovery from coronary thrombosis, [Lewis] ★484
"flying doctor," 906
naval flight surgeons, increased demand, 1091
neuroses in, 857—ab
ophthalmology, course at George Washington University, 1088
pneumothorax (artificial) and, [Gellenthien] ★727
vasomotor instability in applicants for flying, [Leedham] 2059—ab
vision during flight, 396—ab
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AVOCADO: See Pears
AVOCATIONS: See Hobbies; Physicians, avocations
AWARD: See Prizes
AZOSULFAMIDE (neoprontosil), Council report, 489
paratyphoid bacillus A and B differentiated, [DeFranciscis] 1838—ab
treatment of cholangitis, [Mancke] 701—ab
treatment of mixed type pneumonia, [Leonhardt] 2067—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Rhett] 2253—ab
AZOOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

"B.C." powders, poisoning from, [Schiro] 272—C
BACILLURIA: See Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK, lame, A. M. A. exhibit on, New York Session, 1355; 1788—OS
Pain in: See Backache
smallpox vaccination of infants on, 2494
BACKACHE, low, and intervertebral disk rupture, [Woodhall] 1699—ab
treatment, methods of massage, 2405
BACTEREMIA: See also Septicemia (cross reference)
diagnosis, blood cultures and mediums, [Penfold] 1297—ab
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus
alkalescens, pathogenicity, [Nabarro] 360—ab
Antigen (undenatured): See Whooping Cough
coli, in urine, sulfanilamide effect on, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★937
coli urinary infection, relation to bowel function, [Leishman] 196—ab
coli urinary infections, sulfanilamide for, [Rantz] 2502—ab
enteritidis infection in infancy, [Guthrie] 93—ab
Friedlaender's liver suppuration, [Boettiger & others] ★1050
funduliformis, postanginal septicopyemia, [Lemierre] 1601—ab
fusiformis in throat and gum smears, [Breazeale] 1495—ab
growth, effect of pectin and nickel pectin on, 664—E
in air of operating and delivery rooms, [MacDonald] 2248—ab
in quick-frozen foods, [Rose] ★1358
of milk, 1099
on tableware and handwashed dishes, 1455—E
pseudotetanicus, 1287
sulfanilamide effect on, role of peptone, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★935
thermobacterium acidophilum treatment of dyspepsia, [Henneberg] 2512—ab
BACTERICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Disinfectant; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
effect of ozone; Atmoray, 1632
BACTERIOLOGISTS, American Association of, 997
BACTERIOLOGY: See also Microbiology
National Bacteriologic Institute, function, research, Buenos Aires, 2398
National Board questions in, 1724—SS
BACTERIOPHAGE Treatment: See Staphylococcus septicemia
BAKER, NORMAN, 416—E; 420; 509—BI; 819—BI
BAKERS, sensitization to flour, [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALTIMORE College of Dental Surgery, (centenary) 1754—E
BANDAGES: See Dressings
BANTI'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
BARALDI, ALBERTO, city manager, 1945
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital
addiction, [Hambourger] ★2017
Barbital-Abbott Tablets, 1156
effect on longevity, 1395
kidney function modified, [Koiwa] 929—ab
mental disease recovery delayed by, [Robinson] 622—ab
poisoning, metrazol for, [Kallner] 96—ab; [Kutschera-Aichenbergen] 1027—ab
poisoning, picrotoxin for, [Reifenstein] 694—ab; [Eisele] 1018—ab
promiscuous use, hospital data on, [Hambourger] ★2015; 2020—E
sale, control, Germany, 1385
sale or distribution, state laws on, [McDavitt] 880—OS; 1906—OS; 2020—E; (Bureau report) 2029—OS
use and abuse in labor, [Henderson] 430—C
BARDEEN Lectures: See Lectures
BARRÉ-Guillain Syndrome: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
BARRETT, URBANE, eyesight service fraud, 1825—BI
BARTHOLOMEW, C. A., and American Medical Technologists, 1269—E
BASAL Membrane: See Fetus
Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASEBALL: See Athletics
BASIC SCIENCE Act; Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
BASKETBALL: See Athletics
BASOPHIL: See Erythrocytes
BASOPHILISM, Pituitary: See Pituitary
BATHS, salt water bathing, dermatitis from, 911
X-Rays: See Lymphadenoma; Tumors, malignant
BATTERY, storage, industry, 420
BAZTERRICA, ENRIQUE, death, 506
BB shot in appendix, [Earl] ★1864; (correction) 2133
BEARD: See Shaving; Sycosis vulgaris
BEAUMONT Lectures: See Lectures
BEAUTY CULTURE: See also Cosmetics
promoting, under nazism, 70
BECK binder use in labor, [Procter & Dickinson] ★384
BED: See also Mattress
Capacity: See Hospitals; Tuberculosis, Sanatoriums
foot of, [de Takats & Jesser] (raising) ★1418; (bicycle pedals mounted on) ★1419
"gatch" of, 1579; (reply) [Spillman] 2494
rocking in children, 2587

BEE, Mrs. Bee Health Anodyne Capsules; Hypo-Tonic Pills, 909—BI
BEECH-NUT Brand, (liver and beef soup) 661; 871
BEES stings, sensitiveness to, [Benson] 526—ab
BELLADONNA Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BELLEVUE Hospital Medical College 1890 class reunion, 1382
Test: See Intelligence Tests
BELT, electric; Lorenz device, 74—BI
BELTRÁN, JUAN RAMÓN, lecture on psychoanalysis, 1945
BENACOL Solution: See Pruritus ani
BENARIS, 2488—BI
BENCE Jones Protein: See Protein
"BENDS": See Caisson Disease
BENEDETTO Brand Special Olive Oil, 661
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE: See also *para*Dichlorobenzene
effect of pure, commercial and crude types, [Schrenk] 1410—ab
industrial hazard, [Davis] ★553
poisoning, [Langelez] 1702—ab
poisoning (chronic industrial), 587—E
poisoning; sternal marrow studies, autohemagglutination, [Gray & others] ★1325
BENZINE: See also Stoddard's Solvent
differentiation from benzene, [Davis] ★553
BENZOL: See Benzene
BENZOPYRENE, effects on skin, [Cottini] 87—ab
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BERNHARD, OSCAR, death, 815
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann's Disease, pulmonary forms, [Thoyer] 1600—ab
BETTS telebinocular machine, 1006; (reply) [Burroughs] 2051
BEVAN Lecture: See Lectures
BEVERAGES: See Alcohol; Coffee; Milk; Tea; Water
BIBLE, emerods in Book of Samuel, [Neustatter] ★1106; [Draper] 1950—C; [Beck] 1950—C; [Cadwallader] 1950—C
epilepsy in, 2445—ab
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See also Air conditioning; Pharmacology
preparing, 1126—SS
BICHLORIDE of Mercury: See Mercury
BICYCLE pedals mounted on foot of bed to prevent pulmonary embolism, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1419
traffic accidents, Copenhagen, 815
BIGGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILE causes suffocation; bronchobiliary fistula, [McVeagh] 1687—C
desiccated, 872—E
salt therapy, rationale, [Ivy] 528—ab
BILE DUCTS: See also Biliary Tract; Gallbladder; Liver
cancer with congenital absence of gallbladder, [Robertson & others] ★1514
inflammation, azosulfamide in, [Mancke] 701—ab
obstruction (long continued) after cholecystectomy, 2050
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease, bile salt therapy, [Ivy] 528—ab
disease, pancreatic function in, [Berger] 289—ab
disease, plasma prothrombin and vitamin K in, [Pohle] 1962—ab
disease, situs inversus with, [Wood] 2417—ab
injecting ether into, to dissolve gallstones, [Burgess] ★2372
obstruction from cancer and calculi, jaundice in, [Watson] ★2427
roentgen study of spontaneous internal fistula, [Ortmayer & others], ★1055
tumors (extrahepatic), [Henry] 2251—ab
BILIOUS fever as synonym for typhoid, 2323
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood
BILLINGS Clinic: See University of Chicago
BINET Test (Stanford Revision): See Intelligence Tests
BIOCHEMISTRY, lectures on, U. of Chicago, 2313
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See also Serum; Vaccine
National Bacteriologic Institute prepares, Buenos Aires, 2398
BIOLOGY, Experimental, Federation of American Societies for, 813; 902; 1941
fellowships for research, 2229
Photographic Association, 1817
BIOPHOTOMETER: See Eyes accommodation
BIOPHYSICS, new institute, Germany, 1280
BIOPSIES: See Bone Marrow
BIRDS: See Parrots (cross reference)
BIRDS EYE Brand Quick-Frozen Green Peas, 2115
BIRMINGHAM *Medical Review:* See Journals
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Order of, in Family: See Family
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirths: See Stillbirths
BIRTH CONTROL, A. M. A. Councils' Committee on Contraceptives report on rubber sheaths (condoms), 2115
Federation of America to extend campaign, 503
BIRTH CONTROL—Continued
harmful effects, 2044
instruction to prevent criminal abortion, Norway, 597
"Safe Period": See Menstruation
unlawful for physicians to recommend contraceptives, Conn., 1937
BIRTHMARK: See Nevus
BISMUTH concentration in tissues, [Scholtz] 355—ab
embolia cutis after injecting, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2276
Subsalicylate in Oil, N.N.R., (Drugs Products Co.) 1456; (with chlorobutanol, Upjohn) 1883
Treatment: See Dementia Paralytica; Lead poisoning
BITES: See Animals; Mites; Rat; Rat-Bite Fever; Snakes; Spiders
B-K Plant Emergency Inhalator, 1633
BLACKBOARD Crayons: See Crayons
BLACKSTONE, RICHARD, 1948—BI
BLACKWATER FEVER (hemoglobinuria) caused by spider bite, [Gotten & MacGowan] ★1547
BLADDER, atabrine produce malignant changes in? 1286
cancer, new approach for treating, [Goin] 1595—ab
catheterization in puerperium, 2240
cystoscopic injury of ureter, [Rusche & Bacon] ★204
cystoscopy, fatal mercurial poisoning after, 2134
disturbances, relation to nervous system alterations, 1571
Fistula: See Fistula
inflammation (chronic), surgical treatment, 70
photography, 70
sciatic hernia containing part of, 432
BLEULER, EUGEN, death, 815
BLINDNESS: See also Vision, loss of; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aid for the blind, federal bills pending, 152—OS
A. M. A. resolution on special committee to prevent, 1894—OS; 2476—OS; 2569—OS
Color: See Color Blindness
etiology: air embolism, [Walsh & Goldberg] ★654
National Society for Prevention of, summer classes for sight-saving teachers, 2040
St. Dunstan's Institute for Blinded Soldiers, 1384
BLOCK Lectures: See Lectures
BLOOD, acid-base constituents in Ménière's syndrome, [Talbott & Brown] ★125
albumin in, diagnostic value, 2141
alcohol in, tests for, 415—E; [Swim & others] 1098—C; [Heise] 1391—C; [Harger] 1687—C; [Jetter] 2402—C
Ascorbic Acid: See Blood, vitamin C
Banked: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin (icterus index) in regurgitation jaundice, [Watson] ★2427
bilirubin (van den Bergh microreaction with Autenrit colorimeter), [Germanov] 2262—ab
bilirubin (van den Bergh test) in gallstones in children, [Seidler & Brakeley] ★2082; [Berk] 2488—C
Calcium: See also Blood electrolytes
calcium, 1050—ab
cannabis extraction from, 182
carbon dioxide changes in rebreathing, [Landt] 522—ab
carbon dioxide in epilepsy, [Gibbs] 1112—ab
carbon monoxide in, endogenic origin, [Loeper] 1025—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells count before and after injecting cobra venom, [Steinbrocker & others] ★321
cells, count in shock and hemorrhage, 1577
cells, Sternberg's ganglionic cells and megakaryocytes differentiated, 505
chlorides, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2523; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2534
chlorides in pre- and postoperative periods, [Bekerman] 2261—ab
cholesterol esters in hepatic insufficiency, [Fiessinger] 1702—ab
cholesterol in hypothyroidism, 347
cholesterol in obese children, [Bruch] 281—ab
choline esterase in jaundice and liver diseases, [McArdle] 1701—ab
circulation after cutting vein in operation, 2491
circulation (coronary), effect of distention of abdominal viscera, [Gilbert] 610—ab
circulation, etiologic role in peptic ulcer, [Boles] 353—ab
circulation in athletes, [Stewart] 924—ab
circulation, insulin shock treatment effect on, [Abramson] 615—ab; [Ernst] 933—ab
Circulation (Pulmonary): See Lungs, blood supply
circulation time, saccharin, lobeline or ether tests for measuring, 2404
circulatory collapse, paredrinol effect on, [Kunkel] 190—ab
circulatory failure of capillary origin, [Moon] ★1312
circulatory failure, therapy at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] ★2010
BLOOD—Continued
circulatory impairment from smoking cigarets, [Weicker] 2260—ab
circulatory (peripheral) disorders, prostigmine for, [Perlow] ★1991
coagulation, heparin administration, [McClure & Lam] ★2085; 2118—E
coagulation of plasma in hemophilia, [Dam] 1297—ab
coagulation, prothrombin changes in banked blood, [Ziegler & others] ★1341
coagulation, prothrombin deficiency, lack of vitamin K in infants, [Dam] 531—ab
coagulation, prothrombin deficiency, synthetic vitamin K in, [Rhoads & Fliegelman] ★400; [Sharp] 439—ab; [Quick] 440—ab; [Frank] 622—ab; [Andrus & Lord] ★1336
coagulation, prothrombin in blood of infants, micro prothrombin test for, [Kato & Poncher] ★749
coagulation, prothrombin in preserved blood, [Quick] ★1342
coagulation, prothrombin level, delayed restoration in newborn, [Quick] 1014—ab
coagulation, prothrombin (plasma), hepatectomy, and vitamin K, [Andrus] 623—ab
coagulation, prothrombin (plasma) in hepatic or biliary disease, [Pohle] 1962—ab
coagulation, prothrombin time; no relation to vitamin C, [Kark] 531—ab
coagulation time, daily analysis to prevent thrombosis, [Bergquist] 1604—ab
coagulation time, determination, [Humbert] 88—ab
cocaine extraction, 182
Cold: See Blood Transfusion
concentration, effect of desoxycorticosterone, [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2534
concentration in appendical peritonitis, [Gatch & others] ★1839
concentration in morphine addicts, [Williams] 446—ab
Conserved: See also Blood Transfusion
conserved and potassium diffusion, [Drew] 527—ab
conserved, diluents for stored blood, [Maizels] 2258—ab
conserved, prothrombin in preserved blood, [Quick] ★1342
conserved: storage of erythrocytes, [Maizels] 1298—ab
conserved, studies on, [DeGowin & others] ★850; ★855; ★858; ★859
conserving, using dextrose-citrate mixtures, [DeGowin] 520—ab
conserving, using sodium thiosulfate, [Corelli] 2262—ab
Count: See Blood cells
cultures and selection of mediums, [Penfold] 1297—ab
Disease: See also Anemia; Angina, agranulocytic; Hemophilia; Leukemia; Polycythemia; Purpura; etc.
disorders, treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2207; ★2301; ★2375; ★2451; ★2544
electrolytes (serum) in hypertension, [de Wesselow] 197—ab
estrogens assay, [Frank] ★1505
Fat: See Blood lipids; Blood, lipoid; Blood phospholipid
Flow: See Blood circulation
formation disorder in Italian family [Wintrobe & others] ★1530
forming organs, diseases, terminology in, [Isaacs] 2128—ab
gonadotropins assays, [Frank] ★1505
groups, A. M. A. resolution on typing for transfusion, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
groups, autohemagglutination in benzene poisoning, [Gray & others] ★1325
groups, identification tag of soldiers, (Germany) 675; (Australia) 1092
groups, iso-agglutinins suppression, [Levinson & Cronheim] ★2097
groups of Eskimos, 1101
groups tests for paternity, legal value, Germany, 2232
groups tests, state laws on, [McDavitt] 981—OS
groups types in Southwest Greenland, [Fabricius-Hansen] 2514—ab
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
Hemolysis: See Hemolysis
hydroquinones in, 1101
in Feces: See Melena
in Urine: See Hematuria
indole, Macchia test for liver and renal functions, 598
Infection: See also Bacteremia; Septicemia (cross reference)
Injection: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
iodine and borderline hyperthyroidism, [Perkin] 1297—ab
iodine, tobacco smoke effect on, [Gutzeit] 1838—ab
iron (serum) in leukemia, [Stodtmeister] 362—ab
lipase (serum) in diabetic, [Göbel] 1498—ab
lipids in pregnancy, [Schwarz] 1590—ab
lipoids, 2399
Loss of: See Hemophilia; Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
morphine extraction, 182

BLOOD—Continued
nitrogen in cerebral and meningeal hemorrhages, [Raggi] 931—ab
nitrogen (nonprotein), 2350—ab
occult, Ruttan-Hardisty orthotolidine test, [Barach & Pennock] ★640
oxygen, effect of anoxemia on dark adaptation, [McDonald] 616—ab
oxygenation and obstetric anesthesia, [Smith] 91—ab
peripheral, reaction in chronic hemorrhage, [Limarzi & Schleicher] ★12
phospholipid increase in, 2220—E
picture in "freezing" of cancer, [Vaughan] ★2293
picture in infectious mononucleosis [Leitner] 1838—ab
picture in leukemia, effect of alkalosis on, [Barnard] 1113—ab
picture in sprue, [Rodriguez-Molina] 193—ab
picture to control fluid therapy, [Drew] 2597—ab
Placental: See Blood Transfusion
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
platelets, thrombopenia due to gold salt therapy, 505
Potassium: See also Blood electrolytes
potassium, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2523; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2534
potassium diffusion and blood preservation, [Drew] 527—ab
potassium in cold urticaria, [Kile & Rusk] ★1067
potassium in preserved blood, [DeGowin & others] ★855; ★858
potassium (low plasma) in Cushing's syndrome, [Willson] 688—ab
Preserved: See Blood, conserved; Blood Transfusion
protein determinations (routine), [Shuman] 1964—ab
proteins, control of hypoproteinemia by diet, lyophile serums, by intravenous feeding of peptone hydrolysate using Abbott tube, [Ravdin & others] ★107
proteins, danger of forcing fluids in hypoproteinemia, [Evans] 1491—ab
sedimentation, effect of external temperature on, [Gordon] 1576—C
sedimentation rates before and after injecting cobra venom, [Steinbrocker & others] ★321
sedimentation (serum), Serény's test for cancer, [Ko] 1971—ab
sedimentation, Westergren technic, 1101
sedimentation, Westergren tube modified, [Furniss] ★756
Serum: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Sodium: See also Blood electrolytes
sodium, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2523; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2534
spirochaeta pallida in, during primary syphilis, [Frazier] 1599—ab
Stored: See Blood, conserved
Substitute: See Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, effect of cobra venom on, 425
sugar, Houssay phenomenon, [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
sugar, hypoglycemic cerebral damage in diabetic, [Layne] 192—ab
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock Treatment: See Insulin shock
sugar in nervous and mental patients, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2280
sugar, renal threshold and vitamin C, [Stöger] 2344—ab
urea after giving urea orally, [Morton] 2342—ab
urea, diabetic coma with hyperazotemia, [Krarup] 1604—ab
vitamin A in, (correction) 337
vitamin B_1 tolerance tests, [Molnár] 2602—ab
vitamin C during and after pregnancy, [Sadovsky] 191—ab
vitamin C in Chinese, [Yu] 929—ab
vitamin C in tuberculosis, [Chang] 2415—ab
volume, salyrgan effect on, [Lopes Cardozo] 533—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
whole, ingesting; digestion by gastrointestinal tract, 180
BLOOD PRESSURE, arterial and venous (direct) as affected by anesthesia, operation and shock, [Volpitto] 1111—ab
arterial, during eye operations, [Focosi] 450—ab
changes after injecting epinephrine vs. sodium chloride, [Kraines & Sheiman] ★843
desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2522; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2530; [Gordon] ★2549
epinephrine and amphetamine intramuscularly effect on, [Dill] 354—ab
high, abdominal apoplexy, [Crile & Newell] ★1155
high, adrenalectomy, splanchniectomy with renal denervation for, [Fontaine] 625—ab
high, and angina pectoris [Davis] 1834—ab
high, and diabetes, 2141
BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high, and unilateral renal disease, [Barker] 613—ab; [Nesbit] 2150—ab
high, arteriovenous nicking in, [Shelburne] 612—ab
high, crystalline pressor substance: angiotonin, [Page] 614—ab
high, effect of kidney stone on; treatment advised, 347
high essential, and coronary atherosclerosis, [Davis] 1834—ab
high essential, irradiating pituitary and adrenals, [Hutton] 1961—ab
high, hawthorne berry treatment, 2050
high, in 2,400 apparently normal men, [Johnson] ★561
high, isolation of "hypertensine," 505
high, Loyal Davis protests against exploitation of scientific address, [Davis] 512—C
high malignant, brain in, [Rosenberg] 1835—ab
high, medicinal treatment, [Mosenthal] ★1548
high, retinal vessels and heart size in, [Roesler] 2593—ab
high, section of splanchnic nerves plus thiocyanates for, [Davis] 525—ab
high, serum electrolytes in, [de Wesselow] 197—ab
high (severe) with arteriosclerosis, [Stewart] ★2099
high, thiocyanates in; danger, 2391—E
hypnotics effect on, [Meyers] 697—ab
Moots-McKesson pulse pressure-diastolic pressure ratio and operative risk, 2403
Pulse: See Pulse
readings, standardization, [Levine] 1576—C
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, airplane transports blood for, 504
A.M.A. resolution on blood typing for, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
banked blood, prothrombin changes in, [Ziegler & others] ★1341
blood bank, [DeGowin & others] ★850; ★855; ★858; ★859
blood bank, Australian Red Cross gift, 2136
centers, Italy, 1387
depots, England, 1384
donors, anemia of, [Snapper] 1599—ab
gonorrheal arthritis after, 999
immunotransfusion in dysentery, [Felsen] 1695—ab
immunotransfusion in leukemia, 2493
in blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2375 (in infants and children) ★2378
in hemorrhagic purpura with granulocytopenic reactions, [Oettel] 2343—ab
in leukemia, [Corelli] 2065—ab; 2493
in puerperal infection, [Ramos] 626—ab
of cadaver, placental or conserved blood, in hemorrhage and shock, 1569
of citrated plasma in secondary shock, [Strumia & others] ★1337
of cold blood [DeGowin & others] ★859
of Conserved Blood: See also Blood, conserved; Blood Transfusion, blood bank
of conserved blood, [Knoll] 199—ab; [Corelli] 2262—ab
of conserved blood in shock in war wounded, [Robertson] 520—ab
of dried plasma, [Edwards] 2063—ab
of placental blood, [Gwynn] 354—ab; (fresh and stored) [Halbrecht] 699—ab; [Fine] 2332—ab
of plasma in infantile toxicosis, [Dost] 2067—ab
of plasma-free erythrocytes, [Beumer] 1704—ab
of serum in hemorrhage and shock, [Levinson & others] ★455; [Necheles] 520—ab
of serum, suppression of iso-agglutinins, [Levinson & Cronheim] ★2097
service in wartime, 68; 172; 814; 2136
sodium citrate method originated by Agote and Lewisohn, 816; [Lewisohn] 1576—C
syphilis, 273
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Vasomotor Mechanism: Veins; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
anomaly (congenital) of leg, 1287
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Raynaud's Disease; Thrombo-angiitis obliterans; Varicose Veins
disease (occlusive), intravenous calcium in, [Weichsel] 1016—ab
disease (peripheral), A. M. A. exhibit, New York Session, 1795—OS
disease (peripheral), *Archives of Surgery* symposium on, 664—E
disorders of peripheral nerves, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2275
peripheral action of estrogen, [Reynolds] 190—ab
roentgen study of great blood vessels, [Robb & Steinberg] ★474
Vasospasm: See Vasomotor Mechanism
BLOODINE, 1284—BI
BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BOARD: See American Board; National Board of Trustees: See American Medical Association*
BODY, animal, fat transport in, 2220—E
Constitution: See Constitution
Dead Bodies: See Cadavers
Development: See Growth
Fluids: See Fluids
BODY—Continued
Heat: See Metabolism, basal
Lead Retention: See Lead
Odor: See Odor
rhythm of functions, hypothalamus as pacemaker, [Kennedy] ★2092
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body (cross reference)
Water: See Water metabolism
Weight: See also Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn; Obesity
weight, American women are getting thinner, 142—E
weight, desoxycorticosterone effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2522; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2530; [Gordon] ★2549
weight, extreme underweight, [Magendantz & Proger] ★1973
weight, loss of, from dental plate causing loss of taste, [Pusey] ★1548
weight, relation to heart condition in healthy men, [Johnson] ★561
BOECK-Besnier-Schaumann's Disease: See Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann Disease
Sarcoid: See Sarcoid
BOILS: See Acne; Furunculosis
BONE MARROW, biopsies, value, [Morrison] 524—ab
culture in diagnosing typhoid and paratyphoid, [Ling] 2154—ab
in bone regeneration, [Levander] 2346—ab
radiopaque injections in, 2579
reaction in hemorrhage, [Limarzi & Schleicher] ★12
Sternal: See Sternum
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Epiphyses; Joints; Orthopedics; etc.
cancer metastatic from penis, [Ormond] ★1546
cancer (metastatic), hibernation ("freezing") treatment, [Vaughn] ★2293
changes in endemic fluorosis, Argentina, 506; 2233
disease, aluminum acetate for, [Helfet] 2599—ab
disease from vitamin C deficiency, 675
Dislocations: See Dislocations (cross reference)
Fractures: See Fractures
growth disturbances after renal changes, [Werner] 1026—ab
growth, regeneration of epiphysial centers, [Banks & others] ★23
lead retention, calcium and phosphorus effect on, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
long, in infants of mothers given bismuth, [Whitridge] 2147—ab
Paget's deforming osteodystrophy, [Brunner] 701—ab
pain, roentgen therapy, [Ochsner] 2510—ab
porosis: alimentary psathyrosis (hunger osteomalacia), [Kienböck] 94—ab
regeneration, bone marrow in, [Levander] 2346—ab
roentgen rays effect on, [Bade] 289—ab
skeletal alterations from estrogens, [Allen] ★2112
Softening: See Bones, porosis; Spine
tuberculosis, pleural effusions with, [Cohen] 285—ab
tumors, Ewing's, roentgen and pathologic study, [Neely] 1957—ab
tumors, lymphosarcoma (metastatic), [Moore] 1958—ab
BOOKS: See also Library; Literature; Book Notices at end of letter B; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Book of Samuel: See Bible
for medical students, 718—SS; 1135—SS
list of, for hospital medical library, ★1175
medical novel, prize contest, Argentina, 1569
medical, of the month: Whitnall's STUDY OF ANATOMY, 1130—SS
medical publishing and the war, 2231
medical, too many published, 1127—SS
BORCHARD, AUGUST, death, 2233
BORDEN'S Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk, 2307
BORST, MAX, 70th birthday, 905
BOSTON Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 1817
BOTULISM, canners honor scientists for work on, 265
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOWMAN'S Cramp and Diarrhea Mixture, 1097—BI
BOYD, HARRY W., court orders license restored, 168
BOYS: See Adolescence; Children
BRADYCARDIA in jaundice, 2494
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Diencephalon; Meninges; etc.
complications after surgery, [Behrend] 695—ab
complications of surgical mastoid infections, [Juers] 621—ab
concussion, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★959
concussion ("punch drunk"), differentiating from alcoholism, 913
condition, air insufflation for, [Roepstorff] 1498—ab
damage (hypoglycemic) in diabetic, [Layne] 192—ab
disease, lead encephalopathy, surgical decompression for, [Haverfield & others] ★2432

BRAIN—Continued
disease, nicotinic acid deficiency encephalopathy, [Jolliffe & others] ★307
electrically induced convulsions, 903
electro-encephalogram and pneumo-encephalogram to localize epileptogenic focus, [Goldensohn & others] ★1345
electro-encephalogram changes from ligating carotid arteries, [Yeager & Walsh] ★1625
encephalogram in encephalitis in childhood, [Farber & others] ★1725
encephalogram in sclerosis tuberosa, [Ruggeri] 833—ab
hemorrhage, blood nitrogen in, [Raggi] 931—ab
hemorrhage, coma after, 182
hemorrhage from intracerebral aneurysm rupture, [Hermann] 2341—ab
hemorrhage, life duration after, [Newbill] ★236
hemorrhage, lung edema from, [Weisman] 194—ab
hemorrhage, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★956
hemorrhage, treatment at Cook County, [Fantus] ★245
hydrodynamics in fever therapy, [Wood & McCravey] ★1437
in malignant hypertension, [Rosenberg] 1835—ab
Inflammatory Lesion: See Encephalitis
injury, medicolegal aspect, [Harbitz] 628—ab
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
sclerosis (diffuse), Krabbe's familial infantile form, [de Lange] 1601—ab
sugar chief food of, [Robinson] 622—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in mental disease, [Freeman] 830—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tuberculoma, [Buchstein] 2250—ab
Tumors: See also Cerebellum
tumors, gliomas, [Scherer] 2257—ab
tumors (possible calcified) of choroid plexus, 514
tumors, spongioblastoma multiforme, treatment; prognosis, 1688
BRAM, ISRAEL, use of digitalis to suppress appetite in obesity, 2311—E
BRAN, intestinal motility after x-ray study, [Fantus & others] ★404
intestinal obstruction from? [Fantus] 1695—ab
BREAD: See also Bakers; Flour
heat and nutritive value of proteins, 42—E
BREAST: See also Lactation; Nipple
cancer, [Derra] 2602—ab
cancer after methyl-cholanthrene, [Allen] ★2113
cancer, hormone etiology, [Cramer] 2500—ab
cancer induced by estrogens, [Auchincloss & Haagensen] ★1517; 1560—E; [Eller & Wolff] ★1871; 1886—E; [Allen] ★2110
cancer, metastasis to spleen, [Guttman] 2335—ab
cancer, preventing surgical elephantiasis, [Hutchins] 449—ab
cancer, radium for, 998
cancer, relation to ovarian function, [Heiberg] 2346—ab
engorgement, androgens for, [Abarbanel] 525—ab
hyperplasias of glands, [Taylor] 2149—ab
inflammation (chronic cystic) and malignancy, [Procter] 2062—ab
inflammation (suppurative), treatment without incision, [Paglial] 2155—ab
Milk: See Milk, human
small, estrogen therapy not advised if menstruation normal, 2051
tumors, differential diagnosis, [Scott] 2422—ab
tumors, intracystic papilloma, [Saphir] 2333—ab
tumors, primary fibromyoma, [Lebowich] 1407—ab
tumors, sarcoma of mammary gland, [Miller] 194—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BREECH Presentation: See Labor
BRICKNER Lecture: See Lectures
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRINKLEY, JOHN R., libel suit, 874—E; 1083—E; 1682
BRISTOL-Myers Co., Sal Hepatica survey, 1082—E; 1271—E
BRITISH: See also Imperial; Royal
Army: See Army; European War
Medical Journal: See Journals
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
standard for hemoglobinometers, 505
BROADCASTING: See Radio
BROMBENZYLCYANIDE, clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
BROMIDE: See also Mecholyl bromide; Potassium poisoning, [Preu] 90—ab; [Wagoner] 528—ab
poisoning from Bromo-Seltzer; also "B. C." powders, [Schiro] 272—C
sale of, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS
Treatment: See Epilepsy
BROMIDROSIS, cause of, 346; (neurosis), [McLean] 681; (also uncinate process tumor), [Lederer] 681
BROMO SED and Somno Sed, 1097—BI
BROMO-SELTZER, poisoning from, [Schiro] 272—C
BRONCHIECTASIS, chronic, four roentgen "cardinal signs," [Andrus] 1015—ab
cystic pancreas fibrosis and vitamin A deficiency in, [Andersen] 696—ab
BRONCHITIS, spastic, of infants, [Köhler] 1604—ab
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, atypical, from filtrable virus? [Murray] 2337—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Simard] 1966—ab
BRONCHOSCOPE in diagnosis of lung cancer, [Overholt & Rumel] ★735
BRONCHUS, American Broncho-Esophagological Association, 2230
cancer, [Craver] 2501—ab
histamine induced spasm, aminophylline for, [Young] 522—ab
BROWN, J. F., sentenced, Minnesota, 170
BROWN'S Rocking Slide Method: See Jaundice, spirochetal
BRUCELLERGEN: See Undulant Fever diagnosis
BRUCELLIASIS; BRUCELLOSIS: See Undulant Fever
BUBOES, Chancroidal: See Chancroid
BUFFALO, University of: See University
BUFFER'S nodes, [Warren] ★571
BULGARIAN Belladonna Treatment: See Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels
BULLET: See BB shot
Wound: See Wounds, gunshot
BURDICK SWD-52 Short Wave Diathermy, 2457
BURNS, Electric: See Electric
hepatorenal insufficiency after, [Zinck] 1971—ab
shock, [Greenwald] 678—C
treatment, cod liver oil, [Hardin] 1699—ab; [Eller & Wolff] ★2005
treatment, oil emulsion anesthetic preparation (Foille) locally, [Nagle] 1116—ab
treatment, tannic acid, silver foil, etc., [Pöhlmann] 1970—ab
BURSITIS, treatment, procaine hydrochloride injection, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1332
treatment, roentgen, [Weinberg] 2249—ab
BUSES: See Automobiles
BUSI, ARISTIDE, death, 1571
BUTENANDT, Professor, declines Nobel prize, 267

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Pioneers in Acute Abdominal Surgery, 1103
Accident, What to Do in Case of, 1693
Adair, F. L., editor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2588
Adolescence, Love Problems of, 2245
Love at the Threshold, 2497
Adrenals, Die Funktion der Nebennierenrinde, 607
Ärztlichen Vereinigung Bad Oeynhausen, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Nervenkrankheiten, 351
Aguilar, H. D., La toracoplastia en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis pulmonar, 349
Air Raid Casualties, 1585
Alexander, H., editor, Die Tuberkulose des Menschen, 434
Alkaloids, Plant, 351
Allergy, Dermatologic, 2241
Der tuberkulös überempfindliche Mensch, 1488
Primer of, 1011
Alpern D. E., Khimicheskaya priroda nervnogo vozbuzhdeniya v organizme cheloveka, 2328
Amberson, W. R., Outline of Physiology, 1105
Amebiasis, Dysenteric Disorders, 1010
American Association for the Advancement of Science, Mental Health, 2244
American Association of Medical Social Workers, Teaching of Medical Students, 1831
American Dental Association, Accepted Dental Remedies, 2145
American Dermatological Association, Industrial Dermatoses, 606
American Medical Association Accepted Foods and Their Nutritional Significance, 349
Cardiovascular-Renal Disease, 1691
Handbook of Physical Therapy, 278
Industrial Dermatoses, 606
JOURNAL, Pharmacopeia and the Physician, 184
JOURNAL, Questions and Answers, 186
Vitamins, 350
American Public Health Association, Examination of Dairy Products, 185
American Society for the Control of Cancer, Inc., Fight on Cancer, 1291
Anatomy: See also Histology; Pathology; Physiology
Anatomical Adjustive Technic (chiropractic), 1289
Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 2590
Human, Introduction to, 1105
Microscopic, Laboratory Guide, 1105
regional, Illustrations of, 2245
regional, Synopsis of, 1105
Study of, 1130—SS
surgical, Beesly and Johnston's Manual, 351
surgical, Synopsis of, 2244
Tissues of Body, 1103
Anderson, A. K., Essentials of Physiological Chemistry, 85
Anderson, J. R., Hydrophthalmia or Congenital Glaucoma, 435
Androgens, Reports on Biological Standards, 186
Anesthesia, Art of, 86
Narcosis, Local, Regional, Spinal, 2589
Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen, McKesson-Clement Technique, 85
Nitrous Oxide, Untoward Effects, 279
Recent Advances in, 1954
Armstrong, H. G., Principles and Practice of Aviation Medicine, 2495
Aschoff, L., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Asgis, A. J., Public Health Dentistry and Health Security, 1104
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, proceedings: Inter-Relationship of Mind and Body, 2242
Asthma, 1486
Athletics, Sport, Physical Training and Womanhood, 683
Atlas: See Obstetrics; Roentgenology; Surgery
Autopsies, Post-Mortem Appearances, 85
Aviation Medicine, Principles and Practice, 2495
Axelson, M. M., Child is Born, 1832
Bacteriology, 1011
Handbook of, 1105
Microbiology and Pathology (for nurses), 684
Study of Nasopharyngeal Bacterial Flora, 2410
Bailey, H., Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1832
Baillart, P., Traité d'ophthalmologie, 349; 1011; 1586
Balneology, Stations de cure de L'U.R.S.S., 84
Banse, H. J., Leistungsfähigkeit und Arbeitseinsatz des Zuckerkranken, 2242
Barbé, A., Recherches sur l'embryologie du système nerveux central de l'homme, 85
Barnes, A. R., Electrocardiographic Patterns, 1010
Bartlett, H. M., Participation of Medical Social Workers in Teaching of Medical Students, 1831
Beatty, H. G., Anatomical Adjustive Technic, 1289
Beaumont, W., Infra-Red Irradiation, 2144
Beaumont, William, Lee on the Levee: Historical Novel, 2145
Beaumont Lecture, Specific Therapy of Pneumonias, 2408
Beck, A. C., Obstetrical Practice, 1290
Beekman, F., Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled, 2497
Beesly and Johnston's Manual of Surgical Anatomy, 351
Behavior, crowd, Beyond the Clinical Frontiers, 2052
Berg, G., Prognosis of Open Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1954
Berkeley, C., Pictorial Midwifery, 434
Bertelsen, A., Beiträge zur Frage der normalen Genese der Blutzellen, 824
Bertrand, I., L'électro-encéphalogramme, 516
Best, C. H., Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 2409
Bigger, J. W., Handbook of Bacteriology, 1105
Bigwood, E. J., Studies on Nutrition of Populations, 184
Biliary Tract, Diagnosis and Management of Diseases, 1831
Bing, R., Textbook of Nervous Diseases, 351
Biochemistry: See Chemistry, physiological
Biological Products, 2329
Biology, Animal, Introduction to, 2054
Björkstén, M., Der Scharlach in Finnland bis einschliesslich 1900, 2495
Bladder, Neurogenic, 436
Bland, P. B., Gynecology: Medical and Surgical, 916
Practical Obstetrics, 684
Blood, Beiträge zur Frage der normalen Genese der Blutzellen, 824
circulation, Failure of, 825
Circulatory Diseases of Extremities, 436
Ether-Soluble Plasma Phosphatides in Schizophrenia, 1953
Groups and Blood Transfusion, 916
In memoria del Prof. Fabio Rivalta, 915
Recent Advances of Haematology, 1105
Symposium on Blood-Forming Organs and, 2243
Über Sternalmark und Blut bei Wurmträgern, 278
Bloom, M., Guide to Workmen's Compensation, 607
Blumer, G., editor, Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 2328
Body, Inter-Relationship of Mind and, 2242
Bogert, L. J., Nutrition and Physical Fitness, 279
Bone Marrow, Semeiologia del midollo osseo, 606
Bones, La fragilité osseuse congénitale (maladie de Durante), 608
Bonnevie, P., Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Ekzemkrankheiten, 1404
Bowes, A. deP., Food Values of Portions Commonly Used, 1693
Brain, L'électro-encéphalogramme, 516
Injuries of, Neuro-Psychiatric, Surgical and Medico-Legal Aspects, 1953
Breu, K., Die Tuberkelbazillurie, 1585
Briquet, R., Obstetricia normal, 917

Book Notices—Continued
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 917
Health Resorts, 517
Medical Journal, War Wounds and Air Raid Casualties, 1585
Brock, S., editor, Injuries of Skull, Brain and Spinal Cord, 1953
Bronkhorst, W., Klinische Behandlung, Arbeitskur und Nachfürsorge bei der Tuberkulose, 1487
Brookings Institution, Government and Economic Life, 2054
Brown, A., Common Procedures in Practice of Pediatrics, 2410
Bruce, J., Beesly and Johnston's Manual of Surgical Anatomy, 351
Brucellosis: See Undulant Fever
Bull, H. W., Poliomyelitis in Melbourne 1937-8, 1693
Bullowa, J. G. M., Specific Therapy of Pneumonias, 2408
Burdon, K. L., Textbook of Microbiology, 85
Burrows, H. J., Treatment by Manipulation, 2326
Butterfield, O. M., Love Problems of Adolescence, 2245
Cady, F. C., Dental Health Organizations in State Departments of Health, 1692
Caesarean Section: Lower Segment Operation, 351
Canada, Study of Distribution of Medical Care and Public Health Services, 1692
Canadian Medical Association, Obstetrical Procedures and Practice in Hospitals, 2411
Cancer, Fight on, 1291
Handbook of Tumor Clinic, Stanford University, 435
Mortality in U. S., 1692; 2409
of Larynx, 683
Cannon, R., Lee on the Levee, 2145
Cardiovascular-Renal Disease: Clinicopathologic Correlation Study, 1691
Carpenter, T. M., Tables, Factors and Fomulas for Computing Respiratory Exchange and Biological Transformations of Energy, 2411
Carter, C. F., Microbiology and Pathology (for nurses), 684
Carter, R. F., Diagnosis and Management of Diseases of Biliary Tract, 1831
Castellino, N., Il lavoro nella chimica industriale, 2053
Ceelen, W., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Chance, B., Ophthalmology, 1011
Chemistry: See also Drugs; Pharmacology
Il lavoro nella chimica industriale, 2053
Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie, 517
Physiological, Essentials of, 85
Physiological; Textbook, 2326
Principles of, for nurses, 186
Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 1290
Tools of the Chemist, 2497
Chesney, A. M., Flowering of an Idea: Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1104
Chewing, Psycho-dynamics of, 917
Child, E., Tools of the Chemist, 2497
Children: See also Pediatrics
Child is Born, 1832
Your Child's Food, 1104
Chinese, Health of, in San Francisco, 2496
Chiropractic, Anatomical Adjustive Technic, 1289
Clark, W. E. L., Tissues of the Body, 1103
Clarke, J. J., Introduction to Animal Biology, 2054
Clement, F. W., Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, 85
Coe, U. C., Frontier Doctor, 2145
Coke, F., Asthma, 1486
Colon and Rectum, 351
Committee on Research in Medical Economics, Choice and Change of Doctors, 2589
Conybeare, J. J., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 2327
Cooper, E. R. A., Human Histology, 1105
Cope, Z., Pioneers in Acute Abdominal Surgery, 1103
Country Gentleman, Health is Wealth, 2326
Courville, C. B., Untoward Effects of Nitrous Oxide Anesthesia, 279
Cranium, Injuries of Skull, 1953
Crime and Intelligence, 2327
Cumberbatch, E. P., Essentials of Medical Electricity, 2144
Cummins, S. L., Primitive Tuberculosis, 83
Cushing, Harvey, Medical Career and Other Papers, 2329
Seventieth Birthday Party, 1693
Cutler, E. C., Atlas of Surgical Operations, 350
Cutter, I. S., How to Keep Well, 1290
Dairy Products, Standard Methods for Examination, 185
Davidson, L. S. P., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 1104
Davison, F. R., Manual of Toxicology, 279
de Kruif, P., Health is Wealth, 2326
Delay, J., L'électro-encéphalogramme, 516
Dementia Praecox, Ether-Soluble Plasma Phosphatides in Schizophrenia, 1953
Genetics of Schizophrenia, 2591
Dentistry, Accepted Dental Remedies, 2145
Dental Health Organizations in State Departments of Health, U. S., 1692
Peridontal Diseases, 2053
Public Health Dentistry and Health Security, 1104
Dermatology, Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Ekzemkrankheiten, 1404
Aids to, 2590
Common Skin Diseases, 1011
Dermatologic Allergy, 2241
Handbook of Skin Diseases, 2054
Industrial Dermatoses, 606
Lehrbuch und Atlas der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 2409
Text-Book of Occupational Diseases of Skin, 2052
Tumors of Skin, 351
Diabetes Mellitus and the Jewish Race, 2244
Leistungsfähigkeit und Arbeitseinsatz des Zuckerkranken, 2242
Manual for Patients, 1289
Diagnosis: See also Laboratory
Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1832
Signs, Reflexes and Syndromes Standardized, 2328
Surgical Diagnosis, 2245
Textbook of X-Ray Diagnosis, 2243
Diarrheas, Proctoscopic Examination and Diagnosis and Treatment, 825
Dickson, F. D., Functional Disorders of Foot, 278
Dictionary, Stedman's, 1832
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition
Ergebnisse der physikalisch-diätetischen Therapie, 1954
in Health and Disease, 84
New York Hospital Handbook, 2329
Primitive and Modern, 2589
Dislocations in General Practice, 279
Diveley, R. L., Functional Disorders of the Foot, 278
Dogliotti, A. M., Anesthesia, 2589
Drolet, G. J., Epidemiology of Tuberculosis, 1487
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Pharmacology
Merck Index, 1487
Dumas, G., Nouveau traité de psychologie, 86
Dunlop, D. M., editor, Textbook of Medical Treatment, 1104
Durante's disease, La fragilité osseuse congénitale, 608
Duval, C. W., Textbook of Pathology, 184
Dwyer, S. M., Modern Urology for Nurses, 2590
Dysenteric Disorders, 1010
Ear: See Otorhinolaryngology
Economics, Government and Economic Life, 2054
Medical, Committee on Research in, Choice and Change of Doctors, 2589
Eczema: See Dermatology
Eddy, C. F., Physical Aspects of Radium and Radon Therapy, 350
Education, Medical, Participation of Medical Social Workers, 1831
Edwards, H. C., Diverticula and Diverticulitis of Intestines, 1403
Electricity, Medical Essentials, 2144
Eller, J. J., Tumors of the Skin, 351
Ellmann, H. J., Medicolegal & Industrial Toxicology), Criminal Investigation, Occupational Diseases, 2245
Embryology, Recherches sur l'embryologie du système nerveux central de l'homme, 85
Emmens, C. W., Reports on Biological Standards, Androgenic and Oestrogenic Activity, 186
Encyclopedia: See also Atlas (cross reference); Dictionary
British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 917
Traité d'ophthalmologie, 349; 1011; 1586
Endocrinology: See also Estrogens
Gynecology, 1691
Manual de las enfermedades endocrinas y del metabolismo, 277
Energy, Tables, Factors and Formulas for Computing Biological Transformations of, 2411
Epidemiology in Country Practice, 915
Esophagus, Cirurgia do megaesôfago, 85
Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of, 824
Estrogens, Reports on Biological Standards, 186
Etheredge, M. L., Health Facts for College Students, 825
European War, War Wounds and Air Raid Casualties, 1585
Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology, 2327
Ewalt, J. R., Fever Therapy Technique, 185
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Faiths That Healed, 2329
Faust, E. C., Human Helminthology, 1403
Feces, Medizinische Praxis, 1403
Feigl, F., Qualitative Analysis by Spot Tests, 1290
Fever and Psychoses, 1586
Therapy Technique, 185
Fiction, Becoming of Oswald or Wake Up and Loaf, 2498
Child is Born, 1832
Lee on the Levee, 2145
Physicians' Fare, 2329
Fieschi, A., Semeiologia del midollo osseo, 606
Fifield, L. R., Infections of Hand, 2054
First Aid, What to Do in Case of Accident, 1693
Fish, G. W., Modern Urology for Nurses, 2590
Fitzpatrick Lectures, History of Tropical Medicine, 1585
Flagg, P. J., Art of Anaesthesia, 86
Flukes, Larval Trematoda, 682
Fomon, S., Surgery of Injury and Plastic Repair, 607
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Accepted Foods and Their Nutritional Significance, 349
Control: Public Health Aspects, 1011
Food and Life: Yearbook of Agriculture, 1939, 1290
value tables, Nahrungsmitteltabelle, 1289
Values of Portions Commonly Used, 1693
Your Child's Food, 1104
Foot: See also Orthopedics
Functional Disorders, 278
Tumors of, 2053
Ford, W. W., Bacteriology, 1011
Forgue, E., Les "pièges" de la chirurgie, 1103
Foster, M. H., What to Do in Case of Accident, 1693
Fox, R. F., editor, British Health Resorts, 517
Fractures in General Practice, 279
French Society of Ophthalmology, Traité d'ophtalmologie, 349; 1011; 1586
From Head to Foot, 279
Frontier Doctor, Bend, Oregon, 2145
Fruit and Vegetable Juices, 1585
Fuchs, E., Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde, 1954
Fulconis, H., La fragilité osseuse congénitale, 608
Fungi, Introduction to Medical Mycology, 434
Garber, S. T., Stedman's Practical Medical Dictionary, 1832
Gasser, H. S., Symposium on Synapse, 516
Geiger, J. C., Health of Chinese in an American City, San Francisco, 2496
Germany, Heil Hunger! Health Under Hitler, 2589
Gershenfeld, L., Biological Products, 2329
Glaucoma, Congenital, or Hydrophthalmia, 435
Gonorrhea, Die Gonorrhöe der Frau, 916
Die Gonorrhöe in der Allgemeinpraxis, 917
Gorgas, William, Death Loses a Pair of Wings, 1832
Goris, A., Pharmacie galénique, 350
Gover, M., Cancer Mortality in U.S., 1692; 2409
Government and Economic Life, 2054
Greene, C. H., Diseases of Biliary Tract, 1831
Greenhill, J. P., Office Gynecology, 279
Grote, L. R., Medizinische Praxis, 1403
Gruenberg, B. C., High Schools and Sex Education, 2497
Guillain, G., Études neurologiques, 916
Guillain, J., L'électro-encéphalogramme, normal et pathologique, 516
Gum chewing, Psycho-Dynamics of, 917
Gumpert, M., Heil Hunger! Health Under Hitler, 2589
Gynecology: See also Obstetrics
Endocrine, 1691
Gynäkologische Chirurgie, 1290
Medical and Surgical, 916
Obstetrics and, 2588
Office, 279
Text-Book of, 1486
Hallmann, L., Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie, 517
Hamblen, E. C., Endocrine Gynecology, 1691
Hamby, W. B., Hospital Care of Neurosurgical Patients, 1586
Hamilton, J. B., Guide to Ophthalmic Operations, 2245
Hamperl, H., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie, 916
Hand, Infections of, 2054
Tumors of, 2053
Harmer, B., Textbook of Principles and Practice of Nursing, 1954
Harrison, T. R., Failure of Circulation, 825
Harvard Medical School, Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, 1488
Hayden, E. P., Rectum and Colon, 351
Health, British Health Resorts, 517
Dental Health Organizations in State Departments of, 1692
Facts for College Students, 825
Food Control: Manual for Regulatory Officers, 1011
for New York City's Millions, 186
Health is Wealth, 2326
Heil Hunger! Health Under Hitler, 2589
How to Keep Well, 1290
in Relation to Occupation, 2496
of Chinese in San Francisco, 2496
Personal and Community, 2410
Public Health Dentistry and Health Security, 1104
Public Health Services, 1692
reports, Go Down, Death! 1404
Supervision in Public Health Nursing, 824
Ways to Community Health Education, 2327
Heart: See also Cardiovascular
Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration, 915
Electrocardiographic Patterns, 1010
Nomenclature and Criteria for Diagnosis of Diseases of, 2054
sounds, Estudios fonocardiográficos y hemodinámicos en embarazadas y fetos, 2243
Sounds in Normal and Pathological Conditions, 185
Helminthology, Human, 1403
Hematology: See Blood
Hendrick, I., Facts and Theories of Psychoanalysis, 1586
Henry, T. A., Plant Alkaloids, 351
Heparin, 350
Heredity, Genetics of Schizophrenia, 2591

Book Notices—Continued
Hewer, C. L., Recent Advances in Anaesthesia and Analgesia (Including Oxygen Therapy), 1954
Hill, T. R., Treatment of Some Common Diseases (Medical and Surgical), 517
Hiscock, I. V., Ways to Community Health Education, 2327
Histology, Human, 1105
Tissues of Body, 1103
Hodgson, V. H., Supervision in Public Nursing, 824
Hollingworth, H. L., Psycho-Dynamics of Chewing, 917
Homans, J., Circulatory Diseases of the Extremities, 436
Hosford, J., Fractures and Dislocations, 279
Hospitals: See also Johns Hopkins; Massachusetts General; New York
Care of Neurosurgical Patients, 1586
Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled: Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, 2497
Medical Staff, 2496
Obstetrical Procedures and Practice in, 2411
Public Relations, 2408
Services and Finances in Philadelphia Area, 917
United Hospital Fund of New York, 1488
Yearbook, 2410
How to Keep Well, 1290
Huddleson, I. F., Brucellosis, 277
Hunter, F. T., Laboratory Manual of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1290
Igloe, M. C., Go Down, Death! 1404
Immunity, In memoria del Prof. Fabio Rivalta, 915
Indiana, Preliminary Industrial Hygiene Survey, 1832
Industry, Dermatoses, 606
Diseases of Skin; Textbook, 2052
Guide to Workmen's Compensation (New York State), 607
Health: Asset or Liability, 1693
Health in Relation to Occupation, 2496
Hygiene, 1693
Hygiene Survey of Indiana Industries, 1832
Il lavoro nella chimica industriale, 2053
Klinische Behandlung, Arbeitskur und Nachfürsorge bei der Tuberkulose, 1487
Leistungsfähigkeit und Arbeitseinsatz des Zuckerkranken, 2242
Medicolegal & Industrial Toxicology, 2245
Infections of Hand, 2054
Infra-Red Irradiation, 2144
Intelligence and Crime, 2327
Measurement of Adult, 683
Internal Medicine, Fundamentals of, 2245
Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 2328
International Bulletin for Economics, Medical Research and Public Hygiene, 433
Intestines, Diverticula and Diverticulitis, 1403
Iran, Doctor's Holiday in, 2144
Jackson, C. L., Cancer of Larynx, 683
Jackson, D. E., Experimental Pharmacology and Materia Medica, 606
Jacksonian Prize Essay, Diverticula and Diverticulitis of Intestines, 1403
Jacquelin, A., Les tuberculoses atypiques, 435
Jamieson, E. B., Illustrations of Regional Anatomy, 2245
Jaundice, Epidemischer und sporadischer Ikterus, 607
Jelliffe, S. E., Sketches in Psychosomatic Medicine, 2591
Jewish Contributions to Medicine in America, 1692
Race and Diabetes Mellitus, 2244
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Flowering of an Idea, 1104
Johnston, T. B., Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1105
Joints, Science and Art of Joint Manipulation, 84
Jokivartio, E., Ether-Soluble Plasma Phosphatides in Schizophrenia, 1953
Jorpes, J. E., Heparin, 350
Joslyn, M. A., Fruit and Vegetable Juices, 1585
Jürgens, R., editor, Der Rheumatismus, 607
Jung, M., editor, Modern Marriage, 2497
Kagan, S. R., Jewish Contributions to Medicine in America, 1692
Kallmann, F. J., Genetics of Schizophrenia, 2591
Kaplan, I. I., Topographic Atlas for X-Ray Therapy, 2244
Kayne, G. G., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 83
Kidney, Architecture in Chronic Bright's Disease, 1692
Klinefelter, L. M., Medical Occupations for Girls: Women in White, 84
Klussmann, W., Das Ärztebüchlein, 1693
Koch, W., editor, Veröffentlichung aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Kudo, R. R., Protozoology, 684
Laboratory Guide to Microscopic Anatomy, 1105
Manual of Massachusetts General Hospital, 1290
Methods, Clinical Diagnosis by, 917
Methods, Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie, 517
Lampert, H., Ergebnisse der physikalisch-diätetischen Therapie, 1954
Lampson, R., Death Loses a Pair of Wings, 1832
Landis, C., Modern Society and Mental Disease, 2053
Lane Medical Lectures: Viruses and Virus Diseases, 1488
Lane-Roberts, C., Sterility and Impaired Fertility, 516
Lanza, A. J., editor, Industrial Hygiene, 1693
Lead, Plumbism and Chronic Nephritis in Young People in Queensland, 1586
League of Nations, Nutrition of Populations, 184
Learoyd, C. G., Physicians' Fare, 2329
Lectures: See Beaumont; Fitzpatrick; Lane; Salmon
Lee, Robert E., Lee on the Levee, 2145
Leontorich, O. V., Vital Staining of Nerves with Methylene Blue and Other Stains, 2497
Lewis, G. M., Introduction to Medical Mycology, 434
Lewis, T., Research in Medicine and Other Addresses, 1832
Liljencrantz, E., Cancer Handbook, Stanford University, 435
Lip, Congenital Cleft Lip, 1830
Literature: See Fiction; Poetry; Travel
Little, C. C., Fight on Cancer, 1291
Liver, Beiträge zur Frage der normalen Genese der Blutzellen, 824
Logothetopulos, K., Gynäkologische Chirurgie, 1290
Long, P. H., Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine and Allied Compounds, 1289
Love at the Threshold, 2497
Problems of Adolescence, 2245
Lowenberg, M. E., Your Child's Food, 1104
Lyon, D. M., Essentials of Medical Treatment, 825
Lyon, E., Diabetes Mellitus and the Jewish Race, 2244
Lyon, L. S., Government and Economic Life, 2054
McGregor, A. L., Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, 2244
Mackenna, R. M. B., Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease, 2590
McLellan, F. C., Neurogenic Bladder, 436
McNeile, L. G., Obstetrical Manikin Practice, 518
Major, R. H., Faiths That Healed, 2329
Manikin Practice, Obstetrical, 518
Manipulation, Treatment by, 2326
Manson-Bahr, P., The Dysenteric Disorders, 1010
Marañón, G., Manual de las enfermedades endocrinas y del metabolismo, 277
Marriage, Love at the Threshold, 2497
Modern Marriage, 2497
Marshall, C., Introduction to Human Anatomy, 1105
Marshall, C. M., Caesarean Section: Lower Segment Operation, 351
Massachusetts General Hospital, Laboratory Manual, 1290
Master, A. M., Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration of Heart, 915
Mathews, A. P., Physiological Chemistry, 2326
Matti, H., Vorlesungen über Feldchirurgie, 1830
Medical History, Bacteriology, 1011
Faiths That Healed, 2329
History of Tropical Medicine, 1585
Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, 2497
Jewish Contributions to Medicine in America, 1692
Lee on the Levee: Historical Novel (involving Dr. Beaumont), 2145
Origin and Early Development of Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1104
Saint Louis Medical Society Centennial Volume, 1830
Medical Jurisprudence, Injuries of the Skull, Brain and Spinal Cord, 1953
Medicolegal & Industrial Toxicology, Criminal Investigation, Occupational Diseases, 2245
Medical Occupations for Girls: Women in White, 84
Medical Record Visiting List, 2329
Medical Research Council, Medical Uses of Radium, 2589
Medical Service, Choice and Change of Doctors, 2589
Distribution of Medical Care in Canada, 1692
Medicine, British Encyclopaedia, 917
Das Ärztebüchlein, 1693
Medical Career and Other Papers, 2329
Medizinische Praxis, 1403
Principles and Practice of Aviation Medicine, 2495
Reports on Medical Progress, 1939, 2054
Research in and Other Addresses, 1832
Textbook of, 2327
Mennell, J., Science and Art of Joint Manipulation, 84
Mental Disease, Modern Society and, 2053
Men Against Madness, 2497
Mental Health, 2244
Merck Index, 1487
Merritt, A. H., Periodontal Diseases, 2053
Metabolism, Manual de la enfermedades endocrinas y del metabolismo, 277
Tables, Factors and Formulas for Computing, 2411
Mineral Metabolism, 1691
Microbiology, Textbook of, 85
Microscopy, Klinische Chemie und Mikroskopie, 517
Miles, A., Thomson & Miles' Manual of Surgery, 2243
Milk and Nutrition, 1831
Standard Methods for Examination, 185
Mills, A., Hospital Public Relations, 2408
Mind: See Psychology
Mineral Metabolism, 1691
v. Möllendorff, W., editor, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 2590
Moore, T. V., Cognitive Psychology, 1105
Morton, R. S., Doctor's Holiday in Iran, 2144
Moulton, F. R., Mental Health, 2244
Mühlens, P., Therapeutisches Taschenbuch der wichtigsten Krankheiten der warmen Länder, 917
Mulzer, P., Die Gonorrhöe in der Allgemeinpraxis, 917
Muncie, W., Psychobiology and Psychiatry, 2244
Murray, R. E., Plumbism and Chronic Nephritis in Young People in Queensland, 1586
Mycology, Medical Introduction to, 434
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, International Bulletin, 433
Institute for Research in Dairying, Milk and Nutrition, 1831
Nephritis, Architecture of Kidney in Chronic Bright's Disease, 1692
Plumbism and Chronic Nephritis in Young People in Queensland, 1586
Nervous System: See also Brain
Injuries of, including Poisonings, 277
Khimicheskaya pilroda nervnogo vozbuzhdeniya v organisme cheloveka, 2328
Recherches sur l'embryologie, 85
Symposium on Synapse, 516
Vital Staining of Nerves, 2497
Neurology, Études neurologiques, 916
Fortschrifte auf dem Gebiet der Nervenkrankheiten, 351
Hospital Care of Neurosurgical Patients, 1586
Textbook of Nervous Diseases, 351
New England Journal of Medicine, Reports on Medical Progress 1939, 2054
New York, City of, Department of Welfare Report, 2410
Guide to Workmen's Compensation, 607
Health for City's Millions, 186
Heart Association, Nomenclature and Criteria, 2054
Hospital Handbook of Applied Nutrition, 2329
Newton, W. H., Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology, 2327
Nobécourt, P., Précis de médecine des enfants, 2591
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Novel: See Fiction
Noyes, A. P., Modern Clinical Psychiatry, 682
Nurses, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual, 517
Microbiology and Pathology, 684
Modern Urology, 2590
Textbook of Pathology, 684
Nursing, Supervision in Public Health Nursing, 824
Textbook of Principles and Practice, 1954
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
of Populations, 184
Physical Degeneration and, 2589
Physical Fitness and, 279
Nye, R. N., Reports on Medical Progress 1939, 2054
Obstetrics: See also Gynecology
Caesarean Section, 351
Gynecology and, 2588
Manikin Practice, 518
Obstetrícia normal, 917
Pictorial Midwifery, 434
Practical, 684
Practice, 1290
Procedures and Practice in Hospitals, 2411
Oehler, H. I., Waiting Room, 2329
Oliver, J., Architecture of Kidney in Chronic Bright's Disease, 1692
Ophthalmology, 1011
Guide to Ophthalmic Operations, 2245
Hydrophthalmia or Congenital Glaucoma, 435
Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde, 1954
Traité d'ophthalmologie, 349; 1011; 1586
Ophthalmoscopy, Cardiovascular-Renal Disease, 1691
Oppenheimer, C., Biological Oxidation, 1404
Orias, O., Heart Sounds in Normal and Pathological Conditions, 185
Orthopedics: See also Foot; Fractures
From Head to Foot, 279
Operations, 2408
Treatment by Manipulation, 2326
Otorhinolaryngology, Cancer of Larynx, 683
Congenital Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate and Associated Nasal Deformities, 1830
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual for Nurses, 517
Study of Nasopharyngeal Bacterial Flora, 2410
Oxidation, Biological, 1404
Oxygen therapy, Recent Advances in, 1954
Pack, G. T., editor, Tumors of Hands and Feet, 2053
Palate, Cleft Palate and Associated Nasal Deformities, 1830
Pancreas, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 2590
Parathyroid, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 2590

Book Notices—Continued
Parker, J. B., Introduction to Animal Biology, 2054
Parkinson, R. H., Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Manual for Nurses, 517
Pasteur, Louis, Œuvres, 84
Pathology, Clinical, Working Manual of, 917
Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie, 916
Microbiology and (for Nurses), 684
Textbook: Correlation of Clinical Observations, 184
Textbook for Nurses, 684
Pediatrics, Common Procedures in the Practice of, 2410
Précis de médecine des enfants, 2591
Synopsis of, 1104
Pereira, J. C., Estudios fonocardiográficos y hemodinámicos en embarazadas y fetos, 2243
Persia: See Iran
Personality, Minor Mental Malajustments in Normal People, 84
Pertsov, I. A., editor, Stations de cure de l'U.R.S.S., 84
Pharmacology, Experimental Pharmacology and Materia Medica, 606
Pharmacopeia and Physician, 184
Pharmacy, Pharmacie galénique, 350
Philadelphia, Survey of Hospital Services and Finances in, 917
Physical Degeneration and Nutrition, 2589
Physical Fitness and Nutrition, 279
Physical Therapy: See also Radiology; Roentgenology; etc.
A.M.A. Handbook, 278
Ergebnise der physikalisch-diätetischen Therapie, 1954
Essentials of Medical Electricity, 2144
Physicians, Choice and Change of, 2589
Diary for 1940, 2329
Doctor's Holiday in Iran, 2144
Fare, 2329
Frontier Doctor, Bend, Ore., 2145
Waiting Room, 2329
Physiology: See also Chemistry, physiological applied, University of Toronto Text in, 2409
Evans' Recent Advances in, 2327
in Health and Disease, 917
Outline of, 1105
Pickles, W. N., Epidemiology in Country Practice, 915
Piney, A., Recent Advances in Haematology, 1105
Pituitary, Physiology and Pharmacology, 349
Plant Alkaloids, 351
Pneumonias, Specific Therapy, 2408
Poisoning: See Toxicology
Poetry, Death Loses a Pair of Wings, 1832
Poliomyelitis in Melbourne 1937-8, 1693
International Bulletin, 433
Ponton, T. R., Medical Staff in the Hospital, 2496
Portal Veins, Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Porter, A., Larval Trematoda Found in Certain South African Mollusca, 682
Power, D'A., Mirror for Surgeons, 1693
Power, S., Surgical Diagnosis, 2245
Pregnancy, Estudios fonocardiográficos y hemodinámicos en embarazadas, 2243
Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde, 186
Price, W. A., Nutrition and Physical Degeneration, 2589
Proctology for General Practitioner, 186
Rectum and Colon, 351
Proctoscopic Examination, 825
Protozoology, 684
Psychiatry, Beyond the Clinical Frontiers, 2052
Modern Clinical, 682
Psychobiology and, 2244; 2590
Psychoanalysis, Facts and Theories of, 1586
Psycho-Dynamics of Chewing, 917
Psychobiology and Psychiatry, 2244; 2590
Psychology, Cognitive, 1105
Inter-Relationship of Mind and Body, 2242
Medical, Outline of, 2591
Nouveau traité de psychologie, 86
Psychosomatic Medicine, Sketches in, 2591
Psychoses and Fever, 1586
Public Relations, Hospital, 2408
Questions and Answers: Selected from J.A.M.A., 186
Rabin, C. B., Textbook of Pathology for Nurses, 684
Radiology: See also Radium; Roentgenology
Infra-Red Irradiation, 2144
1939 Year Book, 278
Radium and Radon Therapy, Physical Aspects of, 350
Medical Uses of, 2589
Rectum: See Proctology
Reflexes, Diagnostic Signs, 2328
Research in Medicine and Other Addresses, 1832
Rheumatism, Der Rheumatismus, 607
Ribbert, H., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie, 916
Rickettsia Diseases, Virus and, 1488
Riddle, P., Injection Treatment of Hernia, Hydrocele, etc., 2328
Rivalta, Fabio, In memoria, 915
Rivers, T. M., Lane Medical Lectures: Viruses and Virus Diseases, 1488
Robertson, W. E., Diagnostic Signs, Reflexes and Syndromes Standardized, 2328
Roe, J. H., Principles of Chemistry, 186
Roentgenology, Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 435
Electrocardiogram and X-Ray Configuration of the Heart, 915
Grundlagen der Röntgendiagnostik und Röntgentherapie, 185
Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule, 279
Textbook of X-Ray Diagnosis, 2243
Topographic Atlas for X-Ray Therapy, 2244
Rolleston, H., editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 917
Diet in Health and Disease, 84
Ross, J. M., Post-Mortem Appearances, 85
Roxburgh, A. C., Common Skin Diseases, 1011
Saint Louis Medical Society Centennial Volume, 1830
Salmon Memorial Lectures, Beyond the Clinical Frontiers, 2052
Sanford, A. H., Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, 917
Sansum, W. D., Manual for Diabetic Patients, 1289
Sappington, C. O., Industrial Health Asset or Liability, 1693
Scarlet Fever, Der Scharlach in Finnland bis einschliesslich 1900, 2495
Schistosomiasis, Larval Trematoda Found in Certain South African Mollusca, 682
Schürmann, P., editor, Veröffentluchung aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Schulte, G., Grundlagen der Röntgendiagnostik und Röntgentherapie, 185
Schulz, E., Der tuberkulös überempfindliche Mensch, 1488
Schwartz, L., Text-Book of Occupational Diseases of Skin, 2052
Scott, H. H., History of Tropical Medicine, 1585
Selander, P., Epidemischer und sporadischer Ikterus, 607
Selling, L. S., Men Against Madness, 2497
Sex and Life, 2054
Disorders in Male, 2144
Education and High Schools, 2497
Shanks, S. C., editor, Textbook of X-Ray Diagnosis, 2243
Shohl, A. T., Mineral Metabolism, 1691
Shrader, J. H., Food Control, 1011
Simons, R., Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule, 279
Skin: See Dermatology
Skinner, E. F., Outline of Medical Psychology, 2591
Smith, F. C., Proctology, 186
Smith, L. W., Cardiovascular-Renal Disease, 1691
Sommer, K., Die Gonorrhöe der Frau, 916
Sonntag, E., Die Chirurgie des praktischen Arztes, 1831
Speech Correction, 1486
Spickernagel, R., Leistungsfähigkeit und Arbeitseinsatz des Zuckerkranken, 2242
Spinal Cord, Injuries, 1953
Spine, Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule, 279
Spleen, Beiträge zur Frage der normalen Genese der Blutzellen, 824
Sprue, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1010
Stains, Vital Staining of Nerves with Methylene Blue and Others Stains, 2497
Stanford University, Cancer Handbook of the Tumor Clinic, 435
Stedman's Practical Medical Dictionary, 1832
Steinach, E., Sex and Life, 2054
Steindler, A., Orthopedic Operations, 2408
Sterility and Impaired Fertility, 516
Strain, F. B., Love at the Threshold, 2497
Straker, E., Study of Nasopharyngeal Bacterial Flora, 2410
Strecher, E. A., Beyond the Clinical Frontiers, 2052
Streicher, M. H., Proctoscopic Examination, 825
Students, college, Health Facts for, 825
Sulfanilamide, Sulfapyridine and Allied Compounds, 1289
Sulzberger, M. B., Dermatologic Allergy, 2241
Surgeons, Mirror for Surgeons, 1693
Surgery, Atlas of Operations, 350
Beesly and Johnston's Manual of Surgical Anatomy, 351
Caesarean Section: Lower Segment Operation, 351
Cirurgia do megaesofago, 85
Demonstrations of Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 1832
Die Chirurgie, 1831
Guide to Ophthalmic Operations, 2245
Gynäkologische Chirurgie, 1290
Les "pièges" de la chirurgie, 1103
of Injury and Plastic Repair, 607
Orthopedic Operations, 2408
Pioneers in Acute Abdominal Surgery, 1103
Surgical Diagnosis, 2245
Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, 2244
Thomson & Miles' Manual, 2243
Treatment of Some Common Diseases, 517
Vorlesungen über Feldchirurgie, 1830
Swackhamer, G. V., Choice and Change of Doctors, 2589
Tapeworm, Über Sternalmark und Blut bei Wurmträgern, 278
Terminology, Nomenclature and Criteria for Diagnosis of Diseases of Heart, 2054
Terry, G. C., Fever and Psychoses, 1586
Therapeutics: See also Pharmacology; Physical Therapy; etc.
Essentials of Medical Treatment, 825
Injection Treatment of Hernia, Hydrocele, etc., 2328
of Internal Diseases, 2328
Textbook of Medical Treatment, 1104
Treatment of Some Diseases (Medical and Surgical), 517
Thomson & Miles' Manual of Surgery, 2243
Thymus, Beiträge zur Frage der normalen Genese der Blutzellen, 824
Thyroid, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 2590
Tissues: See Histology
Todd, J. C., Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, 917
Tötterman, G., Über Sternalmark und Blut bei Wurmträgern, 278
Tomsk Medical Institute, Sbornik trudov, 2496
Toxicology, Injuries of Nervous System Including Poisonings, 277
Manual of, 279
Medicolegal & Industrial Toxicology, 2245
Trauma: See also Workmen's Compensation
Surgery of Injury and Plastic Repair, 607
Travel, Doctor's Holiday in Iran, 2144
Tressler, D. K., Fruit and Vegetable Juices, 1585
Tropical Disease, Dysenteric Disorders, 1010
Therapeutisches Taschenbuch der wichtigsten Krankheiten der warmen Länder, 917
Tropical Medicine, History of, 1585
Trüb, C. L. P., Reihenmässige Röntgenuntersuchungen der in der Kinderfürsorge und -pflege Tätigen Berufsgruppen, 1586
Tubercle Bacillus, Die Tuberkelbazillurie, 1585
Tuberculosis Der tuberkulös überempfindliche Mensch, 1488
Die Tuberkulose des Menschen, 434
Epidemiology of, 1487
Klinische Behandlung, 1487
Les tuberculoses atypiques, 435
Primitive, 83
Pulmonary, 83
Pulmonary, La toracoplastia, 349
pulmonary, Prognosis of Open Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1954
Reihenmässige Röntgenuntersuchungen der in der Kinderfürsorge und -pflege Tätigen Berufsgruppen, 1586
Tulchin, S. H., Intelligence and Crime, 2327
Tumors: See also Cancer
Clinic, Stanford University, 435
of Hands and Feet, 2053
of Skin, 351
Turner, C. E., Personal and Community Health, 2410
Twiss, J. R., Diagnosis and Management of Diseases of Biliary Tract, 1831
Undulant Fever, Brucellosis, 277
United Hospital Fund of New York, 1488
University of Chicago, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2588
of Toronto, Text in Applied Physiology, 2409
of Wisconsin, Symposium on Blood and Blood-Forming Organs, 2243
Urine, Die Tuberkelbazillurie, 1585
Urology for Nurses, 2590
Vallery-Radot, P., Œuvres de Pasteur, 84
Van Dyke, H. B., Physiology and Pharmacology of Pituitary, 349
Van Riper, C., Speech Correction, 1486
Varicose Veins, Injection Treatment, 2328
Veröffentlichungen aus der Konstitutions- und Wehrpathologie, 436
Vasconcelos, E., Cirurgia do megaesofago, 85
Vaughan, H. S., Congenital Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate and Associated Nasal Deformities, 1830
Vaughan, W. T., Primer of Allergy, 1011
Vegetable Juices and Fruit, 1585
Venereal Disease, Aids to, 2590
Lehrbuch und Atlas der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 2409
Vernon, H. M., Health in Relation to Occupation, 2496
Verzár, F., Die Funktion der Nebennierenrinde, 607
Vinson, P. P., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Esophagus, 824
Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, 1488
Viruses and Virus Diseases, 1488
Vital Statistics, Cancer Mortality in the U. S., 1692; 2409
Vitamins: A.M.A. Symposium, 350
Waiting Room, 2329
Walker, K., Sexual Disorders in the Male, 2144
Wallin, J. E. W., Minor Mental Maladjustments, 84
War, Vorlesungen über Feldchirurgie, 1830
Wounds and Air Raid Casualties, 1585
Warren, L. H., Handbook of Skin Diseases, 2054
Water Metabolism, Zwanglose Abhandlungen auf dem Gebiete der Frauenheilkunde, 186
Waters, C. A., editor, 1939 Year Book of Radiology, 278
Wechsler, D., Measurement of Adult Intelligence, 683
Whitman, A., From Head to Foot, 279
Whitnall, S. E., Study of Anatomy, 1130—88
Wiener, A. S., Blood Groups and Blood Transfusion, 916
Wiggers, C. J., Physiology in Health and Disease, 917

Book Notices—Continued
Winters, E., Becoming of Oswald or Wake Up and Loaf, 2498
Womanhood, Sport, Physical Training and, 683
Workmen's Compensation, Guide to in New York State, 607
Yater, W. M., Fundamentals of Internal Medicine, 2245
Yearbook, Hospital (eighteenth), 2410
of Agriculture: Food and Life, 1290
of Radiology (1939). Diagnosis, 278
Young, J., Textbook of Gynaecology, 1486
Zahorsky, J., Synopsis of Pediatrics, 1104
Zieler, K., Lehrbuch und Atlas der Haut- und Geschlectskrankheiten, 2409
Zimmer, E. A., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 435

C

CCC: See Civilian Conservation Corps
CADAVERS, spasm; freezing to death in grotesque positions, 1393
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
with sodium benzoate, (Upjohn) 2387; (Lakeside Laboratories) 2387
CAISSON DISEASE, roentgen diagnosis of localized gas in, [Gordon & Heacock] ★570
physiologic study, [Marquort] 1028—ab
CALCANEUM, roentgen therapy in insertion pains, [Mustakallio] 534—ab
spur, new type, [Vasko] 829—ab
CALCIFICATION: See Choroid Plexus, tumors; Heart valves
CALCINOSIS circumscripta with Raynaud's disease, [Westlund] 702—ab
CALCIUM Gluconate Treatment: See Intestines tuberculosis
hypochlorite footbath for ringworm, 1577
in Blood: See Blood
in intima and media of aorta, [Hirsch] 612—ab
Injection: See Blood Vessels disease
lead retention affected by, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
metabolism (altered) in skin disease, [Maynard] 2594—ab
Treatment: See Tuberculosis
CALCULI: See Gallbladder: Kidneys; Uterers
Formation after Sulfapyridine: See Urinary Tract
CALIFORNIA Medical Association, (clinical conferences and graduate courses) 670
medical education in; early history, 1669—E
Physicians' Art Association organized, 1275
Physicians' Service, [Kress] 163—ab
Public Health League prevents ill-advised legislation, [Kress] 166—ab
Trudeau Society organized, 2392
University of: See University
CALLUS, leather buffers' nodes, [Warren] ★571
CALORIES, balanced, for preschool children; effect of nitrogen in diet, [Hawks] 1019—ab
number required by industrial worker, [Booher] ★548
CAMEL, humps of, [Wells] ★2182
CAMERA: See Photography
CAMPS for undernourished children, New Zealand, 1093
vacation colony, irradiate children with quartz lamp, [Lugt] 454—ab
CANADIAN Medical Association, (A.M.A. representatives to meeting), 898—OS; (meeting) 2316; (address of Dr. Routley) 2473—OS; (information card on military service) [Abell] 2573—OS
Medical Officers: See Army, British
War Hospital in England, 2043
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; under specific organs and regions
clinic in Saskatchewan, 503
control, (statewide program, Okla.) 422; (national fund for combating, Belgium) 427; (annual campaign by American Society for Control of Cancer) 1090; (Month: April) 1277; (new division, Illinois), 2038
Cutaneous: See Skin cancer
diagnosis, Fuchs reaction, [Rosenthal] 1013—ab
diagnosis, Serény's blood serum sedimentation test, [Ko] 1971—ab
etiology, chemical carcinogenesis, 2317
etiology, estrogens, [Auchincloss & Haagensen] ★1517; 1560—E; [Zondek] ★1850; [Eller & Wolff] ★1871; 1886—E; [Allen] ★2107
etiology, estrogens, adrenal hormones, thyrotropic hormone, [Cramer] 2500—ab
etiology, role of viruses, 1558—E
etiology, vitamin A or vitamin D produce? 1008
fellowships, (under Roffo's direction) 1571; (Finney-Howell Foundation) 2040
Foundation for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases created, Pa., 2395
hospital (Fischel State) dedicated, 2393
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 2317
in first 3 decades of life, [New] 1021—ab
in medical curriculum, [Hektoen] 1482—ab
in young persons; rectal cancer, [Mayo] 695—ab
inoculation, chemotherapeutic compounds in, [Dittmar] 1704—ab
CANCER—Continued
institute, (enlarged, Buenos Aires) 174; (at Columbia) 2481
laboratory (McArdle) opened at Madison, 1682
lectures, (Christian) 1564
meeting, (Chicago) 810; (Philadelphia) 996; (North Carolina) 2039
metastasis, radiation treatment, 903
metastasis simulating primary rectal cancer, [Bacon] 622—ab
metastasis to bones from penis, [Ormond] ★1546
metastasis to spleen from breast, [Guttman] 2335—ab
mortality in U.S., 2509—ab
multiple primary, [König] 932—ab
myxomas and, [ten Seldam] 934—ab
National Advisory Cancer Council, meeting, 1470
National Cancer Institute Act pending, bill to amend, 151—OS
nostrum: Norman Baker, 416—E; 420; 509—BI; 819—BI
Pain in: See Uterus cancer
reportable, New York, 335
state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
tissue, amino acids of, 589—E
treatment, colchicine, both with and without x-rays, 1827
treatment, crymotherapy ("refrigeration"), 181; [Smith] 1013; [Vaughn] ★2293; 2390—E; [Kovacs] 2402—C
Treatment, Radium: See also Breast cancer; Uterus cancer
treatment, radium commission annual report, 1943
CANDY, gum drops, jelly beans, sensitive to karaya gum in, [Figley] ★747
CANNABIS SATIVA (marihuana), extracting from blood, 182
registration under Marihuana Tax Act, 2041
state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
symptoms resemble those from mescaline, 182
CANNERS, National Association tribute to work on botulism, 265
CANNING: See Fruit
CAPILLARIES, disorder, circulatory failure due to, [Moon] ★1312
osmosis in glaucoma, [Luedde] 2414—ab
resistance, vitamin P, 43—E
CAPILLAROSCOPY, in dermatology, [Schmidt-La Baume] 1602—ab
CAPPER-Epstein health insurance bill, 151—OS; 1364—E
CARBAMINOYLCHOLINE chloride, schizophrenic patients response to, [Dynes] 1598—ab
CARBARSONE: See Amebiasis treatment
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Molasses; Sugar; Syrups; etc
Metabolism: See also Dextrose tolerance; Sugar metabolism
metabolism and boils, 2491
metabolism and staphylococcic infection, [Jackson] 1412—ab
metabolism, effect of cold on, [Samaras] 628—ab
metabolism, effect of desoxycorticosterone on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2524; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2534; [Gordon] ★2549
metabolism in hemolytic anemia, effect of spleen, [Herzog] 363—ab
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON DIOXIDE in Blood: See Blood
inhalators, (Davis) 412; (La France) 961; (B-K Plant Emergency) 1633
mistaken for nitrous oxide; fatality, 1943
oxygen mixtures, Council report, 1077
Snow: See Conjunctivitis; Hemangioma
to prevent asphyxia in newborn; anarchapnea, [Henderson] 430—C
CARBON MONOXIDE, gases from motor busses, Buenos Aires, 1570
in Blood: See Blood
poisoning at high altitudes, [Heim] 1113—ab
poisoning, clinical aspects, physical state, etc., [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
poisoning (severe) with prolonged coma, etc.; recovery, [Sanger & Gilliland] ★324
CARBONYL: See Nickel Carbonyl
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer, etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIO-OMENTOPEXY, O'Shaughnessy's: See Angina Pectoris, treatment
CARDIOPATHIES: See Heart disease
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE syphilis, probability of developing, [Russell] ★1323
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, intravenous solutions effect on, [Murphy] 612—ab
CARIES: See Teeth
CAROTENE: See also Carrots
in market milk, [Dornbush & others] ★1748
pure crystalline, treatment of grip, [Levinson] 290—ab
utilization by adults, [Booher] 284—ab
CAROTID ARTERIES: See Arteries
CAROTID SINUS enervation, (reactivates adrenals) [Léger] 1025—ab; (value in epilepsy, etc.) 2135
CARRIER Room Ventilator, type 56B, 763
CARRIERS: See Meningitis; Paratyphoid; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
Respiratory: See Oxidation-Reduction Carrier
CARROTS: See also Carotene
juice, typhoid from, [Geiger] 355—ab
Libby's Brand Homogenized, 1557
Nutradiet Brand, 2307
CARTILAGE: See also Thyroid
articular, x-ray delineation, [Rubin] 928—ab
CASE for Private Practice, supplement to *Nation's Business*, 1886—E
Finding: See Syphilis; Tuberculosis
history of James, [Fitz] ★2161
history, taking, [Barrow] ★705
records (private) in evaluating therapeutic results, [Pollock] 2236—C
CASEIN, enzymatic hydrolysate, in infants feeding, 1287
CASSILI Test: See Frambesia, diagnosis; Syphilis, diagnosis
CATARACT, electric, [Skydsgaard] 1122—ab
etiology, inhaling paradichlorobenzene vapor, [Berliner] 616—ab
extraction, precentage of visual loss after, 1480
CATARRH, Vernal: See Conjunctivitis
CATGUT, relative value, [Meade] 2510—ab
standards, enforcement postponed, 2483
CATHARTICS: See also Enema
danger in appendicitis, [Reid & Montanus] ★1308
laxative action of bran, [Fantus & others] ★404, 1695—ab
laxative containing karaya gum, sensitivity to, [Figley] ★747; (correction) 1091; [Alvarez] 1284—C
sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine incompatible with, 1393
CATHETER (multiple) method to extract ureteral calculus, [Thompson & Kibler] ★7
CATHETERIZATION: See also Bladder
interval, plea for, in prostate surgery, [Middleton] ★2368
CATHOLIC: See National Catholic Welfare Conference
CAUDA EQUINA tumor, gumma simulates, [Ray] ★401
CAUSALIN, fatal leukopenia from [Berghausen] ★1547
CAVITIES: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CECUM emptying time after ingesting bran, [Fantus & others] ★406
decompressing, during cecostomy, instrument for, [Swenson] ★2450
CELIAC DISEASE in ulcerative colitis, [Davidson] 526—ab
prognosis, [Hardwick] 1022—ab
CELIUM, 177—BI
CELLOPHANE tipped anal swab, [Wright & Brady] ★861
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cytology; Ovary tumors; Tissues
argentaffin, genesis; metamorphosis, 140—E
karyoklasic poisons, 2399
motile, in urine specimens, 1480
CELLU Brand, (juice-pak peaches) 661
CENSUS, U. S. continuous, recommended, 330—E
U. S., in 1940, 813; (data on births and marriages) 1270—E
CENTRAL Neuropsychiatric Institute, A. M. A. resolution on, 2570—OS
Society for Clinical Research, (abstract of proceedings) 438; 519; 609; 685
CEREALS, Gerber's Brand Dry Pre-Cooked, 661
Glory Brand Cracked Wheat, 1557
products, vitamin B_1 restored to; change milling practice, [Marks] 512—C
CEREBELLUM tumor, Lindau's disease, [MacDonald] 2059—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, albuminocytologic dissociation in Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Stone & Aldrich] ★2196
coabulability by heat; diagnostic value, [Bock] 199—ab
hydrodynamics and pressure-volume relationships in fever therapy, [Wood & McCravey] ★1437
Pressure: See Intracranial Pressure
sugar after insulin loading in diabetes, [Vitale] 626—ab
sugar in meningitis, [Hendry] 1022—ab
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERVICITIS; CERVIX: See Uterus
CEVITAMIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
CHA-GOBE Nasal Filter, 1633
CHALK: See Crayons
CHANCROID cause of vulva granulomas, [von Haam] ★292
treatment, sulfanilamide, also of buboes, [Schwartz & Freeman] ★946
CHAPPEL Liver Extract, 661
CHARCOT Joint: See Joints
CHARITIES campaign for $4,000,000, Philadelphia, 1090
CHEILOSIS: See Lips
CHEMICAL Warfare Agents: See Gas Warfare
CHEST: See Thorax
CHENOPODIUM: See Oil of Chenopodium
CHICAGO: See also Institute of Medicine (cross reference); University of Chicago
medical history, pioneer physicians in, 810

CHICAGO—Continued
Medical Society, (hospital insurance plan) [Davis] 60—ab; (session on venereal disease) 670; (session on infant and maternal mortality) 1467
Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium cooperates in graduate tuberculosis work, 2022—E
University of: See University
CHILBLAINS, etiology, 1065—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Infants; Pediatrics; names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Heart disease; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
abnormal, survey, Argentina, 1684
bed rocking and head banging in, 2587
Captain Scott's advice to boys, 755—ab
debilitated, nutritional anemia in, [Somerford] 2152—ab
Diet: See also Children, school
diet and dark adaptation, [Thomson] 195—ab
diet, milk in, 2240
diet, nitrogen content effect on calory balances, [Hawks] 1019—ab
disabling diseases, [Holland] 523—ab
drugs administration to, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
Evacuation: See European War
gifted, study of American Rhodes Scholars, 377—SS
guidance clinic, Dr. Shirley director, 810
Handicapped: See Handicapped
health, improvement in, England, 814
home for, health department opens, Puerto Rico, 1566
homecraft courses for girls, 906
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Intelligence Quotient: See Intelligence
mortality, causes, [Davison] ★743
nutrition, A. M. A. exhibit, 1799—OS
overweight in 9 year old girl, 2142
School: See also Students
school, breakfasts in Chile, 1570
school, examination, state law on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
school, health instruction for, 1930—OS
school, heart examination, 2580
school, medical or dental care, (New Zealand) 1093; (recommendations, U.S.) 1672—OS; 1932—OS
school, milk for, New Zealand, 1094
school, organic heart disease in, [Rauh] 691—ab
school, Oslo health meal for, 2231
school, testing vision, 1006; (reply) [Burroughs] 2051
toy dishes and acute plumbism, [Rathmell & Smith] ★242; [Aub] 2237—C
U. S. Children's Bureau, A.M.A. cooperation with, 1901—OS
welfare centers, (Rumania) 1280; (Argentina) 1684
welfare, (federal funds to states), [Leland] ★1084
White House Conference on, 171
CHINA, Americans contribute to medical education in, [Hume] 1399—ab
CHINESE, blood vitamin C content, [Yu] 929—ab
prenatal syphilis in, [Clifton & Heinz] ★1731
tetany in childhood, [Chu] 2505—ab
CHINIOFON Retention Enema: See Amebiasis treatment
CHIROPODY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
degree of doctor of, [Findley] 179—C
state laws on, [McDavitt] 977—OS
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science laws, (effect in curbing), [Howard] 601—C; (reply) [Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation] 601—C; (examination results) ★1664; ★1665; (court decision on its validity) 1903—OS
practice of, state laws on, [McDavitt] 887—OS
Public Health League of California prevents initiative legislation, [Kress] 166—ab
treatment of injured federal employees, 1270—E
treatment of mentally defective child, Denmark, 1822
CHLORACETOPHENONE, clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
CHLORAL hydrate, modifies renal function, [Koiwa] 929—ab
hydrate, use in heart insufficiency, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1449
CHLORARSINE, diphenyl-; diphenylamine-; clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
CHLORATES: See also Potassium (cross reference)
toxicity of, 347
CHLORCRESOL, antiseptic value, [Hartman] 442—ab
CHLORIDES: See Ammonium chloride; Calcium chloride; Potassium chloride; Sodium chloride; etc.
in Blood: See Blood
CHLORINE, dermatitis from, 1286
footbath solutions for ringworm, 1577
in water harmful? 2492
sterilization of eating utensils, 1455—E
CHLOROBENZENE: See *para*Dichlorobenzene
CHLOROBUTANOL, bismuth subsalicylate with (N.N.R.), 1883
*di*CHLORO-ETHYL SULFIDE (mustard gas), clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
injuries of eyes, Royal Society of Medicine discusses, 1092
CHLOROPICRIN, clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
CHLORRESORCINOL, antiseptic value, [Hartman] 442—ab
CHOLAX, 1825—BI
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder roentgen study
CHOLECYSTOHEPATIC Flexure: See Colon
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA, prophylaxis, 1428—ab
Serobacterin-Mulford, Council report, 1453
CHOLESTEROL in Blood: See Blood
structural formulas of steroid sex hormones and, [Frank] ★1505
CHOLINE, effect on fatty livers, [Spellberg] 519—ab
in Blood: See Blood
CHONDRITIS: See Osteochondritis
CHORIONIC Gonadotropin: See Gonadotropins
CHORIORETINITIS: See Retinochoroiditis
CHOROID PLEXUS, tumor, possible calcified, 514
CHOWDHURY, KALEAS, 2048—BI
CHRISTIAN Lecture: See Lectures
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS exempted from medical practice act, state laws on, [McDavitt] 885—OS
CHRISTIANSEN, VIGGO, death, 1822
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease
CHYLE, peritonitis, [Maier] ★2300
CICATRIX: See also Circumcision
effect in tumor development, 71
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CILIARY BODY, diathermic puncture for glaucoma, [Wagner] 94—ab
CINCHOPHEN, peptic ulcer caused by [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
sale of, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS; 1906—OS
toxic hepatitis and acute yellow atrophy from "cold cure" (Gualasin), [MacBryde] ★316 [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
CIRCULATION; CIRCULATORY Disorders: See Blood
CIRCUMCISION in woman, 680
scar, fulminating cancer of penis on, [Ormond] ★1546
CITIZENSHIP Requirement: See Licensure
CITRIN treatment of hemorrhagic diatheses [Armentano] 2068—ab
CIVIL Service Positions: See Physicians, positions for
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS, physicians wanted for, 423
CLAMS plus fruit-vegetable diet for coronary occlusion, [Lewis] ★484
CLAPP'S Brand Strained Pears and Peaches, 661
CLAVICLE: See Shoulder
CLAY Shoveler: See Shoveler
CLEANING: See Dry Cleaning
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
in male, testosterone propionate causes azoospermia? 182
CLIMATE: See also Seasons; Temperature; Weather
factor in tonsillitis, [Fabricant] 358—ab
CLINICAL, first and last knowledge must be, 6—ab
Laboratory Technicians: See Laboratory
medicine, students achievement in, 1721—SS
Pathologist: See Pathologists
Research, Central Society for, abstract of proceedings, 438; 519; 609; 685
research, relation to the laboratory, 2552—E
sense and clinical science, 714—SS
Surgery: See Surgery
CLINICS: See also Autopsies; Cancer; Personality disorders; Tumor; University of Chicago; etc.
Medical Students Personal Problems, [Fielder] ★2167
midwinter postgraduate, Colorado, 333
spring, Wisconsin, 1469
CLITORIS, adherent, seldom responsible for frigidity, 680
CLOTHES: See Dry Cleaning; Garment Workers
CLUBBED Fingers: See Fingers
COATS'S Disease: See Retina
COBALT Treatment: See Anemia; Polycythemia
COBRA VENOM: See also Pain, relief of
effect on blood sugar, 425
need for careful verification of foreign abstracts, [Macht] 77—C
COCAINE, extracting from blood, 182
solution, dangers as nasal spray for chronic sinusitis, 80
COCONUT water as diuretic, 80
COD LIVER OIL dressings, [Lichtenstein] 287—ab
N.N.R., (Stearns), 1883
ointment, effects, [Eller & Wolff] ★2005
pneumonia due to, [Graef] 88—ab
COD LIVER OIL—Continued
substitute: oil from Arachnis seeds, 2317
Treatment: See Burns; Wounds
CODEINE, what large dosage would be considered lethal, 2140
COFFEE drinking, effects, [Halpenny] 189—ab
drinking: relation to heart condition, [Johnson] ★561
COITUS: See also Frigidity; Impotence; Impregnation, artificial
ejaculation: failure after prostate resection, 2051
premature ejaculation nostrum, Myer's "Pro-Long-Zit," 1284—BI
COLCHICINE technic in growth studies, [Allen] ★2111
Treatment: See Cancer
COLD: See also Freezing
allergy, histaminase (T:360 or Torantil) treatment, [Baker] ★1059
Blood: See Blood Transfusion
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, [Samaras] 628—ab
effect on hemorrhage, [Stoker] 698—ab
effect on thyroid, [Starr] 614—ab
epinephrine affects shivering and metabolism in, [Hall] 1593—ab
erythrocyanosis frigida, 2324
Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp Exemplar Model, 764
survival of 2½ pound newborn infant exposed to 30° F. all night, [Lucas] 179—C
Therapeutic Use: See Cancer, treatment; Conjunctivitis; Crymotherapy; Hemangioma
urticaria with unusual family history, [Kile & Rusk] ★1067
COLDS, Cha-Gobe Nasal Filter, 1633
nostrum: Guaiasin, toxic hepatitis after, [MacBryde] ★316; [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
researches by U.S. Public Health Service, 1905—OS
treatment, oil intranasally, danger of lipoid pneumonia, 251—E
treatment, papaverine with or without codeine, 911
COLIC, treatment in infants, [Neff] ★1745
COLITIS, Enterocolitis: See Intestines, inflammation
spastic, effect of bran; roentgen study, [Fantus & others] ★404
ulcerative chronic, appendicostomy for, [Cushman] 697—ab
ulcerative chronic, life histories of child with, [Jackman] 1589—ab
ulcerative, clubbed fingers after, [Schlicke] 1013—ab
ulcerative idiopathic, 2397
ulcerative idiopathic, liver extract for, [Cheney] 1408—ab
ulcerative, infantilism in, [Davidson] 526—ab
COLLAPSE: See also Lungs, collapse
Therapeutic: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary treatment
at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] ★2010
COLLECTION agencies, professionally controlled, 1910—OS
COLLECTIVISM, state, 2311—E
COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of Medical Evangelists, 262; 1137—SS; 2176—SS
Students: See Students
COLLINS-Drinker Adult Respirator, 572
COLLODION Treatment: See Rhus
COLOMANG, Council report, 248
COLON: See also Colitis
adhesions of cholecystohepatic flexure, test for, [Verbrycke] ★314
cancer and Hodgkin's disease, [Craver & Sunderland] ★1623
megacolon, mecholyl bromide and liquid petrolatum for, [Law] ★2537
megacolon, surgery and sympathetic nerve in, 904
rupture (spontaneous): abdominal apoplexy, [Crile & Newell] ★1155
Spastic: See Colitis, spastic
COLONIAL Medicine, West Indies, 1279
Recruits: See Army
COLOR: See also Pigment (cross reference)
colored paper and visual disability, 2323
COLOR BLINDNESS, 346
COLORADO, University of: See University
COLPOSCOPY: See Uterus
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, (gifts to) 335; (tuberculosis symposium for students) 378—SS; (medical library) 379—SS; (prizes awarded) 1136—SS; (scholarships) 719—SS; (symposium on shock and syphilis) 1722—SS; (Institute of Cancer Research) 2481—SS; (Institute of Cancer Research) 2481
COMA: See Brain hemorrhage; Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Diabetes Mellitus
COMMISSION on Medical Education, [Fishbein] ★1148
COMMITTEE: See also National Committee
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., 590—OS; (Dr. Peters' statement on Wagner-George Bill), 1457—OS
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Infectious Disease
federal legislation, 149—OS
in colonial recruits, controlling, France, 2317
prevention and control in school, 1675—OS
COMPENSATION of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation Test: See Psittacosis
COMPRESSED Air Disease: See Caisson Disease
CONANT, JAMES B., views on premedical education, [Cheever] ★367
CONCENTRA-FOOD, 1825—BI
CONCEPTION, Control of: See Birth Control
CONCUSSION: See Brain
CONDOM, A.M.A. Councils' Committee report, 2115
CONFERENCE: See also International Conference; National Conference
Annual Conference of State Secretaries: See American Medical Association
on Therapy, (routes of administration of drugs) ★1447; (treatment of blood disorders) ★2207; ★2301; ★2375; ★2451; ★2544
CONGRESS: See also American; International; National; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress on Industrial Health; on Medical Education and Licensure: See American Medical Association
of Psychiatrists and Neurologists, Switzerland, 815
of South American Otorhinolaryngologists (first), 2319
of South American Surgeons, 1570
of Therapeutic Union (sixth), 1569
U. S., medical bills in: See Legislation
CONJUNCTIVITIS, gonorrheal, sulfapyridine for [Sysi] 1122—ab
rubbing alcohol, cause? 2405
treatment, solid carbon dioxide for vernal catarrh, [La Rocca] 2595—ab
CONSCRIPTION: See European War
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics; Enema
CONSTITUTION inadequacy: patients who never grow up, [Barrow] ★704; ★707
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTRACEPTIVES: See Birth Control
CONTRACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Practice: See Medicine practice
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, potassium iodide iontophoresis in, [Nijkerk] 364—ab
CONVALESCENT care, present day concepts, [Woodruff] ★461; (for rheumatic heart disease in children) [Stroud & Twaddle] ★629
hospital, (site for, Philadelphia) 503; (statistics) ★1162; ★1167
Serum: See Parotitis; Pityriasis rosea; Poliomyelitis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
after vinesthene anesthesia, [Dawkins] 1496—ab
blood calcium, 1050—ab
Electric Induced: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
Nitrogen Gas, therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox
pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★959; 1481
Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
treatment, dilantin sodium, [Merritt] 444—ab; 2333—ab
treatment, paraldehyde intravenously, [Wechsler] ★2198
COOK COUNTY Hospital: See Hospitals
COOKING: See also Heat
time, quick freezing of food reduces, [Rose] ★1358
Utensils: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
COOLEY'S Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic
COPAVIN, treatment of asthma, angina and colds, 911
COPPER Iontophoresis: See Mycosis, cutaneous
Treatment: See also Asthma
treatment, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2301
COPPERAS, removing iron deposits from skin after, 431
COPPOLA, MODESTINO, fined, 168
COPYRIGHT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORN Syrup: See Glucose
CORNEA: See also Keratitis
herpes (recurrent), smallpox vaccine for, [Davis] ★2098
osmosis in glaucoma, [Luedde] 2414—ab
ulcer (serpiginous), sulfanilamide for, [Szinegh] 1703—ab
vascularization in ariboflavinosis, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2437; [Johnson] 2594—ab
CORNELL University, (scholarships) 1724—SS
CORONERS: See also Medical Examiners
increase of work since 1868, Washington, D. C., 168
necropsies in hospitals, ★1171; ★1172
osteopath candidate for, O., 1468
state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
CORPORATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPUS HAEMORRHAGICUM ruptured or cyst causes abdominal pain, [McSweeney] 1410—ab
CORPUS LUTEUM extract, value in premenstrual asthma, 513
extract for habitual abortion, [Campbell] 2500—ab
Hormone: See Progesterone
phase, "safe period," 1479
CORSETS, Council not to consider, 1897—OS
CORTATE: See Addison's Disease, treatment; Desoxycorticosterone
COSMETICIANS: See also Beauty Culture
regulation, Rumania, 1944
COSMETICS, A.M.A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, rulings, 1894—OS
dangers, [Wolcott] 694—ab
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Federal
hormones and vitamins in; absorption by skin, [Eller & Wolff] ★1865; 1886—E; ★2002
COTE, alleged "delayed period" cure, 1574—BI
COTTON factory workers, diseases in, Belgium, 676
suture material, 2322; [Meade] 2510—ab
COTTONSEED OIL, allergy to, 912
vehicles for nasal sprays, 1481
COUGH, Emetic: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COUNCIL: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Medical Societies: See Societies, Medical
COURT: See Medical Jurisprudence
CRAMPS: See Colic
CRANIUM, fractures (circular) without functional disorders, [Duval] 930—ab
fracture, localize epileptogenic focus 8 years after, [Goldensohn & others] ★1345
fracture, treatment at Cook County, [Fantus & Verbrugghen] ★244
growth disorder in mongolism, [Benda] 1695—ab
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
surgery at the front, 2134
surgery, use of amnioplastin after, [Chao] 2341—ab
CRAVING for Food: See Appetite
CRAWFORD, JANE TODD, memorial, 1679
CRAYON chalks, lead free, 81
CREATINE, CREATININE in Urine: See Urine
CRE-O-TOL, 1284—BI
CRESOL, saponated solution as disinfectant, 1100
CRETINISM, [Wilkins] ★2382; (thyroid dosage, etc.) ★2384
in child and hypothyroidism of mother, 1951
CRIME, American Law Institute broadcasts on youth and, 1277
barbiturates factor in, [Hambourger] ★2019
CRIMINALS: See also Prisoners
identification, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
CRIPPLED: See Poliomyelitis
CROCKETT'S Health Insurance Plan: See Insurance, health
CROOKES, SIR WILLIAM, original x-ray tubes invented by, [Hoge] 1826—C
CROUP, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★958; ★959
CRYMOTHERAPY: See also Cancer, treatment; Narcotics, addiction
technic, 2390—E
why "refrigeration"? [Kovacs] 2402—C
CULLEN, GLENN E., death, 1939
CULTS: See also Chiropractors; Christian Scientists; Naturopaths; Osteopaths; etc.
licensing, state laws on, [McDavitt] 886—OS
CULTURES: See Blood cultures
CUMMINGS Fund: See Foundations
CURARE to prevent traumatic complications in metrazol shock, [Bennett] ★322
CURETTAGE: See Granuloma, venereal; Uterus
CURIE: See Joliot-Curie
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING, HARVEY, (eulogy) 505; (casts of hands of famous surgeons) 1092
CUSHING'S SYNDROME: See Pituitary
CUTTER, WILLIAM D., statement at hearings on Wagner-George Bill, 1375—OS
CUTTER Lectures: See Lectures
CYANIDES, effect of diet on resistance to, 493—E
poisoning clinical aspects, etc., [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
poisoning, thiocyanate formation in; methylene blue and sodium nitrite affects, [Smith] 1963—ab
CYANOSIS: See also Acrocyanosis; Asphyxia
fatal in newborn, 1577
probable erythrocyanosis frigida, 2324
sulfanilamide, nicotinic acid relieves, [Doughty] ★756
CYCLODIALYSIS: See Glaucoma treatment
CYCLOTRON, Rockefeller gift to build at U. of California, 1816
CYLINDRURIA: See Urine
CYST: See Breast inflammation; Pancreas
Epidermoid: See Spleen
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOSCOPY: See Bladder
CYTOLOGY, experimental, International Congress postponed, 1942

D

D.D. Strength Favorite Regulators, 1283—BI
DARK Adaptation: See Eyes accommodation
DAVIDSOHN-Demanche Agglutination Reaction: See Mononucleosis, infectious
DAVIS, LOYAL, protests exploiting scientific address, [Davis] 512—C
DAVIS Inhalator, 412
Prostigmine Treatment: See Deafness
DAWSON, Lord, on voluntary hospital vs. complete state system, 1268—E
DEAD BODIES: See Cadavers; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
DEAF-MUTISM, retinal pigment degeneration with, [Weber] 2155—ab
DEAFNESS: See also Ear; Hearing, loss of
congenital, in infants, 1950
estimating disability, [Hayden] 988—ab
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
retinitis pigmentosa with, [Wortis & Shaskan] ★1990
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, airplane flight, 2494
treatment, Davis-Rommell prostigmine, 2240
treatment, labyrinthine fenestration, [Kopetzky] 527—ab
DEATH: See also Autopsies; Cadavers; Morgue; Murder; Suicides
cause of: hypophysial tuberculosis, [Berblinger] 700—ab
cause of, in hexylresorcinol treatment of pinworms, 2141
cause of: postoperative, in Lund, [Petrén] 2514—ab
cause of, International List of, [Dunn] 2024—ab
chest teleroentgenograms after, [Hampton] 2249—ab
Euthanasia Society of America, 65
freezing to death in grotesque positions: Russian soldiers, 1393
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirths
of Physicians: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
of physicians in 1939, 1362—E
Rate: See Vital Statistics
DECHOLIN-Sodium, N.N.R., (Maltbie), 1883
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See also Nutrition; Rickets; Scurvy; Vitamins, deficiency
initial nervous syndrome, [Frostig] 1491—ab
DEFORMITIES: See also Anomalies; Arthritis
congenital malformations in families, 141—E
reportable, Germany, 2318
DEGENERATION, Fatty: See Liver
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEGREES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
M.B., vote to drop at Louisiana State, 721—SS
M.T., Medical Technologist, 1269—E
of doctor of chiropody, [Findley] 179—C
DEHYDRATION, treatment, [Darrow] ★655; [Drew] 2597—ab
DeLAMAR Institute, 1565
Lectures: See Lectures
DELAWARE Academy of Medicine, 2226
DELIRIUM Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
Rooms: See Hospitals, maternity
DeLOE, Paul W., also Jane D., Pilocura, 909—BI
DEMANCHE Davidsohn Agglutination Reaction: See Mononucleosis, infectious
DEMENTIA, Presenile: See Insanity, presenile
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
treatment, fever, 338
treatment, fever plus tryparsamide, [Bennett] 925—ab
treatment in arsenical sensitive patient; reactions to tryparsamide, 274
treatment, malarial, [Mays] 2256—ab
treatment, tryparsamide plus bismuth, [Forman] 445—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, emotional and somatic response to epinephrine and doryl, [Dynes] 1598—ab
prognosis, [Osborne] ★846; (long-time follow up) [Rupp] 1695—ab
treatment, electric induced convulsions, 903; [Fleming] 1023—ab; 1945
treatment, insulin shock, (hiccup sign of complications) [Robinson] 357—ab; (massive doses, effect on peripheral circulation) [Abramson] 615—ab; [Ernst] 933—ab; 999; 1945
treatment, metrazol convulsions, (curare to prevent complications) [Bennett] ★322; (effect of large doses on heart rate) [Messinger] 1016—ab; (results) [Wyllie] 2064—ab; (clinical study) [Frostig] 2333—ab; (results, especially failures) [Heilbrunn] 2334—ab
treatment, nitrogen gas convulsive, [Halvorsen] 2508—ab
wakefulness attacks in, [Rosenthal] 1121—ab
DENICOTINIZED Tobacco: See Tobacco
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
centenary, 1754—E
for school children, 1093; 1932—OS
graduate, W. K. Kellogg Foundation Institute for, 671
School of Dental Medicine at Harvard, 2480
state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
DENTURES: See Teeth, artificial
DEPRESSION, Economic: See Emergency Relief
Mental: See Menopause
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Ringworm; Urticaria; etc.
Antidermatitis Factor: See Vitamins B_6
chronic atrophic, of vulva; therapy, [Adair & others] ★301
from chlorine or alkalinity of water or laundering soaps, 1286
from elasti-glass garters and wrist watch straps, [Zeisler] ★2540
from insecticides: "flit," [Simons] 95—ab
from irritant of new insect; Paederus, 1569
from salt water bathing, 911
from spectacle frames, 80
Glove: See Industrial Dermatoses
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ragweed, alcohol extract of leaves for, [Clarke] 1960—ab
rat mite, [Weber] ★1442
venenata, histaminase for, [Laymon] 620—ab; [Miller & Piness] ★1742
DERMATOLOGY, American Board of, (no June examinations), 1941
American Dermatological Association, 2040
in curriculum, [Gregg] ★1140
nomenclature problems, [Fox] 2127—ab
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous; Ringworm
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate, antidiabetogenic effect of cortate, [Winnett] 1962—ab
acetate implantation, [Thorn & Firor] ★2521; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2536
acetate, overdosage; untoward effects, [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2535
Acetate Treatment: See Addison's Disease; Asthenia
Council report on, and its esters, [Gordon] ★2549
DESYMPATONE, [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
DETROIT Ophthalmological Society organized, 811
Trophy (golf) illustrated, 1777—OS
DEXTRI-MALTOSE, Mead's, (iron in) 1008; (pectin agar in) 1557; 1751
DEXTROSE citrate mixture for preserving blood for transfusion, [DeGowin] 520—ab
grape sugar (dextrose), Council accepted, 2307
N.N.R., (Drugs Products: Hyposols), 1883
tolerance after weight reduction, [Hubbard] 191—ab
tolerance curves in nervous and mental patients, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2279
tolerance tests, [Watson] 618—ab
Treatment: See Eclampsia
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, pituitary stalk section relation to, [Dandy] ★312
traumatic, [Bréhant] 2342—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, blood lipase determinations, [Göbel] 1498—ab
coma, 1987—ab
coma, pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] ★960
coma, treatment, [Fowler] 2417—ab
coma with hyperazotemia and anuria, sodium bicarbonate for, [Krarup] 1604—ab
complications, acromegaly, [Coggeshall] 923—ab
complications, heart, [Ziskin] 611—ab
complications, hypertensive disease, 2141
complications, hypoglycemic cerebral damage, [Layne] 192—ab
complications, liver enlargement, lipocaic for, [Dragstedt] ★29
complications, necrobiosis lipoidica, [Hildebrand] 689—ab
complications, neuritis, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2276
complications, pernicious anemia, [Beckert] 2514—ab
complications, pregnancy, [Mengert] 91—ab
diagnosis (presumptive) in psychoneurosis, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2279
Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
etiology; role of environment and race, 2136
etiology, role of trauma, [Troëll] 2513—ab
gangrene, zinc peroxide for, [Meleney] 623—ab
Houssay phenomenon in man, [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
hypophysis thalamencephalon system, [Köhne] 833—ab
in children and intracranial hypertension, [Landogna Cassone] 2260—ab
in children, transitory type, [Fykow] 290—ab
insulin (crystalline zinc) with protamine, [Greenhouse] 1493—ab
insulin in; homicide by withdrawal by drugless healer, 1903—OS
insulin insensitive types, [Himsworth] 1118—ab
insulin loading, glycorrhachia after, [Vitale] 626—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
insulin protamine zinc, reactions from, [Lowrie] 2247—ab
insulin sensitivity in, [Himsworth] 1118—ab; 1119—ab
mild type, prognosis, 2324
mortality increases, especially in Pennsylvania, 2222—E
pancreas in infants born of mothers with, [Helwig] 1590—ab
treatment, adrenal cortex extract (cortate), [Winnett] 1962—ab
treatment, diet, Cellu Brand products, 661
treatment, diet; home canning; preserve fruit with saccharin? 181
treatment, irradiate pituitary and adrenals, [Hutton] 1961—ab
urine, occult blood in; tolidine test, [Barach & Pennock] ★641
vitamin A deficiency in, [Brazer] 922—ab
DIABETES, RENAL, and vitamin C, [Stöger] 2344—ab
DIACETYLMORPHINE (Heroin): See *di*-Acetylmorphine
DIAGNOSIS: See also Clinical; under names of specific diseases
Case History: See Case
clinical, vs. autopsy in case of James, [Fitz] ★2161
mistaken, in appendicitis, [Alvarez] ★1303
mistaken, in stomach cancer, [Craver & Sunderland] ★1623
DIAMIDINES, aromatic: See Trypanosomiasis
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
study of, Puerto Rico, 503
treatment, pectin-agar, in infants, [Howard & Tompkins] ★2355
treatment, pectin and nickel pectin, 664—E
treatment, Po-Ap (powdered apple), 2115
DIATHERMY puncture of ciliary body for glaucoma, [Wagner] 94—ab
short wave apparatus, (Liebel-Flarsheim) 41; (Lepel) 1882; (Synchrotone) 1883; (Fischer) 2114; (Burdick) 2457
Surgical: See also Gallbladder
surgical, Wappler Tube-Gap Radio Knife, 326
Treatment: See Rectum, stricture
DIATHESIS, Hemorrhagic: See also Hemophilia; Purpura haemorrhagica
hemorrhagic, Landis method to detect; citrin vitamin C treatment, [Armentano] 2068—ab
hemorrhagic, various methods to control, [Walters] 1965—ab
*para*DICHLOROBENZENE vapor, cataract also jaundice from inhaling, [Berliner] 616—ab
DICHLORO-ETHYL Sulfide: See *di*Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
DICHLORO-HEXYL Resorcinol: See Chlorresorcinol
DICK Test: See Scarlet Fever
DIENCEPHALON, effect on pupillomotor reactions, [Hess] 451—ab
DIET: See also Eating; Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vitamins
adequate for industrial worker, [Fishbein] 892—ab
adolescent, relation to dental caries, [Bayer] 1295—ab
American, contains 0.18 to 0.3 mg lead daily, [Kehoe] 438—ab
American, deficient in vitamin B_1, [Marks] 512—C
best and most economical; Oslo health meal, 2231
Children's: See Children
Craving: See Appetite
deficient in yeast produces liver cirrhosis, [Rich] 1835—ab
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
for elderly, [Tuohy] ★223; [Freeman] 679—C; [Nascher] 1005—C
Furstenberg, in Ménière's syndrome, 1828
good low-cost, [Booher] ★551
immunity produced by, 493—E
Infants': See Infants feeding
Ketogenic: See Epilepsy
kitchens in Berlin, 905
Macrorie's "fat cure" fraud, 2048—BI
Potassium in: See Potassium
Salt in: See Salt
Scorbutogenic: See Scurvy
Spanish American natives, 2233
Therapeutic: See Acne vulgaris; Blood proteins; Heart disease; Thrombosis, coronary
DIETHYL-amino-ethoxy-2-diphenyl: See Diphenyl
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Estrogens
DIGESTION Disorders: See Dyspepsia
of ingested whole blood, 180
of protein, Wolff-Junghans' test for, 2239
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastrointestinal Tract
Disorder: See Dyspepsia
tumors, malignant granuloma, 70
DIGGING: See Shoveler
DIGITALIS, heart condition and function under, [Meyer] 2344—ab
routes of administration, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1448; ★1451
Treatment: See Asthma; Heart insufficiency; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cough (emetic) in
use in cardiac emergencies, [Lyon] ★836
use in obesity to suppress appetite, 2311—E
DILANTIN SODIUM: See also Convulsions, treatment; Epilepsy treatment
nirvanol and, chemically related; a warning, [Bradford] 1392—C
synergism of phenobarbital, etc. [Cohen & others] ★480
DINITROPHENOL: See *di*Nitrophenol
DIODRAST intravenously, allergic death from, [Dolan] ★138
DIPHENYL chlorarsine, clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
diethyl-amino-ethoxy-2-(1262 F), [Clerc] 532—ab
Hydantoinate: See Dilantin Sodium; Epilepsy treatment
DIPHENYLAMINE chlorarsine (adamsite), clinical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
sale of, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS
DIPHTHERIA, diagnosis, Manzullo's tellurite test, [Agnetti] 931—ab; [Murray] 1024—ab
immunity, changing factors in, [Stebbins] 2421—ab
immunity: duration, [Sigurjönsson] 834—ab
immunization (active) in children, [Herding] 2425—ab
immunization, combined active-passive, [Ramon] ★2366
immunization (compulsory), South America, 1822; 1945
immunization, England, [Lewis] 831—ab; 1470
immunization, state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
incidence, (Germany in 1938) 1385; (outbreak, Pa.) 1940
mortality in large cities of U. S., ★1875
prevention and control in schools, (Belgium) 676; (U. S.) 1675—OS
toxin, diet affects resistance to, 493—E
toxoid treatment of poliomyelitis, [Raffaelli] 1497—ab
treatment, serum, [Bie] 2426—ab
treatment, serum-toxoid, [Ramon] 1121—ab; ★2366
treatment, vitamin C [Szirmai] 2260—ab
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory; Specialists
STANDARD MEDICAL DIRECTORY of 1903, ★1168
DISABILITY after sacro-iliac fracture-dislocation, 275
aid to physically disabled, federal bills pending, 152—OS
disease causing, in childhood, [Holland] 523—ab
estimated number of injuries causing, by industry groups, (Council statement) ★575
evaluation after industrial accidents, [Kessler] 991—ab
evaluation in hearing loss, [Hayden] 988—ab
evaluation in visual loss, [Gradle] 989—ab
evaluation, uniform standards practicable? [McBride] 990—ab
in rheumatic heart disease, [Stroud & Twaddle] ★630
limitations in time and cost of medical and hospital benefits, [Koontz] ★565; ★567
visual, from colored paper, 2323
vocational rehabilitation, [Foster] 889—ab
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Therapeutics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
care of sudden sickness at school, 1674—OS
Carriers: See Meningitis; Paratyphoid; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
chronic low grade, streptococci and staphylococci in, [Stiles] 1960—ab
chronic, refresher course on, San Francisco, 1816
Convalescence from: See Convalescent
Disabling: See Disability
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
prevention, bills pending, 151—OS
Rate: See Vital Statistics morbidity
reportable: cancer, New York, 335
reportable, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS; (Mich.) 1817
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE, (revision) 872—E; [Jordan] 2122—ab; (annual report) 1893—OS; (purposes, functions, use), [Baehr] 2023—ab; (adaptation to hospital records), [Corwin] 2027—ab; [various authors] 2121—ab
systemic, and focal infection, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
transmission at swimming pools, 2049
types treated in general practice, 1000
vitamin deficiencies effect on, [Youmans] 694—ab
DISHES: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
DISINFECTANT: See also Antiseptics; Bactericides; Sterilization, Bacterial; etc.
saponated solution of cresol, 1100
DISLOCATION: See Hip Joint; Knee; Sacro-Iliac Joint; Shoulder
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes
DIURESIS, blood serum (4-times concentrated) as diuretic, [Aldrich & Boyle] ★1062
coconut water as diuretic, 80
running affects, [Govaerts] 1120—ab
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCK Lectures: See Lectures

DOCTOR: See also Physicians
Degree of: See Degrees
Doctor's Choral Society, New York City, 2175—SS
Doctors' Orchestral Society of New York, 671; (picture) 1768—OS; 1818
Ron-al Medicine Co.: See Ron-Al
use of title, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
DOG Tick: See Ticks
DOGS, bites, nitric acid cauterization, soap and water cleansing or Pasteur treatment, [Kellogg] 910—C
feces, parasites acquired from, 2492
quarantine on, Michigan, 1680; 1817
rabies in Alabama, [Denison & Dowling] 76—C
DOMAGK, Professor, declines Nobel prize, 267
DOMESTIC SERVANTS as typhoid carriers, 330—E
contagious infection in, law on, Italy, 598
physical examination, 65
DONATIONS: See Hospitals
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DORMALGIN, 2584—BI
DOUCHE, aluminum hydroxide and colloidal kaolin, [Savitz] 1590—ab
hot, [Anderson] ★2449
vinegar water, for trichomonas vaginalis, [Karnaky] 2502—ab
DRAFT: See Army
DRAGSTEDT'S Lipocaic: See Lipocaic
DRAINAGE, Monaldi's Suction: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities
Open: See Empyema, treatment
Suction: See Stomach
DRAMA, "The Lad from Labrador," 1134—SS
DRESSINGS, cod liver oil, [Lichtenstein] 287—ab
plaster bandages, Mathysen inventor of, 2045
DRINKER-Collins Adult Respirator, 572
DRINKS: See Beverages (cross reference); Water, drinking
DRIVERS: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See also Edema
therapy, [Marvin] ★757; (correction) 2042
DROWNING, resuscitation of submerged persons, 2585
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacopeia; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
absorption better when given orally, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1452
DRUGS—Continued
Addiction: See Amphetamine Sulfate; Barbiturates; Cannabis Sativa; Morphine; Narcotics
administration to children, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry completes 35 years, 491—E
cost of, increase in price, Bucharest, 341; 1944
cost of (yearly) used for epilepsy, [Lennox] ★1353
dangerous, public be warned regarding indiscriminate promotion, 1886—E
dangerous, states restricting sale, 1906—OS
exports by U.S. increase, 1561—E
Federal Food and Cosmetic Act: See Federal
for self medication, [Miller] 1584—ab; ★2206
Manufacture; Manufacturers: See Pharmaceuticals
Medicinal Garden: See Plants
Patents for: See Patents
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
regulations on medicines, (Germany) 2136; (Argentina) 2485
routes of administration, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1447
U.S. Food and Drug Administration: See Food
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRY CLEANING, liver atrophy from Stoddard's solvent, [Braunstein] ★136; (correction) 1091
DRY ICE: Conjunctivitis; Hemangioma treatment
DUCK eggs: See Eggs
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, [Jones] 2506—ab
DUKE University, 1135—SS; (psychiatry department) 1724—SS; 2175—SS
DUNANT, HENRI, Un Souvenir de Solferino, 337
DUNHAM Lectures: See Lectures
DUODENUM, atresia at jejunal junction, duodenojejunostomy for, [Stetten] 2415—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUO-REGULATORS, 1283—BI
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DURHAM, MAYNARD L., "female regulators," 1283—BI
DUST: See also Aluminum
Disease: See Pneumoconiosis
pterygia and compensation, 1829
tubercle bacillus in, 1279
DWARFISM, thyroid medication for [Wilkins] ★2383
DYES: See Evans Blue; Gentian Blue (cross reference); Mercurochrome; Paraphenylenediamine; etc.
Hair: See Hair; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Amebiasis
bacillary, immunized donors' blood for, [Felsen] 1695—ab
bacillary, sulfanilamide for, [Jones] 698—ab
Flexner, hospital epidemic from contaminated ice, [Godfrey & Pond] ★1151
vaccines: Otto's also Prigge's, 905
DYSGERMINOMA, ovarian, 2490; [Saller] 2500—ab; [Kramberg] 2602—ab
DYSHEPATIA, lipogenic: See Liver
DYSMENORRHEA, ovarian, [Browne] 1598—ab
treatment, acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin, propadrine hydrochloride, [Ainlay] 1110—ab
treatment, estrogen, [Sturgis] 924—ab
treatment, progesterone, [Frank] ★1509
treatment, testosterone propionate ointment, [Abarbanel] 2595—ab
DYSPEPSIA in infant, thermobacterium acidophilum for, [Henneberg] 2512—ab
treatment, vitamin B complex, [Chesley] 1013—ab
DYSPNEA in heart disease from engorged pulmonary veins, [Reid] 2338—ab
DYSTONIA musculorum, quinine for, [Lemere] ★1068
DYSTROPHY: See also Lipodystrophy
adiposogenital, anterior pituitary growth complex for, [Ruppersberg] 1595—ab
muscular, androgens improve muscle strength, [Hesser] 1409—ab
muscular (myotonia), clinical features; treatment, [Waring] 2335—ab
muscular progressive, electrocardiogram in, [Puddu] 1120—ab
muscular pseudohypertrophic, vitamin B_6 in, [Antopol & Schotland] ★1058
muscular, vitamin B_1 injection in, 1100
muscular, vitamin E for, [Bicknell] 1120—ab; [Stone] ★2187

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Edward Carson, 508
Abbott, Maude Waterhouse, 818
Abbott, Sylvina Apphia, 2321
Acken, Thomas Moore, 818
Adams, Donald Stevens, 1004
Adams, Frederick E., 1388
Adams, Ortus Fuller, 677
Adams, Zabdiel Boylston, 2046
Adkins, Albert Edward, 1096
Adye, Clarence H., 1004
Ahrons, Percy, 1389
Aichner, Otto C., 73
Ainley, Frank C., 2046
Akeson, Helen Evelyn: See Akeson-Merrill, Helen Evelyn
Akeson-Merrill, Helen Evelyn, 176
Akester, John, 1390
Akin, William Franklin, 429
Albaugh, Fred B., 2487
Aldridge, Henry Welsh, 1824
Alexander, George James, 1572
Allan, William, 343
Allen, Herbert Augustus, 2401
Allen, William Lincoln, 1390
Allhands, John M., 176
Allis, Edward Karl, 72
Allred, William Wallace, 1685
Allyn, Herman Bryden, 72
Aloucos, George J., 73
Alt, George Ludwig, 1947
Ames, Edward, 1947
Amorose, Joseph Louis, 73
Amyot, John Andrew, 1572
Anderson, Cyrus Hilary, 342
Anderson, Don A., 2235
Anderson, John, 1004
Anderson, John Franklin, 1389
Andreae, Paul Otto Mahr, 175
Andrus, Nancy Louisa, 343
Angle, Edward John, 2581
Annis, Levi Clark, 1824
Apert, Eugene, 2135
Applegate, William S., 1475
Archambault, Alexius Henri, 2487
Armalz, Jesus Maria, 817
Armalz, Jesus M.: See Armalz, Jesus Maria
Armstrong, Robert Bruce, 1003
Arnold, Charles Augustus, 2401
Arnold, Samuel Edwin, 270
Arnstein, Elizabeth N., 1389
Arrache Battistini, Jose S., 1573
Arthur, Mattie Laughlin, 2582
Arundel, Thomas Joseph, 270
Ashby, William Hammond, 908
Ashmun, Gilbert Alonzo, 2486
Atchley, John B., 1573
Atwood, William, 1390
Aultz, Otis L., 2581
Ayers, Frank Edwin, 1685
Ayres, Robert, 1686
Azadian, David George, 1947

B

Babb, William Francis, 1096
Bacon, Carroll Burton, 1572
Bacon, Gorham, 2234
Bailey, David Thomas, 818
Bailey, George Guy, 2321
Bailey, Raymond Evan, 677
Baker, Carroll Royer, 2400
Baker, Clark Everett, 2487
Baker, Harriet Agnes Williams, 1004
Baker, Harvie Smith, 429
Baker, Morgan Dillon, 72
Ball, George, 1390
Ballard, Clem C., 2235
Ballen, Herman Jeremiah, 2401
Ballinger, John B., 429
Bampfield, Samuel Jones, 1573
Bancroft, Martin Flaherty, 2401
Bannister, Kimball, 817
Barbee, Hugh Arthur, 1003
Barber, Schuyler A., 1686
Barclay, Henry Aretas, 2046
Barfoot, Albert Fremont, 175
Barger, Alexander S., 2487
Barnard, Sara Isabel, 1475
Barnes, Benj. Franklin, 600
Barnett, Levi Aubrey, 270
Barrett, Edward Jenner, 2046
Barron, Annie Esther: See Harrison, Annie Esther Barron
Barstow, Clark Middleswart, 2582
Bartel, Ferdinand G., 269
Bartens, Henri F., 1686
Bartine, William Wesley, 73
Bartlett, Arthur Leslie, 176
Basham, David Walker, 907
Batchelder, William Burdett, 73
Bates, Morgan P., 1096
Battle, Lewis Junius, 1389
Bauer, Eugene Edward, 1685
Bauer, Louis Demme, 2047
Bauman, Joseph Warren, 342
Bay, Robert Parke, 507
Bazarth, Charles Abram: See Bozarth, Chas. Abram
Bazterrica, Enrique, 506
Beacom, Robert John, 2582
Beall, Thomas Boyd Ellis, 73
Beals, Morell B., 269
Beard, Josephus Simmons, 1282
Beardwood, Matthew, 1095
Beasley, Moses Andrew, 1824
Beattie, Jasper, 1096
Beatty, Eleanor, 1824
Beauchamp, Joseph W., 429
Bee, Isaiah E., 2582
Bee, Zed E.: See Bee, Isaiah E.
Beery, Abraham, 176
Begg, John William, 1824
Beghtol, James V., 1573
Beier, Henry, 2138
Belding, Leroy Elijah, 1003
Bell, James Bowers, 2582
Belleau, Edward T., 2582
Bennett, John Henry, 907
Bennett, John Steward, 429
Bennett, William L., 1824
Benton, Thomas Edmond, 1573
Berges, Edmond Raoul, 1096
Berggren, Tell John, 2321
Bergner, Otto L., 1686
Berkley, Henry Johns, 2400
Bernhard, Oscar, 815
Berry, Charles Francis, 176
Bertrand, Frederic, 2320
Bethune, Norman, 72
Beverly, Robert Henry, 817
Beykirch, Joseph Gerhard, Jr., 1388
Bicknell, Robert Cooke, 72
Bielschowsky, Alfred, 599
Bigger, Harriet F.: See Spaulding, Harriet F. Bigger
Bigger, Richard F., 1475
Biggerstaff, James T., 508
Bilby, George N., 175
Biornstad, Gisle, 600
Birkland, Olav Nelson, 1389
Birney, Bascom Hugh, 2235
Birss, William F., 818
Bissell, Elmer Jefferson, 1003
Black, Charles T., 1004
Black, David Shuler, 2235
Black, Thomas F., 2234
Blackford, George, 1476
Blackmun, Ernest Lynwood, 2235
Blahd, Moses Emmett, 1572
Blakely, Osstella Fitch, 2401
Blaydes, Almond B., 1390
Bleuler, Eugen, Prof., 815
Blevins, Manley, 600
Bley, David L., 1390
Blodgett, Walter Le Roy, 343
Blue, Robert B., 269
Blumer, George Alder, 2137
Blything, Jefferson Duddleston, 817
Boardman, Walter Whitney, 1474
Bobb, Byron Bowman, 2401
Boddy, Edmund Charles, 1003
Boden, Daniel William, 2487
Bogardus, Ephraim W., 600
Bogart, William M., 2234
Bohland, Ernest H., 907
Bohlander, John, 2235
Bolarsky, Julius W., 2487
Bolles, David William, 1824
Bond, William Lincoln, 1390
Booker, Carroll, 73
Borchard, August, Prof., 2233
Borden, Charles Herbert, 1003
Borden, Charles R. C., 269
Borst, Nelson, 2137
Bostwick, John L., 1475
Bottorf, Daniel Edward, 176
Boulanger, Theophile D., 1475
Bowdle, Katharine Louise, 1389
Bowles, George Hall, 1476
Bowles, John Anderson, 2138
Bowman, Henry C., 2487
Bowman, Leon, 1573
Bowman, Luther W., 677
Boyce, John Newton, 2137
Boyd, Julian Southworth, 1390
Boykin, Samuel Swift, 429
Bozarth, Charles Abram, 2138
Bradbury, Arthur Rhodes, 1003
Bradley, James Taylor, 270
Bragg, Elfrieda Schultz, 2582
Brah, Alvin Joseph, 2138
Braly, Donnell Bone, 2401
Brammer, James Kelley, 1947
Brann, William E., 2321
Brannon, Londus, 429
Braun, William E.: See Brann, William E.
Braunwarth, Emma L., 2047
Breedlove, James Thomas, 599
Bretthauer, Emile, 1389
Brewer, George Emerson, 507
Brewer, William, 908

Brezany, Eugene, 73
Brian, Solomon Morgan, 2235
Brigham, Frederick Clayton, 1096
Brimhall, Silas Johnson, 1389
Brittain, Benjamin F., 270
Broadwater, Norman Irving, 677
Brodie, George Milne, 1476
Brooke, Jesse M., 2235
Brooks, James Ernest, 818
Brooks, James Miles, 1282
Brooks, Overton, 1823
Brookshier, Martin L., 2047
Brosier, Alex E., 1096
Brower, Daniel Roberts, 1947
Brown, Arthur McKimmon, 429
Brown, Daniel R., 269
Brown, Frederick Henry, 908
Brown, James Moreau, 1003
Brown, Mareva Dickerman, 1475
Brown, Milton H., 818
Brown, Tennant Bledsoe, 1824
Brown, William Ebenezer, 175
Brownell, Charles Aaron, 270
Brownell, John Robert, 2401
Brubaker, Milford M., 2234
Bruce, Walter W., 1004
Bruce, William Elliott, 2138
Bruere, Andrew Arthman, 1823
Bryan, Charles, 270
Bryan, John Anderson, 1282
Bryan, Worcester Allen, 2400
Bryson, J. Edward, 2235
Buchanan, Charles Clifton, 907
Buchanan, John Howard, 72
Buchanan, Thomas Drysdale, 1946
Buchholz, Emil Albert, 1476
Buck, Robert Clayton, 1003
Bumgarner, Frank Osgood, 1475
Burgess, George Waldo, 2137
Burgess, Harry Clifton, 507
Burke, James Joseph, 176
Burke, Luther R., 2138
Burke, Michael Charles, 1476
Burkett, John W., 1390
Burleson, Frederick E., 270
Burnett, Edgar Duff, 2582
Burnett, Luther H., 1573
Burnham, Joseph Forrest, 817
Burns, Edward Louis, 1003
Burns, Joseph Vincent, 908
Burpeau, Josephine Ida, 2321
Burrall, George Marriman, 1004
Burritt, Guy Llewellyn, 2582
Burruss, Charles Overton, 1474
Busi, Aristide, Prof., 1571
Buswell, Henry Clark, 1685
Butchart, George N., 2235
Butler, George Edward, 2046
Butts, Heber E., 508
Butz, Paul Wayne, 2487
Bybee, Fred Nunn, 1823
Byler, Joseph M., 1096

C

Cade, Fred C., 508
Caffrey, Anne R. L., 73
Calder, Ronald Geddes, 1476
Calkins, Jesse Wilbur, 2582
Callanan, Francis Jervois, 2486
Callaway, Alonzo Newell, 176
Calloway, Alonzo Newell: See Callaway, Alonzo Newell
Cameron, Ella Virginia, 2321
Cameron, Kenneth, 599
Cameron, Robert Bruce, 1572
Cameron, William F.: See Cameron, William T.
Cameron, William T., 2235
Campbell, Don Duff, 2321
Campbell, George Elmore, 1685
Campbell, James Wallace, 2046
Campbell, Joseph Hoffmaster, 600
Campbell, Robert B., 1004
Campbell, Roscoe, 2487
Cantu, Conrado Garza, 1096
Carella, Gioacchino A., 1824
Caris, Todd, 599
Carlson, Oluf F., 908
Carper, James Calvin, 270
Carrington, James Otis, 600
Carrington, Thomas Spees, 1096
Carroll, John Joseph, 270
Carter, Arthur Richard, 1096
Carter, James C., 429
Caruthers, John Allen, 2234
Carver, Herbert S., 1824
Cary, Alvin Barnard, 600
Cary, Frank Taylor, 176
Cary, William S., 176
Cashatt, Raymond D., 1686
Caskin, Langdon, 176
Cassell, James Wilson, 72
Cassidy, Henry Francis, 1573
Castile, Herman, 2582
Cater, James S., 270
Caturani, Michele G., 1388
Caulfeild, Alfred Hans Waring, 2486
Causey, George Albert, 2235
Cavanagh, Walter James, 1824
Cavanaugh, John Algernon, 72
Center, General Marion, 2235
Chandler, Charles Edgar, 2137
Chapman, Louis David, 176
Chapman, William A., 2487
Chase, Frank Evans, 1824
Cheney, Robert Cartwright, 1573
Cherry, George Augustus, 677
Cheshire, Stephen Leander, 269
Child, Howard Tennyson, 72
Chilton, Charles Marshall, 1388
Christenson, Charles Rasmi, 1003
Christiansen, Viggo, Prof., 1822
Chunn, Minnie Bell, 2138
Church, Herbert Ashley, 2582
Churchill, Solomon Wells, 818
Cilley, Chas. Sidney: See Seely, Chas. Sidney
Clagg, John Clinton, 270
Clark, Eugene Spencer, 2047
Clarke, Lee M., 1004
Clauss, Henry Otto, 269
Clayton, John Conover, 175
Cleary, Reginald Heber, 2401
Cleary, Stephen, 1686
Clements, Lyman Jairus, 2321
Clemes, Samuel Richard, 2582
Clemmer, Leon, 1003
Cleveland, Arthur Horton, 2234
Clevenger, James Allen, 1003
Cliffe, Daniel Bonaparte, 1282
Cloonan, John Joseph, 907
Cobey, James Carpinter, 1095
Cochran, Caleb C., 1573
Coe, Henry Clarke, 2137
Coffin, Henry W., 2138
Cogswell, Lloyd Hildreth, 270
Cohen, Nathan, 2487
Cohn, Seldon William, 2235
Cole, William Utteridge, 908
Coles, William Richard, 1476
Colletti-Reina, Ignatius, 73
Collie, Joseph Arthur, 2137
Collins, Alva Nicholas, 2582
Collins, Cornelius R., 1686
Collins, Thomas J., 73
Collisi, Nicolas, 1476
Combs, Howard Johnson, 2047
Con, Henry W.: See Cox, Henry W.
Conaway, Magnus Eli, 73
Conaway, Thomas J., 73
Condon, John Francis, 599
Condrick, John Joseph, 73
Cone, Sydney Milton, 428
Conklin, George Hall, 2234
Conklin, Winfred E., 1389
Conlan, James Adrian, 2047
Conley, David Sylvester, 1003
Connally, Comodore: See Connolly, Comodore
Connolly, Comodore, 1824
Conrad, Albert Rit, 1475
Cook, Bruce Leon De Witt, 2047
Cook, Frank, 908
Cook, Frederick, 907
Cook, Henry Wireman, 2486
Cook, Newton, 1004
Cooley, Laurence Edwin, 2046
Cooper, Herbert, 2487
Cooper, John Daniel, 1096
Cotton, John, 2487
Coughlin, William Thomas, 2581
Couvillon, Sambola Jones, 907
Covington, Platt Walker, 2400
Cowie, David Murray, 817
Cowley, William, 677
Cox, Charles Gordon, 176
Cox, Henry William, 2047
Cox, Ross Parker, 429
Crafton, John N., 429
Craig, John William, 1573
Cram, Robert Lee, 1476
Crandon, Le Roi Goddard, 599
Crane, James Douglas, 599
Crawford, Baxter L., 1003
Crawford, Thomas J., 1390
Crawley, Zelender E., 2321
Crehan, William Henry Killeavy, 1096
Crichlow, Benjamin Augustus, 818
Crisler, Carleton Graves, 1685
Critchfield, John Burnworth, 2234
Crittendon, George Alanson, 677
Crosby, John Francis, 1003
Crowe, Edwin Raisbeck, 269
Cruikshank, Roswell Dwight, 508
Crume, Ralph Oliver, 429
Crutchlow, Charles Francis, 1475
Culbertson, Elihu, 600
Cullers, Daniel E., 1686
Curlee, Elijah L., 429
Curran, Martin William, 2487
Curry, Roy Irwin, 2235
Curtice, Leonard Ezra, 2137
Curtin, Thomas Vanston, 343
Curtis, Henry B., 2487
Cuscaden, Gertrude Jones, 2486
Cushman, Andrew Barnard, 1686

D

D'Alleva, Autilio John, 2235
Damkroeger, Henrietta, 343
Damsky, Charles, 818
Daniels, Bruce Flagg, 1573
Dannecker, Frank Walter, 1947
Danner, William D., 1685
Darby, Francis Oliver, 73
Darnall, Ernest, 818
Datesman, Hiram Ferdinand, 1004
Dauer, Adam J., 1476
Davenport, Kenneth Mercereau, 1572
Davidson, Campbell, 1474
Davidson, Harry Adolph, 907
Davis, Charles Wesley, 818
Davis, Franklin S., 1096
Davis, James Reed, 2400
Davis, Shelah D., 1390
Davis, William Harold, 1096
Dawson, Charles Nash, 907
Day, George Hanlon, 1946
Day, William Edmund Cecil, 2582
Deacon, Alfred L., 1476
Dearborn, Reuben Baston, 2487
DeBar, George O'Bryant, 1096
Deemer, William Ray, 429
Deerhake, William A., 2400
De Ford, Moses, 1096
De Grofft, Vernon Eugene, 2047
De Jarnatt, James W., 908
De Laureal, George R., 1686
Delus, Peter Nicklaus, 2235
Demers, Francois Louis, 599
de Quervain, Fritz, Prof., 1002
Derome, Henry Rupert, 72
Dervin, Laurence James, 2137
Desaulniers, Eugene Merrill, 342
Detrick, Frank Augustus, 1390
Devlin, Frank, 1573
Devron, Leonhard Ernest, 429
Dexter, Smith Owen, 72
Diaz-Garcia, Manuel, 907
Dibble, John B., 1282
Dickinson, Dwight W., 1947
Dickinson, Francis Chalffee, 73
Dickinson, Melville Day, 1095
Dicks, Thomas Achilles, 1947
Dickson, Walter J., 600
Diehl, Olin Carl, 600
Diggs, Charles Sumner, 1476
Diller, Roland Ringwalt, 1824
Ditmars, William H., 818
Ditto, Richard Coleman, 2138
Diver, Walter Thomas, 2234
Dixon, John Wesley, 2047
Dixon, William Francis, 1947
Doane, Harriet L., 2046
Doane, L. Leo, 2320
Doane, Nathan Caldwell, 818
Doane, Philip Schuyler, 2401
Dobie, Duncan Albert, 73
Dodds, William Henry, 270
Dodge, Roy Andrew, 1003
Dodson, Charles Augustus, 908
Domann, Arthur Henry, 599
Donaldson, Frank E., 270
Donovan, Patrick C., 1476
Doty, Herman M., 818
Dougan, Benjamin H., 1476
Douglas, Robert Lee, 1476
Doussan, Joseph Edmond, 1388
Dowd, Thomas Joseph, 1686
Dowdey, Isaac Lee, 908
Dowdy, Isaac Lee: See Dowdey, Isaac Lee
Downey, Ernest A., 1573
Downs, Henry B., 1004
Doyle, Daniel Patrick, 1686
Draper, W. Levell, 1003
Dresser, Ellen Dell, 2235
Drexler, Herman, 1390
Drummond, Charles Albert, 1476
Drunert, Nathaniel L., 908
Dube, Joseph Edmond, 175
DuBell, Amos Keeler, 175
Du Bose, Julius Jesse, 2234
Du Bose, Theodore Marion Sr., 817
Dubuc, Gustave Aime, 343
Duckett, Lee F., 1389
Duddenhausen, William C., 343
Dudley, Nicholas Lee, 176
Duggan, Timothy A., 1824
Duke, Hugh Wilmer, 2321
Dulaney, William Albion, 1004
Duncan, Darrell Gordon, 1824
Duncan, Homer Graham, 1947
Dunham, James B., 1004
Dunham, William Herbert, 1824
Dunn, William Watts, 1388
Durkee, Lyle Bryan, 73
Dusser de Barenne, Joannes Gregorius, 2581
Duvall, J. Richmond, 429
Dwight, Edward S., 2321
Dwyer, Edward Howard, 270

E

Eagan, Robert Emmett, 1573
Eager, Katharine Louise: See Bowdle, Katharine Louise Eager
Eames, Lewis Nelson, 72
Earle, Claude E., 818
Easby, Alice Rogers, 600
Eastham, George Walter, 1390
Eaton, Erwin R., 176
Edam, George Jerome, 1389
Eddy, Elmer E., 2487
Edwards, Jesse D., 1474
Efferding, Floyd Victor, 73
Egbert, Seneca, 599
Eichner, Benjamin Bernard, 343
Elder, Clyde D., 2235
Elderdice, John Martin, 2234
Ellingwood, James B., 1823
Ellis, Thomas C. W., 908
Ellis, Thomas N., 818
Elrod, William R., 270
Embry, Samuel E., 600
Epstein, Jacob Meyer, 175
Erdheim, Max, 343
Erdman, Charles H., 2401
Ervin, Norman Baker, 2401
Evans, Isaac Cuthbert Jr., 2234
Evans, Joseph Philip, 2047
Everett, Ernest Anthony, 1004
Ewert, Paul, 2138
Eyermann, Christian Herm, 1390

F

Falconer, William George, 1095
Falkowsky, Charles Jr., 507
Fall, William S., 1947
Fantus, Bernard, 1572
Farmer, Thomas P., 2137
Farnham, Charles Raymond, 1004
Farnsworth, Abraham L., 2486
Fast, Emmanuel Reuben, 1389
Faulkner, Donald MacKenzie, 2581
Faulkner, Elmer Ellsworth, 600
Faust, De Lacy, 1096
Faust, Elsie Ada, 429
Fawcett, Charles Edward, 600
Feid, Louis John, 2321
Felch, Lewis Perley, 2486
Ferguson, Clarence N., 908
Ferguson, John, 428
Ferguson, Robert, 599
Ferry, Bernard Joseph, 429
Fillon, Adrien, 2047
Filipovics, Ludwig Alexander: See Filips, Ludwig Alexander
Filips, Ludwig Alexander, 429
Finch, Charles L., 1824
Finley, Francis Howard, 600
Finley, Joseph Lane, 1476
Fischer, Henry P., 1389
Fischer, Peter Weimer, 73
Fisher, Edmund Warner, 72
Fisher, Franklin, 1947
Fisher, George Michael, 1282
Fisher, John Leroy, 1003
Fisher, John Welton, 72
Fitzgerrell, Andrew Jackson, 1476
Fitzpatrick, Martin William, 1824
Flamm, George, 72
Flanagan, James Thomas, 1474
Flanders, Charles Fremont, 1390
Fleming, Frank Reynolds, 677
Fleming, James, 1476
Fleming, James McIntire, 677
Flint, Beauregard F., 2582
Flint, Herbert R., 2138
Flower, Don Rhodolph, 599
Flynn, James George, 2047
Flynn, John Edward Leo, 343
Flynt, Joseph F., 2582
Foehrenbach, Julius Emmanuel, 1096
Folkins, Clarence G., 2582
Foran, Michael J., 2400
Forbis, Burrell F., 429
Ford, Ruey O., 2234
Forrest, Fletcher Bliss, 1573
Forrester, Edgar, 2235
Fort, Rufus E., 2046
Foshay, Arthur Wellesley, 1474
Foster, Frank Albert, 677
Foster, Henry Costello, 2401
Foster, Robert Claud, 1282
Foulkrod, Collin, 72
Fowler, Elmer E., 1475
Frank, Samuel, 2486
Frankel, Siegel Charles, 508
Frantz, Carl Welfley, 817
Frazer, William Alexander, 429
Frazier, Robert Phinous, 1476
Freeman, Benjamin H., 270
Freeman, John F., 1475
Freiman, Maurice, 677
French, Edwin P., 1282
Frischer, Julius, 1474
Fromm, Guy Ransom, 1004
Fuchs, Douglas Martin, 1095
Fuchs, Otto, 1686
Fuller, James Robinson, 1824
Fuqua, Ernest Mitchell, 599
Furness, Arthur W., 1476

G

Gadd, Edson Elisha, 599
Gaddess, Harry Wilfrid, 508
Gain, Omer Oral, 1474
Gallagher, John Henry Connaughton, 1823
Gangloff, Harry Martin, 1573
Gant, Charles B., 342
Gardner, George F., 2487
Gardner, Wilfred Henry, 2487
Gardner, William Dyer, 2321
Garner, William Arthur, 2047
Garwood, George Estus, 818
Gatsopoulos, Peter Nicholas: See Gatsos, Peter Nicholas
Gatsos, Peter Nicholas, 1390
Gaul, Christian Reese, 1390
Gavin, Claudius A., 908
Gay, Henry Milus, 176

Gaylor, William, 2138
Geisinger, Joseph Francis, 2234
Gentile, Antonio, 72
Geoffrion, Victor, 1475
George, William Francis, 1390
Gerard, Edward N., 2321
Gervais, Theodore, 2320
Geyser, Albert Charles, 2321
Glarth, David I., 1096
Gibbons, William H., 1390
Gibson, Thomas Catlett, 1095
Gilbert, Earl Brooks, 343
Gilchrist, William C., 2582
Gillam, Clyde Leverne, 2138
Gillham, C. W., 2582
Gilmore, Clarence V., 2235
Ginnever, Arthur, 1003
Gino, Vincent, 1685
Gipple, Benjamin A., 817
Gleason, Willis Webster, 1390
Glover, Brooks B., 1096
Gober, James M., 2138
Godbey, Lemuel Jones, 1474
Goheen, George Bailey, 2234
Gold, James A., 2321
Golly, Joseph Loyd, 2046
Good, William Harmar, 2401
Goodlet, Robert E., 1824
Goodyear, Lucius Barnes, 2582
Gordon, Edith Hamilton, 429
Gordon, George Sinclair, 2487
Gordon, Osher, 342
Gordon, Samuel, 428
Gorsuch, George Albert, 1824
Goudchaux, Charles A., 1573
Gould, Charles Asahel, 1686
Gowing, William Andrew, 908
Grafe, Ferdinand Aloysius, 343
Graham, Archibald D., 1476
Graham, Hugh Henry, 2487
Graham, James Alexander, 2320
Gramm, Edward Marion, 2401
Grant, Homer J., 2047
Grant, John Lee, 2046
Grant, Oscar Emanuel, 677
Graves, Asa Wesley, 2320
Graves, George Cyril, 1824
Graves, Jesse Clyde, 1389
Gray, John R., 1946
Gray, William Albert, 176
Greaves, Harrison Adams, 342
Greeley, Paul Eber Norman, 1282
Green, Joseph E., 1388
Green, W. T., 600
Greenberg, Lewis, 2285
Greene, Benjamin Walter, 1389
Greene, Charles Edward, 429
Greene, George Walton, 1686
Greenstreet, Abner G., 1474
Gregory, Lester Claude, 343
Greiderer, Robert, 1686
Griffin, Grace Hovey, 2235
Grignon, L. G. Edmond, 176
Grodnitzky, Benjamin Leon, 1572
Groover, Thomas Allen, 1823
Grossman, Max, 818
Grube, Charles Henry, 1096
Guerry, Newton D., 2582
Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan Launfal, 2047

H

Hacker, Chauncey C., 1004
Hackett, Walter Lett, 175
Hackfield, Arnold William, 2581
Hackwell, David McDonald, 175
Hagan, James Joseph, Jr., 2401
Haggard, John Baker, 817
Haggard, William David, 428
Hakes, Solomon P., 2138
Haley, Samuel, 1476
Hall, Beverly Washington, 600
Hall, Edward, L., 1476
Hall, Edward William, 2486
Hall, Ellis W., 73
Hall, Hugh L., 1390
Hall, Joseph H., 1685
Hall, Karl Herbert, 2235
Hall, William Bolander, 1573
Hallett, Edward Bangs, 175
Halsey, Hugh, 2046
Halton, William C., 73
Hamilton, J. A., 2401
Hamilton, James Madison, 599
Hamlin, Harris Howard, 1824
Hammond, Frederick E., 2321
Hammond, George Abner, 818
Hammons, Willis Washington, 1476
Hampton, Hawkins H., 1947
Handy, John E., 508
Hanes, John Lewis, 1096
Haney, Taswell Pittman Sr., 1573
Hankey, Elmer Howard, 2138
Hankins, William Nathaniel, 1004
Hanson, Clarence Henry, 1390
Hanson, Halvor C., 343
Harbin, Robert Maxwell, 342
Hardaway, James Erwan, 908
Hardee, Parrott Rastus, 2321
Hardinger, Burt Horace, 1389
Hardman, John Edward, 2400
Hardwick, Robert Lee, 818
Hare, John Daniel, 2138
Harmon, Charles Maxwell, 1824
Harper, William L., 1947
Harrell, Julian Paul, 429
Harriman, Frederick Whitmore, 2401
Harrington, Michael William, 175
Harris, Daniel Blake, 1572
Harris, Dennis P., 1096
Harris, Wilbur Howard, 1388
Harrison, Alvin F., 1476
Harrison, Annie Esther Barron, 343
Harrison, Tandy Bartow, 818
Hartwell, John Patterson, 677
Harvey, John, 2321
Harvill, Moody M., 1389
Hatch, Ernest Bruce, 2321
Hattery, Seth, 2234
Hauck, Joseph Henry, 817
Hauck, Julius, 2047
Hauge, Malvin M., 1474
Hawkins, John P., 818
Hawley, George Waller, 507
Hayden, Catharine Phoebe, 818
Hayes, Claude Frank, 2321
Hayes, Joseph Gerald, 1475
Hayes, William Francis, 2401
Hayling, William Samuel, 2046
Haynes, Micajah, 73
Haynes, Moses, 2047
Haynie, James F., 1282
Hayward, Hubert 176
Headley, Charles Clarence, 2047
Hearn, Percival, 1390
Heckman, Ira Dietrich, 1475
Hedrick, John Krupp, 599
Heim, John Alfred, 176
Heitmann, William, 600
Heller, Edith Sturges, 2138
Henderson, Clarence, 600
Henderson, Gary Merle, 2582
Hennesey, James Francis, 2582
Herchelroth, Jacob Grant, 175
Herrington, Joshua Lawson, 1095
Hewitt, Alfred Frank, 342
Hewitt, Thomas Eugene, 270
Hewitt, William Oakes, 2401
Hicks, Benjamin Iverson, 818
Hicks, Harvey Elgin, 1390
Higgs, Archie Kelly, 1004
Hight, Clarence Eugene, 2138
Hill, Daniel R., 176
Hill, John Frederick, 429
Hillard, James Pearce, 1095
Hilliard, Horace Greely, 1389
Hines, Edward Routh, 2321
Hingston, James West, 818
Hirsch, Caesar 2581
Hirschfeld, David Bernhard, 2321
Hirschler, David Lee, 1946
Hite, George Monroe, 818
Hoag, Arthur Francis, 1947
Hobart, Mary Forrester, 2138
Hobbs, Fred Elliott, 2582
Hoffecker, William Denney, 1003
Hoffman, Wallace Ellsworth, 429
Hoffmann, Gustav Paul, 2047
Hogsett, Smith Fuller, 2401
Holbrook, Horace Cook, 175
Holland, George Alvin, 1004
Holland, John Ellsworth, 1004
Holleman, Peter William, 1389
Holley, Samuel Lewis, 1096
Hollister, Frederic Purdy, 2137
Holoffe, Clarence Philip, 1686
Holt, Warner, 429
Holtz, Edward, 1388
Hootman, David Albert, 429
Hoover, Alden Robbins, 2486
Hoover, Maurice A., 2235
Hopkins, William Evelyn, 1685
Hossack, John Green, 1390
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas, 342
Houghtaling, Frederick Morell, 2234
Houle, Anselme Ephrem, 1096
Houston, James Alexander, 1390
Howard, Charles E., 1004
Howard, William Addis, 1389
Howe, Fannie H., 1390
Howell, Edwin Price, 2047
Howell, Moses Sylvester, 2138
Hoyt, Daniel Mansfield, 1282
Hoyt, William Griffin, 2046
Hubbard, Benjamin Henry Bascum, 1474
Hubbard, Ella Sturdivan, 270
Huckins, James Hoyt, 1685
Hudnall, B. Ryland, 429
Huebner, Irwin, 343
Huggins, Walter Leslie, 2486
Hulen, Franklin P., 600
Hully, Henry David, 2138
Humes, John Huey, 1095
Humphrey, Lee, 507
Humphrey, Orman Brown, 1573
Hunter, Alexander Valentine, 1947
Hunter, Francis Bernard, 2401
Hunter, James Wilson, Jr., 2581
Hurdman, Allan Graham, 1475
Hurley, Charles E., 1573
Huston, Irvin Everett, 1389
Hutchinson, J. Lyman, 908
Hyde, Clarence Reginald, 1388
Hyman, Solomon, 2401
Hyslop, Clayton James, 2234

I

Iddings, George Swan, 508
Ilch, Otto B., 2235
Innes, William James, 1475
Ireys, Junius Taylor, 2047
Irwin, Perle Clifton, 1474
Ives, Leon C., 1573

J

Jack, Joseph Erle, 1095
Jacob, John C., 2235
Jacobs, Henry Barton, 507
James, John A., 343
Jefferson, James Alvin, 176
Jenks, Wm. Harry, Jr.: See Jenks, Wm. Henry
Jenks, William Henry, 2401
Jennings, Juanita McFarland, 1572
Jennings, Larkin Hamilton, 1003
Jessup, John T., 1476
Jeter, James Thomas, 2320
Jeurink, John, 2582
Johns, Erwin William, 1823
Johns, John, 2582
Johnson, Edmund, Jr., 2401
Johnson, Fred Lee, 677
Johnson, George Lewis, 508
Johnson, Harry Arthur, 429
Johnson, John Carter, 270
Johnson, Robert E., 2235
Johnson, Roland Rufus, 2321
Johnson, Stonewall W., 908
Johnson, Thomas Brown, 817
Johnson, William Henry, 1476
Johnston, Charles Abner, 2487
Johnston, Edward Ayers, 600
Johnston, Robert, 1476
Joiner, William Thomas, 818
Jones, Andrew Jackson, 2582
Jones, Benjamin E., 1095
Jones, Charles Turner, 1824
Jones, Emmett Lee, 1823
Jones, John Gray, 176
Jones, Mary Hoffman, 1096
Jones, Oliver B. Jr., 1685
Jones, Randolph D., 2321
Jones, Richard M., 2235
Jones, Robert John, 2320
Jones, Welcome Turner, 818
Jones, William A., 1686
Jones, William Benjamin, 1824
Jones, William Delton, 1824
Jones, William Henry, 270
Jordan, James D., 817
Jordan, Joseph, 176
Jorgensen, Sophus Nicolai, 1096
Joseph, George M., 1686
Joyce, J. P., 600
Justus, William F., 600

K

Kaeser, Albert Frederick, 1003
Kaiser, Thomas Erlin, 2138
Kane, Charles Joseph, 1003
Kanoky, John Phillip, 429
Karch, Arthur William, 2320
Karterman, William D., 343
Kasdorf, George Charles, 1475
Kauffman, Frank E., 1474
Kay, John, 2235
Keatley, Harry W., 1388
Keefe, Frank Miles, 175
Keegan, Lawrence Edward, 1823
Keeler, John William, Jr., 1685
Keeley, Milton Ross, 2487
Keenan, Willis H., 1573
Kefauver, Charles Addison, 2582
Kehoe, Edwin Joseph, 1572
Kehoe, Henry Charles, 1004
Keiger, James Arthur, 1389
Keiser, Jay Gould, 2047
Keith, Ellen Louisa, 1686
Keller, Richard Douglas, 908
Kelley, James Henry, 2138
Kelley, Joseph Henry Hart, 1686
Kelling, Louis Francis, 2234
Kelly, Daniel M., 1685
Kelly, Frank D., 1004
Kelly, Mary L. Van Meter, 2401
Kelly, William Daniel, 2401
Kemp, Nereus Cook, 1475
Kendall, John Turner, 1004
Kennedy, Foster Harris, 2138
Kennedy, Frank Laird, 599
Kennedy, James J., 176
Kennedy, Robert A., 2047
Kennelly, Julia Grice, 2047
Kenney, William, 2321
Kent, Hedley Vicars, 1476
Keppler, Carl Richard, 599
Kercher, John, 2138
Kergosien, Alphonse Ames, 2487
Kerlin, Peter Eugene, 343
Kerney, Joseph Edwards, 2581
Kerr, George E., 599
Kierstead, Perley Taylor, 1476
Kile, Robert Francis, 1095
Kilgore, Albert Emery: See Kilgore, Albert Erving
Kilgore, Albert Erving, 1096
Killoran, John Francis Leo, 73
King, Cora Eliza Smith Eaton, 176
Kinney, Selden Talcott, 2046
Kirby, Alexander Crump, 817
Kirchhoffer, Frederick, 343
Kirk, Frederick James, 343
Kirkpatrick, Thomas O., 907
Kirksey, Robert, 818
Kissinger, Walter Cealey, 2582
Kitchell, Roy Calvin, 907
Kitson, Frank Sherman, 2487
Kittredge, Joseph, 1475
Knapheide, William Samuel, 2234
Knerr, Edwin Jacob, 908
Knight, Frank M., 1474
Knight, Herbert Wilcox, 175
Knolle, Wilkes H., 817
Kohler, George A., 1096
Koontz, James Luther, 1390
Koser, Martin Luther, 1388
Kotz, Adam L., 2401
Koutsky, James William, 270
Kraetzer, Arthur Furman, 2235
Kramer, Emil Francis, 342
Kramer, Oren Mechling, 507
Kramer, Simon Pendleton, 2234
Krebs, Stanley Aaron, 1282
Krick, George William, 600
Krogh, Detlef Marius Ferdinand, 508
Krogstad, Henry, 1475
Kronfeld, Rudolf, 1282
Kuehner, Howard Milton, 176
Kuhn, Harold Philipp, 2320
Kuhn, Orla E., 1686
Kumpf, Reba Lloyd: See Lloyd, Reba
Kurtz, Carl, 2137
Kutchin, Victor, 176

L

Lafrance, Arthur D., 1095
Laidlaw, Sir Patrick, 1820
Lake, Elmer Ellsworth, 343
Lamont, Charles Leroy, 1475
Lamoureux, Joseph Elzear, 2320
Landry, Napoleon, 818
Lane, Walter Appleton, 1095
Lang, Henry William, 343
Langan, Joseph Clement, 1388
Langeller, Frank X., 2582
Langford, Theron Sparhawk, 507
Langis, Joseph Antoine, 176
Lapierre, Joseph Mazurette, 2047
Larimer, Parry Bernard, 1282
Larkeque, Garrett Bancroft Breckinridge, 2321
La Rue, Robert Lee, 2047
Lasater, Robert H., 1475
Lauderdale, Thomas LeRoy, 817
Laughlin, Charles Edmund, 1946
Laughlin, Victor Clyde, 508
La Van, Sydney Elihu, Jr., 2046
Lawrence, Paul Andrew, 1573
Layman, Reason T., 1946
Lebo, Daniel Austin, 1685
Lee, Maskel, 600
Lee, Solomon S., 1947
Lefebvre, Yves, 508
Lehmann, K. B., Prof., 2233
Lehners, Carl Herman, 1686
Leonard, Alfred D., 1476
Leonard, William P., 1004
Levin, Louis, 1686
LeVine, Sydney Elihu, Jr.: See La-Van, Sydney Elihu, Jr.
Levy, David W., 1573
Levy, Jacob, 1476
Lewis, Albert B., 343
Lewis, Robert, 428
Lichtenfels, Russell Cleveland, 1686
Lightner, Lester Lance, 2235
Lightner, Theodore, 1390
Like, Ottis, 1474
Lincourt, Victor, 429
Linn, Charles Francis, 1095
Linville, Emmett Earle, 2320
Lipscomb, Philip Doddridge, 908
Liston, Elisha Herman, 2047
Liston, George McClellan, 599
Little, John W., 600
Llobet, Francisco, 506, 816
Lloyd, Reba, 2486
Lobo, Jose Paulo, 176
Lobo, Jose Paulo Filomeno Piedade Martinho: See Lobo, Jose Paulo
Lock, James S., 269
Loer, Thomas R., 908
Logan, James A., 176
Lokrantz, Sven Richard, 1685
Lonergan, Philip Aloysius, 600
Long, Archibald Carter, 2138
Long, Charles Douglas, 343
Long, Wilson P., 1095
Lord, John Prentiss, 1282
Lord, Sidney Archer, 2138
Lott, George W., 1686
Lotz, John Aloysius, 600
Love, Charles Ashton, Sr., 1095
Love, Edward C., 1475
Love, Nathaniel, 2582
Love, Royal Lee, 2582
Love, William Jones, 343
Lovell, Martha Eleanor, 2486
Low, Alexander G., 600

Lown, Clyde Allen, 907
Lowry, John Abel, 343
Lowry, Sydney Allen, 73
Luckett, Llewellyn Fleet, 818
Ludwick, Verner Delaskie, 1390
Luke, George Richard, 1686
Lynch, John Burgess, 342
Lyon, Henry Wise, 508

M

Mains, Herbert Llewellyn, 2487
Majors, William Mack, 1823
Malfroid, Byron Walter, 2581
Manasses, Jacob L., 2487
Manley, Peter Charles, 1824
Mann, John A., 2321
Maphis, Edward Conway, 72
Maraini, Bernardino, 506, 816
Marie, Pierre, 2232
Markell, Samuel Sebastian, 343
Marks, Heine, 1946
Marquis, John Ralph, 175
Marr, Ben B., 176
Marselus, Harry E., 1685
Marsh, William A., 2235
Marshall, Augustus Thompson, 1685
Martin, Carl Ralph, 817
Martin, Charles Franklin, 508
Martin, Frank A., 1686
Martin, Harry Powell, 343
Martin, Robert Samuel, 2235
Martz, Fred Hartzell, 1685
Mason, Charles David, 2582
Mason, John Campbell, 1686
Masterson, John H., 72
Matthews, Josiah S., 175
Mattoon, Edward A., 907
Mayfield, Eli Burton, 1476
McAdams, Oliver Kennett, 1947
McAlpine, Alfred Freeman, 175
McArdle, John Edward, 1946
McCafferty, William Howard, 176
McCaleb, Jonathan Howard, 1004
McCambridge, Charles John, 1095
McCard, Harry Stanton, 2235
McCarn, Oscar Clarence, 1004
McCaslin, C. H., 2487
McClure, Franklyn Evans, 176
McClure, Russell H., 343
McClure, Samuel D., 343
McConaghie, Thomas Fulton, 600
McCormack, Guy Arnold, 2320
McCormick, Clarence Ignatius, 342
McCormick, George Lawrence, 817
McCormick, James Jett, 508
MacCraken, Walter H., 1946
McCrea, James, 600
McCready, Edwin Bosworth, 175
McCune, Samuel Guy, 2321
McDavid, Robert Spicer, 1947
McDeed, Winfield Grant, 175
McDermott, Edward O., 1573
McDonald, Alexander Roderick, 2581
McDonald, Joseph Edwin, 1946
MacDonald, Thomas Brown, 1476
MacDougall, Dan, 1947
McDowell, Norris Stanley, 1573
McElfatrick, George Charles, 1946
McEntire, Oscar Williams, 1095
McFadden, John George, 2138
McFarland, Juanita Katherine: See Jennings, Juanita McFarland
McGlannan, Alexius, 1823
MacGregor, James G., 908
McGuire, Clarence Ambrose, 1474
McGuire, G. T., 270
McHenry, Dolph D., 507
McIlwain, William, 677
McIntire, Geo. Francis, 1004
McIntyre, Edward Lorne, 2138
McKaig, Joseph, F., 1096
McKay, John Alexander, 1685
McKee, James Gault, 2582
McKenna, Frank A., 1824
McKenzie, David Croal, 176
MacKenzie, Robert Dewar, 1004
McKeon, Owen, 1282
McKinley, William Wallace, 2581
McKinney, John Charles, 1476
McLaughlin, Thomas Vincent, 599
McLean, Charles Ernest, 2046
McLintock, Minda Agnes, 1475
McMahon, Denis Joseph, 2138
McMahon, James Joseph, 818
McNally, Daniel Raymond, 1475
Macnamee, Arthur Munson, 1474
McNary, Oliver Clarkson, 1282
McNeil, James Persinger, 600
McNiece, Ernest Wilson, 2138
McPherson, Angus William, 176
McTaggart, Thomas Alexander, 343
Mead, George Nathaniel Plummer, 600
Meade, Edward Everett, 1390
Mebane, William Carter, 1389
Meck, Pierce A., 677
Medrick, Raphael Frederick, 2137
Mellard, Thomas Reid, 73
Mellor, Howard, 1282
Melvin, William Jackson, 1572
Mendelson, Walter, 1475
Merrill-De Saulniers, Eugene: See Desaulniers, Eugene Merrill
Mertins, Paul Stearns, 2320
Metcalfe, John H., 176
Meyer, Grant, 908
Meyer, Hans Horst, 340
Micklem, Austen, 176
Middleton, Willis Johnson, 2137
Milholland, David Merring, 677
Millar, William Martin, 2486
Miller, Charles Wilburn, 1476
Miller, Harold Attig, 677
Miller, Henry Clermont, 908
Miller, James Malcolm, 2321
Miller, James Milton, 1475
Miller, John A., 73
Miller, John D., 2581
Miller, John Peter, 2234
Miller, Joseph M., 1686
Miller, Joseph Stanley Maleski, 2581
Miller, Joseph Wright, 1476
Miller, Samuel Huston, 343
Miller, Wallace Dale, 1686
Miller, William Snow, 269
Mills, David Arthur, 2401
Mills, Henry Mateland, 2400
Minick, William W., 1096
Miniter, John Joseph, 175
Mitchell, Chas. Augustus, 1476
Mitchell, George Dampier, 1824
Mitchell, Roy Ernest, 599
Mitchell, Stephen R., 176
Mitchell, Wayland, 1096
Moline, Charles, 175
Moloney, Paul Joseph, 1475
Mombach, Gilbert, 2234
Monaghan, Daniel George, 907
Monahan, Stanley Theobald, 176
Montgomery, James H., 1686
Montgomery, Luther H., 1947
Montgomery, Walter Clark, 907
Moore, Albert William, 1095
Moore, Thomas A., 677
Moore, Tilon Vance, 73
Morgan, DeWitt Farmer, 1573
Morrell, Michael Pinckney, 2047
Morrill, Frederick, 343
Morrill, George Albert, 1476
Morrison, Daniel Livingston, 2487
Morrison, James, 2581
Morse, Jean Harris Whitney, 2138
Morse, John Lovett, 1823
Morse, William Reginald, 175
Morton, Henry Holdich, 2581
Moseley, Beverly Freeland, 1474
Moser, L. Leopold, 907
Moser, Leopold: See Moser, L. Leopold
Moses, Leiser Leopold: See Moser, L. Leopold
Moses, Leopold: See Moser, Leiser Leopold
Moss, James K., 73
Mowery, William Eugene, 1685
Moynihan, Timothy John, 2047
Mueller, Rudolph, 2401
Muller, Rudolph: See Mueller, Rudolph
Mulligan, James Aloysius, 600
Mullin, John Henry, 507
Mulliner, Mary Rees, 1823
Munson, Dunham O., 1947
Munster, Hilmar, 677
Murdock, Edward Arthur, 1947
Murphy, Bernard E., 1686
Murphy, James Harrison, 2047
Murray, Francis Arthur, 1096
Murray, Francis James, 72
Murray, George Aloysius, 2138
Murray, James Ignatius, 73
Murray, Janet, 1824
Myers, Cortland, 270
Myers, John W., 600

N

Nairn, James Mitchell, 2138
Naismith, James, 73
Nall, Joseph Aloysius Francis, 1476
Napier, Amalie Marie, 2046
Neblett, Lewis Lowe, 508
Neel, George Pressly, 343
Neer, Charles Sandford, 1476
Neher, Frederick Herman, 342
Nelms, John Allenson, 1390
Nelson, Albert William, 908
Nelson, Lois Leverett, 2235
Neujean, Victor Alfred, 1946
Newell, Andrew Sutton, 1946
Newell, Joseph Ralph, 270
Ney, Thomas Joseph, 1390
Nichols, John Witham, 269
Nichols, Rudolph Angus, Jr., 342
Nilles, Leonard John, 1475
Noble, Anngenette Fowler, 2487
Nobles, Byron O., 2137
Noll, Franklin, 818
Norman, Frank Pattillo, 2047
Norris, Ray Stanton, 342
Nuckols, C. Lunsford, 270
Nunn, William T., 73
Nutter, Ralph Willis, 1474
Nye, Harry Royal, 1096
Nye, Mark Alva, 1094

O

Oak, Charles Arthur, 269
Oakley, James H., 507
O'Brien, William J., 2582
Off, Henry John, 908
Oilar, Arthur L., 2320
O'Keefe, Mathew Earl, 599
Olsen, Henry Herman, 343
Orr, Charles Augustus, 2137
Orr, Richard William, 176
Osborn, Lida, 2046
Osborn, Samuel, 342
Osborne, John Granville, 1096
Osgood, Elliott Irving, 2321
Otey, Hillard Wood, 429
Owens, Alfred Ellsworth, 1282
Owens, Otto James, 1947
Oyen, Adolph Bernard, 1947

P

Pache, George Florian, 343
Padberg, Louis Rudolph, 1095
Paddon, Harry Locke, 507
Paddon, Henry Locke: See Paddon, Harry Locke
Page, Hugh Nelson, 1823
Page, Lowry W., 1003
Page, Robert Lee, 2321
Pages, J. Salleras, 506
Paillou, Emile R., 2401
Palmer, George Henry, 1947
Paris, John Clark, 1476
Park, James Melvin, 73
Park, Thomas Creigh, 1476
Parks, William S., 600
Parmley, Lee Vallette, 428
Parris, George Bernard, 269
Parry, William Thomas Owen, 1389
Parsons, Edmond William, 2487
Patchin, Franklin J., 1004
Patterson, Louise, 818
Patton, David Harry R., 1475
Patton, John Thomas, 1573
Paul, John S., 1824
Payne, James Henry, 1095
Payton, Lewis, 2235
Peabody, Horace Clare, 600
Peake, Theodore James, 2486
Pearce, Mike Hodge, 1004
Pearson, Dudley H., 1476
Peck, Dever James, 1095
Pedden, John, 1004
Peden, Thomas White, 1686
Peirce, Frederic Joseph, 72
Peirce, George Alfonzo, 1572
Pence, Clyde Dale, 342
Penton, Alfred B., 73
Penzotti, Richard Benjamin, 270
Peppers, Austin W., 2047
Percival, Charles Gilbert, 1685
Perkey, Adrian Benton, 1476
Perkins, Edwin Lucien, 507
Perkins, Thomas Joseph, 817
Perrando, G. G., 1571
Perry, Benjamin J., 1282
Perry, William F., 2321
Peters, Hugh Lawson, 1003
Peters, Stephen Edwin, 2138
Pettis, John Hibbard, 1095
Phillips, George Marquet, 508
Phillips, James Benajah, 1823
Phillips, James R., 2235
Phillips, Samuel R., 2138
Phipps, John Adolphus, 176
Pickens, Emmett A., 1474
Pierce, William Richard, 269
Pinault, Louis George, 1475
Pincus, Sidney Edward, 1947
Pinson, James Andrew Sylvester, 1096
Pittman, Judge B., 908
Pleasants, Alfred William, Sr., 1476
Plummer, Herbert William, 677
Poindexter, Charles A., 1475
Polk, Monroe J., 2138
Pollard, James Wesley, 2487
Pollard, Julian Addison, 1686
Poole, Claude Terrell, 817
Pope, Ernest Folger, 1475
Popper, Morris, 1824
Porter, John, 269
Potter, John Garfield, 269
Pound, Presley Louis, 2234
Powell, Barton Jerome, Sr., 1095
Powell, Vance M., 1947
Powelson, Arthur Palen, 270
Powers, Elmer Walter, 1685
Prather, Peter Winston, 2321
Pratt, David Damon, 1095
Pratt, Edward Leander, 1282
Pratt, Henry Bell, 600
Pray, Edgar Allen, 72
Preble, William Emerson, 1282
Prestley, Francis Eugene, 1004
Preston, Thomas Wallbank, 1475
Prevost, Clarence Worrel, 2486
Price, Barlow Lloyd, 1475
Price, Edwin Forrest, 1824
Price, Horace Duane, 2046
Prichard, Karl Campbell, 1004
Prichard, Pinta, 1947
Priest, Rupert Clyde, 1004
Printy, James A., 2138
Printy, Louis Edward, 1572
Prothero, Harold Ney, 2581
Pruet, Madison Jasper, 1947
Pumyea, P. Clinton, 1003
Purcell, Harry Edward, 1823
Purves, George Morehouse, 1686

Q

Qualls, Guy Logan, 2320
Quigley, John M., 2137
Quimby, John Grant, 677

R

Raab, Frank Henry, 73
Race, Charles Wesley, 1389
Rachels, James Harrison, 908
Radcliffe, Floyd Everest, 2047
Rado, William, 599
Rajotte, John Paul Peter, 2047
Ramsey, Robert James, 270
Ranck, Lee Russell, 269
Ransom, G. Manley, 1390
Raper, John, 1476
Ray, Charles Andrew, 907
Reagles, Robert, 1573
Red, Samuel Clark, 1572
Reed, Cora L. Emery, 508
Reed, Willoughby H., 677
Reeser, George M., 343
Rehfuss, Wallace Norman, 175
Reid, Horace W., 1573
Reid, Jack Hood, 1476
Reid, William Bradley, 269
Reinhardt, Jean Paul, 429
Reynolds, Earle Charlton, 1685
Reynolds, Ernest Ray, 2321
Reynolds, Jasper Andrew, 342
Reynolds, Samuel H., 600
Reynolds, William Everett, 1096
Rice, Clarence Prentice, 2486
Rice, Walter Henry, 2487
Rich, Isaac, 2047
Richard, Charles, 2486
Richardson, David Porter, 1686
Richardson, Edward Blake, 1573
Richardson, George Henry, 1096
Richardson, John Selden, 1389
Richter, Emil Philip Wilhelm, 508
Ridgeway, Fountain Burr, 1390
Riecke, Erhard, Prof., 906
Riemenschneider, Oscar Herman, 2487
Riesman, David, 2400
Rigdon, Daniel B., 2321
Riggs, Austen Fox, 1946
Ristine, Charles Elliott, 818
Ritchie, Charles Archibald, 1388
Robbie, Mary King, 1946
Robbins, Laban Franklin, 342
Roberg, David Nathaniel, 1685
Roberts, Dudley DeVore, 1823
Roberts, Edward Kilbourne, 908
Roberts, James R., 2320
Roberts, Sumner Mead, 269
Roberts, William Pinson, 2235
Robertson, James, 2138
Robertson, Victor Arthur, 508
Robins, William Littleton, 1096
Robinson, Benj. Edward, 600
Robinson, Erastus, 2138
Robinson, Frank Hurd, Jr., 270
Robinson, Nathaniel, 508
Robinson, Rush, 1947
Roca, Ramon, 600
Roch, Sylvio, 269
Roether, Henry Rudolph, 72
Rogers, Alfred Robert, 270
Rogers, James Robert, 1474
Rogers, John, 72
Rohlf, Edward Louis, 2047
Rohlfing, Otto L., 73
Rohrbach, James Nathan, 677
Rood, Vernon Voorhees, 600
Rooney, Eugene John, 508
Rose, Edwin Leopold, 2235
Rose, Henry George, 2401
Rosenthal, Leo Vivian, 1389
Roser, William Charles, 1824
Rosett, Joshua, 2234
Ross, Charles Frederick William, 2582
Ross, Colin Henry, 600
Ross, Edward Kingsbury, 1573
Ross, Wellington Manley, 1096
Roth, Robert Ray, 175
Roussel, Joseph Numa, 507
Rowan, Joseph James, 270
Rowland, William Thomas, 176
Roys, Fernando A. B., 2487
Rozumski, Michael, 343
Rubinstein, Jacob Louis, 2138
Rudy, James Franklin, 1686
Ruffe, Alphonso L., 2321
Ruggles, Howard Edwin, 507
Rummel, Luella Z., 677
Russell, Roy Dean, 2400
Russell, Ulvus L., 2401
Russwurm, Samuel Clark, 600
Ryall, John Milton, Jr., 908
Ryan, George Francis, 343

S

St. Sing, John Washington, 1573
Salles, John Murray, 269
Salopoulos, Nikolaos, 1390
Salter, Ernest F., 176
Sample, Joseph Richard, 2401
Sanders, Llewellyn J., 2487
Sanders, William Shelby, 907
Sartor, James Clarence, 907
Savage, Rupert LeRoy, 73
Scaggs, Alexander, 343
Scarlett, Henry Clay, 1475
Schenck, W. Edwards, 72
Scherman, Louis William, 1572
Schlemm, Horace Edmund, 2137
Schloss, Jacob J., 2486
Schmidt, Richard Deidrich, 1475
Schoch, Leonard Edward, 343
Schreifels, Leonard, 508
Schroeder, Simon Peter, 508
Schulberg, Peter Arthur, 908
Schulhofer, Samuel, 1686
Schultz, Milo A., 1004
Schultz, William Hermann, 2321
Schwerd, Max Joseph, 269
Scott, Alfred James, Jr., 2486
Scott, William Walter, 1476
Scovern, Harold Blaine, 1475
Scruby, Leone Morden, 1390
Scruggs, William Joseph, 1685
Seale, John J., 1096
Seely, Charles Sidney, 2235
Segrest, William Edward, 2321
Seidel, Oscar S., 1476
Seidl, Ferdinand, 2401
Selen, Swen Gideon, 270
Selkirk, James, 343
Sellers, Martin L., 818
Senn, Carl Henry, 2235
Shaffer, Peter F.: See Sheaffer, Peter F.
Shannon, Charles Glover, 2486
Shannon, George Conkle, 1947
Shappell, Arthur E., 2401
Sharpe, Howard Addison, 1390
Shaw, Arthur Asbra, 508
Shaw, Henry Erwin, 2486
Shawgo, Kirk, 73
Shea, Michael Ignatius, 1823
Shea, Thomas Emmet, 1947
Sheaffer, Peter F., 677
Sheckler, Charles R., 1004
Sheehan, Jeremiah W., 1823
Sheley, Oliver C., 343
Shelly, Daniel W., 1476
Shelton, Joseph Harrison, 508
Shelton, Mitchell C., 2321
Shepley, Luther James, 818
Sherman, Allton Lawrence, 1004
Sherman, Dewitt Halsey, 1282
Shields, Edward Hugo, 73
Shipley, Clark Lee, 600
Shirer, James Grant, 1947
Shissler, Alfred G., 818
Shortreed, George Darling, 1824
Shuler, William P., 270
Shultz, Charles Ellis, 1823
Shultz, Charles Lytle, 1685
Siders, W. Bert, 1947
Sigler, John Robert, 1475
Sillaman, James Willard, 1388
Silliman, James Willard: See Sillaman, James Willard
Simmons, Haydn Mozart, 2321
Simpson, Burton J., 677
Simpson, Charles Augustus, 342
Sims, William Eaton, 1390
Singer, Theodore W., 908
Sirott, Barnett H., 2046
Sirovich, William Irving, 342
Sisley, Euston, 2582
Skinner, Charles E., 343
Skinner, Clifford Weld, 2486
Skirving, Thomas Waterhouse, 270
Slack, Harry Wadsworth, 600
Slattery, James Ward, 1475
Sledge, John J., 1686
Slocum, Maurice G., 2321
Slocum, Stewart, 677
Slocumb, Maurice G.: See Slocum, Maurice G.
Smallwood, Erminnie Hill, 1096
Smith, Benjamin Thomas, 73
Smith, C. Colfax, 677
Smith, Forster Hanson, 2138
Smith, Frank Andrew, 2235
Smith, James Wooten, 2138
Smith, Joseph Whitefield, 72
Smith, Richard Root, 2581
Smith, Robert Percy, 342
Smith, Roy Stanley, 1572
Smith, Singleton Starr, 2047
Smith, Wallace Harden, 2137
Smith, Walter Joseph, 2582
Smith, Wendal Doop, 2582
Smukler, Maximilian Edward, 2581
Snell, Albert F., 818
Snyder, Houston E., 2138
Somers, James Alpheus, 270
Sorensen, Anton Christian, 1824
Sorensen, Marius C., 1686
Sory, Bailey Brown, 1947
Spalding, Otis Burgess, 2581
Spalteholz, Werner, Prof., 2233
Spangler, Charles Cleveland, 1388
Sparks, William Angelo, 2137
Spaulding, Harriet F. Bigger, 1824
Spearman, Mathew W., 1824
Speight, James Rufus, 600
Spiller, William Gibson, 1946
Sponseller, George J. E., 176
Spratling, Leckinski Ware, 2234
Staack, Louis John Frederick, 508
Stallwood, John Benjamin, 1476
Standeven, John Frank, 1390
Stangl, Fred Henry, 2046
Stanley, Arthur Camp, 2400
Stanley, Henry B., 2582
Staples, George Wilson, 1475
Staples, William Boyles, 508
Starkey, Richard S., 677
Starnes, Mert Hawkins, 1004
Stearns, Roy Sumner, 508
Stearns, William Marion, 342
Steele, William Henry, 508
Steinbeck, Karl, 2487
Steiner, Otto P., 343
Steinmetz, Harry Henderson, 2047
Stem, Frank Ott, 1572
Stephens, Henry B., 73
Stephens, William Lewis, 2138
Sterling, Clara C., 1004
Stevens, Martin L., 907
Stevens, Samuel Lorenzo, 2046
Stevenson, Alfred Creigh, 1686
Stewart, Hugh Alexander, 72
Stewart, Leonard Herbert, 2320
Stewart, T. Selden, 1686
Stewart, Willis Benton, 1096
Stiles, Mitchell Porter: See Stiles, Porter
Stiles, Porter, 2046
Stith, Samuel, 2235
Stivers, George L.: See Stivers, George Lincoln
Stivers, George Lincoln, 269
Stockman, James William, 2235
Stockwell, Glenn W., 1474
Stoermann, Frederick William, 1004
Stokes, Arthur Charles, 1282
Stone, Charles Walter, 428
Stoner, Richard Edwin, 2401
Stoner, Willard Cyrus, 175
Storchheim, Frederic, 1474
Storck, Jacob Ambrose, 72
Storie, James Cowan, 508
Stotts, Arthur Franklin, 1003
Stover, Charles, 2581
Stover, George Adam, 2234
Stow, Bond, 2235
Straight, George M., 1096
Strangways, William Franklin, 677
Strickland, Robert H., 1947
Stroup, William Howard, 1389
Sturgeon, Jesse, 2138
Sturges, Edith: See Heller, Edith Sturges
Sukeforth, Lincoln Atwood, 2582
Sunseri, Francesco, 343
Sutherland, James Lue, 1476
Sutton, Edward Lincoln, 1389
Swain, Henry Lawrence, 817
Swearingin, David Daniel, 1003
Sweek, William Oscar, 1946
Swift, Everett Mayhew, 2047
Swope, George Clarence, 1686
Symon, William Gardiner, 1573

T

Taber, Roland Bert, 176
Taggart, David, 1686
Tait, Thomas Walker, 818
Tancil, Leon Algernon, 508
Tanner, Henrietta Tucker, 2137
Tanner, William Thomas, 1475
Tatom, Fletcher Lothair, 1476
Taussig, Laurence R., 1388
Taylor, Charles Leslie, 2582
Taylor, John Lealand, 2046
Taylor, Lewis Harvie, 2046
Taylor, William E., 73
Teagle, Oliver C., 1947
Teass, Chester James, 908
Tegtmeier, Charles Louis, 429
Templeton, Lemuel A., 1572
Terrando, Joseph Stephen, 1474
Terrell, Frederick, 2487
Terry, J. D., 1947
Terry, Milton W., 343
Thaxton, Frederick H., 1686
Thibodo, Francis Hope, 2487
Thieme, Gustav Charles, 429
Thomas, Clark Wesley, 818
Thomas, George Palmer, 1096
Thomas, George Perce, 1947
Thomas, Harry Benjamin, 1824
Thomas, Herbert Chester, 2138
Thomas, John Gunkle, 1095
Thomas, Marvel, 1573
Thompson, Charles Arthur, 1573
Thompson, Frederick Henry, 677
Thompson, Marshall McClelland, 1389
Thompson, William Eberle, 1390
Thorn, John William, 2487
Thorne, Harry, 508
Thornton, Edwin Webster, 1947
Tibbitts, Weden M., 677
Tindall, Francis Marion, 2047
Titterington, Jesse Benton, 1573
Tompach, Emil Leonard, 429
Toner, Thomas Joseph, 1572
Totman, Virgil Connor, 1390
Townsend, Frank A., 508
Townshend, Raynham, 907
Towsley, Glenn Guy, 2401
Trabue, Albert L., 1390
Travers, John Boyle, 1389
Treakle, Henry Benjamin, 2235
Tressler, Charles Webster, 1388
Trimble, Eli, 1004
Tripp, Joseph Charles, 2582
Trippe, Samuel C., 1003
Trotter, Wilfred, Prof., 173
Trout, Julia Frances, 1947
Trull, Edgar Valentine, 2582
Trumbauer, Albert H., 270
Truter, Carl William, 269
Tschirch, Alexander, 815
Tubb, George Thomas, 2321
Tuck, Arthur Elmer, 1947
Tucker, John Hill, 2400
Tucker, Wesley Wilson, 1824
Tuckerman, William Colegrove, 507
Tulley, Frederick Edwin: See Tully, Frederick Edwin
Tully, Frederick Edwin, 818
Tumpeer, Isidor Harrison, 72
Tumpowsky, Isidor Harrison: See Tumpeer, Isidor Harrison
Tunitzky, Leon J., 1475
Tupper, John Darrow, 2487
Turner, Fred Aswell, 1946
Turner, Noah Franklin, 1573
Turpin, Thomas Jefferson, 2138
Twitty, Frank S., 2401
Tye, Harry Francis, 1686
Tyler, George Trotter, 1947
Tyndale, Hamilton H., 1475

U

Ulshafer, Clifford James, 2137
Umberger, Elmer Kenneth, 2487
Uth, Evangeline Brigham, 1476

V

Van Cott, Joshua Marsden, 1388
Van Dusen, Edmund C., 2582
Van Gaasbeek, George Henry, 1389
Van Meter, Mary L.: See Kelly, Mary L. Van Meter
Van Pelt, George Francis, 908
Van Wagenen, George Alexander, 817
Variell, Arthur Davis, 2401
Varner, Argolis O., 677
Vaughan, James B., 2321
Vaughan, John Colin, 1474
Vaughan, Paul T., 1824
Veasey, Benjamin Rammel, 2320
Verner, John David, 1096
Vernon, Sara Geraldine, 1389
Vickery, Herman Frank, 1685
Vickrey, James Perry, 508
Vieweg, George L., Sr., 342
Vines, Franklin Pierce, 2401
Volpe, Samuel Richard, 908
Von Der Goltz, William Eric A. D., 818
von Eiselsberg, Anton, 340
von Speyr, Wilhelm, Prof., 815
von Werthern, Joseph, 343
Vose, William Eugene, 1823
Votey, Frank Anderson, 1947

W

Waddle, D. Richard, 73
Wade, George Burton, 2047
Wadsworth, Henry P., 73
Wagner, Charles Brentano, 908
Walcott, Henry Joel, 2486
Walke, Frank Hicks, 599
Walker, A. Rudolph, 2487
Walker, Franklin V., 2235
Walker, May Elizabeth, 2582
Wallace, Maxwell, 1686
Waller, George De Loach, Sr., 2320
Waller, Joseph Johnson, 600
Waller, Julian Lloyd, 818
Wallis, Alfred W., 270
Walsh, Ferdinand Claiborne, 1474
Walthall, Thomas Jones, 270
Waltz, Alvan L., 1947
Wands, Ernest Eugene, 72
Ward, Benjamin Harvey Hill, 1004
Warham, Thomas Tweed, 2137
Warner, Augustus S., 908
Warner, Charles Bond, 508
Warnock, Francis B., 677
Warren, Garner Shepard, 1475
Warren, Raiman R., 270
Warren, Stanford L., 1389
Washington, Walker, 817
Washington, William P., 1686
Waterman, Wallace Marsh, 1824
Waters, Charles Edwin, 1947
Watson, Charles M. E., 1475
Watson, David Lipscomb, 1096
Watson, Walter Linwood, 2582
Watterson, John Davis, 1946
Watts, William Bowers, Sr., 908
Webner, C. Fred, 1003
Wechsler, Morris Morton, 1390
Weed, Harry Milton, 677
Weed, John Webster, 1390
Weekes, William Campbell, 73
Weeks, Webb William, 817
Weeks, William H., 2235
Wegefarth, George C., 2321
Weichelt, C. V. Arthur, 908
Weida, Isidore J., 817
Weimer, Clay Holloway, 1824
Weinberg, Prof., 2232
Weinger, Morris Aaron, 1096
Weinsburg, Julius H., 1389
Weiss, Oscar, 1390
Weisse, Faneuil Suydam, 1474
Wells, Robert Bruce, 1388
West, Edward Albert, 343
Weston, Paul Garfield, 342
Wetherill, Richard Benbridge, 2047
Wetzel, Edward Thomas, 73
Wharton, Philip Nicholson, 2401
Wheaton, Olive Whitney, 2137
Wheeler, John N., 2582
Wheeler, Josiah S., 2047
Wheeler, Theodore Henry, 600
Wheelock, Amos Solon, 907
Wherritt, Barton Huxley, 1685
White, Prosper Deming, 2235
White, William Charles, 1096
White, William Monroe, 1685
Whitehorne, Frederick Newton, 2320
Whiteside, George Shattuck, 817
Whitford, Elwin Pasco, 1390
Whitman, Frank S., 342
Whitmarsh, Henry Allen, 429
Whitmire, Clarence Leonard, 1823
Whitmore, George Byron, 1474
Whitney, Henry J., 1573
Whitworth, James, 818
Wickerham, James Oscar, 908
Widder, Adolph, 1004
Wilbur, Leonard Fisk, 2046
Wildhagen, Adolph Charles, 270
Wilgus, Sidney D., 1388
Wilkes, Arthur Chalmers, 1685
Wilkinson, Allan Marshall, 1572
Wilkinson, Edward L., 818
Williams, Albert Wilberforce, 1573
Williams, Felix M., 2487
Williams, George Smith, 908
Williams, Robert Taylor, 343
Williams, Thomas Jefferson, 677
Williams, Wil Turney, 176
Willingham, Edward Burnett, 342
Wilner, Anna Samnilovna, 2138
Wilson, Arthur Julian, 1476
Wilson, Calvin M., 269
Wilson, Cary Stewart, 908
Wilson, General Sherman, 907
Wilson, Horace Plummer, 908
Wilson, Leslie Adams, 2047
Wilson, Milo, 72
Wilson, Milton Earl, 2401
Wilson, William A., 1004
Wilton, Henry F., 1686
Wimberly, Guy, 1004
Wimenitz, Ralph, 2582
Winnett, Joseph Roderick, 1573
Winslow, Edwin Lincoln, 73
Winter, Nathan, 1096
Witmer, Elias H., 818
Witt, Caleb Edwin, 2486
Wood, Frank Oliver, 1004
Wood, James Folwell, 1282
Wood, Marion Nathaniel, 1686
Wood, Nicholas Anderson, 73
Woodard, William G., 2046
Woodruff, James Blackman, 2320
Woodruff, William Lippencott, 2235
Woods, Frederick Adams, 176
Wormser, Bernard Bertram, 818
Wornell, John M., 270
Wright, Charles Benjamin, 2320
Wright, William Charles, 2582
Wright, William Francis, 2487

Y

Yancey, Edwin Rhinehart, 2321
Yeager, John Moody, 2487
Yeater, Homer P., 1573
Yonkman, John Fred, 600
Young, Edmund Sanford, 2138
Young, Edward Wallace, 2487
Young, Fillmore, 73
Young, H. Dudley, 677
Young, James L. W., 2401
Young, Luther Throngberry, 508
Young, Warren G., 508
Youngman, Thomas, 2321

Z

Zeh, Edgar, 1389
Zelen, Thomas, 2487
Zeri, Agenore, Prof., 1002
Zernow, Horace Stokes, 2047
Zetlitz, Arne, 1475
Ziemann, Hans, Prof., 2233
Zimmer, Lorenzo Linn, 907
Zimmerman, Samuel Alvin, 270
Zinsmeister, Lawrence Anthony, 908
Zion, Elkanah, 429

E

E E Powders, 2584—BI
E.K. Tablets, 271—BI
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otorhinolaryngology; Otosclerosis
effect of flying on, 545—ab; 2134; 2494
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
internal, labyrinthine fenestration to improve hearing, [Kopetzky] 527—ab
Middle, Menière's Syndrome: See Vertigo, aural
milium of, 2323
Pain in: See Earache
EARACHE, premenstrual, [Bamberger] 681
EARAKINE, 177—BI
EASTMAN Lecture: See Lectures
EATING: See also Feeding
glass, nails, etc., [Ambrose] 823
EATING AND COOKING UTENSILS, sterilization with chlorine, 1455—E
toy dishes and acute plumbism, [Rathmell & Smith] ★242; (question of antimony) [Aub] 2237—C
ECHINOCOCCOSIS control, (Argentina) 816; (New Zealand) 1094
danger from dog feces, 2492
extrahepatic, 70
ECLAMPSIA, puerperal, dextrose therapy, [Albers] 2260—ab
ECONOMICS: See also Emergency Relief
"In defense of the individual" by A. J. Nock, 2311—E
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See Fees; Medical Service; Students, Medical, expenses; etc.
ECZEMA in bakers from flour, [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
terminology, [Feinberg] 2127—ab
treatment, potassium chloride, [Harsh & Donovan] ★1859
EDEMA: See also Dropsy; Lungs
angioneurotic, from tobacco sensitivity, [Silbert] ★1442
danger of forcing fluids in malnutrition, [Evans] 1491—ab
Nephrotic: See Kidneys, disease
treatment, 4-times concentrated blood serum, [Aldrich & Boyle] ★1062
EDITOR; EDITORIALS: See Journals
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Graduates; Schools; Students; Teachers; University
American Council on, health recommendations, 414—E; 417—OS
Health: See also Health
Health Problems in, Joint Committee on, principal objectives, 1902—OS
Health Problems in, Symposium on, (at N. E. A. February meeting, St. Louis) 423; (at New York Session) 1774—OS
instructional costs in professional schools compared, 144—OS
liberal arts, trends in, [Works] 1397—ab
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
Advisory Council on, [Rappleye] 1581—ab
American contributions to, in China and India, [Hume] 1399—ab
A.M.A. Annual Congress, Feb. 1940, 331—OS; (proceedings) 1396; 1482; 1580
A.M.A. Exhibit on, New York World's Fair, 1764—OS
before and after graduation, [Weiss] ★1709
better health for America, [Van Etten] ★2347
Commission on, [Fishbein] ★1148
Cost of: See Students, Medical, expenses
curriculum, (committee to revise at Yale) 63; (at Harvard) [Cheever] ★368; (inventory of defects) [Gregg] ★1139; (current problems in) [Fishbein] ★1150; (cancer in) [Hektoen] 1482—ab; (preventive medicine in) [Lucia] 1484—ab
goal of, [Abell] ★1146
graduate clinics at U. of Kansas, 900
graduate conference, (Illinois) 1466; (Wilkes-Barre) 2132
graduate, continuation courses, (Minn.) 2039; (Georgetown U.) 2392
graduate courses, (in pediatrics, Okla.) 502; (in heart disease, Ore.) 502; (Calif.) 670; (Ark.) 899; (Washington, D. C.) 899; (in obstetrics and pediatrics, Ind.) 1089; (in obstetrics, Chicago) 1679; (at New York Post-Graduate School) 2039; (Philadelphia) 2040; (in obstetrics and pediatrics, Mont.) 2227; (in surgical pathology at U. of Minnesota) 2227; (in venereal diseases, New York) 2228; (Fla.) 2313; (in obstetrics and pediatrics, Neb.) 2315; (in internal medicine, Va.) 2316
graduate day, Youngstown, 1468
graduate, field study by A.M.A., (Maine) 260—OS; (Florida; North Carolina) 496—OS; (South Carolina) 591—OS; (Georgia) 667—OS; (chairman's report) [Wilbur] ★1141
graduate, home study courses in ophthalmology and otolaryngology, 2483
graduate, in industrial health, (Council statement) ★585
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
graduate, in tuberculosis by National Medical Association, 2022—E
Graduate Institute, Philadelphia, 1468
graduate, use of motion pictures in, Germany, 70
graduate work in medical areas, [Stoddard] 1396—ab
History: See also Schools, Medical, history
history in Pacific area, 1669—E
history: 1905 to 1940, [Fishbein] ★1147
inter-American relations in, [Bierring] 1580—ab
lectures for practitioners, (New York) 1468; (Alabama) 2130
MEDICAL EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, 1934-1939, 143—OS
of interns, program for, [Van Etten] 1398—ab; [Wells] ★2157
of the future, 1718—SS
premedical requirements, [Cheever] ★366; (Tufts plans revision) 720—SS; (by state boards) ★1652
qualifications of health officers urged by A.P.H.A., 1670—E
teaching fundamental sciences, [Visscher] 1482—ab
teaching obstetrics, difficulties in, 716—SS
teaching occupational diseases, [Johnstone] ★546; (Council statement) ★583
teaching physical therapy, Council's program, 1355; 2554—E
trends, [Cheever] ★365; (Italy) 1472
U. S. Navy looks at, [Smith] 1398—ab
EDWENIL, 1097—BI
EETOLA, 2048—BI
EFFORT: See also Strain (cross reference)
exertion tests, electrocardiogram taken during, [Laurentius] 2066—ab
EGGS, duck, Salmonella infection from rice pudding made with, [Brown & others] ★642
egg white-potassium bromide mixtures in hemophilia, 1479
EIKONOMETER Test: See Eyes
von EISELSBERG, ANTON, death, 340
EJACULATION: See Coitus
EKATER Laboratories, rejuvenator fraud, 271—BI
EKSIP, Enger Products fraud, 271—BI
ELASTI-GLASS garters and wrist watch straps, dermatitis from, [Zeisler] ★2540
ELBOW arthropathy, congenital syphilitic syringomyelia with, [Denker & Kennedy] ★408
cap, patella cubiti, [Theising] 1603—ab
injury to nerves at, 346; (reply) [Peterson] 2051; [di Fiore] 2406
"snapping", [Mauck & Butterworth] ★2542
ELCO Cold Treatment, 909—BI
ELECTRIC: See also Photoelectric
burns, high tension, [Edwards] 1293—ab
cataract from lightning or working with high tension currents, [Skydsgaard] 1122—ab
General Electric Galvanic Generator, 2457
injury, parkinsonian syndrome from, [Weinberg] 527—ab
shaving, no danger from inhaling hair in, 1008
shock, epinephrine treatment, 513
Shock Treatment: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
suspensory, Lorenz device, 74—BI
welding hazards, [Britton] 2336—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTRO-ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS, General Electric Galvanic Generator, 2457
ELECTROLYTES, water balance and, [Darrow] ★655; [Coller] 1965—ab
ELECTROSURGERY: See Gallbladder disease; Hemangioma
ELECTROTHERAPY apparatus, radio interference from, 1897—OS
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS, surgical; prevention, [Hutchins] 449—ab
ELMI Electro Mineralized Water, 1097—BI
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, causes blindness in extrapleural pneumolysis, [Walsh & Goldberg] ★654
air, experimental study, [Pines] 450—ab
air, fatal after perirenal insufflation, [Weyrauch] ★652; [Mencher] 1285—C
air, inhaling 100 per cent oxygen for, [Fine] 2140—C
arterial; diagnosis; treatment, [Lyon] ★839
arterial, differential diagnosis, [Funck-Brentano] 625—ab
cerebral, heparin treatment, 2493
cerebral, life duration after, [Newbill] ★236
cutis after injecting bismuth, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2276
fat, [Kolmert] 1414—ab
peripheral neuritis in, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2276
prevention, heparin, [Murray] 1967—ab; [McClure & Lam] ★2085
pulmonary, after injecting varicose veins, [Dean & Dulin] ★1344; [Isaak] 2139—C; [Taylor] 2489—C
pulmonary (especially postoperative); diagnosis; prevention; management, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1415
pulmonary, from trauma, [Zucchi] 1300—ab
EMBOLISM—Continued
pulmonary, heparin to prevent, [McClure & Lam] ★2085
pulmonary, ligating femoral vein high up in amputations prevents, [Veal] ★1616
EMBRYO: See Fetus
EMERGENCIES: See First Aid; Heart; Laboratories, service; Pediatrics; Shock; etc.
EMERGENCY RELIEF, medical care for persons on, (Dutchess County, N.Y.) [Smith] ★253; (state laws on) [McDavitt] 973—OS; (by medical students at Louisiana State U.) 1134—SS
vitamin A deficiency in children on; skin symptoms, [Lehman & Rapaport] ★386
EMERODS in Book of Samuel, [Neustatter] ★1106; [Draper] 1950—C; [Beck] 1950—C; [Cadwallader] 1950—C
EMETINE Treatment: See Liver abscess
EMIGRATION: See Immigration
EMMERLING Lecture: See Lectures
EMORY University, 333; 667—OS
EMOTIONS disorder: stuttering, [Solomon] 619—ab
rhythm: hypothalamus as pacemaker, [Kennedy] ★2092
EMPHYSEMA, localized bullous, in pneumonia in children, [Benjamin] 357—ab
EMPLOYEE; EMPLOYER; EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial Disease; etc.
EMPYEMA, parapneumothoracic exteriorized; treatment, [Rossi] 1413—ab
pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★958
thoracis, tuberculous, [Vineberg] 2598—ab
treatment, new tube for open drainage, [Leahy] ★868
ENAMEL, Mottled: See Teeth
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningo-encephalitis
chronic mild, frequency, 1000
complicating whooping cough, [Bazán] 1601—ab
epilepsy after surgical relief for, [Meredith] 1699—ab
herpes relationship, [Warren] 1409—ab
in children from equine eastern virus, [Farber & others] ★1725
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, sequels, Bulgarian belladonna for parkinsonism, [Fabing] 358—ab
ENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, acute disseminated, [Möller] 364—ab
equine eastern virus infection in children, [Farber & others] ★1725
equine, epidemiology, [Murphy] 447—ab
equine, in U.S., 2338—ab
equine virus, vaccination against, [Beard] 1698—ab
toxoplasmic, transmission, [Wolf] 1410—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMOEBA Histolytica Infestation: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, erysipelothrix, [Russell & Lamb] ★1045
gonococcic, double quotidian temperature curve, [Futcher] 1014—ab
infectious, and syphilitic heart disease, [Boyd] 2339—ab
infectious, in lepers, [Lara] 2508—ab
infectious, in puerperal infection, sulfanilamide for, [Rosenthal & Stone] ★840
infectious, pathogenesis, [Keefer] 2247—ab
infectious, subacute, sulfanilamide cures, [Heyman] ★2373
ENDOCREME, Hirestra Laboratories vs. A.M.A., 1561—E
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Glandular Therapy; Hormones; under names of specific glands
diseases originating in, [Sevringhaus] 2128—ab
dysfunction from estrogen absorption, [Eller & Wolff] ★1870; 1886—E
mechanism in abortion, [Browne] 525—ab
preparations, A.M.A. Council exposed their worthlessness, 415—E
radiation with roentgen and gamma rays, 2051
sympathetic system relation to vitamin economy, [Stepp] 2513—ab
ENDOCRINOLOGY award, Squibb establishes, 171
ENDOLIMAX nana nonpathogenic, 1952
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant pelvic, [Payne] 2332—ab
glands in early pregnancy, [Sturgis] 1110—ab
ENEMA: See also Cathartics
chiniofon retention, in amebiasis, [Mateer] 690—ab; 2413—ab
saline, in postoperative intestinal paralysis, [Suren] 2156—ab
ENERGY Requirements: See Calories
ENGER Products, Inc., 271—BI
ENGLAND: See European War, 1939—
ENGLISH: See British; Royal
ENGRAVERS, industrial diseases, 1094
ENTEROBIUS vermicularis Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines, inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence

ENVIRONMENT for school children, 1673—OS
role in diabetes, 2136
ENZYMES, Nichols Medical for research, 1565
EOSINOPHILIA after sulfapyridine, 911
in influenza, [Parsons] 1494—ab
in trichinosis, [Andes & others] ★2271
EPANUTIN: See Dilantin Sodium
EPHEDRINE alkaloid N.N.R., (Squibb) 2387
effect on heart, 1951
intranasal use, no reaction from, [Parkinson] 678—C
sulfate, N.N.R. (Smith, Dorsey), 1156; (Abbott) 2387; (Squibb) 2387
EPICONDYLITIS, roentgen therapy in insertion pains, [Mustakallio] 534—ab
EPIDEMICS: See also Dysentery; Erythema arthriticum; Influenza; Plague; Poliomyelitis; etc.
in history of Germany, 267
schools be closed? 1676—OS
EPIDEMIOLOGY: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
EPIDERMOID Cysts: See Spleen
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See Mycosis, cutaneous
EPIDIDYMITIS, traumatic, [Frühwald] 454—ab
tuberculous, [Ljunggren] 1414—ab
EPIDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage
EPILEPSY, arteriosclerotic, 2406
Biblical reference to, 2445—ab
blood carbon dioxide content, [Gibbs] 1112—ab
in college students, [Himler] 1962—ab
Laymen's League against, 1277; [Lennox] ★1354; (announce 2 annual awards) 1942
myoclonus, [Davison] 1696—ab
National Epilepsy Institute, bill to create pending, 151—OS
nostrums, amount spent for, vs. yearly cost of prescribed drugs, [Lennox] ★1353
pathologic changes, [Ney] 2058—ab
psychoses in, [Clark] 919—ab
traumatic, localize focus in old skull fracture, [Goldensohn & others] ★1345
traumatic, surgical relief for, [Meredith] 1699—ab
treatment, (bromides, phenobarbital, etc.), [Lennox] ★1347; (private case records in evaluating results) [Pollock] 2236—C
treatment, carotid sinus enervation, 2135
treatment, deinsulinized pancreatic extract (angioxyl) [Rouvroy] 361—ab
treatment, dilantin sodium, [Hodgson] 286—ab; [Fetterman] ★396; [Merritt] 444—ab; [Frankel] ★1320; [Lennox] ★1351; [Goldstein] 1696—ab; [Merritt] 2333—ab; [Gijsberti] 2426—ab
treatment, dilantin sodium and nirvanol related; a warning, [Bradford] 1392—C
treatment, dilantin sodium and phenobarbital compared, [Robinson & Osgood] ★1334
treatment dilantin sodium phenobarbital, amphetamine sulfate, [Cohen & others] ★480
treatment, mandelic acid substitute for ketogenic diet, 1481
treatment, paraldehyde intravenously, [Wechsler] ★2198
treatment, phenobarbital effect on mentality, [Somerfeld-Ziskind] 616—ab
treatment, sodium bromide for remissions, [Stone] 1112—ab
EPINEPHRINE effect on shivering and metabolism in cold, [Hall] 1593—ab
injection (intramuscular), effect, [Dill] 354—ab
injection, neurotic symptoms and blood pressure and pulse changes after, [Kraines & Sherman] ★843
schizophrenic patients response to, [Dynes] 1598—ab
slow, systemic reactions to, [Dorwart] ★647; [Keeney] 1098—C; [Insley] 1826—C
Treatment: See Asthma; Electric shock; Uterus inversion
ultraviolet rays effect on, [Konzett] 627—ab
EPIPHYSES centers of ossification, regeneration after infection destroys, [Banks & others] ★23
slipped, diagnosis; treatment, [Ghormley & Fairchild] ★229
EPISCLERITIS: See Sclera
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA of tongue, pain in, 275
EPITHELIUM, functional rejuvenation, 140—E
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulfate
EPSTEIN-CAPPER Bill: See Capper-Epstein Bill
EQUEN (Jonte) Lecture: See Lectures
EQUINE Encephalomyelitis: See Encephalomyelitis
EREX Hypo-Allergenic Covers, 2114
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOTAMINE Tartrate Treatment: See Migraine; Pruritus
ERUPTIONS, fungi in, [Downing] 1594—ab
in children, [Silvers] 1592—ab
ERYSIPELAS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cure psoriasis? 432
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Rantz] 358—ab
ERYSIPELOID, endocarditis in, [Russell & Lamb] ★1045
ERYSIPELOTHRIX endocarditis, [Russell & Lamb] ★1045
ERYTHEMA arthriticum epidemicum from rat bites, [Allbritten & others] ★2360
multiforme from sclerosing solutions, 2142
nodosum and intrathoracic tuberculosis, [Ingebrigtsen] 1972—ab
nodosum in children, sequels, [Tissot] 532—ab
nodosum, tubercle bacilli in nodules, [Wallgren] 2426—ab
ERYTHREDEMA: See Acrodynia
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, 2318
ERYTHROBLASTS: See Anemia, erythroblastic
ERYTHROCYANOSIS: See Cyanosis
ERYTHROCYTES: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
basophilic, behavior in surgical diseases, [Kamioka] 1024—ab
diameter in icterus, [Schalm] 2259—ab
maturation curve, [de Weerdt] 1299—ab
plasma-free, transfusion of, [Beumer] 1704—ab
potassium diffusion from, during storage of blood, [DeGowin & others] ★855
preserved, resistance to trauma, [DeGowin & others] ★853
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
storage, [Maizels] 1298—ab
ESKIMOS, blood groups of, 1101
ESOPHAGUS: See also Stomach, cardiospasm
American Broncho-Esophagological Association, 2230
atresia (congenital) [Brennemann] ★957; (comment) [Brescia] 2139—C; (reply) [Brennemann] 2140—C
trauma, cervicomediastinal abscess after, [Jemerin] 89—ab
varices (bleeding), 2322
varices, surgery for, [Juzbašić] 1603—ab
ESSEX COUNTY (N.J.) Medical Society's medical week, 1086—OS
ESTRIOL-Abbott, 1557
ESTROGENS: See also Estriol; Estrone
action of porphyrins, [Rodewald] 1970—ab
activity of triphenylchloroethylene, [Macpherson] 1023—ab
assays in blood and urine, [Frank] ★1505
cancer inducing properties, [Auchincloss & Haagensen] ★1517; 1560—E; [Zondek] ★1850; [Eller & Wolff] ★1871; 1886—E; [Allen] ★2107; [Cramer] 2500—ab
cosmetics containing: absorption by skin, [Eller & Wolff] ★1865; 1886—E; ★2002
cosmetics containing: Endocreme; Hirestra Laboratories vs. A.M.A., 1561—E
deficiency phenomena from giving androgens, [Geist & others] ★1542
effect of prolonged use on uterus and anterior pituitary, [Zondek] ★1850
effect on senile vagina, [Finkler] 618—ab
effect on urinary volume, [Sharpey-Schafer] 197—ab
effect on vascular spasm, [Herrmann] 1408—ab
effect (peripheral vascular), [Reynolds] 190—ab
ovarian tumors and, 2490
public be warned about indiscriminate promotion, 1886—E
sensitivity to, due to oil vehicle employed, [Davis] 1285—C
skeletal alterations induced by, [Allen] ★2112
stilbestrol, [Huet] 2154—ab
stilbestrol dipropionate and hexestrol, [Bishop] 2341—ab
stilbestrol for menopause sypmtoms, [Varangot] 199—ab; [Sevringhaus] 685—ab; [Bishop] 2341—ab; [Wenner] 2342—ab
stilbestrol to control lactation, [Wenner] 2342—ab
stilbestrol treatment, [Varangot] 199—ab
stilbestrol treatment (oral) of vulvovaginitis, [Russ & Collins] ★2446
treatment and uterine bleeding, 1951
treatment, clinical use, [Frank] ★1508; (contraindications) 1560—E
treatment, implant tablets subcutaneously, [Loeser] 2153—ab
treatment in prolonged pregnancy and weak labor pains, [Kepp] 451—ab
treatment not advised in small breasts with normal menstruation, 2051
treatment of acne, [Hollander] 529—ab
treatment of amenorrhea, 2587
treatment of atrophic arthritis, [Cohen] 1296—ab
treatment of dysmenorrhea, [Sturgis] 924—ab
treatment of goiter, [Lederer] 625—ab
treatment of localized obesity and scanty menstruation after mumps, 2586
treatment of senile vulvovaginitis, [Finkler] 2254—ab
treatment, routes of administration, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
ESTRONE preparation: Amniotin, N.N.R., 764; 2551
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Injection: See Gallbladder calculi
Test: See Blood circulation time
ETHICS, MEDICAL: See also Privileged Communications
among medical students, [Fielder] ★2167
ETHICS, MEDICAL—Continued
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, rearrangement and rewording, Judicial Council report, 1923—OS; 2557—OS; 2562—OS; 2567—OS
remuneration from patents, (Judicial Council statement) 1924—OS; (state society condemns, Ala.) 2313
*di*ETHYLSTILESTROL: See Estrogens
EUGENICS, International Congress of (second) postponed, 1942
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUNUCHOIDISM, treatment, androgens, metabolic effects, [Kenyon] 923—ab
treatment, gonadotropic and testis hormones, [Roelsen] 1704—ab
vertebral column and, [Lindgren] 1026—ab
EUROPEAN COMMISSION for Mental Hygiene, 815
EUROPEAN WAR, 1939—: See also Refugees
air raids, (tuberculous and) 70; (protecting civilians) 427; (blackouts increase road accidents) 814; (treatment of casualties) 1683; (precautions against) 1279; 1280; (fitness for precaution work) 1684
ambulances, (standardization of stretchers, England) 266; (at the front, France) 1568
Argentina sends aid to France and England, 2580
blood group identity disk for every soldier, (German) 675; (Australian) 1092
blood transfusions in, 68; 172; (transport blood by air) 504; 814; (Australian Red Cross blood bank) 2136
communicable disease control in colonial recruits, France, 2317
evacuation, (of children, England) 1092; 2134; (centers, France) 1093
food during, (rationing begun, England) 597; (situation excellent) 1820; 2231
Germany, wartime measures, 675; (student regimentation) 2136
health service during, (by rail, France) 1279; (health officers work in, England) 1943
hospitals, (England) 338; (Canadian War Hospital in England) 2043
in Finland: See Russo-Finnish War
medical arrangements of British Army in France, 1568
medical library for British Army in France, 903
medical officers (Canadian) with recruits, lectures for, 2317
medical practice during, regulations, Germany, 267
medical profession and, England, 998; (conscript physicians) 1683; 2397
medical publishing and, 2231
medical research in, Medical Research Council report, 1384
medical service, (preparedness of British Army) 172; (organization, Norway) 1385
medical stores bought by American Red Cross, 1567; (appeals for funds) 2133
medical students and, (England) 674; 1138—SS
psychosis, 424; 1471; (compared with that in 1914) 2135
radium storage during, 1943
sugar restrictions affect drug manufacture, England, 1568
surgery at the front, (cranial) 2134; [Jeanneney] 2065—ab
trench foot, vitamin B deficiency role in, 1471
tuberculous patients in, 70; 903
venereal disease control in, 266; [Osmond] 1826—C
Wounded: See also European War: air raids, ambulances
wounded, (American offers aid to British medical authorities) 903; (St. Dunstan's for Blinded Soldiers) 1384
wounds, (immunization against tetanus) 267; 2579; (neoarsphenamine injection and sulfanilamide locally for infection in) 904; (nature of casualties, Finland) 1001; (sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide treatment) 1683; (light armor to prevent chest wounds) 2043; (visor to prevent eye injuries) 2397
EUSTACHIAN TUBE, blocking with acute deafness, prostigmine for, 2240
EUTHANASIA: See Death
EVACUATION: See European War
EVANS BLUE, staining malignancies by, [Brunschwig] 690—ab
EVIDENCE: See also Privileged Communications; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
expert witnesses, state laws on, [McDavitt] 973—OS
testimony in compensation cases, [Koontz] ★569
EVON Treatments, 1283—BI
EXANTHEMA: See Eruptions; Typhus, exanthematous
EXCITEMENT, small doses of morphine produce? 1829
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education
Therapeutic: See also Bicycle pedals

EXERCISE—Continued
therapeutic, for painful feet, [Ober] ★1556
tolerance after coronary occlusion, [Lewis] ★484; [Burchell] 611—ab
type of; relation to heart condition, [Johnson] ★561
EXERTION: See Effort
EXHIBITS: See also American Medical Association; Health; New York World's Fair; etc.
Essex County (N.J.) Medical Society's Medical Week, 1086—OS
EXPEDITIONARY Forces: See Army
EXPENSES: See Students, Medical
EXPLOSIVES, Fourth of July injuries due to, ★39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
EXPORTS: See Drugs
EXPOSITION: See New York; Golden Gate
EXTREMITIES: See Arms
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Pupils; Retina; Vision; etc.
accommodation, aniseikonia: eikonometer test, 80
accommodation, dark adaptation and vitamin A, [Thomson] 195—ab; (carotene utilization) [Booher] 284—ab; (photometric tests) [Lehman & Rapaport] ★387; (biophotometer test) [Steininger] 526—ab; (effect of anoxemia) [McDonald] 616—ab; [Lewis] 696—ab; (in diabetes) [Brazer] 922—ab; [Harris] 1023—ab; (in liver disease) [Wohl] 1592—ab; (biophotometer test) [Baum] 2419—ab
air embolism in, [Walsh & Goldberg] ★654
aphakic, percentage of visual loss after cataract extraction, 1480
Examination: See also Vision, testing
examination ophthalmoscopic aspects of renal disorders in pregnancy, [Koller] 288—ab
examination, visible pulsation in retinal arteries, [Keyes & Hatcher] ★2089
exercises, Lifetime Eyesight Service fraud, 1825—BI
gonioscopy, course on, Chicago, 262
Hospitals: See Hospitals
injuries from mustard gas, Royal Society discusses, 1092
injuries from rubbing alcohol, 2405
injuries (war), visor to prevent, 2397
one-eyed persons as auto drivers, [Schwarz] 289—ab
reactions in sulfathiazole therapy, [Haviland] 2505—ab
refraction, testing by ophthalmologist vs. optometrist, 416—E
surgery, arterial pressure during, [Focosi] 450—ab
symptoms in tuberculosis, [Traquair] 1119—ab
symptoms of ariboflavinosis, [Kruse] 1116—ab; [Sydenstricker & others] ★2437; [Johnson] 2594—ab
syphilitic positive blood squirted into, 2492
wave lengths of fluorescent lamps not injurious to, 1690

F

FTC: See Federal Trade Commission
FACE: See also Eyes; Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
cancer in first 3 decades, [New] 1021—ab
Mask: See Mask
mucor infection, iodide for, [Wade & Matthews] ★410 (diagnostic value of Mezei granules) [Mezey] 1098—C
Paralysis: See Paralysis
temporal arteritis, [Dick & Freeman] ★645
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN TUBES, inflammation (chronic), hysterosalpingectomy for, [McDermott] 2504—ab
FALLS: See Accidents
FALSE MOREL: See Morel
FAMILIES: See also Children; Marriage; Maternal; Paternity
appendicitis in single pedigree, [Perry] 87—ab
blood formation disorders in Italian families, [Wintrobe & others] ★1530
frequency of congenital malformations in, 141—E; [Morris] 2140—C
mental ability in relation to size of, and order of birth, 377—SS
FANTUS, BERNARD, (death) 1572; (clinics named for) 2038
FARM: See also Agricultural; Migrants; Rural
accidents fatal in Alabama, [Baker] 919—ab
American Farm Bureau resolution on medical service, [Crockett] 159—ab
Crockett's mutual nonprofit health insurance plan for farmers, [Crockett] 159—ab
Security Administration, (medical care for migratory workers) [Leland] ★45; (voluntary health insurance plan), [Crownhart] 161—ab; [Fishbein] 162—ab; [various authors] 162—ab; 163—ab; (A. M. A. Committee report) 2559—OS; 2568—OS
FARRAND, LIVINGSTON, memorial, 996
FAT: See also Lipids (cross reference); Lipoid; Obesity; Oil
content of aorta in atherosclerosis, [Hirsch] 612—ab
content of breast milk and intervals between nursing, [Ruzicić] 362—ab
diet (high) effect on resistance to toxic agents, 493—E
metabolism disorders, [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
metabolism, "lipogenic dyshepatia" in children, [Woringer] 2600—ab
skin permeability and absorptivity to different types [Eller & Wolff] 283—ab
tissue, [Wells] ★2177; ★2284; (necrosis) ★2287; (atrophy; hypertrophy) ★2288
transport in animal body, 2220—E
FATHER: See Paternity
FATHERLAND Tea, 1825—BI
FATIGUE chronic, adrenal cortex for, [Huddleson] 618—ab
patient and art of living, [Barrow] ★703
FATTY Degeneration: See Liver
FEAR, role in colic in infants, [Neff] ★1745
FECES, Blood in: See Melena
dog, parasites acquired from, 2492
poliomyelitis virus in, [Kramer] 90—ab; 142—E; (new test) [Kling] 934—ab
urobilinogen in regurgitation jaundice, [Watson] ★2427
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 148—OS; 150—OS; [McDavitt] 881—OS; 1905—OS
Funds: See U. S. Government
Security Agency, (created) 1561—E; (Food and Drug Administration transferred to) 2119—E
Trade Commission, (medical division established) 902; (drugs for self administration and) [Miller] 1584—ab; (medical profession and) [Miller] ★2204
FEDERATION of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 813; 902; 1941
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See also Diet; Eating; Food; etc.
early postoperative, [Halperin] 1596—ab
Jejunal: See Fistula, gastrocutaneous
of Infants: See Infants
Orojejunal: See Blood proteins
Treatment: See Hematemesis; Melena
FEES: See also "Compensation of Physicians" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
insuring payment, state laws on, [McDavitt] 972—OS
Medical School: See Schools, Medical
professionally controlled credit and collection agencies, 1910—OS
schedules, A.M.A. Bureau report, 1911—OS; (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 2558—OS
FEET: See Foot
FEIGENBAUM, ARYIEH, medical dean, 2398
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Institute of City of New York, to science writer, 812
Finney-Howell Research Foundation in cancer, 2040
Guggenheim, award, 2396; 2398
Harvard University, (in pathology) 169; (awarded to students) 1134—SS
hospitals approved by A.M.A. for, (increase in) 81; ★914; ★1170; 1267—E
industrial medicine, (Council statement) ★586
International Union Against Tuberculosis postpones, 596
Ledyard, 171; 719—SS; 1565
Lilly, established, 1383
Mickel, 2039
Portis (Bernard) established, 1089
Roffo directs, in cancer research, 1571
Tilney (Frederick), 1276
University of Illinois, 500
University of Minnesota, (vitamin patents to provide) 2175—SS
Yale University, 2176—SS
Zoological Society of San Diego, 2229
FELONS: See Paronychia
FEMI-CONES, 75—BI
FEMOLINE Vaginal Jelly (Femolient) 75—BI
FEMUR, rarefaction in neck of, in Perthes' disease, [Müller] 362—ab
slipped epiphyses, [Ghormley & Fairchild] ★229
FENGER Lecture: See Lectures
FENIN compared with angiotonin, [Page] 614—ab
FEOSOL hemoglobin color scales, 1579
FERRARI DE GAUDINO, MARIA TERESA, appointment, 1281
FERROUS; FERRIC: See Iron
Iodide: See Tularemia, treatment
FERTILITY: See also Families; Sterility
of Mongolian idiots, 180
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
basement membrane beneath villi, 1286
Death: See also Stillbirth
death with liver rupture, 2404
dry labor, [King] ★238
heart rate [Dowling] 344—C
Membranes: See Amnioplastin
FETUS—Continued
sulfanilamide effect on, 1271—E; [Pratt & Stewart] 1687—C
thyroid and hypothyroidism in mother, 1951
thyroid benefits myxedema in mother, [Zondek] 2426—ab; 2463—E
tuberculosis in, [Moss] 2418—ab
viability, blood estrogen test for, [Frank] ★1507
Weight: See Infants, Newborn, weight
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Yellow Fever; etc.
bilious, as synonym for typhoid, 2323
Blackwater: See Blackwater Fever
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis
double peak of, in gonococcic endocarditis, [Futcher] 1014—ab
Enteric: See Paratyphoid
Field: See Field
Haverhill: See Erythema arthriticum
in newborn fatal, 1577
insect (Paederus) exudes irritant that causes, 1569
milk for children with, 2240
Parrot: See Psittacosis
Puerperal: See Puerperal Infection
Q: See Q Fever
Rat Bite: See Rat Bite Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted: See Spotted Fever
Therapeutic: See also Arthritis, chronic; Dementia Paralytica; Gonorrhea; Keratosis; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Malaria, therapeutic (cross reference)
therapeutic, [Trautman] 2596—ab
therapeutic, cerebral symptoms in, [Wood & McCravey] ★1437
therapeutic, clinical use, 338
therapeutic, herpes after, [Warren] 1409—ab
therapeutic, with inductotherm, in [Combes & others] ★2078
FIBRINOLYSIN (antifibrinolysin): See Streptococcus
FIBROBLASTOMA, perineural, origin, [Tarlov] 1695—ab
FIBROLIPOMA, pedunculated, of vulva, [de Tarnowsky] ★2451
FIBROMYOMA of uterus after injecting estrogens, [Allen] ★2112
primary, of breast, [Lebowich] 1407—ab
FIBROSARCOMA, autogenous transplantation, [Harrell] 1492—ab
FIBROSIS: See Pancreas
FIBROSITIS: See Rheumatism
FIBROTHORAX: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
FICTION: See Books; Book Notices at end of letter B
FIDANZA, E. P., death, 2580
FIELD fever spirochete, serology, [Karakasević] 452—ab
FILMS: See Motion Pictures; Roentgen Rays
FILTER, Cha-Gobe Nasal, 1633
FILTRATE Factor: See Vitamin B_6
FINANCE companies, arrangements for medical service, 1911—OS
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails; Toes
clubbed, after ulcerative colitis, [Schlicke] 1013—ab
painful: acroparesthesia, 2489
preaxial polydactylism, [Sjöstedt] 1414—ab
surgery, new incision for infections of tips, [Weiner] 921—ab
thumb suckers, juvenile nephritis and lead poisoning, 1753—E
FINLAND, War in: See Russo-Finnish War
FINSEN Light Therapy: See Lupus vulgaris
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FIREWORKS, injuries from, ★39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
FIRST AID for nose fracture, 603
in chemical warfare, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2202
FISCHEL, ELLIS, state cancer hospital named for, dedicated, 2393
FISCHER Model S Short Wave Unit, 2114
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, at hearings on Wagner-George Bill, 1374—OS
Brinkley's libel suit against, 874—E; 1083—E; 1682
FISHER'S Diuretic Alterative; Gastric Assimilator; P P P, 820—BI
FISSURE: See Nipple
FISTULA, arteriovenous, surgical treatment, [Blalock] ★98
biliary-gastric; biliary-duodenal, x-ray diagnosis, [Ortmayer & others] ★1055
bronchobiliary; bile causes suffocation, [McVeagh] 1687—C
gastrocutaneous, jejunal feeding in, [Kjølhede] 2262—ab
vesicoperineal, after resection for rectal cancer, 2493
FLATULENCE, effect on coronary blood flow, [Gilbert] 610—ab
FLEXNER, ABRAHAM, relation of clinical research to the laboratory, 2552—E
FLEXURE, Cholecystohepatic: See Colon
FLIT, dermatitis from, [Simons] 95—ab
FLORAQUIN Powder: See Trichomonas vaginalis
FLORIDA, graduate medical education, 496—OS
Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology organized, 2313
FLOUR, bakers sensitization [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
worker, dry nose and throat in, 603

FLUIDS, body, hydroquinones in, 1101
body, thallium elimination, [Frey] 1602—ab
Cerebrospinal: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
forcing, danger in malnutrition, [Evans] 1491—ab
Intraperitoneal: See Abdomen
therapy (controlled), [Drew] 2597—ab
FLUORESCENCE lamp not injurious to eyes, 1690
microscopy in dermatology, [Schmidt-La Baume] 1602—ab
radiographs of chest at low cost using, [Ruiz Cestero] 2418—ab
FLUORIDES, effect on salivary amylase, [McClure] 697—ab
endemic fluorosis, bone changes from, Argentina, 506; 2233
in drinking water and mouth wash prevents caries, [Mills] 179—C; [Haygood] 1575—C
mottled enamel and, 1007
sodium, food poisoning from, 671
FLUOROGRAPHY, [Cestero] 2418—ab
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FOLLUTEIN: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
FOOD: See also Beverages (cross references); Diet; Eating; Feeding; Fruit; Infants, feeding; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins; Water
ACCEPTED FOODS AND THEIR NUTRITIONAL SIGNIFICANCE, 1898-OS
acids (organic) in, 728—ab
Allergy: See also Oil, vegetable
allergy and interstitial keratitis, [Dean] 1016—ab
allergy, etiologic role, premenstrual asthma, [Rowe] 1395
allergy, sensitivity to Karaya gum [Figley] ★747; (correction: Junket) 1278
allergy, terminology, [Painton] 2127—ab
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Canned: See also Canners; Fruit
canned, earliest example, 338
control, Netherlands, 2045
Craving: See Appetite
Energy Value: See Calories
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Federal
fortified, Council policy, 1898—OS
handler, physical examination, state laws on, [McDavitt] 878—OS
handler transmits amebiasis, [Schoenleber] 1294—ab
in wartime, (England), 597; 1820; 2231
lead and arsenic in, tolerance for, 1008; 2490
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning from Salmonella in pudding using duck eggs, [Brown & others] ★642
poisoning from sodium fluoride, 671
poisoning from staphylococci in ready-to-eat hams or tongue, [Slocum] 691—ab
poisoning in 1938, claims 606, 2530—ab
quick freezing effect on nutritive values, [Rose] ★1356
quick frozen, Birds Eye Brand, (peas) 2115
technologists, Institute of, first meeting, 2316
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (condemn ovary preparations) 415—E; (regulation on special purpose foods) 1559—E; (hearings revoked) 1682; (transferred to Federal Security Agency) 2119—E
value of avocado, 432
FOOD PASSAGES, foreign bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
FOOT: See also Chiropody; Heel; Toes
bath solutions for ringworm, 1577
care during pregnancy, 1330—ab
march, 2091—ab
shoes and, [Ober] ★1553
trench, vitamin B deficiency role in, 1471
FOOTBALL: See Athletics
FORAMEN, occipital, spinal cord tumor at [Weinberg] 288—ab
FORCEPS, carriage lifting, sterilizing, 1100
FOREIGN ABSTRACTS: See Journals
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Appendix; Heart; Pericardium; Ureters
eating glass, nails, etc. [Ambrose] 823
in air and food passages, [Clerf] 1965—ab
localization by double x-ray exposure, [Shiga] 1026—ab
pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★958
toothpick causes liver abscess, [Morris] ★2369
FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
FOREIGNERS: See Graduates, foreign; Jews; Physicians, refugee; Refugees
Licensure of: See Licensure
FORMALDEHYDE Inactivated Virus: See Influenza immunization
sulfoxylate, sodium: See Sodium
FOSHAY'S Test: See Tularemia
FOSTER, Judge, statement on Brinkley trial 1083—E
FOUNDATIONS, American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, Inc., A.M.A. resolution on, 2478—OS; 2557—OS
Arce, 1281
Commonwealth Fund, (annual report) 596; (grants to U. of Minn.) 2314
Cummings Research Fund on heart disease, 2480
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Finney-Howell Research, (cancer fellowships) 2040
for Study of Neoplastic Diseases created, 2395
Guggenheim fellowships awarded, 2396; 2398
Kellogg, (rural hospital program) 501; (graduate dental institute) 671
Lake George, established, 2315
Markle, (grants to U. of Minn.) 2314
Minnesota Medical, (Human Serum Laboratory) 59
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 141—E; (Dr. Gudakunst medical director) 596
Plotz, (grants available) 1090
Reynolds, (grant for syphilis campaign) 1939
Riggs, (new medical director) 2395
Rockefeller, (medical education in South Sea Islands) 1670—E; (to build cyclotron at U. of California) 1816; (work of) 2119—E; (yellow fever control) 2221—E; (5 year grant to Tufts) 2393; (grant for malaria control in Brazil) 2398
Wayne University, 2393
4-H CLUBS tuberculosis control project, 1901—OS
FOURTH OF JULY injuries, ★39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
FRACTURES: See also Cranium; Metatarsus; Thyroid
action on organism in general, [Kallfelz] 1703—ab
A. M. A. exhibit on, New York Session, 1788—OS
clay shoveler's, [Hall] 1019—ab
compound, treatment, [Orr] 2416—ab; [Hermann] 2416—ab
day (annual), Mich., 2480
due to vitamin C deficiency, 675
embolism (pulmonary) after, [Zucchi] 1300—ab
symposium on, Minnesota, 1276
Treatment: See also Fractures, war
treatment, metal plate; sac with stones removed years later, [Andre & Snyder] ★1745
treatment, procaine hydrochloride, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1331
treatment, vitallium for fixation, [Campbell] 619—ab
war, closed plaster method in, 504; [Smyth] 1005—C; [d'Harcourt] 1969—ab; 2511—ab; [Orr] 2416—ab
FRAENKEL, LUDWIG, 70th birthday, 999
FRAMBESIA, diagnosis, Cassili's serologic test, [Navarro] 530—ab
treatment vanadium, [Pereira] 933—ab
FRANCE: See European War, 1939
FRANCIS Skin Test: See Pneumonia diagnosis
FRATERNITIES: See Alpha Kappa Kappa; etc.
FREEDOM Brand Grape Juice, 1557
FREEZING: See also Frostbites
effect on Pasteurella tularensis virulence, 1579
Quick-Frozen Food: See Food
survival and virulence of frozen spirochetes, [Turner] 620—ab
Therapeutic: See Cancer, treatment; Cryotherapy
to death in grotesque positions: Russian soldiers, 1393
FRENCH Army: See Army
European War: See European War, 1939
FRIEDLANDER'S Bacillus: See Bacteria
FRIEDMAN Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FRIGHT: See Fear
FRIGIDITY, etiology, (adherent clitoris) 680; 1100; (sexual anesthesia in vaginal mucosa) [Wolbarst] 1952; [Huhner] 2494
FRÖHLICH'S SYNDROME, [Wells] ★2286
chorionic gonadotropin for (Council report), 487
muscular dystrophy with; antuitrin-S and vitamin E for, [Stone] ★2188
FROSTBITES, a vasomotor and thrombotic disease, [Leriche] 2065—ab
FROZEN: See Freezing
Quick-Frozen Food: See Food
FRUIT: See also Apples; Grape; Grapefruit; Peaches; Pears; Vegetables; etc
canning, for diabetic; use saccharin? 181
diet after recovery from coronary occlusion, [Lewis] ★484
juices and alkalization, 1481
juices, vitamin C in, effect of kitchen procedures, [Ingalls] 89—ab
orchard workers, photosensitization by phenothiazine in, [DeEds & others] ★2095
quick frozen, vitamins A, B_1, B_2, and C in, [Rose] ★1359
FUNGI: See also Mushrooms
asthma due to molds, 431
extracts, preparing for subcutaneous injection, 2492
Infection: See Actinomycosis; Mycosis, cutaneous
FURMAS, 909—BI
FURSTENBERG Diet: See Vertigo, aural
FURUNCULOSIS: See also Acne
carbohydrate metabolism and boils, 2491
treatment, manganese hydroxide, [Sullivan] ★246; (not accepted for N. N. R.) 248
treatment, sulfamethylthiazole, [Grulee] 2505—ab

G

G. S. I. Gly-So-Iodonate 820—BI
GALACTOSE Test: See Thyroid disease
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
absence (congenital) with cancer of duct and liver, [Robertson & others] ★1514
arthritis relation to, [Peers] 617—ab
calculi, gastric juice secretion modified in, [von Murányi] 2066—ab
calculi in children, roentgen study; confirmed surgically, [Seidler & Brakeley] ★2082; (etiologic role of sickle cell anemia) [Berk] 2488—C
calculi, inject ether into biliary tract to dissolve, [Burgess] ★2372
calculi, surgical anastomosis in, [Redell] 1299—ab
calculus passed rectally, [Ortmayer & others] ★1057
cancer causes obstructive jaundice, [Henry] 2251—ab; [Watson] ★2427
disease, coexisting with coronary disease, [Breyfogle] ★1434
disease, electrosurgery in, [Pribram] 93—ab
inflammation (acute), [Graham] 443—ab
inflammation (chronic), [Cole] 2060—ab
inflammation, time of operation in, 1480
inflammation with Bact. enteritidis infection in infancy, [Guthrie] 93—ab
roentgen study in adhesions of cholecystohepatic flexure, [Verbrycke] ★314
rupture with fatal intraperitoneal hemorrhage, [Eriksson] 1972—ab
GALLI-VALERIO, BRUNO, retires, 815
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GANGLION, Sternberg's cells and megakaryocytes differentiated, 505
GANGRENE, Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
GARDEN: See Plants
GARGLE, potassium chlorates toxic in, 1828
GARMENT workers, union health center; cash insurance benefits, 261—OS
GARTERS, elasti-glass, dermatitis from, [Zeisler] ★2540
GAS: See also Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; etc.
Convulsions (Therapeutic): See Dementia Praecox, treatment
Embolism: See Embolism, air
localized, by x-rays in caisson disease, [Gordon & Heacock] ★570
Mustard: See *di*Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
Warfare: See also European War, air raids, etc.
warfare agents, medical aspects, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2200
GASOLINE, difference between benzene and, [Davis] ★553
Tetra-Ethyl: See Lead
GASTRIC Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTRO-ENTERITIS from raw milk, New York, 263
in Canal Zone, 2404
GASTROENTEROLOGY, National Association, 2041
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Colon; Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
bacteria growth, pectin and nickel pectin affects, 664—E
digestion of ingested whole blood, 180
Disease: See also Dyspepsia; Gastro-enteritis
disease in steel workers, [Day] 445—ab
disease symptoms in psychoneurosis, [Barrow] ★704
eating glass, nails, etc., [Ambrose] 823
heart symptoms production; electrocardiographic study, [Morrison & Swalm] ★217
in newborn, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★957
surgery, control of hypoproteinemia, [Ravdin & others] ★107
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
"GATCH": See Hospitals, bed
GAUCHER'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
GAY Lecture: See Lectures
GEHRMANN Lectures: See Lectures
GENERAL Electric Galvanic Generator, 2457
Federation of Women's Clubs endorses National Health program, 1901—OS
GENETICS, lectures on, 812
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina; Vulva
cancer and ovarian hormones (especially estrogenic), [Allen] ★2107
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] ★959
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Oxyuriasis, treatment
GEOGRAPHY of heart disease mortality, [Hedley] 926—ab
GEORGE WASHINGTON University (annual graduate clinics) 420; (graduate course in ophthalmology) 899; (course in aviation ophthalmology and medicine) 1088; (seniors give notes for $200 each) 2175—SS
GEORGETOWN University, (annual extension course) 2392

GEORGIA, graduate medical education, 667—OS
hospital facilities in, Dr. Bowdoin at Wagner-George Bill hearings, 1459—OS
University of: See University
GERBER'S Brand Dry Pre-Cooked Cereal, 661
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN, FLOYD, menstruation fraud, 1283—BI
GERMAN, beauty culture under Nazism, 70
health conditions: Gumpert's HEIL HUNGER! 252—E
history, epidemics in, 267
Nobel prize declined by citizens, 267
Persecution of Jews: See Jews
pharmaceuticals, promotion, 69
quackery under Nazism, 267
Universities: See University
War: See European War
GERMANIUM, effect on blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2302
GERMICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Bactericides; Sterilization, Bacterial; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
properties of mercury compounds, 1101
properties of nitrogen oxide, [Williams] 527—ab
GIARDIASIS: See Lambliasis
GIFTED Children: See Children
GIRDLES: See Corsets
GIRLS: See Adolescence; Children
GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands; Parathyroid; Parotitis; Thyroid; etc.
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, infectious
PHYSIOLOGY AND THERAPY, 1895—OS
GLANZMANN, EDUARD, appointment, 815
GLASS: See also Elasti-glass
eating, [Ambrose] 823
GLASSES: See also Eyes, examination; Vision, testing; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
dermatitis from spectacle frames, 80
dispensing opticians, state laws on, [McDavitt] 978—OS
industrial safety, 2489
GLAUCOMA, capillary and corneal osmosis in, [Luedde] 2414—ab
etiology, rubbing alcohol? 2405
etiology, underlying causes, [Evans] 698—ab
liver function in, [Schmelzer] 1703—ab
primary, due to anxiety, [Schoenberg] 1016
secondary, treatment, [Gifford] 1295—ab
treatment, cyclodialysis plus metal implant insert, [Troncoso] 1294—ab
treatment, diathermic puncture of ciliary body, [Wagner] 94—ab
GLIOBLASTOMA multiforme, treatment; prognosis, 1688
GLIOMAS, [Scherer] 2257—ab
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLORY Brand Cracked Wheat, 1557
GLOVES: See Leather gloves
GLUCIDES metabolism; carbon monoxide in blood, [Loeper] 1025—ab
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
glycogen and, 1439—ab
iron in corn syrup, 1007
GLYCERYL Trinitrate: See Stomach cardiospasm
GLYCOGEN and glucose, 1439—ab
GLYCORRHACHIA: See Cerebrospinal Fluid sugar
GLYCOSURIA: See Diabetes Mellitus; Urine sugar
GOITER: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
American Association for Study of, (Van Meter Prize) 596; 2040
endemic, in Argentina, 1570; 2485
in Southern Negro, [Boyce] 2339—ab
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, treatment, estrogen, [Lederer] 625—ab
treatment, iodine toxicity used preoperatively, [Breman] 191—ab
treatment, surgical end results, [Poate] 2512—ab
urine in, creatinuria, [Bröchner-Mortensen] 200—ab
GOLD salt therapy, preventing thrombopenia from, 505
salts (oil suspensions), late accidents after, [Rossel] 1025—ab
Sodium Thiosulfate: See also Arthritis, treatment
Sodium Thiosulfate-Abbott, 2387
Treatment: See Arthritis, chronic
GOLDEN Gate International Exposition, A.M.A. exhibit at, 1914—OS
GOLF, American Medical Golfing Association (tournament), 1275; (also picture of Detroit trophy) 1777—OS; (awards) 2483
GONADOTROPINS, assays in blood and urine, [Frank] ★1505
chorionic, antuitrin-S treatment of abortion, [Collins] 2340—ab
chorionic, antuitrin-S treatment of Fröhlich's syndrome, [Stone] ★2188
chorionic (Follutein) N.N.R., 2306; (Squibb) 2307
chorionic, present status of therapy, (Council report) 487; [Rubinstein] 1477—C
effect of mare's serum, [Rowlands] 195—ab; (on abnormal ovaries) [Gray] 1411—ab
GONADOTROPINS—Continued
effect on spermatogenesis, [Hotchkiss] 692—ab
League of Nations international standard for anterior pituitary hormone, 68
Microtus guentheri reaction to, 2398
refractoriness to mare's serum injection, 663—E
treatment, administration routes of mare's serum, chorionic, and anterior pituitary extract, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
treatment of eunucholdism, [Roelsen] 1704—ab
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency, chorionic gonadotropin treatment, (Council report), 487
deficiency, testosterone propionate for, [Howard] 524—ab; [Eidelsberg] 923—ab; (effect on vasomotor phenomena) [Sharpey-Schafer] 1412—ab
GONIOSCOPY: See Eyes
GONOCOCCUS Vaccines: See Gonorrhea treatment
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
adnexitis, intestinal obstruction from, fever therapy, [Smith] 1118—ab
American Neisserian Medical Society, 2230
Arthritis: See Arthritis
complications, keratosis, hyperpyrexia for, [Combes & others] ★2078
Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis
Endocarditis: See Endocarditis
etiology of granulomatous vulva lesion, [van Haam] ★292
Myocarditis: See Myocarditis
Ophthalmia: See Ophthalmia
treatment after menopause, 2238
treatment and prevention (routine) in European War, 266; [Osmond] 1826—C
treatment at public expense, Belgium, 1094
treatment, electropyrexia, 338
treatment, gonococcus vaccines, [Goria] 627—ab
treatment, oral and medical, in men, [Pelouze] ★1878
treatment, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilamide, [Alyea] 284—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Polano] 702—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide plus fever, [Belt] 2503—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, relapses after, [Cokkinis] 531—ab
urethritis, sulfanilamide with silver for, [Morse] 1020—ab
urethritis, sulfapyridine for, [Johnson] 353—ab
vulvovaginitis, stilbestrol in, [Russ & Collins] ★2446
GOODMAN, HERMAN, rapid (4-day cure) treatment of syphilis, 345
GOOSE-Skin: See Skin disease
GORDON Red Liniment, 2488—BI
Test: See Lymphogranuloma
GORGAS Medical Society, Alabama 380—SS
GOUT, diagnosis (differential) from tuberculosis, [Kienböck] 701—ab
GOVERNMENT: See United States
GOYENA, JUAN R., 25th anniversary, 816
GRADUATE Courses: See Education, Medical Schools: See Schools, Medical
GRADUATES examined by state boards, ★1636-★1643 (correction: U. of Buffalo) 1942
failures of licentiates of 1939, ★1645
foreign, states registering, ★1658-★1663; 1668—E
of Canadian Medical Schools examined, ★1642
GRAFTS: See Skin; Transplantation (cross reference)
GRAIN: See also Bread; Cereal; Flour; Wheat
progress in selenium problem, 1083—E
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Angina, agranulocytic
GRANULOMA: See also Lymphogranuloma
lipoid, of bone [Snapper] 929—ab
malignant, of digestive tract, 70
venereal, curettage of lesions of, 2586
venereal and nonvenereal, of vulva, [von Haam] ★291
GRANULOSA Cell Tumors: See Ovary
GRAPE juice, Freedom Brand, 1557
sugar (dextrose), Council accepted, 2307
GRAPEFRUIT juice, Texsun Brand, 1557
GRAY, ALFRED L., portrait, 336
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; European War
GREEN Gable Brand Evaporated Milk, 2307
GRENFELL Mission, "The Lad from Labrador," 1134—SS
GRENZ Rays Treatment: See Nevus
GRIP: See Influenza
GROSS Lecture: See Lectures
GROUP Health Association, Inc., (Court upholds A.M.A. indictment) 962—E; 965—OS; (contract unique) 1903—OS
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH: See also Bacteria; Bones; etc.
disorder of skull in mongolism, [Benda] 1695—ab
hormone complex for adiposogenital dystrophy, [Ruppersberg] 1595—ab
GUAIACOL: See Guaiasin
GUAIASIN, cold cure, toxic hepatitis and acute yellow atrophy after, [MacBryde] ★316; [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ Syndrome, [Stone & Aldrich] ★2196
GUM: See Karaya
GUMMA, simulates cauda equina tumor, [Ray] ★401
treatment, vanadium, [Pereira] 933—ab
GUMPERT, MARTIN, HEIL HUNGER! 252—E
GUMS, recession from pyorrhea, 1287
smears, spirochetes and fusiform bacilli in, [Breazeale] 1495—ab
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GURVICH Rays: See Tissues
GYMNASTICS: See Exercise
GYNECOLOGISTS, American Association of, ("Foundation Prize") 673; 1135—SS
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, (examinations) 66; 503; (annual dinner) 2040
cannot be divorced from obstetrics, 717—SS
Congress of, Italy, 2044
surgery, suture material for, 2322
symptoms of extragenital diseases, 2044
GYROMITRA esculenta: See Morel, false

H

HADASSAH University Hospital, 2399
HAGERTY, JOHN F., memorial, 421
HAGGARD, WILLIAM D., death; portrait, 428; (memorial service) 1382
HAID, WILLIAM H., impostor, 1679
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Scalp; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
dyes, dangers, [Wolcott] 694—ab
excessive, developing after giving androgens, [Geist & others] ★1542
horsehair in cigarets to stop boys from smoking, 1689
inhaling in dry electric shaving, no danger from, 1008
Linday's "New Hair Compound," 1097—BI
overgrowth, in function-returned areas in poliomyelitis, 273
permanent wave set, karaya gum hypersensitivity, [Figley] ★747
shampoo soap (liquid), recipe for, 2324
HALIBUT LIVER OIL, I.V.C., with viosterol, 1356
HALL, M. C., NIH cellophane tipped anal swab, [Wright & Brady] ★861
HALL of Man, New York Fair, 1765—OS
HALLBERG'S Synchrotone Incorporated, 1883
HAM: See Pork
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails
casts of, of famous surgeons, collection, 1092
creams (protective) for industrial dermatitis, [Klauder] 1111—ab
infection (resistant) 1480
HANDICAPPED children, (opening for physician in division for, Illinois) 1276; (special education programs) 1933—OS
HANSON, OSCAR, swindler now in prison, 2229
HARDISTY-Ruttan Test: See Blood, occult
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT, osteopaths denied registration, (Georgia) 1275; (Kansas) 1817
registration under, 2041
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, (fellowships in pathology) 169; (study of normal young men at) 334; (curriculum) [Cheever] ★368; (expands work in legal medicine) 719—SS; (repercussions of international events) 722—SS; (student fellowships) 1134—SS; (course on industrial medicine) 1564; (students after 15 years) 2174—SS; (School of Dental Medicine) 2480
HARVEST Hands: See Migrants
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAT blocker, actinomycosis in, 1828
HAVERHILL Fever: See Erythema arthriticum epidemicum
HAVERHILLIA multiformis septicemia, [Allbritten & others] ★2360
HAWAII Territorial Medical Association, 1383
Weil's disease in, [Tokuyama] ★2195
HAWTHORNE berry use in hypertension, 2050
HAY FEVER, terminology, [Feinberg] 2127—ab; [Painton] 2127—ab
treatment, Cha-Gobe Nasal Filter, 1633
treatment, desensitization with pollen injections, impotence after, 81
treatment, histaminase, [Miller & Pincss] ★1742; [Keeney] ★2448
treatment, potassium chloride, [Miller & Pincss] ★1627; (also potassium gluconate) [Rubin & others] ★2359
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair; Scalp; etc.
abscess (deep), [Grodinsky] ★18
banging in children, 2587
injuries, therapy at Cook County [Verbrugghen & Fantus] ★243
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
diagnosis, migraine or headache? 1579
nostrum, Bromo-seltzer; "B.C." powders, poisoning from, [Schiro] 272—C
spinal anesthesia, [Jennings] 87—ab
treatment, histaminase (T. 360—K) for excruciating type [Horton] 522—ab
HEALING: See Therapeutics; Wounds
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Sanitation
advisory board appointed, Pa., 901
agencies coordinate efforts, Cleveland, 2315
almanac, Argentina, 174

HEALTH—Continued
A.M.A.—N. E. A. Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, (symposium) 423; 1774—OS; (objectives) 1902—OS
American Museum of, A. M. A. resolution on, 2561—OS; 2568—OS
American Youth Commission recommendation, 414—E; 417—OS
better health for America, [Van Etten] ★2347
Center: See also Medical Center
center, Strauss, Palestine, 2399
center (union) of International Ladies' Garment workers, 261—OS
Child: See Children
conditions in Argentine, 2485
conditions in Germany, 252—E
conservation contest winners, 2230; 2396
education, bureau to promote, Puerto Rico, 2395
education for WPA employees, 899
education program for school children, 1930—OS
Examination: See Industrial Health; Physical Examination
exhibits at New York Fair, 492—E; 1761—OS; 1914—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on) 2561—OS; 2568—OS
Group Health Association, Inc., 962—E; 965—OS; (contract unique) 1903—OS
Industrial: See Industrial Health
institute, (Woman's Auxiliary sponsors, Philadelphia) 1090; (New England) 1275
Instruction: See Health education; Health lectures
Insurance: See Insurance
lectures, (N. J.) 335; (Ohio) 335; (Calif.) 1679
National Health Council, new officers, 902
national health drive, Australia, 2136
National Health Program: See also Health, Wagner National Health Bill
National Health Program, (propaganda) 414—E; 417—OS; (General Federation of Women's Clubs endorses) 1901—OS; (A. M. A. Committee confers with President) [Abell] 2565—OS
New York *Times* sings new tune, 2311—E
officers, Pan American Conference, 1566
officers, qualifications, American Public Health Association recommends, 1670—E
officers, requirements, Belgium, 1094
officers (state) statements at Wagner-George Bill hearings, 1369—OS; 1456—E
officers work in wartime, England, 1943
patients claim right to, 22—ab
public, agencies, and private practitioner, [Taylor] 179—C
public, annual report, Italy, 1387
public, conference, Arkansas, 333
public, first Postgraduate Institute for Negro Physicians, Pittsburgh, 1940
Public Health League of California, [Kress] 166—ab
public health services, allotment of federal funds for, 492—E; [Leland] ★1084
public, in North of Norway, 1385
public, program, right to participate in, state laws on, [McDavitt] 973—OS
public, summer courses at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 421
resorts, A. M. A. Committee on, 898—OS
School Health: See Schools
service at New York World's Fair, 1763—OS
service by rail, France, 1279
state board, new building, Ind., 169
state department representative statement on Wagner-George Bill, Georgia, 1460—OS
state department to open library, Okla., 1940
state department, tuberculosis division, Tenn., 595
Statistics: See Vital Statistics, morbidity
U. S. Department of Health, (Pfeifer bill pending) 153—OS; (Reorganization Plan No. IV) 1561—E; 2119—E; [Van Etten] 2473—OS
U. S. Public Health Service, (officers sent to Finland) 67; (examination for positions) 265; (hospitals) 337; (standards for venereal disease control) 423; (changes) 423; (study on syphilis tests in college students) 718—SS; A. M. A. resolution on transfering industrial hygiene from) 898—OS; (annual report) 1278; (role in Wagner-George hospital construction bill) 1884—E; 1928—OS; (Dr. McCoy to retire) 2396; 2555—E; (A. M. A. resolution on Central Neuropsychiatric Institute) 2570—OS
units (new), Missouri, 1467
Wagner National Health Bill, 151—OS; 1904—OS
HEARING: See also Ear; Otosclerosis
aids, Council requirements, 1881; 1896—OS
aids, film on: "Life Begins Again," 902
aids, (Maicophone) 413; (Telex) 1634
Loss of: See Deafness
tests, (Maico Audiometer) 139; (Western Electric Audiometer) 1634
treatment, labyrinthine fenestration, [Kopetzky] 527—ab
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Pericardium; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Heart Association, 2041
HEART—Continued
anomalies (congenital), hereditary transmission, [von Knorre] 933—ab
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
block, Adams-Stokes syndrome in nurslings, [Faessler] 198—ab
cardiology trends, 676
changes in pregnancy, [Sodeman] 2499—ab
changes in vitamin B_1 deficiency, 506
complications after ergotamine tartrate therapy, [Carter] ★2298
complications in diabetes, [Ziskin] 611—ab
condition and function under digitalis, [Meyer] 2344—ab
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
Disease: See also Endocarditis; Myocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, A. M. A. exhibit symposium on, New York Session, 1794—OS
disease and pregnancy, [Jensen] 2332—ab
disease, Cummings Research Fund on, 2480
disease, delayed appearance after rheumatic fever, [Robertson] 1477—C
disease, drugs administration route in, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1448
disease, dyspnea in, from engorged pulmonary veins, [Reid] 2338—ab
disease, effects of intravenous solutions, [Murphy] 612—ab
disease, graduate course on, Ore., 502
disease, helborsid in, [Grossmann] 2260—ab
disease, lactic acid for, [Sterkin] 2068—ab
disease, meeting on, New York City, 812
disease mortality (geographic and racial), [Hedley] 926—ab
disease mortality in 5-24 age group, 1363—E
disease (organic) in school children, [Rauh] 691—ab
disease (rheumatic) in children, 15 years' study, [Stroud & Twaddle] ★629
disease, silicosis relation to, [Gardner] ★543
disease, surgical therapy, [Blalock] ★97
disease symptoms, gastrointestinal role in producing, [Morrison & Swalm] ★217
Disease (syphilitic): See also Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis
disease, syphilitic, and infectious endocarditis, [Boyd] 2339—ab
disease, thyroidectomy and "oxygen debt" in, [Siedek] 2425—ab
disease (thyrotoxic), surgical treatment, [Blalock] ★99
disease (valvular) and pregnancy, 823
disease (valvular), effects on physical efficiency, [Joki & Suzman] ★467
disease, visualization of chambers in, [Robb & Steinberg] ★474
disease, vital capacity testing in, 2404
electrocardiogram and heart sounds recorded simultaneously, [Lundy] 609—ab
electrocardiogram changes in anemia, [Szekely] 1597—ab
electrocardiogram during exertion tests, [Laurentius] 2066—ab
electrocardiogram during insulin shock treatment, [Grut] 1498—ab
electrocardiogram in acute cardiac pulmonary edema, [Wassermann] 930—ab
electrocardiogram in auricular fibrillation lasting 25 years, [Bishop & Bishop] ★955
electrocardiogram in embolism after cholecystectomy, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1420
electrocardiogram in gastrointestinal cardiac symptoms, [Morrison & Swalm] ★217
electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction, [Dack] 2499—ab
electrocardiogram in pellagra, [Mainzer] 2423—ab
electrocardiogram in progressive muscular dystrophy, [Puddu] 1120—ab
electrocardiogram of aged, [Levitt] 691—ab
electrocardiogram of apparently healthy males, [Johnson] ★561
electrocardiographs, Council to consider apparatus, 1355
emergencies, diagnosis; treatment, [Lyon] ★835
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
ephedrine effect on, 1951
examination of school children, 2580
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
foreign bodies in, [Decker] 89—ab
Gonorrhea: See Myocarditis, gonorrheal
hypertrophy and dilatation in arteriovenous aneurysm, 2238
hypertrophy, case of James, [Fitz] ★2161
hypertrophy (extreme), [Rosenow] 192—ab
hypertrophy in infancy, 1394
hypertrophy, relation to arteriovenous nicking, [Shelburne] 612—ab
Infarct: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarct, 1821
infarct (acute miliary), [Lisa] 2502—ab
infarct, block, etc., from smoking cigarets, [Welcker] 2260—ab
infarct (muscular), exercise tolerance after, [Burchell] 611—ab
infarct (muscular), roentgenokymogram in, [Sussman] 2499—ab; (correlated with electrocardiograph) [Dack] 2499—ab
Insufficiency: See also Blood circulatory failure
insufficiency; case of James, [Fitz] ★2161
HEART—Continued
insufficiency, congestive failure and angina pectoris, [Luten] 1836—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure, diagnosis; treatment, [Lyon] ★837; ★838 (correction) 1091
insufficiency, diet, ammonium chloride and digitalis in decompensation, [Gruzin] 2345—ab
insufficiency of left ventricle, strophanthin for, [Horst] 1971—ab
insufficiency, treatment of decompensation, 1473
insufficiency, treatment of edema in congestive failure, [Marvin] ★757 (correction) 2042
insufficiency, use of sedatives, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1451
murmurs in apparently normal men, [Johnson] ★561
murmurs in newborn, [Lyon] 2253—ab
murmurs, Mallner's test accentuating organic precordial, [Maliner] 514
Muscle: See Heart infarct; Myocarditis
pathology of heatstroke, [Wilson] ★557
potassium effect on, [Thomson] 92—ab
premature contractions, 2239
Rate: See also Bradycardia
rate, metrazol in large doses effect on, in dementia praecox, [Messinger] 1016—ab
rate, slow fetal [Dowling] 344—C
Rhythm: See also Arrhythmia
rhythm (irregular) in boy 17 years old, 2402
roentgen study, fluoroscopy, 275
roentgen study of chambers of, [Robb & Steinberg] ★474
Size: See also Heart hypertrophy
size in hypertension, [Roesler] 2593—ab
sounds recorded simultaneously with electrocardiogram, [Lundy] 609—ab
sounds, systolic clicks from spontaneous pneumothorax, [Scadding] 624—ab
Syphilis: See Cardiovascular Disease syphilitic; Heart disease (syphilitic)
Valves: See also Aortic Valve; Heart disease (valvular); Mitral Valve
valves, roentgen visible calcification, [Hoffmann] 1027—ab
HEAT: See also Cold; Fever; Temperature
cooking destroys Pasteurella tularensis, 1579
cooking pork to destroy Trichinella, 913
effect on hemorrhage, [Stoker] 698—ab
effect on nutritive value of proteins, 42—E
effect on phosphorus in human and cow's milk, [Weingärtner] 533—ab
spinal fluid coagulated by; diagnostic value, [Bock] 199—ab
Stroke: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
stroke, cardiopathology, [Wilson] ★557
Therapeutic Use: See Douche, hot; Physical Therapy, etc.
HEATING pads, Council not to consider, 1355
HEBREW: See also Jews
University, 2398
HED Klear, 2585—BI
HEEL: See also Calcaneum spur
painful, [Cozen] 286—ab
HEIL HUNGER by Dr. Martin Gumpert, 252—E
HEINZ Brand Strained Asparagus, 1751
HEISE'S Method: See Blood alcohol; Urine alcohol
HEKTOEN Lecture: See Lectures
HELBORSID, clinical use, [Grossmann] 2260—ab
HELIUM, history of, 2075—ab
Treatment: See Asthma
HELM Goat Milk Products, 2115
HELVELLA esculenta: See Morel, false
HEMANGIO-ENDOTHELIOMA, Lindau's disease, [MacDonald] 2059—ab
HEMANGIOMA, renal, [Pitroiffy-Sabó] 2601—ab
treatment, carbon dioxide snow, [Wrong] 618—ab
treatment, radium, x-rays, carbon dioxide snow, electrosurgery, surgical excision, sclerosing injections, etc., [Ward & Covington] ★2069
HEMATEMESIS, severe, Meulengracht's feeding technic, [Scott] 1119—ab
HEMATOMA, epidural: subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
HEMATURIA, complication of streptococcus sore throat or from sulfanilamide, 1395
diagnostic significance, 2403
etiology, sulfapyridine, [Plummer & McLellan] ★943; [Antopol] 2506—ab
in infectious mononucleosis, 2405
micromelena and microhematuria in infantile scurvy, [Macciotta] 94—ab
occult, orthotolidine test, [Barach & Pennock] ★640
HEMIPLEGIA from electrical injury, [Weinberg] 527—ab
HEMOGLOBIN color scales (Tallqvist, Amsco and Feosol), 1579
effect of, irradiating children with quartz lamp in vacation colony, [Lugt] 454—ab
effect of various iron compounds, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2211; (also copper, cobalt, etc.) ★2301; ★2544
HEMOGLOBINOMETER, British standard, 505
photoelectric, [Dick & Stevens] ★1065

HEMOGLOBINURIA: See also Blackwater Fever
nocturnal paroxysmal, in hemolytic anemia, [Arndal] 1704—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Jaundice, hemolytic; Streptococcus, hemolytic
factors affecting in preserved human blood, [DeGowin & others] ★850
HEMOPHILIA, blood plasma coagulation in, [Dam] 1297—ab
sex ratios in families with, [Macklin] 523—ab; 1671—E
surgical procedures in, 1479
treatment by venesection, [Lawson & Graybeal] ★2299
treatment, various methods, 1479
HEMOPOIETIC Disorders: See Blood formation
HEMORRHAGE: See also Brain hemorrhage; Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hemophilia; Jaundice, spirochetal; Purpura haemorrhagica
blood count in, 1577
chronic, peripheral blood and bone marrow reaction in, [Limarzi & Schleicher] ★12
effect of heat and cold on, [Stoker] 698—ab
in newborn, fatal from umbilical cord, 2324
in newborn, (role of vitamin K) [Waddell] 696—ab; (delayed restoration of prothrombin level) [Quick] 1014—ab
treatment, human serum as blood substitute, [Levinson & others] ★455; [Necheles] 520—ab
treatment, moccasin snake venom, [Peck] 1114—ab; (Council report) 2218
treatment, (synthetic vitamin K substitute), [Rhoads & Fliegelman] ★400; [Sharp] 439—ab; [Quick] 440—ab
treatment, transfusion, using cadaver, placental or conserved blood, 1569
HEMORRHOIDS, nostrum, C. O. Myers "Triple Treatment," 1283—BI
nostrum, Pilocura, 909—BI
treatment, reactions from obliterating solutions, 2142
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
autohemotherapy, 1689
HEPARIN, 2118—E
administration, [McClure & Lam] ★2085
prevention of thrombosis and embolism, [Berquist] 1604—ab; [Murray] 1967—ab
treatment of cerebral embolism, 2493
treatment of thrombosis; dosage, 912
HEPATECTOMY: See Liver excision
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HERBOLA-Hindu Health Herbs, 2048—BI
HEREDITY: See also Anomalies; Anemia, Pernicious; Deformities; Hemophilia; Joints, loose; Mental Defectives; Paralysis, facial; Psoriasis; Retinitis pigmentosa; etc.
recessive characters? absence of uterus, 1471
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk
femoral (strangulated), diagnosis; surgical management, [Dunphy] ★394
inguinal, trauma in relation to, [Moorhead] 1293—ab
nostrum: Pettit's "rupture cure," 2488—BI
pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★957
sciatic, containing part of bladder, 432
HEROIN: See *di*Acetylmorphine
HERPES after therapeutic fever: herpes-encephalitis relationship, [Warren] 1409—ab
recurrent, smallpox vaccine for, [Davis] ★2098
zoster complicating angina pectoris, [Spillane] 92—ab
zoster (generalized), [Barker] 283—ab
zoster of trigeminal nerve, 911; (reply: rapid sinusoidal current for) [Felderman] 2406
HERZSTEIN Lectures: See Lectures
HEXAMETAPHOSPHATE, sodium, dissolving kidney stones with, 275
HEXESTROL: See Estrogens
HEXYL-CHLORO-M-CRESOL: See Chlorcresol
HEXYLRESORCINOL treatment of pinworm infestation, 2021—E; (fatality) 2141
HEYD, CHARLES GORDON, portrait, 1774—OS
HIBERNATION Treatment: See Cancer; Crymotherapy
HICCUP, sign of complications in insulin shock therapy, [Robinson] 357—ab
treatment, amphetamine sulfate inhalation, [Hanelin] 89—ab
HICKEY Lecture: See Lectures
HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure
HILGERMANN'S Vaccine: See Tabes Dorsalis
HILL, ARCHIBALD VIVIAN, sent to Washington, 1683
HINDS, A. V. J., on voluntary vs. complete state hospital system, England, 1268—E
HIP JOINT: See also Femur; Pelvis
dislocation (congenital), atrophic arthritis secondary to, [Wiberg] 1028—ab
pneumococcic arthritis, 514
HIPPEL-LINDAU Syndrome, [König] 94—ab
HIPPOCRATES: See Journals
HIRESTRA Laboratories vs. A.M.A. 1561—E
HISTAMINASE, physiologic effects, [Roth] 522—ab
T.360 or Torantil, [Horton] 522—ab; [Baker] ★1059
Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Asthma; Cold allergy; Dermatitis; Hay Fever; Headache; Urticaria
HISTAMINE, bronchial spasm induced by, aminophylline for, [Young] 522—ab
physiologic effects, [Roth] 522—ab
stimulates gastric secretion; compared to insulin, [Horstmann] 702—ab
Treatment: See Migraine; Urticaria, chronic
HISTIDINE in Urine: See Urine
treatment of hemophilia, 1479
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Cytology; Tissue
HISTORY, Case History: See Case
of Germany, epidemics in, 267
of Medicine: See Medicine
HOBBIES: See also Physicians, avocations
value in psychotherapy, [Barrow] ★712
HODGKIN'S Disease: See Lymphogranuloma
HOLLAND: See Netherlands
HOLLYHOCK pollen insect pollinated, 2142
HOLMES, ROBERT, 1948—BI
HOLMSPRAY Vaginal Powder Insufflator, 2306
HOMECRAFT courses for girls, 906
HOMEOPATHS, number licensed, ★1639; (Conn.) 2588
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HONEY, iron content, 1007
HOOKER Scientific Library, *Bibliography of Pharmacology*, 2483
HOOKWORM INFESTATION in Argentina, 2319; 2485
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; Glandular Physiology; Pituitary, etc.
in cosmetics; absorption by skin, [Eller & Wolff] ★1865; ★2002
refractoriness, 663—E
research laboratory, Zondek opens at Hebrew University, 2398
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; Sex hormones
HORSEHAIR: See Hair
HORSES, Encephalomyelitis of: See Encephalomyelitis, equine
Pregnant Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins
HORTOLOMEI, NICOLAE, 341
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolutions on specialists in, 2477—OS; 2557—OS
American Hospital Association, (Asa Bacon Library dedicated) 420; (statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1458—SS
American Hospital of Paris, (ex-residents) 1941; (needs funds) 2229
American Protestant Hospital Association, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1459—OS
anesthesia service in, ★1260
anesthetists relationship to, ★1260
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Argentine, in France, 1684
Associated Hospital Service, 1934—OS; 2481
Baker Hospital and J. L. Statler, M.D., 819—BI
barbiturates promiscuous use, [Hambourger] ★2015; 2020—E
Base Hospital, reunion planned, 503
Beds: See also Tuberculosis, sanatoriums
beds for Negroes not adequate, Miss., [Cutter] 1376—OS
beds, "gatch" of, 1579; (reply) [Spillman] 2494
beds in 1936 per student, 144—OS
beds occupied and unoccupied, ★1158; ★1159; ★1160; ★1161; ★1162
bequests and donations, 998; 1942
Bethel, Alaska, 264
Binghamton, dedicate addition, 1939
building by U.S. government: Mead Bill (S. 3246), 490—E; 496—OS; 1904—OS
building by U.S. government: Taft plan, 1670—E; 1676—OS
building by U.S. government: Wagner-George Bill, 155—OS; (A.M.A. committee discusses with President Roosevelt) 250—E; [Abell] 2565—OS; (President's Message) 490—E; 494—OS; (hearings) 1080—E; 1365—OS; 1456—E; 1457—OS; (committee delays report) 1754—E; (analysis) 1884—E; 1904—OS; 1927—OS; (passes senate) 2309—E; [Van Etten] 2472—OS
building program by U.S. government, A.M.A. Committee report, 2560—OS; 2566—OS; 2568—OS
children's, best meet community needs? Toronto, [Brown] 1484—ab
children's, disabling diseases treated in, [Holland] 523—ab
Children's Heart Hospital, Philadelphia, convalescent care, [Stroud & Twaddle] ★629
children's, prenatal syphilis in, [Clifton & Heinz] ★1731
children's, statistics, ★1162; ★1167
city, opened in Waco, 1566
Cleveland plans coordination of efforts, 2315
conference, (Illinois) 262; (Winston-Salem), 1939
Congress, Spanish-American (first), 1570
Convalescent: See also Hospitals, children
convalescent, site for, 503
Cook County, Bernard Fantus clinics, 2038
Cook County, therapy of, [Fantus]; (head injuries by Dr. Verbrugghen) ★243; (acute peripheral circulatory failure, syncope, shock and collapse by Dr. Seed) ★2010
cooperate in public relations project, Illinois, 63
Dallas Hospital Institute, 997
days spent in vs. average cost in last 40 years, Bridgeport, Conn., 1272—OS
HOSPITALS—Continued
Delivery Room: See Hospitals, maternity
ear, nose and throat, England, 2043
epidemic of Flexner dysentery from contaminated ice, [Godfrey & Pond] ★1151
expense benefits in compensable industrial disease, [Koontz] ★565; ★567
expense insurance, Associated Hospital Service plan and medical profession, 1934—OS
expense insurance by commercial insurance companies, 1910—OS
expense insurance, Group Hospitalization Inc., 149—OS
expense insurance (mutual nonprofit), plan for Indiana farmers, [Crockett] 159—ab
expense insurance plan (cash indemnity), Chicago Medical Society, [Davis] 60—ab
expense insurance plans, (Bureau report), 1909—OS
expense insurance plans, state laws on, [McDavitt] 876—OS; 1906—OS
facilities, (by states and by control) ★1163-★1165; ★1180-★1194; (by states and by type of service) ★1166; ★1167; ★1180-★1194
for prisoners, Buenos Aires, 1945
general, statistics, ★1159; ★1166
general, tuberculosis departments, ★783; ★786; ★797; ★800; 807—E
general, tuberculosis treatment in, [Epstein & Hetherington] ★723
Group Plan: See Hospitals, expense insurance
growth: 1909 to 1939, ★1158
Hadassah University, 2399
history of, earliest available list; also first listing by A.M.A., ★1168
in European War of 1939: See European War
Indian Service Hospital closed, Calif., 995
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns; Internships
isolation, statistics, ★1162; ★1167
isolation-tuberculosis, listed by states, ★796
librarian training course at U. of Minn., 421
library (medical) suggestions prepared by A.M.A., ★1173
Los Angeles County, announce examination for director, 265
Lynchburg building, 2316
Mary Imogene Bassett, Cooperstown, lectures at, 421
maternity, bacteria in air of delivery rooms, [MacDonald] 2248—ab
maternity, Mouras Memorial, Buenos Aires, 1281
maternity service, births in registered hospitals, ★1168; (correction: Jamaica), 1469
maternity, statistics, ★1162; ★1166
medical school relationship, 1719—SS
Michael Reese, new quarters for tumor clinic, 262
military, new, Argentina, 174
morbidity reports, (punch cards and tabulating methods) [Walker] 2027—ab; (nomenclature in classifying) [Corwin] 2027—ab
Morrisania, intern training, [Smith] ★1705
Morton Memorial at Northwestern U., 2226
Mount Carmel Mercy, annual clinic day, 263
National Advisory Hospital Council, 1884—E; 1928—OS
National Hospital Association, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1461—OS
Nazareth, dedicated, Philadelphia, 264
necropsies in (1938), ★1171; ★1172; (correction: Beverly) 1469
Number, March 30, ★1157
Number of J.A.M.A., first one published: April 16, 1921, ★1169
Nurses: See Nurses
Operating Room: See Surgery
orthopedic, statistics, ★1162; ★1167
Outpatient Departments: See Outpatient Departments
oxygen therapy center at Hopital Necker, Paris, 339
Palestine, 2399
pathology departments, ★1165
Personnel: See Hospitals, physicians; Hospitals staff; Hospitals superintendents; etc.
Philadelphia General, Osler Memorial Building, 2316
physician right to practice in, state laws on, [McDavitt] 972—OS
physicians (resident), practice of medicine by, state laws on, [McDavitt] 884—OS
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, number of patients, ★1162; ★1166
psychiatric (private), subclinical pellagra in Chicago area, [Evans] 357—ab
psychiatric, tuberculosis departments, ★802
radiology departments, ★1165
radium loaned to, 67
Ravenswood, anniversary, 1817
registered by American College of Surgeons, ★1170
registered or approved by A.M.A., 914; (history of, 1904-1929) ★1168; (what is the difference?) ★1169; (for internships, residencies and fellowships) 914; ★1170; (increase in) 1267—E; (autopsies performed in) ★1172; ★1173; (list of) ★1195-★1258; 1690; (essentials of) ★1259

HOSPITALS—Continued
rural, Kellogg Foundation program, 501
St. John's, dedicate new x-ray unit, Cleveland, 2228
St. Luke's, organized educational service for interns, Duluth [Wells] ★2157
Service: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Hospitals, maternity service
service in Buenos Aires, report, 2398
service in U.S., ★1157; 1268—E
service of New York, 1758—OS
Society of New York Hospital: See Fellowships, Ledyard
staff, decision to operate preceded by examination by two members, 2555—E
staff, tuberculosis in, [Brahdy] ★102
State: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
state bills affecting, [McDavitt] 978—OS
state cancer, dedicated, Mo., 2393
state, Manteno, (typhoid carriers at), 593; (another outbreak) 1937
state, needs physicians, Ill., 1088
state, reporting mental disorders, Mass., [Dayton] 2028—ab
state system (complete) vs. voluntary type, Great Britain, 1268—E
superintendents or administrators, ★1165
Swedish Hospital of Brooklyn, 65
Swiss, 2044
transporting sick and injured, Sweden, 1000
transporting unconscious patient to, [Flagg] 602—C; [Brown] 1005—C
tubercle bacillus in dust and on objects in, 1279
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
veterans, A. M. A. Reference Committee report, 2559—OS; 2568—OS
veterans, positions open for physicians, [Dawson] 1483—ab
Wesley: first unit of Jones Hospital Center, Chicago, 2480
White Plains, opened, 1381
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance
HOT SHOT Liniment, 75—BI
HOTEL sanitation, new regulations, New York, 1467
HOUSSAY phenomenon in man, [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
HOWARD University, scholarships, 1137—SS
HUMAN Milk: See Milk
Serum: See Serum
HYDANTOINATE, Sodium diphenyl: See Dilantin; Epilepsy, treatment
HYDATIDOSIS: See Echinococcosis
HYDROCEPHALUS, Otitic: See Meningitis, serous
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION, effect on alkaloid absorption, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1452
effect on tolidine test, [Barach & Pennock] ★641
HYDRONEPHROSIS, kidney denervation in, [Bauer] 96—ab
HYDROQUINONES in body fluids or blood, 1101
4-HYDROXY AMPHETAMINE, effect on circulatory collapse, [Kunkel] 190—ab
effect on sodium amytal narcosis, [Myerson] 925—ab
HYDROXYETHYLAPOCUPREINE Dihydrochloride: See Pneumonia, treatment
HYDROXYQUINOLINE Treatment: See Impetigo contagiosa; Trichomonas
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Health; Industrial Hygiene; Mental Hygiene; Sanitation; Social Hygiene
School of, Chile, 2398
HY-LO-EX, 1284—BI
HYMES, ISIDORE, nostrums, 1574—BI
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPERAZOTEMIA: See Blood urea
HYPEREMIA, local, Aneron device to produce with cups, 413
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSINE: Isolate hypertensive substance in blood, 505
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See Goiter
borderline, and blood iodine estimations, [Perkin] 1297—ab
persistent and recurrent, [Berlin] 1594—ab
treatment, magnesium glutaminate, [Hueber] 363—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Pfahler] 1117—ab
treatment, severe febrile iodism during, [Barker & Wood] ★1029
without goiter, [Alvarez] 627—ab
HYPERTONIC Solutions: See Sugar
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair excessive
HYPERTROPHY: See Fat tissue; Heart; Liver enlargement; Muscles; Prostate
HYPNOTICS, clinical study, [Meyers] 697—ab
kidney function modified by, [Koiwa] 929—ab
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads deficiency
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS: pacemaker of metabolic and emotional rhythm, [Kennedy] ★2092
HYPOTHERMY: See Crymotherapy
HYPOTHYROIDISM, blood cholesterol and basal metabolism in, 347
diagnosis in childhood; thyroid medication, [Wilkins] ★2382
masked, with abdominal symptoms, [Bassler] 1409—ab
muscular hypertrophy and, [Darré] 699—ab
of mother and cretinism in child, 1951
treatment, thyroid extract dosage in, 182
HYSTERIA, War: See Neurosis, war
HYSTEROSALPINGECTOMY: See Fallopian Tubes inflammation
HYTEST Cold Capsules, 1097—BI

I

I.V.C. Halibut Liver Oil with Viosterol, 1356
ICE, contaminated, hospital epidemic of Flexner dysentery from, [Godfrey & Pond] ★1151
Dry: See Conjunctivitis; Hemangioma, treatment
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
ICTHYOSIS follicularis, from vitamin A deficiency, [Lehman & Rapaport] ★391
IDENTIFICATION: See Criminals; Soldiers
IDIOCY: See also Mental Defectives
mongolism, fertility in, 180
mongolism, growth disorder of skull in, [Benda] 1695—ab
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ILEITIS, regional, [Marshall] 2061—ab
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
Society of Pathologists organized, 2226
State Medical Society, (graduate conference), 810; 1466
University of: See University
IMMIGRATION: See also Migrants; Physicians, refugee; Refugees
foreign, to U. S. less than emigration, [Edsall] ★1069
IMMUNITY: See also Diphtheria; Syphilis; etc. in virus disease, 1885—E
IMMUNIZATION: See Diphtheria; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tetanus; Vaccination (cross reference); etc.
Combined: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
IMMUNOLOGY, National Board questions, 1724—SS
IMMUNOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
IMPERIAL Cancer Research Fund, 2317
IMPETIGO contagiosa, control, [Flood] 281—ab
contagiosa, rubber containing 8-hydroxyquinoline for, [Seldowitz] 827—ab
IMPLANTATION: See also Androgens; Estrogens; Glaucoma treatment
technic, [Thorn & Firor] ★2520; ★2521
IMPOSTORS, preying on physicians, (uniform salesmen) 337; (Spanish prisoner swindle) 423; (book salesman) 503; (passing worthless checks) 813; (instrument repair man) 1278; (W. H. Haid) 1679; (J. R. Rodgers) 1941; (Oscar Hanson now in prison) 2229
IMPOTENCE: See also Sterility
after prostatic resection, 2051
induced by pollen injections, 81
nostrum, Ekater-Enger, 271—BI
nostrum, "electric belt," 74—BI
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Howard] 524—ab
IMPREGNATION, artificial, [Cary] ★2183
INCOME: See also Fees
Tax: See Tax
nutrition relationship, 425
INDEX MEDICUS, Q.C.I.M.: See American Medical Association
INDIA, American contributions to medical education in, [Hume] 1399—ab
INDIAN Gum: See Karaya Gum
Nabona's fake remedies, 2583—BI
INDIANA farmers, Crockett's health insurance plan, [Crockett] 159—ab
University School of Medicine, (class officers) 379—SS; (serum center established) 2314; (annual postgraduate course) 2392
INDIANS, AMERICAN, Service Hospital closed, Calif., 995
Service Tuberculosis Institute, Ariz., 899
INDIGENT: See Charities; Emergency Relief; Medically Indigent; Physicians, indigent
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDOLE in Blood: See Blood
INDUCTOTHERM: See Fever, therapeutic
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clay shoveler's fracture, [Hall] 1019—ab
compensation for legal aspects, [Koontz] ★563
Council statement, ★575
disability after, [Kessler] 991—ab
electric (high tension) burns, [Edwards] 1293—ab
electric shock, cataract after, [Skydsgaard] 1122—ab
urinary tract, 1571
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, Belgium Society discusses, 427
actinomycosis in hat blocker, 1828
chlorates toxicity, 347
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES—Continued
engravers, 1094
leather buffers' nodes, [Warren] ★571
leather "glove phytids", [Norwood & Evans] ★1523; [Verstandig] 2237—C
phenothiazine photosensitization in orchard workers, [DeEds & others] ★2095
plate printers, [Neal] ★558
tetra-ethyl lead, [Verstandig] 2237—C
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
benzene hazard, [Davis] ★553
benzene poisoning, sternal marrow in; autohemagglutination, [Gray & others] ★1325
benzene poisoning symposium in *Journal of Industrial Hygiene*, 587—E
caisson disease, gas localized by x-rays, [Gordon & Heacock] ★570
caisson workers, [Marquort] 1028—ab
compensation for, legal and medicolegal aspects, [Koontz] ★563
control by labor department, 1905—OS
cotton factory workers, Belgium, 676
days lost per worker per year, (Council statement) ★576
*para*dichlorobenzene vapor, cataract also jaundice after inhaling, [Berliner] 616—ab
dust, pterygia and compensation, 1829
dysentery in hospital employees from contaminated ice, [Godfrey & Pond] ★1151
electric and gas welding hazards, [Britton] 2336—ab
flour sensitization in bakers, [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
flour workers, dry nose and throat in, 603
gastrointestinal, in steel workers, [Day] 445—ab
heatstroke, cardiopathology of, [Wilson] ★557
hydrocarbons poisoning, [Langelez] 1702—ab
lead and arsenic absorption through skin, 604
lead poisoning hazard in storage battery industry, 420
lead poisoning in roofers, [Magnuson & Raulston] ★1528
liver atrophy (subacute yellow) from Stoddard's solvent, [Braunstein] ★136; (correction) 1091
nickel carbonyl poisoning, [Bayer] 700—ab
paraphenylenediamine hazard, 274
Pneumoconiosis: See Pneumoconiosis
teaching, [Johnstone] ★546; (Council statement) ★583
tuberculosis in hospital personnel, [Brahdy] ★102
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, 2042
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Annual Congress on (2nd), 44—E; 61—OS; 589—E; 889—OS; 983—OS
committees in state medical societies, (Council statement) ★581
course at Harvard, 1564
examination and private practitioner, [Hussey] 983—ab
examination, Council report, 1900—OS
examination objectives, [Woody] 983—ab
examination (preemployment) procedure, Wis., [Nelson] 984—ab; [Brehm] 985—ab
graduate education in, Council statement, ★585
industrial medicine, 587—E
instruction for WPA employees, 899
International Ladies' Garment Workers: Union Health Center; cash insurance benefits, 261—OS
medical care for migratory workers, [Leland] ★45
medical relationships in industry, Council statement, ★573
medical services supplied, (Council statement) ★578; ★579
neurosyphilis as medical problem, [Bartle] 895—ab
Number: February 17, ★535
nutrition (adequate) for worker, [Booher] ★548; [Fishbein] 892—ab
nutrition and wages, 425
occupation in relation to heart condition in healthy men, [Johnson] ★561
Oregon plan for low wage groups, 1274—OS
personnel problems; new frontier psychiatry, [Giberson] 891—ab
pregnancy and, (miscarriages in tobacco workers) 340; (should women continue to work?) 603
seminars on, Maryland, 169
statistics, on industrial physicians, (Council statement) ★577; (census) 1900—OS
syphilis and employment, [Bartle] 895—ab
syphilis case finding, [Osborne] 893—ab; [Bartle] 895—ab; [Russell] ★1321
syphilis control, [Vonachen] 894—ab
terminology in, 1900—OS
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, A. M. A. resolution on transfer from U. S. Public Health Service, 898—OS
protective hand creams, soaps, [Klauder] 1111—ab
safety glasses, 2489
specialists in, requirements for Belgium, 1094

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—Continued
SYLLABUS, A. M. A. to prepare, 1899—OS
tetanus immunization in waterfront workers, 912
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Diseases
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM: See Celiac Disease
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
bitten by rat; preventing and treating resultant rat bite fever, 275
colic in, treatment, [Neff] ★1745
deafness (congental) in, 1950
Feeding: See also Infants, Newborn
feeding, Beech-Nut liver and beef soup, 661; 871
feeding, Clapp's strained pears and peaches, 661
feeding, early use of solid foods in, [Monypenny] 1591—ab
feeding, Gerber's pre-cooked cereal, 661
feeding, grade A vs. grade B milk in New York City, [Kugelmass] 821—C
feeding, Heinz strained asparagus, 1751
feeding, lead poisoning from nipple shields, 274
feeding, Libby's homogenized products, (spinach) 661; (peas) 871; (carrots) 1557; (combination no. 7) 2307
feeding, Mead's Pectin-Agar in Dextri-Maltose, 1557; 1751
feeding, menstruation in nursing mother affect? 514
feeding, Merck Milk Sugar, 1557
feeding, nitrogen in from enzymatic hydrolysate of casein, 1287
food, regulations by Food and Drug Administration, 1559—E; (hearings revoked) 1682
heart block (Adams-Stokes syndrome) in, [Faessler] 198—ab
heart enlarged in, 1394
iron and copper deficiencies in, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2303
mortality, (lower rate, France) 340; (U. S.) 963—E; (Hungary) 1280; (errors in rates, Georgia and Maryland) 1563—OS; (Buenos Aires) 1944; (lowest rate, U. S.) 2316
mortality, session on, at Chicago Medical Society, 1467
objectives (10) in preventive medicine applicable to, 1128—SS
precocious puberty in due to adrenal tumor, [Fraser] 1967—ab
premature, after-history, especially effect of birth weight, [Illingworth] 449—ab
premature, Brucella abortus infection in, [Buser-Plüss] 2259—ab
premature, prothrombin in blood, micro prothrombin tests for, [Kato & Poncher] ★749
premature, reunion at New York Fair, 2315
premature, tuberculosis in, [Moss] 2418—ab
pyloric stenosis in, surgical treatment, [Dijkhuizen] 290—ab
pylorotomy in, gastric peristalsis after, [Faber & Davis] ★847
smallpox vaccination on back, 2494
"Test-Tube Baby": See Impregnation, artificial
toxicosis, plasma transfusion in, [Dost] 2067—ab
vitamin K deficiency, [Dam] 531—ab
Weight: See Infants, premature; Infants, Newborn, weight
who died because of failure to get physician; Randolph case, 589—E
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
anemia of, [Dwyer] 2256—ab
Asphyxia of: See Asphyxia
blood in, prothrombin content, micro prothrombin test, [Kato & Poncher] ★749
bones (long) in, of mothers given bismuth, [Whitridge] 2147—ab
care, preventive pediatrics, [Davison] ★742
cyanosis and hyperpyrexia fatal in, 1577
diarrhea in, pectin-agar for, [Howard & Tompkins] ★2355
duodenojejunostomy for atresia at duodenojejunal junction, [Stetten] 2415—ab
emergencies, [Brennemann] ★956; [Brescia] 2139—C; [Brennemann] 2140—C
feeding, human milk contain sufficient vitamins (especially C and D)? 1287
gonococcic arthritis, sulfanilamide for, [Parrish & others] ★241
heart murmurs in, [Lyon] 2253—ab
hemorrhage from umbilical cord fatal, 2324
hemorrhage in, role of vitamin K, [Waddell] 696—ab
hemorrhagic disease, delayed restoration of prothrombin level, [Quick] 1014—ab
hypoparathyroidism in, [Pincus & Gittleman] 1005—C
malformations reportable, Germany, 2318
pneumothorax (spontaneous) in, [DeCosta] 2501—ab
sclerema, [Wells] ★2288
smallpox vaccination with culture vs. calf lymph virus, [Donnally] 1293—ab
INFANTS, NEWBORN—Continued
sulfanilamide dangerous to? 1271—E; [Pratt & Stewart] 1687—C
survival of 2½ pound unclothed infant exposed to severe cold all night, [Lucas] 179—C
tetanus in, treatment [Ferrari] 2066—ab
tongue tie in, 81
weight at birth, control by giving thyroid extract in pregnancy, [Arnold] 1110—ab
INFARCT: See Heart; Pituitary
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Pneumococcus; Salmonella; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; etc.
domestic servants with, regulations, Italy, 598
Focal: See also Mouth; Teeth; Tonsils
focal, and systemic disease, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
focal, role in rheumatic fever, [Cecil] ★1446
intercurrent, desoxycorticosterone acetate effect on, [Thorn & Firor] ★2524
postoperative, sensitivity to, role of sympathetic, 2318
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; under names of specific infectious diseases
treatment, sulfanilamide, etc., 2117—E
University of Michigan Society, 64
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also Bladder; Breast; Gallbladder; Stomach; etc.
acute, procaine injection in, [Montanari Reggiani] 2343—ab
INFLUENZA, effects of seasons and weather on, 905
eosinophilic bodies in, [Parsons] 1494—ab
epidemic, (North Carolina) 264; (Illinois) 593; (study of) [Martin] 832—ab; (England) 1092; (Rumania) 1280
immunization with formaldehyde-inactivated virus (WS), [Taylor] 1109—ab
meningitis, [Silverthorne] 2419—ab
of Parrots: See Psittacosis
treatment, pure crystalline carotene, [Levinson] 290—ab
INHALATION: See *para*Dichlorobenzene; Hiccups, treatment; etc.
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
INHALATORS, (Davis) 412; (LaFrance) 961; (B-K Plant Emergency) 1633
INITIATIVE legislation (ill-advised), California prevents, [Kress] 166—ab
INJECTION: See also Implantation; under names of specific substances
Intravenous Drip: See Blood proteins
intravenous, effects on cardiovascular system, [Murphy] 612—ab
of drugs, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1447
Treatment: See Varicose Veins
INJURIES: See Accidents; Brain; Disability; Eyes; Head; Nerves; Trauma; Ureters; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
INSANITY: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychosis; etc.
presenile familial, Alzheimer's disease, [McMenemey] 93—ab
INSECTICIDES, Flit dermatitis, [Simons] 95—ab
lead and arsenic in plants sprays, human tolerance for, 1008
phenothiazine photosensitivity in orchard workers, [DeEds & others] ★2095
INSECTS: See also Maggots; Mosquitoes; etc.
bites, sensitiveness to, [Benson] 526—ab
hollyhock pollen insect pollinated, 2142
new, Paederus fuscipes brasiliensis, 1569
repellent factor in sweat of Negroes, 2238
INSEMINATION, Artificial: See Impregnation
INSOMNIA: See Sleep disorders
INSTITUTE: See also Bacteriology; Cancer
for Speech Correction, Inc. to correct speech defects at cost, 2480
of biophysics, Germany, 1280
of Food Technologists, first meeting, 2316
of Medicine of Chicago: See Prizes, Capps
of Physical Research, Buenos Aires, 816
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Forceps; Hemoglobinometers; Tube
for decompressing cecum during cecostomy, [Stryker & Gordon] ★2450
for transurethral removal of ureteral calculi, [Thompson & Kibler] ★6
patents for, remuneration from; Judicial Council statement, 1924—OS
Sterilization: See Sterilization, Bacterial
INSULIN, antiallergic action, [Brühl] 1414—ab
Crystalline Zinc Insulin with Protamine; See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
Free Pancreas Extract: See Pancreas
lipodystrophy, [Wells] ★2289
sensitivity and age in healthy subjects, [Himsworth] 1119—ab
Shock Treatment: See also Dementia Praecox; Psychosis; Tabes Dorsalis
shock treatment, electrocardiogram during, [Grut] 1498—ab
stimulant of gastric secretion vs. histamine [Horstmann] 702—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
INSULIN—Continued
treatment of anorexia nervosa or hypopituitarism? [Magendantz & Proger] ★1973
treatment of disordered sugar metabolism, [Robinson] 622—ab
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
commercial policy: hospital and surgical expense, accident and health benefits, 1910—OS
companies, A.M.A. resolution on objectionable practices, 2478—OS; 2565—OS
health, Agricultural Workers Health and Medical Association, [Leland] ★48
health and social, Italy, 71
health, bills pending, 151—OS
health, California Physicians' Service, [Kress] 163—ab
health, Capper-Epstein Bill, 151—OS; 1364—E
health, cash benefits of International Ladies' Garment Workers, 261—OS
health (compulsory), relation to unemployment, [Quinlan] 1005—C
health (compulsory), "socialized medicine" as a slogan to sell, 1364—E
health (compulsory), state laws on, [McDavitt] 875—OS
health, Crockett's mutual nonprofit plan for Indiana farmers, [Crockett] 159—ab
health, Lodge Bill, S. 2963, 151—OS; 1271—E; 1905—OS
health, Texas fund pooling plan, [Taylor] 161—ab
health (voluntary), Farm Security Administration plan, [Crownhart] 161—ab; [Fishbein] 162—ab; [various authors] 162—ab; 163—ab; 2559—OS; 2568—OS
health (voluntary) in the Netherlands, [Couperus] ★2120
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
INTELLIGENCE of epileptics, effect of phenobarbital, [Somerfeld-Ziskind] 616—ab
quotient in lead encephalopathy, [Haverfield & others] ★2432
tests, Stanford-Binet vs. Bellevue, [Balinsky] 441—ab
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERNAL MEDICINE, Italian Congress, 1472
postgraduate course, Virginia, 2316
INTERNATIONAL: See also National; list of societies at end of letter S
Association for Development of Medical Relations, 2135
Association of Medical Museums, 997
College of Surgeons, 337
Conference on Nutrition (third), 425
Congress for Experimental Cytology (sixth) postponed, 1942
Congress of Eugenics (second) postponed, 1942
Congress of Microbiology, proceedings, 67
Congress on Rheumatism (seventh) postponed, 596
Ladies' Garment Workers cash insurance benefits, 261—OS
League Against Rheumatism, 902; [Swaim] 1575—C
List of Causes of Death and international nomenclature, [Dunn] 2024—ab
Union Against Tuberculosis, (fellowships adjourned) 596; (Bernard Prize postponed) 1942
Union Against Venereal Diseases, resolutions and recommendations, 676
INTERNS, A. M. A. INTERNS' MANUAL, 1895—OS
health survey by A. M. A., 1925—OS
instruction program, [Van Etten] 1398—ab; [Smith] ★1705; [Weiss] ★1712; [Wells] ★2157
practice of medicine by, state laws on, [McDavitt] 884—OS
prizes for, 1135—SS; 1138—SS
residence, at Ann Arbor, 378—SS
INTERNSHIPS at John Gaston Hospital, Memphis available, 595
Hospitals Approved for: See Hospitals, registered
in industrial medicine, (Council statement), ★586
in U.S. Public Health Service Hospitals, 337
investigation by medical schools independently of A. M. A., 1924—OS
problem, [Fishbein] ★1149
required, for licensure, ★1652; ★1653
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Rectum
Adhesions: See also Intestines obstruction
adhesions and abdominal pain, 2142
Amebiasis: See Amebiasis
Atresia: See Duodenum; Jejunum
Cancer: See Colon; Rectum
Disease: See also Amebiasis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Intestines, inflammation; Typhoid
disease, attacks of para-umbilical pain, 2586
epithelium, functional rejuvenation, 140—E
function, B. coli urinary infection relation to, [Leishman] 196—ab
hemorrhage, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★958

INTESTINES—Continued
Inflammation: See also Gastro-enteritis
inflammation, fever therapy in chronic enterocolitis, [Lauda] 933—ab
inflammation from B. enteritidis in infants, [Guthrie] 93—ab
inflammation, Puerto Rico, 503
iron in, reduced by ascorbic acid, [Farmer] 440—ab
motility, bran affects, roentgen study, [Fantus & others] ★404
obstruction (acute mechanical), [McKittrick] 2337—ab
obstruction, bran produce? [Fantus] 1695—ab
obstruction from gonorrhea adnexitis, fever therapy, [Smith] 1118—ab
obstruction (high), intoxication in, [Bottin] 1299—ab
obstruction (mechanical) from bands and adhesions, [Lewis & others] ★2350
obstruction, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★957
paralysis (postoperative), saline enema in, [Suren] 2156—ab
Parasites: See also Hookworm Infestation; Oxyuriasis; Trichinosis
parasites, Alabama survey, [Smith] 194—ab
parasites, Endolimax nana nonpathogenic, 1952
parasites transfer from animals to man, 2492
parasitism and urticaria, 1941
symptoms in renal tumors, [Perrier] 1121—ab
tuberculosis, calcium gluconate for, [Pisani] 355—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Oxygen
INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE: See Brain
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE in fever therapy, [Wood & McCravey] ★1437
increased, due to venous obstruction, [Ecker & others] ★1440
increased, in juvenile diabetes, [Landogna Cassone] 2260—ab
increased, in lead encephalopathy, [Haverfield & others] ★2432
INTRADERMAL Test: See Skin test
INTRAVENOUS Drip Method: See Blood proteins
Injections: See Injections
Urography: See Urography
INULIN clearance test of glomerular filtration rate, [Miller] 613—ab
IODIDE, Ferrous: See Tularemia, treatment
Sodium: See Sciatica treatment
Treatment: See Mucor infection
IODINE, colloidal, for coronary disease, 1827
diodrast intravenously, allergic death from, [Dolan] ★138
in Blood: See Blood
reaction from, in intravenous urography in tuberculosis, 347
toxicity from preoperative use in thyrotoxicosis, [Berman] 191—ab
toxicity, severe febrile iodism in hyperthyroidism, [Barker & Wood] ★1029
Treatment: See Thymus hyperplasia
IODIZED OIL: See Asthma, treatment
IODOCHOROHYDROXYQUINOLINE (Vioform): See Trichomonas
IODOPHTHALEIN treatment of typhoid-paratyphoid carriers, [Saphir & Howell] ★1988
IONTOPHORESIS: See Keloid; Mycosis, cutaneous
IRIS, absence of (aniridia), 2142
IRON: See also Steel
ascorbic acid metabolism relation to, [Moore] 440—ab
deposits from copperas, removal from skin, 431
in Blood: See Blood
in molasses, table syrups, and sugars, 1007
Treatment: See also Stomach inflammation
treatment, efficacy of various compounds, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2207; ★2211; ★2301; 2544
IRONS Lecture: See Lectures
IRRIGATION: See Abdomen; Stomach, lavage
ISO-AGGLUTININS: See Blood groups
ITALIAN adolescents, familial hemopoietic disorder in, [Wintrobe & others] ★1530
Congress of Radiology (fourth), 1002
Societies: See under Societies, Medical
ITCHING: See Pruritus
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

JACKSON, CHEVALIER, A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award to, 2465—E; 2468—OS
JACKSON (Clarence M.) Lecture: See Lectures
JAMES, case of, [Fitz] ★2161
JAUNDICE, blood bilirubin in, [Germanov] 2262—ab; [Watson] ★2427
blood choline esterase in, [McArdle] 1701—ab
blood in: erythrocyte diameter, [Schalm] 2259—ab
bradycardia in, 2494
catarrhal, vitamin A absorption in, [Breese] 1592—ab
complicating pneumonia in Negro, [Turner] 690—ab
etiology, inhaling paradichlorobenzene vapor, [Berliner] 616—ab
JAUNDICE—Continued
hemolytic, typhoid abscess of spleen, [Ransohoff & O'Rourke] ★2543
obstructive, from extrahepatic biliary tumors, [Henry] 2251—ab
obstructive, synthetic vitamin K substitute treatment, [Rhoads & Fliegelman] ★400; [Sharp] 439—ab; [Quick] 440—ab; [Macfie] 831—ab; [Andrus & Lord] ★1336
regurgitation, [Watson] ★2427
simplex complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Trautwein] 451—ab
spirochetal hemorrhagic, Weil's disease in Hawaii; serotherapy, [Tokuyama] ★2195
spirochetal, Weil's disease, Brown's test (rocking slide method), [Brown] 698—ab
treatment, desiccated bile, 872—E
JAYNE Lectures: See Lectures
JEJUNUM Feeding: See Blood proteins; Fistula, gastrocutaneous
duodenojejunostomy for atresia, [Stetten] 2415—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JEWS: See also Hebrew University
Hitler's persecution: citing Jewish writers in doctor's thesis, 1385
Jewish law, use of dairy products after meat, 514
refugee physicians in France, 1568
refugee physicians in U.S., [Edsall] ★1068; [Pratt] 1580—ab; (discussion) 1582—ab; 1583—ab
scholarship for Jewish student at U. of Illinois, 1137—SS
tuberculosis mortality rate low in, [Gagnon] 1112—ab
JIFFY Stopper, 2488—BI
JOHNS HOPKINS University students after 25 years, 1723—SS
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Elbow; Hip Joint; Knee; etc.
Charcot, diagnosis, [Soto-Hall & Haldeman] ★2076
loose, inheritance, 514
pains, procaine hydrochloride for, [Bitossi Coronedi] 2601—ab
pains, roentgen therapy, [Ochsner] 2510—ab
x-ray delineation of cartilage, [Rubin] 928—ab
JOLIOT-CURIES receive Barnard Medal, 1942
JONES Lectures: See Lectures
JONTE Equen Lecture: See Lectures
JORPES, J. E., HEPARIN, 2118—E
JOURNALS: See also Bibliography; Literature
Acta medica Scandinavica honors Dr. Jörgen N. Schaumann, 67
Archives (A. M. A.): See American Medical Association
Atlantic Monthly, "In defense of the individual" by A. J. Nock, 2311—E
Birmingham Medical Review suspends publication, 2231
British Medical Journal, 2231
foreign abstracts, need for verifying, [Macht] 77—C
Hippocrates, 1280
Journal-Lancet, 70th year, 1383
Journal of Industrial Hygiene papers on benzene poisoning, 587—E
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Wayne University College of Medicine, 379—SS
list for hospital medical library, ★1174
Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal suspends publication, 2231
Mother, 2229
Nation's Business supplement: Case for Private Practice, 1886—E
nonscientific, solicit dimes at Louisiana State U., 378—SS
Readers' Digest, HEIL HUNGER! by Martin Gumpert, 252—E
Sal Hepatica survey by eight outstanding medical journals, 1082—E; 1271—E
state, role in organized medicine: function of editor: what constitutes an editorial? [Kopetzky] ★256; [Fishbein] 257—ab; (use of "we") 259—ab
too many published, 1126—SS
Wisconsin Medical Journal honors Dr. W. C. Woodward, 1681
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JULY Fourth: See Fourth of July
JUNKET, no karaya gum in, [Figley] (correction), 1278
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KANSAS, University of: See University
KAOLIN, colloidal, for douching, [Savitz] 1590—ab
Treatment: See Acne vulgaris
KARAYA GUM (Indian Gum) hypersensitivity, [Figley] ★747; (correction) 1091; (correction: none in Junket) 1278; (cause of migraine) [Alvarez] 1284—C; (protein and nitrogen content, [Almy] 1826—C
KARO, iron in, 1007
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELLY-Patterson Syndrome: See Patterson-Kelly Syndrome
KELOIDS, treatment, iontophoresis with potassium iodide, [Nijkerk] 364—ab
KELP-TONE, 1948—BI
KERATITIS, interstitial, and food allergy, [Dean] 1016—ab
rosacea, riboflavin treatment, [Johnson] 2594—ab
KERATOSIS blennorrhagica; fever therapy in, [Combes & others] ★2078
pilaris, vitamin A deficiency causes, [Lehman & Rapaport] ★391
KETOGENIC Diet: See Epilepsy treatment
KIDNEYS: See also Urinary Tract
Abscess: See Abcess, subphrenic
calculi, dissolving with sodium hexametaphosphate, 275
calculi effect on hypertension; treatment advised, 347
Calculi from Sulfapyridine: See Urinary Tract calculi
changes, bone growth disorders after, [Werner] 1026—ab
denervation in hydronephrosis, [Bauer] 96—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis; Kidneys, tuberculosis
disease (chronic) and pseudonephrosis, [Oertel] 2067—ab
disease, edema in, 4-times concentrated human serum as diuretic in, [Aldrich & Boyle] ★1062
disease, edema in, salt-free high protein diet, potassium nitrate orally, acacia solution intravenously, etc., [Goudsmit & Binger] ★2515
disease, edema in, treatment, [Marvin] ★761
disease, oral infection foci related to, [Canby] 285—ab
disease, peculiar case, [Høegh] 2068—ab
disease (unilateral) and hypertension, [Barker] 613—ab; [Nesbit] 2150—ab
disorders in pregnancy, ophthalmoscopic aspects, [Koller] 288—ab
function, diagnostic methods, 71
function, examination, [Hutter] 2514—ab
function, hypnotic modifies, [Koiwa] 929—ab
function, Macchia blood indole test, 598
function, pancreas tumors effect on, [Markert] 1299—ab
function, urea clearance after urea orally, [Morton] 2342—ab
Glomeruli: See also Nephritis
glomeruli filtration rate, simplified inulin clearance test for, [Miller] 613—ab
Hemorrhage: See Nephritis, hemorrhagic
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency after burns, [Zinck] 1971—ab
insufficiency, nonprotein nitrogen, 2350—ab
ischemia, "hypertensine," 505
lead retention in, calcium and phosphorus effect on, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
lesion after hypertonic sucrose solutions, [Anderson & Bethea] ★1983
lesion after sulfapyridine, [Stryker] ★953
lesion in renal arteriosclerosis with severe hypertension, [Stewart] ★2099
necrosis, postpartum urinary suppression resembling, [Madding & others] ★1038
necrosis (symmetrical cortical) in puerperium, [Davis] ★2370
Roentgen Study: See also Urography
roentgen study, fatal air embolism after perirenal insufflation for, [Weyrauch] ★652; [Mencher] 1285—C
rupture (subcapsular), [Prather] ★208
rupture (traumatic), diagnostic operative factors, [Farman] ★210
surgery for correcting ureteropelvic obstruction, [Moore] 1595—ab
Tablets, 75—BI
Trauma: See also Kidneys, rupture
trauma (industrial), 1571
trauma, various conditions, clinical observations, [Prather] ★207
tubercle bacilli pass through? 2389—E
tuberculosis, basophilic erythrocytes in, [Kamioka] 1024—ab
tuberculosis, healing, [Reid] 831—ab
tuberculosis, types of bacilli in, [Suzuki] 1701—ab
tumors, gastric or intestinal symptoms in, [Perrier] 1121—ab
tumors, hemangiomas, [Pitrolffy-Sabó] 2601—ab
tumors, silent nephroma, [Ostrum] 1019—ab
KINNEY, ALFRED C., 90th birthday, 901
KITCHENS, dietary, in Berlin, 905
KNEE, chondritis, [Darrach] 189—ab
dislocation and sprain, [Leriche] 930—ab
knocking, from paralysis agitans, 1395
roentgen study of localized gas in caisson disease, [Gordon & Heacock] ★570
sprains, 904
KOBER Lecture: See Lectures
KOCH, ROBERT, example of investigative attitude of practicing physician, 1129—SS
KOCH'S (Dr.) nostrums, 1284—BI; 1825—BI
KRABBE Sclerosis: See Brain sclerosis
KRUKENBERG Tumors: See Ovary tumors

L

LABELS of vitamin-containing alcoholic beverages, 1671—E; [Newell] 2489—C
seals of approval, regulation, federal bill pending, 1905—OS
LABOR: See also Abortion; Hospitals, maternity; Midwives; Obstetrics; Puerperium; and "Childbirth" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
afterpains, testosterone propionate for, [Abarbanel] 525—ab
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia in obstetrics
Beck many tailed binder in, [Procter & Dickinson] ★384
complications, anterior pituitary necrosis [Gotshalk & Tilden] ★33
complications, aspiration pneumonitis, [Hall] ★728; [Flagg] 1284—C; [Waters] 1391—C; [Spaid] 1392—C
dry, newer concepts, [King] ★238
Infections after: See Puerperal Infection
pains (weak), estrogens in, [Kepp] 451—ab
pituitary (posterior) solution in, sensitivity to, [Brewer] 678—C; (urticaria) [Abbett] 821—C; [Paolazzi] 823
Postpartum Urinary Suppression: See Puerperium
Postpartum Uterine Inversion: See Puerperium complications
Premature: See Infants, premature
presentation, breech, cause, [Vartan] 2258—ab
presentation, breech, fetal death with liver rupture in, 2404
presentation, occipitoposterior, version, [Proctor & Dickinson] ★381
second stage, normal duration, 79
LABORATORIES, hormone research, opened by Zondek, 2398
clinical research relation to, 2552—E
service, emergency public health, England, 1384
state, A.M.A. resolution on limiting type and extent of services, 2478—OS; 2558—OS
state, American Society of Clinical Pathologists memorandum, 665—OS
state laws on, [McDavitt] 981—OS
state (new), dedicated, North Carolina, 1468
technicians, clinical, registry for; American Medical Technologists, 1269—E
technicians, schools for, approved by A.M.A., ★1263; 1269—E
technicians, second annual institute, 1382
technicians, state laws on, [McDavitt] 976—OS
LACTATION: See also Milk, human; Nipple
faulty, vitamin E for, [Clausen] ★2214
Hormone: See Prolactin
inhibiting, stilbestrol for, [Wenner] 2342—ab
inhibiting, triphenylchloroethylene for, [Macpherson] 1023—ab
intervals between nursing effect on fat in milk, [Ruzicić] 362—ab
menstruation in mother affect baby? 514
neuritis (so-called), [Glees] 1027—ab
LACTOSE U.S.P., Merck Milk Sugar, 1557
LA FRANCE Inhalator, 961
LAHEY, FRANK HOWARD, president-elect, 2464—E
LAIDLAW, PATRICK, death, 1820
LAKE George Foundation: See Foundations
LAMBLIASIS, giardiasis, [Véghelyi] 2331—ab
LAMP: See Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
LANCASTER Test: See Vision
LANDIS Method: See Diathesis, hemorrhagic
LANE, COOPER, early medical education in California, 1669—E
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARVA: See Maggot
LARYNGITIS, pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] ★958; ★959
Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNGOLOGY: See also Otorhinolaryngology
American Laryngological Association, 1941
LARYNGOSCOPY, direct, indications, [Jackson] 828—ab
LARYNGOTRACHEITIS, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★959
LARYNX: See also Laryngitis; Laryngoscopy; etc.
cancer, fenestration method for, 999
cancer in first 3 decades, [New] 1021—ab
surgery (restorative) after partial extirpation, [Brünings] 453—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis; treatment, [Looper] 2420—ab
LATERAL SINUS, increased intracranial pressure from venous obstruction, [Ecker & others] ★1440
LATIN AMERICA, relations in medical education and licensure, [Bierring] 1580—ab
LATRINES: See Toilets
LAUNDRY, irritant on clothes from; use of neutralizing sour, 1286
LAW: See also Harrison Narcotic Act; Legislation; Workmen's Compensation Acts
American Law Institute broadcasts on youth and crime, 1277
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LAYMEN'S League Against Epilepsy, 1277; [Lennox] ★1354; (announce 2 annual awards) 1942
LEAD, absorption through skin, 604
encephalopathy, surgical decompression treatment of, [Haverfield & others] ★2432
free crayon chalks, 81
in food and plant sprays, tolerance for, 1008
in water and food, cumulative effect, 2490
ingestion of 0.18 to 0.3 mg daily in average diet, [Kehoe] 438—ab
Poisoning: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
poisoning (acute) from toy dishes, [Rathmell & Smith] ★242; (question of antimony) [Aub] 2237—C
poisoning and juvenile nephritis in Australia, 1753—E
poisoning (chronic), ascorbic acid in, [Dannenberg & others] ★1439
poisoning, encephalopathy, [Haverfield & others] ★2432
poisoning from nipple shields in infants, 274
poisoning hazard of storage battery industry, study of in Illinois, 420
poisoning in roofers, [Magnuson & Raulston] ★1528
poisoning (latent), bismuth for, [Epstein] 694—ab
poisoning relation to parkinsonism, 79
retention, calcium and phosphorus effect on, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
tetra-ethyl, industrial dermatitis from "glove phytids," [Norwood & Evans] ★1523; [Verstandig] 2237—C
toxic dosage (minimal), 2490
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, (international standard of anterior pituitary hormones) 68; (three divisions of Health Section) 124—ab; (International Conference on Nutrition) 425; (Bernard Prize award) 1090; (radiation therapy in uterine cancer) [Heyman] 2249—ab
LEATHER buffers' nodes, [Warren] ★571
gloves, industrial dermatitis from, [Norwood & Evans] ★1523; [Verstandig] 2237—C
LECTURES: See also under Book Notices at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Alpha, 1276; 2175—SS
Bardeen (Charles R.), 2395
Barnard Hospital (first), [Allen] ★2107
Beaumont, 501
Bevan (Arthur Dean), [Cheever] ★365
Biggs, 1680
Block, 995
Brickner, 1468
Christian (George Chase), 1564
Cutter, 64
De Lamar, 334
Dock (George) Lectureship created, 1564
Dunham, 721—SS
Eastman, 671
Emmerling, 2316
Fenger, [Wells] ★2177; ★2284
Gay (George W.), 1467
Gehrmann, 1276
Gross, 503
Harvey (fourth) 170; (fifth) 501; (sixth) 996; (seventh) 1468; (eighth) 2039
Hektoen (Ludvig), 593
Herzstein, 1088
Hickey, 1276
Irons (Ernest E.), 1467
Jackson (Clarence M.), 2480
Jayne, 1382
Jones, 502
Jonte Equen, 262
Judd (E. Starr), 421; 2176—SS
Kober, 1469
Luckhardt, 2313
McArthur (Lewis Linn), 1467
McDowell (first), 1723—SS
McGuire, 595
Martland, 64
Mellon, 2040
Miller (Adam), 1680
Miller (William Snow), 1566
Plummer, 810
Porter, 1679
Potter, 672
Renziehausen, 1090
Roberts (Lloyd), 1126—SS
Russell (Henry), 811
Schmookler, 2132
Schwinn, 264
Sedgwick, 2130
Sewall, 593
Stanford University popular, 1088
Thomas, 422
Trudeau, 2393
Warfield, 264
Wright, 1680
LEDERER'S Anemia: See Anemia
LEDERLE Laboratories, Inc., Snake Venom Solution (Moccasin), 2218
LEE, FREDERIC S., death, 65
LEFT-HANDEDNESS, retraining in, 1394
LEGAL Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
Psychiatry: See Psychiatry
LEGISLATION, A.M.A. Reference Committee on, 2559—OS; 2568—OS
Capper-Epstein Bill: See Insurance, health
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Federal
Fourth of July antifireworks, 2555—E
LEGISLATION—Continued
in U. S. Congress and various states, 147—OS; 167—OS; 261—OS; 332—OS; 418—OS; 499—OS; 591—OS; 668—OS; 808—OS; 993—OS; 1086—OS; 1272—OS; 1378—OS; 1465—OS; 1562—OS; 1678—OS; 1815—OS; 1904—OS; 1934—OS; 2036—OS; 2129—OS; 2224—OS; 2312—OS; 2479—OS
initiative (ill-advised), preventing, Calif., [Kress] 166—ab
knowledge of certain laws necessary to practice medicine, 1125—SS
Lodge Bill: See Insurance, health
medical service acts, [Woodward] 61—ab
National Physicians' Committee Board of Directors meets to consider, 665—OS
Neal system of influencing legislators, [Hendricks] 165—ab
on abortion, (Australia) 906; (Budapest) 2484
on cosmeticians, Rumania, 1944
on sale of barbiturates, 2020—E; (Bureau report) 2029—OS
on title of "specialist," Rumania, 1944
Pfeiffer Bill: See Health, U. S. Department of
S. 3246 (loans for hospitals, water, etc.): See Mead Bill
Social Security Act: See Social Security Act
state, 1939, [McDavitt] 875—OS; 972—OS
Wagner Health Bill: See under Health
Wagner-George Hospital Construction Bill: See Hospitals, building
LEGS: See Foot; Hip Joint; Knee
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
Ulcers: See Varicose Veins
LEHMAN, HERBERT H., address at New York session, 2555—E
LEHMANN, K. B., death, 2233
LELAND, R. G., statement at Wagner-George Bill hearing, 1372—OS
LEMON Juice: See Citrin
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, loss of: See Eyes, aphakic
Opacity: See Cataract
LENSES: See Glasses
LEPEL Short Wave Machine, 1882
LEPROSY, bacterial endocarditis in, [Lara] 2508—ab
in Argentina, 1281; 2485
LEPTOSPIRA, icterohaemorrhagiae: See Jaundice, spirochetal
LEUKEMIA, acute, and erythremia, [Gerundo] 621—ab
Banti's disease and, 2399
blood iron in, [Stodtmeister] 362—ab
chronic, and polycythemia, [Tischendorf] 2343—ab
chronic splenomyelogenous; alkalosis affects blood picture in, [Barnard] 1113—ab
lymphatic: sternal puncture in diagnosis, [Israëls] 624—ab
myelogenous acute, sulfanilamide or sulfapyridine in, 823
myelogenous, treatment, 1100
terminology, [Isaacs] 2128—ab
treatment, roentgen ray, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2451
treatment, transfusion, [Corelli] 2065—ab; [Conferences on Therapy] ★2376; (immunotransfusion) 2493
tumors and [Askanazy] 1702—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis
Count: See also Angina, agranulocytic; Leukemia
count, experimental leukocytosis in man, [Nordenson] 197—ab
count, vitamin C prevents leukopenia after roentgen irradiation, [Carrié] 199—ab
granular polymorphonuclears in diagnosis of tuberculosis, 69
LEUKONYCHIA totalis: See Nails
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes count
Toxic: See Angina, agranulocytic
LEUKOTHIONOL: See Thionol
LEVY, I. H., priority of stomach lavage in tuberculosis in 1915, [Kantor] 1478—C; [Sweany] 2139—C
LEWISITE, clinical aspects, physical state, etc., [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
LEWISOHN, RICHARD, first transfusion with sodium citrate, 1576—C
LIBBY'S Brand homogenized products, (spinach) 661; (peas) 871; (carrots) 1557; (combination no. 7) 2307
LIBEL: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Brinkley vs. Fishbein, 874—E; 1083—E; 1682
chiropractor treats mentally defective child, Denmark, 1822
Hirestra Laboratories vs. A. M. A., 1561—E
suits against A. M. A., annual report, 1921—OS,
LIBERAL Arts Education: See Education
LIBRARY: See also Bibliography; Books; Journals; Literature; Newspapers
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Army Medical Library building, (President recommends purchasing site) 142—E; (need of) 964—E; (delayed) 1456—E; 1905—OS
Bacon (Asa) dedicated, 420
bedside, for medical students, 718—SS
Columbia University, 379—SS

LIBRARY—Continued
Fay (Oliver J.) donated to Iowa Methodist Hospital, 1380
for British Army in France, 903
health department to open, Okla., 1940
Hooker Scientific, *Bibliography of Pharmacology*, 2483
hospital librarian training course at Minnesota, 421
hospital medical library suggestions, ★1173
Medical Library Association, 1277; 2395
medical school, 144—OS
Milwaukee Academy of Medicine and Marquette University consolidated, 378—SS
package, California, 2038
LICE, typhus transmitted by, 2484
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
Annual Congress on, Feb. 1940, 331—OS; (proceedings) 1396; 1482; 1580
citizenship requirements, [McDavitt] 883—OS; [Edsall] ★1071; (court decision) 1903—OS
failures of licentiates of 1939, ★1645
hospital internships required, ★1652; ★1653
inter-American relations, [Bierring] 1580—ab
license of Gottfried Schmidt, court upholds suspension, 263
license restored to Harry W. Boyd, court orders, 168
licenses issued by states, number, ★1635
licenses issued on examination, reciprocity and endorsement, (1935-1939) ★1638; (1939) ★1644; ★1648
licenses issued on National Board certificates, ★1667
osteopaths, statistics, ★1647; ★1650; (map) ★1656; ★1657; 1668—E
registration (annual), states requiring, ★1663
registration, 1904-1939, ★1655
registration of graduates of unapproved schools, ★1654; (map) ★1655; ★1657; 1668—E
registration (uniform), Australia, 2136
resolutions on, Utah, 595
state and county society members not licensed in respective state, [West] 166—ab
Statistics number: April 27, ★1635
LICHEN pilaris, vitamin A deficiency in, [Lehman & Rapaport] ★391
LIE Detector: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIEBEL-Flarsheim SW-P Short Wave Generator, 41
LIENS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIESEGANG striations, [Carey] ★753; 807—E
LIFE: See also Death
art of living, [Barrow] ★703
Duration: See also Longevity; Old Age
duration after cerebrovascular accidents, [Newbill] ★236
duration, life's span not lengthened, 2293—ab
expectancy after amputation, 2232
"Life Begins Again" film on hearing aids, 902
strenuous, Theodore Roosevelt's doctrine, 718—ab
style of: society, occupation, sex, founded in first years, 227—ab
LIFETIME Eyesight Service fraud, 1825—BI
LIGHT, photosensitization by phenothiazine in orchard worker, [DeEds & others] ★2095
photosensitivity in ariboflavinosis, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2437
LIGHTING, wave lengths of fluorescent lamps not injurious to eyes, 1690
LIGHTNING: See Electric shock
LILLY, ELI, awards (bacteriology) 337; (biochemistry) 2230; (tropical medicine) 2483
fellowship established, 1383
LIMB, artificial, choice of material in, 2494
LINDAU'S Disease: See Hemangio-endothelioma Syndrome: See Hippel-Lindau Syndrome
LINDAY'S New Hair Compound, 1097—BI
LINEN as suture material, 2322; [Meade] 2510—ab
LIP: See Lips
LIPASE in Blood: See Blood
LIPIDS in Blood: See Blood
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipoid
LIPOCAIC, [Dragstedt] ★29; 519—ab; [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
effect on fatty livers due to scorbutogenic diets, [Spellberg] 519—ab
treatment of psoriasis, 2405
LIPODYSTROPHY, progressive, [Wells] ★2287; (from insulin) ★2289
LIPOGRANULOMATOSIS, [Wells] ★2288
LIPOID granuloma of bone without Schüller-Christian's disease, [Snapper] 929—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Necrobiosis Lipoidica Diabeticorum: See Diabetes Mellitus
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
LIPOIDOSIS, 1472
LIPOLYSIN, Wolffe's [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
LIPOMA: See also Fibrolipoma
[Wells] ★2284
LIPS, cancer, [Hunt] 2507—ab
cheilosis in ariboflavinosis, [Sydenstricker & others] ★2437
stained from smoking, (reply) [Didiée] 81
LITERATURE: See also Bibliography; Books; Journals: Newspapers
medical; Lloyd Roberts lecture, 1126—SS
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
Abscess: See also Liver, amebic abscess; Liver, suppuration
abscess caused by toothpick, [Morris] ★2369
abscess, emetine, sulfanilamide or aspiration for, [Alport] 287—ab
amebic abscess, pleurisy from, [Anagnostopoulos] 1299—ab
atrophy (acute yellow) from Guaiasin, [MacBryde] ★316
atrophy (subacute yellow) from Stoddard's solvent, [Braunstein] ★136; (correction) 1091
cancer, cirrhosis, etc., regurgitation jaundice, [Watson] ★2427
cancer in congenital absence of gallbladder, [Robertson & others] ★1514
cirrhosis from diet deficiency (especially in yeast) [Rich] 1835—ab
cirrhosis, treatment of dropsy, [Marvin] ★763
damage absent, synthetic vitamin K intramuscularly, [Andrus & Lord] ★1336
damage from arsenical remedies used for syphilis, [Grace] 679—C
disease, plasma prothrombin and vitamin K in, [Pohle] 1962—ab
disease, related to cause of migraine? [Morlock & Alvarez] ★1744
disease, serum choline esterase in, [McArdle] 1701—ab
disease, vitamin A deficiency in; dark adaptation method to detect, [Wohl] 1592—ab
disease, vitamin C in, [González Galván] 2601—ab
Disorders: See also Jaundice
disorders, "lipogenic dyshepatia" in children, [Woringer] 2600—ab
disorders, Takata reaction in, [Godtfredsen] 2156—ab
Enlargement: See also Liver inflammation
enlargement complicating diabetes, use of lipocaic in, [Dragstedt] ★29
excision, plasma prothrombin and vitamin K, [Andrus] 623—ab
Extract Treatment: See Colitis, ulcerative; Neuralgia, trigeminal; Ophthalmia, sympathetic; Purpura Haemorrhagica; Sclerosis, multiple
fatty degeneration, effect of lipocaic and choline, [Spellberg] 519—ab
function in glaucoma, [Schmelzer] 1703—ab
function, role in fat transport in animal body, 2220—E
function test, hippuric acid, [Fiessinger] 1702—ab
function test, Macchia blood indole, 598
inflammation, bile salt therapy, [Ivy] 528—ab
inflammation complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Trautwein] 451—ab
inflammation from sulfapyridine therapy, [Brown & others] ★1610
inflammation (toxic) from "cold cure" (Guaiasin), [MacBryde] ★316; [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
inflammation (toxic), intermediary fatal form with enlargement, [Kirshbaum] 1834—ab
insufficiency after burns, [Zinck] 1971—ab
insufficiency, cholesterol esters in, [Fiessinger] 1702—ab
lead in, calcium and phosphorus effect on, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
lesions, 2194—ab
Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
rupture, [Lamb] 447—ab
rupture, fetal death with, 2404
suppuration (primary) from Friedlaender's bacillus, [Boettiger & others] ★1050
Tablets, 75—BI
Treatment: See Anemia, Pernicious; Liver Extract Treatment (cross reference); Stomach inflammation
LIVERPOOL *Medico-Chirurgical Journal:* See Journals
LIVING: See Life
LLOBET, FRANCISCO, death, 506; 816
LLOYD ROBERTS Lecture: See Lectures
LOAN Funds: See Students, Medical
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs cancer
LOBELINE Test: See Blood circulation time
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
LODGE Health Insurance Bill, 151—OS; 1271—E; 1905—OS
LONG, CRAWFORD W., Memorial Stamp, 964—E; 1816
LONG ISLAND College, (tea at dean's home), 1135—SS; (alumni day) 1565; (all seniors have internships) 1723—SS; (80th year) 1939; (student health) 2176—SS; (Research Society of) 2176—SS
LONGEVITY: See also Life duration
barbiturates effect on, 1395
LORCHEL: See Morel, false
LORENZ, D., "electric belt," 74—BI
LOS ANGELES County Physicians' Aid Association, 1466; 2313
LOTIONS: See Pruritus treatment
LOUISIANA State University, (solicit dimes for nonscientific journal) 378—SS; (Christmas party) 719—SS; (to drop M.B. degree) 721—SS; (students serve relief patients) 1134—SS; (Bel award to fourth year student) 1135—SS; (lectures to upper classmen) 1137—SS; 1138—SS
LOUISVILLE, University of: See University
LUCKHARDT, A. B., Edmund Andrews, M.D., 1270—E
Lecture: See Lectures
LUDWIG'S Angina: See Angina
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Respiratory Tract
abscess, etiology; treatment, [Matson] 925—ab; [Fisher] 2504—ab
abscess (putrid), [Rosenblatt] 1963—ab
Aspiration Pneumonitis: See Pneumonia
blood supply, visualization, [Robb & Steinberg] ★474
cancer and silicosis, [Gardner] ★543
cancer (bronchogenic), [Craver] 2501—ab
cancer (primary), pneumonectomy or lobectomy for, [Overholt & Rumel] ★735
Cavities: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
collapse, acquired atelectasis, [Maddox] 623—ab
Disease: See also Bronchopneumonia; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia
disease, forms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease, [Thoyer] 1600—ab
disease of middle lobe, [Punch] 1119—ab
edema (acute cardiac), mechanism, [Wassermann] 930—ab
edema from intracranial hemorrhage, [Weisman] 194—ab
edema: roentgen appearance in glomerulonephritis, [Scott] 613—ab
function in asbestosis, [Roemheld] 2513—ab
radioscope to detect pulmonary tuberculosis, 676
Surgery: See Lungs cancer
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumors, apical, [Moersch] 2336—ab
LUNOSOL, Unguentum Lunosol 5 Per Cent-Hille, 1557
LUPUS erythematosus, sulfanilamide for, [Weiner] 1960—ab; [Barber] 2257—ab
vulgaris, Finsen light therapy, [Lomholt] 2345—ab
LYMPHADENOMA, treatment, x-ray baths, [Levitt] 1496—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, acute mesenteric adenitis, [Noya Benitez] 1026—ab
enlargement (noninfective) of nodes, [Ross] 360—ab
pelvic node suppuration and tularemia, 1828
roentgen study with thorium dioxide sol, 71
ulceroglandular tularemia, [Terry] 2416—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, treatment, x-ray, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2451
LYMPHOGRANULOMA (Hodgkin's disease), analyze 212 cases, [Goldman] ★1611
diagnosis, Gordon's test, [Schreiber] 200—ab
diagnosis (mistaken) in colon cancer, [Craver & Sunderland] ★1623
diagnosis, or brucellosis, 493—E; [Harris] 1690
etiology, tumor-like, [Tischendorf] 2513—ab
Sternberg's ganglionic cells differentiated from megakaryocytes, 505
treatment, radium, [Sayago] 692—ab
treatment, remissions and relapses in, [Angell] 1952
treatment, sulfanilamide, 1006
treatment, x-ray, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2451
LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM, [van Haam] ★292
etiology of induratio penis plastica, [May] 832—ab
Midana lectures on, 598
rectum stricture secondary to, diathermy for, [Martz & Foote] ★1641
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Bär] 2156—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide plus fever, [Trautman] 1494—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Earle] 699—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA, bone metastases in, [Moore] 1958—ab
treatment, x-ray, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2451
LYOPHILE Serum Therapy: See Blood proteins

M

M.B.: See Degrees
M.T.: See Degrees
McARDLE Cancer Laboratory opened at Madison, 1682
McARTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
MACCHIA'S Test: See Kidneys function; Liver function
McCOY, GEORGE WALTER, retires, 2396; 2555—E
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM, Memorial Home, 720—SS
Lecture: See Lectures
McGUIRE Lecture: See Lectures
MACKENZIE, KENNETH A., establish professorship of surgery honoring, 2394
McKESSON-Moots Ratio: See Pulse pressure
McMAHON, ALPHONSE, A.M.A. Vice-President, portrait, 1776—OS
MACRORIE, R. B., "fat cure" fraud, 2048—BI
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGGOTS ammonium bicarbonate secreted by promotes wound healing [Robinson] 693—ab
MAGNESIUM Glutaminate: See Hyperthyroidism treatment
sulfate cathartics, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine incompatible with, 1393

MAGNESIUM—Continued
Sulfate Treatment: See Vomiting
trisilicate, N.N.R., 1355; (Mallinckrodt) 1356
MAICO Audiometer Model D-5, 139
MAICOPHONE Hearing Aid, 413
MAIDS: See Domestic Servants
MAINE, graduate medical education; 260—OS
MAINGOT'S Twin Injection Method: See Varicose Veins
MALARIA, chronic, 44—E
control, (Argentina) 174; 2485; (North Brabant) 2045; (Rockefeller Foundation grant for, in Brazil) 2398
diagnosis, simulating acute, surgical abdominal diseases, [Daniel] 2148—ab
in children, [Williams] 1968—ab
in Yunnan, China, 1819
parasites, reticulo-endothelial distribution, 1286
Therapeutic: See Dementia Paralytica; Neurosyphilis
treatment, atabrine, also plasmochin, paralysis after, [Choremis] 1601—ab
treatment; various methods, 598
MALE: See Men; Virilism
Climacteric: See Climacteric
Hormone: See Androgens
MALFORMATIONS: See Deformities
MALINER'S Test: See Heart murmurs
MALINGERING device to avoid the draft: paraffinoma, [Heyerdale & Mader] ★1066
types of, to avoid the draft; detecting, 2232
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
actions, limitation; state laws on, [McDavitt] 973—OS
fatal use of carbon dioxide instead of nitrous oxide, 1943
homicide by withdrawal of insulin in diabetic, 1903—OS
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MAMMARY GLAND: See Breast
MAN: See Men
MANDELIC Acid: See Acid
MANGACOL and Mangacol Sol, Council report, 248
MANGANESE butyrate, Council report, 248
effect on blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2302
hydroxide treatment of acne furunculosis, sycosis, and psoriasis, [Sullivan] ★246; (not accepted for N.N.R.) 248
MANIA: See Insanity
MAN-NA-GLUCONATE, Council report, 248
MANTOUX TEST on school children, [Pearse & others] ★227; (intensive home followup) [Pomeroy] 1949—C
Tuberculin Intracutaneous for (N. N. R.), 1156
MANZULLO'S Test: See Diphtheria diagnosis
MARAINI, BERNARDINO, death, 506; 816
MARATHON Runner: See Athletics
MARCH foot, 2091—ab
MARE'S Serum (Pregnant): See Gonadotropins
MARIE, PIERRE, death, 2232
MARIHUANA: See Cannabis Sativa
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, (Library and Library of Milwaukee Academy consolidated) 378—SS; (alumni) 379—SS; (lecture by Dr. Bauer) 721—SS
MARRIAGE: See also Birth Control; Coitus; Families; Maternal; Paternity
depletion of marriageable men by war, 1754—E
neurosis and, [Barrow] ★708
physical examination before, state laws on, [McDavitt] 877—OS; 1906—OS
syphilis (symptomless late) and, 78
tabes (early); treatment, prognosis, 679
U.S. census of 1940 data on, 1270—E
woman surgeon loses her post as result of, 2044
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARTLAND Lecture: See Lectures
MASCULINITY: See Virilism
MASK, gas, chemical warfare agents, [Goldman & Cullen] ★2270
MASON, JAMES TATE, portrait, 1681
MASSACHUSETTS experience in reporting mental disorders, [Dayton] 2028—ab
Institute of Technology, (summer courses in public health) 421
MASSAGE methods to relieve backache, 2405
state laws on, [McDavitt] 888—OS
MASTOIDECTOMY, complications, increased intracranial pressure from venous obstruction; upright posture for, [Ecker & others] ★1440
complications, intracranial, [Juers] 621—ab
MASTOIDITIS, prevention, sulfanilamide, [Horan] 2423—ab
MASTURBATION, frigidity in women, 1100
MATERNAL age and achrondroplasia, [Bleyer] 281—ab
mortality, Chicago Medical Society session on, 1467
mortality, 1938, [Daily] ★960; ★963—E
Mothercraft Association of Queensland, courses for girls, 906
welfare, American Committee on, bulletin: *The Mother*, 2229
welfare centers, Argentina, 1684; 2485
welfare, federal funds allotted to states, [Leland] ★1084
MATERNITY Hospitals: See Hospitals
MATHYSEN, ANTHONIUS, inventor of plaster bandages, 2045
MATTRESS, Erex Hypo-Allergenic Covers, 2114
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS in pregnancy, 514
MAZZEO, MARIO, appointment, 1571
MEAD Bill, 490—E; (analysis) 496—OS; 1904—OS
MEAD JOHNSON and Co. $1,000 vitamin research prize awarded, 2132
Pectin-Agar in Dextri-Maltose, 1557; 1751
MEASLES, prevention, pooled adult serum in, [Bull] 1968—ab
MEAT: See also Pork
heat and nutritive value of proteins, 42—E
quick freezing effect on tenderness of steaks, [Rose] ★1358
riboflavin in, [Mickelsen] 284—ab
salt cured tongue, staphylococcic food poisoning from, [Slocum] 691—ab
Trichinella infection: See Pork
use of dairy products after: Jewish law, 514
MECHOLYL bromide treatment of megacolon, [Law] ★2537
chloride stimulates pancreatic secretion, [Comfort] 689—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM Abscess: See Abscess, cervicomediastinal
disease, visualization, [Robb & Steinberg] ★474
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American; Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter M
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center; Hospitals, Wesley
in Detroit, plans for, 2393
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
of Virginia, 722—SS; 1136—SS; 1137—SS
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army; Medical Preparedness; Navy
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS: See also Coroners
state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
MEDICAL EXECUTIVES' Conference, Pacific States, 1087—OS
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on training in legal psychiatry, 2570—OS
aspect of artificial impregnation, [Cary] ★2184
basic science act constitutional, (Ark.) 500; (Mich.) 501; 1903—OS
brain injuries, [Harbitz] 628—ab
Brinkley vs. Fishbein, 874—E; 1083—E; 1682
compensation for industrial injuries and diseases, [Koontz] ★563
court decisions of medical interest, 1903—OS
court orders license restored to Dr. Harry W. Boyd, 168
court upholds suspending license of Dr. Gottfried Schmidt, 263
forensic medicine meeting, New York, 1381
Harvard expands work in legal medicine, 719—SS
Hirestra Laboratories vs. A. M. A., 1561—E
"Medical Science and the Administration of Justice," symposium, 593
responsibility of physicians under civil law, 426; 1125—SS
treatment of mentally defective child by chiropractor, Denmark, 1823
U. S. Court of Appeals upholds A. M. A. indictment, 874—E; 962—E; 965—OS; (U.S. Supreme Court decides for trial) 2308—E
U. S. District Courts denies osteopaths registration under Harrison Narcotic Act, 1275
unlawful for physician to recommend contraceptives, Conn., 1937
value of blood tests for paternity, Germany, 2232
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES: See Missionaries
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science act constitutional, (Ark.) 500; (Mich.) 501; 1903—OS
basic science bills, state laws on, [McDavitt] 881—OS
basic science boards, ★1663
basic science laws effect in curbing osteopath, chiropractor, etc. [Howard] 601—C; (reply) [A. M. A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation] 601—C
changes affecting nonsectarian practitioners, [McDavitt] 881—OS
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS—Continued
District of Columbia, 149—OS
philosophic trends, [Platter] 1584—ab
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Military Service
A.M.A. Committee on, 2466; 2467; 2475—OS; 2476—OS; 2564—OS; 2569—OS; 2571—OS; 2556
American Medical Women's Association, resolution on, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
American, National Medical Association cooperation in, 2571—OS
British, 172; 1568; 2556
MEDICAL RELATIONS, international, fostered by Association for Development of, 2135
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council report, (medical uses of radium) 998; (medical research in the war) 1384
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health; Hospitals; Insurance; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Associated Women of American Farm Bureau resolution on, [Crockett] 159—ab
Bureaus in Washington state, [Spickard] 57—ab
case of infant who died because of failure to get physician: Randolph Case, 589—E
case of medical need; patient falsifies to Mrs. Roosevelt, 330—E
Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., 590—OS
disabling diseases of childhood, [Holland] 523—ab
federal grants to states for, 1271—E
financing arrangements for, 1911—OS
"flying doctor," 906
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
in U. S., demand and supply, 1908—OS
in Wartime: See European War; Medical Preparedness
Industrial: See Industrial Health
legislation, [Woodward] 61—ab; [McDavitt] 875—OS
migratory workers, [Leland] ★45; (legislation) 152—OS; [Kress] 163—ab
National Conference on, 171
National Health Program: See Health
National Physicians' Committee for Extension of, 665—OS
New York World's Fair, 1761—OS
plans, A. M. A. resolution on, 2478—OS; 2561—OS
plans, experimental, 1908—OS
plans: Michigan [Foster] 56—ab
plans of state and county societies, 55—OS
plans: Oregon, for low wage industrial groups, 1274—OS
plan: Pennsylvania, [Palmer] 59—ab; [Donaldson] 60—ab; (approved) 996
rural, (symposium on) [various authors] 159—ab; (on wheels, Germany) 2135
school children needing, special attention to, 1932—OS
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey personnel federal laws enacted, 149—OS
U. S. government foreign service personnel, bills defeated, 150—OS
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES, American Red Cross buys for war relief, 1567
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS: See Technologists
MEDICAL WEEK, Essex County (N. J.) Medical Society's, 1086—OS
MEDICALLY INDIGENT, A. M. A. resolution on government reimbursing family doctor, 2477—OS; 2560—OS
Dutchess County (N.Y.) plan, [Smith] ★253
free medical care, state laws on, [McDavitt] 876—OS
hospitalization of indigent tuberculous, Belgium, 676
MEDICINAL GARDEN: See Plants
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Academy of: See Academy
American, place for émigré physician in, [Edsall] ★1072
Association for Advancement of, Netherlands, [Couperus] ★2120
Aviation: See Aviation
Clinical: See Clinical Medicine
Colonial: See Colonial medicine
Congress of: See Congress
Contract Practice: See Medicine, practice
Cults: See Cults
Dental: See Dentistry
Exhibits: See Exhibits
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
History: See also Education, Medical, history; Hospitals, history; etc.
history of bubonic plague, 1622—ab; 2207—ab
history of Chicago, pioneer physicians in, 810
history of first transfusion with sodium citrate, 816; [Lewisohn] 1576—C
history of tuberculosis, [Fried] 272—C
history, Tulane's society, 2174—SS
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
"Medical Science and the Administration of Justice," symposium, 593
Military: See Military

MEDICINE—Continued
National Board questions in, 2175—SS
new frontier: psychiatry, [Gibberson] 891—ab
Organized: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
organized, better health for America objective of, [Van Etten] ★2347
organized, industrial health activities in, (Council statement) ★580
organized, role of state medical journals in, [Kopetzky] ★256; [Fishbein] 257—ab
Practice: See also Medicine, profession; Physicians, practicing; etc.
practice, acts constituting, [McDavitt] 885—OS
practice, Case for Private Practice, supplement to *Nation's Business*, 1886—E
practice (contract) not favored by International Ladies' Garment Workers, 261—OS
practice (general), what is it? Types of diseases treated, 1000
practice, knowledge of certain laws necessary, 426; 1125—SS
Practice, Regulation of: See Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
practice, vocational rehabilitation and, [Foster] 889—ab
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Profession: See also Health officers; Interns; Laboratory technicians; Nurses; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
Profession, additions to: See Physicians, supply
profession and Federal Trade Commission, [Miller] ★2204
profession, Associated Hospital Service plan relation to, 1934—OS
profession, contact with industrial health, [Council statement] ★585
profession, effect of basic science laws in curbing [Howard] 601—C; (reply) [A. M. A. Bureau] 601—C
Profession in Wartime: See Military service
Professional Secrecy: See Privileged Communication
progress; United Press policy on stories of "cures" 252—E
Psychsomatic: See Psychosomatic
Royal Society of: See Royal Society
socialization of profession, none planned, Germany, 1280
Socialized: See also Insurance, health; Medicine, state
socialized, should be rechristened political medicine, [Hoffman] 164—ab
socialized, slogan to sell compulsory sickness insurance, 1364—E
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, allocation of federal funds to states, [Leland] ★1084
state controlled, New Zealand, 1093
state, Nock's "In defense of the individual" in *Atlantic Monthly*, 2311—E
state, professional groups protest regimentation, Ida., 2313
state: state laws on, [McDavitt] 875—OS
state system of hospital services, Great Britain, 1268—E
Wartime: See European War; Medical Preparedness; Military Service; Russo-Finnish War
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Pharmaceuticals; Plants
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Disease: See Anemia, erythroblastic
Fever: See Undulant Fever
MEDULLA OBLONGATA, angiomatosis, (Hippel-Lindau syndrome), [König] 94—ab
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANOMAS, primary cutaneous, [Foot] 441—ab
MELENA, micromelena in infantile scurvy, [Macciotta] 94—ab
treatment, Meulengracht's immediate feeding technic [Scott] 1119—ab
MELLON Lecture: See Lectures
MEMBRANE, Basal: See Fetus
MEN: See also Adolescence; Children; Climacteric; Impotence; Spermatozoa; etc.
"Mac," the Mechanical Man, 1765—OS
normal, study at Harvard, 334
MENESTREX, 2585—BI
MENIÈRE'S Syndrome: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES hemorrhage, blood nitrogen in, [Raggi] 931—ab
hemorrhage, chronic subdural hematoma, [Jaeger] 1970—ab
hemorrhage, epidural and subdural hematoma, [Kabuki] 532—ab
MENINGITIS: See also Meningo-Encephalitis; Pachymeningitis
carriers, search for, Pennsylvania, 812
cerebrospinal fluid sugar content, [Hendry] 1022—ab
epidemic, Pennsylvania, 502
in Bact. enteritidis infection, [Guthrie] 93—ab
influenzal, [Silverthorne] 2419—ab
meningococcic, intraspinal air insufflations for, [Murano] 450—ab

MENINGITIS—Continued
meningococcic, sulfanilamide prophylactically for, 1006
meningococcic, sulfapyridine in, [Jäckli] 2343—ab
otitic, sulfanilamide and surgical intervention for, [Cunning] 617—ab
pneumococcic, sodium sulfapyridine by hypodermoclysis for [Taplin & others] ★1733
serous, increased intracranial pressure from venous obstruction, [Ecker & others] ★1440
treatment, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine, 1820
MENINGOCELE, transient false, [Bozsan] 1294—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS epidemic, Montana, 421
MENOPAUSE, cause of depressive neuroses, [Barrow] ★709
complication, involutional depression, nitrogen gas convulsions for, [Halvorsen] 2508—ab
Friedman test (false) in, [Randall & others] ★472
gonorrhea after, treatment, 2238
sex hormone excretion in, [Frank] ★1506
symptoms, [Barrow] ★705
symptoms, stilbestrol dipropionate and hexestrol for, [Bishop] 2341—ab
symptoms, stilbestrol for, [Varangot] 199—ab; [Sevringhaus] 685—ab; [Wenner] 2342—ab
symptoms, testosterone implantation for, [Silberman] 1590—ab
symptoms, triphenylchloroethylene for, [Macpherson] 1023—ab
MENSTRUATION, androgens effect on, [Geist & others] ★1540
asthma before: value of ovary extract or corpus luteum, 513; (reply: etiologic role of food allergy) [Rowe] 1395
Cessation: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
cycle and serologic test for syphilis, [Ingraham] 920—ab
cycle induced by injecting ovarian hormone, [Allen] ★2109
"delayed period" cures, 1283—BI; 1574—BI
delayed, prostigmine methylsulfate for, [Soskin & others] ★2090
delayed, stilbestrol for, [Huet] 2154—ab
delayed, vitamin E for [Clausen] ★2214
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, blood and urine assays for estrogens and gonadotropins, [Frank] ★1505
disorders, estrogens for, induce cancer? [Auchincloss & Haagensen] ★1517; 1560—E
disorders, Friedman test false in, [Randall & others] ★472
disorders, irradiate ovary and pituitary in, [Rock] 2598—ab
disorders nostrum: Ron-Al Medicine Co., 177—BI
disorders, pregnant mare's serum ("gonadogen") for, [Gray] 1411—ab
earache before, [Bamberger] 681
effect of radiating endocrine glands with roentgen and gamma rays, 2051
inhibited by estrogens, [Zondek] ★1850
"safe period," 1479
scanty, after mumps, 2586
salivary syndrome before, [Racine] 626—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy
American Association on Mental Deficiency 1942; (correction: Dr. Himwich an M.D.) 2042
hereditary feeblemindedness, Switzerland, 815
Stanford-Binet and Bellevue intelligence tests, [Balinsky] 441—ab
treatment of child by chiropractor, Denmark, 1822
urine creatinine in, [Penrose] 698—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See Menopause
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
dextrose tolerance curves in, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2279
in pernicious anemia, [Wiltrakis] 619—ab
Massachusetts experience in reporting, [Dayton] 2028—ab
treatment, barbiturates delay recovery; insulin corrects disordered sugar metabolism, [Robinson] 622—ab
treatment, electrically induced convulsions, 903; [Barnhoorn] 1604—ab; [Cerletti] 2601—ab
treatment, insulin (less than shock doses), [Bennett] 1696—ab
treatment, testosterone propionate, [Guirdham] 1118—ab
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE, European Commission for, 815
Massachusetts Conference, 2227
National Committee for, (Dr. Meyer heads) 1941
state division, (Illinois) 670; (North Carolina) 1090
MENTAL TESTS: See Intelligence Tests
MERCK Milk Sugar (Lactose U.S.P.), 1557
MERCUROCHROME, value as antiseptic; intravenous use, 2239

MERCURY Bichloride: See also Pemphigus
bichloride poisoning, sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate for, [Monte & Hull] ★1433
germicidal properties, 1101
oxycyanide poisoning (fatal) after cystoscopy, 2134
salicylate, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 961
succinimide, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 961
sulfide tattooing in pruritus ani, [Turell] 1959—ab
sulfide, tattooing pigment, sensitization to, 1481
MERCY KILLING: See Euthanasia (cross reference)
MERTHIOLATE stains, removal, [Metzenbaum] 1481
MESCALINE symptoms resemble marihuana symptoms, 182
MESODERMAL TISSUE, heterotopic, [Amolsch] 441—ab
METABOLISM: See also Carbohydrates; Fat; Water; etc.
basal, and serum cholesterol of obese children, [Bruch] 281—ab
basal, disorders after thyroidectomy, [Nafe] 2511—ab
basal, in crymotherapy of cancer, [Vaughn] ★2293
basal, in hypothyroidism, 347
basal, low rate without myxedema, false Friedman test in, [Randall & others] ★472
basal, testing apparatus for giving concentrated oxygen, [Koffler] ★1744
effects of epinephrine and amphetamine intramuscularly, [Dill] 354—ab
effects of testosterone propionate, [Kenyon] 923—ab
hypothalamus as pacemaker of rhythm in, [Kennedy] ★2092
in cold, effect of, [Hall] 1593—ab
in pemphigus, [Talbott] 1592—ab
METALS: See also Gold; Iron; Silver
Implant: See Glaucoma treatment
plate in fracture, fibrous sac with stones 12 years later, [Andre & Snyder] ★1745
therapeutic use in blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2301
METASTASES: See Cancer
METATARSUS, fractures, march foot, 2091—ab
2-METHYL 1, 4-NAPHTHOQUINONE: See Vitamin K
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE, breast cancer after, [Allen] ★2113
METHYLENE BLUE: See Methylthionine chloride (cross reference)
METHYLSULFATE: See Prostigmine
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE (methylene blue): See Cyanide poisoning
METRAZOL Convulsive Shock: See Dementia Praecox treatment; Psychosis
Treatment: See also Alcoholism; Barbiturates, poisoning; Migraine
treatment in intoxications from soporifics, [Heinrich] 627—ab
MEX GLAND Tabs, 271—BI
MEXICO, control of narcotic drugs, 2397
Swindle: See Spanish prisoner swindle
MEYER, HANS HORST, death, 340
MEZEI granules, diagnostic value, [Mezey] 1098—C
MICHIGAN: See also Detroit
Medical Service, [Foster] 56—ab
University of: See University
MICROBIOLOGY: See also Bacteriology
International Congress proceedings, 67
MICROHEMATURIA: See Hematuria
MICROMELENA: See Melena
MICROPROTHROMBIN Test: See Blood coagulation
MICROSCOPE selected by Virchow, 1722—SS
MICROTUS guentheri reaction to gonadotropins, 2398
MIDANA, A., lectures on venereal lymphogranuloma, 598
MIDWIVES, regulate duties, Germany, 2318
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
diagnosis of headaches or, 1579
etiology, karaya gum sensitivity, [Alvarez] 1284—C
etiology: liver disease? [Morlock & Alvarez] ★1744
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, heart symptoms after, [Carter] ★2298
treatment, histamine, 2403
treatment, metrazol, [Leroy] 833—ab
treatment, nicotinic acid, 347
treatment, oxygen, basal metabolism outfit for giving, [Koffler] ★1744
MIGRANTS, medical care for, [Leland] ★45; (legislation) 152—OS; [Kress] 163—ab
MILITARY: See also Army; Veterans; War
activities, A. M. A. resolution on, 2565—OS
hospital, new, Argentina, 174
medicodental training course, U. S., 902
medico-military officers, clinical conference, 2315
medico-military symposium, (Kansas) 900; (New York) 1090
Service: See also European War; Medical Preparedness; Russo-Finnish War
service, A. M. A. resolution on protecting practices of physicians called to, 2561—OS; 2565—OS

MILITARY—Continued
service by A. M. A. in World War, [Sleyster] 2471—OS; [Van Etten] 2472—OS; [Abell] 2573—OS
service by women physicians, A.M.A. resolution on, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
service, Canadian Medical Association information card on, [Abell] 2573—OS
status of and pay to physical therapy technicians, A. M. A. resolution on, 2478—OS; 2560—OS
MILIUM, probable, of ear, 2323
MILK: See also Casein
ascorbic acid in, [Woessner] 829—ab
bacteria, 1099
boiled, preferred to raw milk, 426
borne gastro-enteritis, New York, 263
Breast: See Milk, human
evaporated, (Borden's) 2307; (Green Gable), 2307
for children with fever, 2240
for industrial worker, value [Booher] ★550
for school children, New Zealand, 1094
goat, Helm Goat Milk Products, 2115
grade A vs. grade B in New York City, [Kugelmass] 821—C; [Best] 1575—C
Human: See also Lactation
human, fat in between nursing periods, [Ruzicić] 362—ab
human, nutritive value, 426
human, phosphorus in raw and heated, [Weingartner] 533—ab
human, vitamins in, sufficient for newborn? 1287
Jewish law on use of dairy products after meat, 514
nutritive value in war diet, 2231
pasteurization, 329—E
phosphorus in raw and heated, [Weingärtner] 533—ab
Sugar: See Lactose
Therapeutic Use: See Arthritis deformans
vitamin A and carotene content, [Dornbush & others] ★1748
MILLER'S (Dr.) Intraclean, 820—BI
MILLER Lecture: See Lectures
MILLIKAN, R. A.: Science will free mankind, 173
MILLING Process: See Cereals
MILWAUKEE Academy of Medicine and Marquette library, consolidated, 378—SS
MINERAL OIL: See Petrolatum, liquid
MINERAL WATERS: See Health resorts
MINERALS: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Metals; etc.
content of special purpose food, Food and Drug Administration rulings, 1559—E; (hearings revoked) 1682
requirements of industrial worker, [Booher] ★550
MINNESOTA Medical Foundation: See Foundations
University of: See Minnesota
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES, medical, in China, [Hume] 1399—ab
MISSOURI: See also St. Louis
Academy of Science, (meets with medical profession) 1467
MITCHELL, WEIR, regimen, [Barrow] ★712
MITES, rat mite dermatitis, [Weber] ★1442
MITRAL VALVE stenosis in marathon runner, [Jokl & Suzman] ★467
stenosis (pure) in young person, [Walsh] 1591—ab
MOBILIZATION: See Medical Preparedness; Military Service
MOCCASIN Venom: See Snakes, venom
MOLASSES, iron in, 1007
MOLDS: See Fungi; Mycosis, cutaneous
MOLES: See Nevus
MONALDI'S Suction Drainage: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, [Bernstein] 1594—ab
blood picture, also sternal puncture in, [Leitner] 1838—ab
diagnosis, Davidson-Demanche agglutination reaction, [Demanche] 699—ab
hematuria and purpura in, 2405
prognosis, 2324
MOOTS-McKesson Ratio: See Pulse pressure
MORBIDITY Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MOREL, false, fatal poisoning, by, [Hendricks] ★1625
MORGUE, larger, for Washington, D. C., 168
MORO TEST; also modifications by Wolff and by Vollmer, 822
MORPHINE abstinence symptoms, effect of vitamin B_1, [Fitzhugh] 830—ab
addict, a frequent user of pantopon? 1829
addict, blood concentration in, [Williams] 446—ab
addiction, crymotherapy for, 2390—E
excitement from small doses, 1829
extracting from blood, 182
heroin relation to, 432
prostigmine methylsulfate and pitressin compatible with? Postoperative use, 2324
MORTALITY: See Cancer; Diphtheria; Infants; Maternal; Tuberculosis; Vital Statistics; etc.
MOSQUITOES, bites, sensitiveness to, [Benson] 526—ab
MOTEX, "delayed period" cure, 1574—BI
MOTHER Hubbard Camphorated Oil; Laxative Head-Cold Tablets, 820—BI
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternal; Pregnancy
MOTION PICTURES available by A.M.A., 1914—OS
film on hearing aids: "Life Begins Again," 902
use in graduate training, Germany, 70
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOTTLED ENAMEL: See Teeth
"MOUNT SINAI" bed bottom, 1579
MOUTH: See also Gums; Lips; Stomatitis; Teeth; Tongue
cancer in first 3 decades, [New] 1021—ab
infections related to renal diseases, [Canby] 285—ab
Orojejunal Feeding: See Blood proteins
wash (fluorine) prevents dental caries, [Haygood] 1575—C
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion Pictures
MRS. Bee Remedies: See Bee (Mrs.)
MUCOR infection of face; iodide treatment, [Wade & Matthews] ★410; (diagnostic value of Mezei granules) [Mezey] 1098—C
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MURDER: See also Suicide
of physicians, 1363—E
thallium poisoning [Steidle] 932—ab
MURVEL Tablets, 1283—BI
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia gravis
Atrophy: See Atrophy
contusions, procaine hydrochloride for, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1332
disorders, vitamin E for, [Bicknell] 1120—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
hypertrophy and hypothyroidism, [Darré] 699—ab
Paralysis: See Muscles, serratus
pressure waves and Liesegang striae, [Carey] ★753; 807—E
scalenus syndrome and cervical ribs, [Patterson] 2415—ab
serratus magnus paralysis, [Overpeck & Ghormley] ★1994
Tonus: See Dystonia Musculorum
MUSEUM: See also Army, U.S.; Royal College of Surgeons
health, A. M. A. resolution approving, 2561—OS; 2568—OS
International Association of Medical Museums, 997
of Science and Industry of Chicago, A.M.A. exhibit at, 1914—OS
MUSHROOMS, fatal poisoning by false morel, [Hendricks] ★1625
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MUST-A-RUB, 1284—BI
MUSTARD GAS: See *di*Chloro-Ethyl Sulfide
MYASTHENIA gravis relation to thymus, [Miller] 1493—ab
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Ringworm
cutaneous, copper iontophoresis for epidermophytoses, [Jersild] 834—ab
cutaneous, in plate printers, [Neal] ★558
cutaneous, incidence of fungi in, [Downing] 1594—ab
cutaneous, mucor infection of face; iodide treatment, [Wade & Matthews] ★410; [Mezey] 1098—C
fungoides, etiology; therapy, [Niethammer] 1602—ab
MYDRIASIS: See Pupils dilation
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYERS, C. O., ("Triple Treatment") 1283—BI; 1284—BI
MYOCARDITIS, gonorrheal, [Bang] 1412—ab
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart infarction
MYOMA: See Fibromyoma
MYOPIA, after sulfanilamide? [Hughes] 514
pathogenesis, [Lindner] 1027—ab
progressive, vitamin D complex in, [Knapp] 615—
MYOTONIA, Atrophic: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYXEDEMA, fetal function of thyroid, [Zondek] 2426—ab; 2463—E
MYXOMA and malignancy, [ten Seldam] 934—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTIONS, CRIMINAL: evidence; opinion of experts as to instrument used admissible, 352
evidence; statements of woman as to cause of abortion, 352
ADVERTISING: dental; legislative regulation valid, 1488
dental; revocation of licenses, 1587
ANAPHYLAXIS: antitetanus serum; hypersensitiveness not a bodily injury, 1291
ANESTHETICS: ether; pneumonia in relation to, 2055
novocain; malpractice by physician, 2246
ARSPHENAMINE: insurance, accident, in relation to death from neoarsphenamine, 918
BLINDNESS: definition in relief act unnecessary, 437
medical examiner: determination of blindness by; constitutionality, 437
BLINDNESS—Continued
ophthalmia, sympathetic; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1489
relief act constitutional, 437
BLOOD VESSELS: aorta; rupture of in relation to, 2411
BOOKS: medical; commercial use of excerpt as violative of right of privacy, 518
medical; excerpt used for commercial purposes, 518
CHILDBIRTH: See also Malpractice
unborn infant injured; liability for, 437
CHIROPODY: licenses, revocation; isolated violations of medical practice act, 1587
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Malpractice
colonic irrigations; right to administer, 826
diets; right to prescribe, 826
licenses; revocation; attorney general as complainant, 1405
licenses; revocation; complaint, amendment of, 1405
licenses; revocation; complaint charging several unrelated offenses, 1405
licenses; revocation; discretion of board; abuse of, 1405
licenses; revocation; "unprofessional conduct," 1405
physical therapy; right to practice, 826
radio broadcasts; breach of contract by radio station, 1833
COLLEGES: See Schools
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: contracts; promise of cure, 1291
corporations; officer's right to bind principal to pay, 1832
cure, promise of; incurable disease, 1291
employer; liability when services rendered at request of, 86
incurable disease, 1291
liens, medical; compromise of damage suit as affecting, 608
reasonableness; capability and renown of physician, 280
reasonableness; competency of witness to testify, 280
reasonableness; criteria of, 280
reasonableness; income of physician; evidence of admissible, 280
reasonableness; wealth of patient; evidence admissible, 280
third person; liability when services rendered at request of, 86
CONTRACTS: See also Compensation of Physicians
hospitalization contracts; assignability, 1107
hospitals; agreement not to operate; solicitation of patients, 1107
medical services; assignability, 1107
COPYRIGHT: medical books; excerpt used for commercial purposes, 518
CORPORATIONS: dentistry; charter confers no rights contrary to law, 1012
dentistry; right to practice, 1012
hospitals; right to practice medicine, 1107
medical services to employee; officer's right to bind principal, 1832
DEAD BODIES: solicitation of by undertakers; revocation of licenses, 608
DEGREES: medical; denial of degree because of misrepresentations, 436
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA: See Syphilis, paresis
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; as dishonorable conduct, 1587
advertising; legislative regulation of valid, 1488
clinic operated by college; recoupment of overhead expenses from patients, 1693
corporate charter confers no right to practice dentistry, 1012
corporations; right to practice dentistry, 1012
enforcement; injunctions, 1012
licenses; revocation; advertising, 1587
licenses; revocation; conclusive of board findings, 1587
licenses; revocation; unethical practices, 1587
"licenses"; synonymous with "certificates," 2330
overhead expenses; recoupment of as constituting fee, 1693
profession; dentistry not a business, 1012
DIATHERMY: See Malpractice
DISEASE: See also particular diseases
idiosyncrasy not a disease, 918
DRUGS: basic phenylmercuric nitrate; patent invalid, 187
"patent medicine" construed, 2411
"proprietary medicine" construed, 2411
DYES: hair; eye injury attributed to, 2330
ERYSIPELAS: insurance, accident, in relation to, 1955, 2245
EVIDENCE: See also Abortions, criminal; Malpractice; Privileged Communications
complaints and statements; of patients, 352
complaints and statements; of persons examined for non-treatment purposes, 1489
hospital records; statements as to cause of abortion, 352
judicial notice; lie detectors, reliability of, 86
lie detectors; judicial notice of reliability, 86
witnesses, expert; opinion based on experiments of others, 2411
witnesses; expert; opinion based on patient's statements, 352

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
EVIDENCE—Continued
witnesses, expert; opinion based on statements of person examined for non-treatment purposes, 1489
witnesses, expert; opinion invading province of jury, 2411
EYEGLASSES: fraudulent sale by impostor, 918
GERMICIDES; basic phenylmercuric nitrate; patient invalid, 187
HAIR DYES: eye injury attributed to, 2330
HEART: dilatation of; strain in relation to, 436
dilatation of; workmen's compensation in relation to, 436
HEAT STROKE: paresis and workmen's compensation in relation to, 1292
HOSPITAL, CHARITABLE: burns; fall against hot radiator, 2412; 2592
insurance, indemnity, as affecting liability, 2412
liability in general, 1406; 2412; 2592
pay patients; liability to, 1490; 2592
profits from operation of hospitals, effect on liability, 1490
status; charitable character unknown to patient; liability, 1490
status; criteria of, 2592
status; profits from operation of hospital; admissibility of evidence, 2592
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: charitable purposes; liability when profits used for, 1406
diathermy; administration by technician, 2145
profits used for charitable purposes; effect on liability, 1406
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: contract in restraint of operation, 1107
corporate practice of medicine, 1107
fees; corporations; officer's right to bind principal, 1832
hospitalization contracts; assignability, 1107
liens; failure timely to file notice, 352
records; admissibility in evidence, 352
IDIOSYNCRASY: anaphylactic reaction to antitetanus serum; insurance, accident, in relation to, 1291
not a disease or infirmity, 918
roentgen rays, 1108
INJURIES: See also Insurance; Malpractice; Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Acts
prenatal; liability for, 437
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT: antitetanus serum; anaphylactic reaction to, 1291
aorta; rupture of following fall, 2411
"bodily infirmity" construed, 1291
erysipelas; death from, 1955
erysipelas; following pulling of hair, 2245
neoarsphenamine; death following administration, 918
pneumonia; erysipelas, 2245
typhoid fever from drinking water, 2498
INSURANCE, HEALTH: disability; totality of, 187
"total and permanent disability," 187
"total and permanent disability"; relief jobs in relation to, 187
INSURANCE, INDEMNITY: charitable hospitals; liability as affected by, 2412
LEAD POISONING: See Poisoning, lead,
LIE DETECTOR: judicial notice of reliability, 86
LIENS: hospital; failure timely to file notice, 352
medical; compromise of damage suit as affecting, 608
MALPRACTICE: actions; limitations of; retroactive effect of act, 437
after care of hospital patient; liability for negligence, 684, 1694
anesthetics; necrosis following local administration, 2246
burns; roentgen rays, 1108
cervical canal; closure after conization operation, 684
childbirth; after-care, negligence in, 1694
childbirth; puerperal infection; negligence in treating, 1694
chiropractors; hemorrhoids treated surgically, 1405
chiropractors; standard of care required, 1405
chiropractors; surgery, right to practice, 1405
circumcision; necrosis following local anesthetic, 2246
concealment of facts from patient, 2145
conization operation; failure to prevent closing of cervical canal, 684
dentist; jawbone fractured in extraction of tooth, 1291
dentist; necessity for expert evidence, 1291
diagnosis; mistakes in, 437
diathermy; administration by technician, 2145
evidence; res ipsa loquitur; necrosis following local anesthetic, 2246
evidence; witnesses, expert; conclusiveness of testimony, 2329
evidence; witnesses, expert; contiguous localities; effect on qualification of witness, 188
evidence; witnesses, expert; familiarity with local standards necessary, 188
evidence; witnesses, expert; invading province of jury, 2329
MALPRACTICE—Continued
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 1291
foreign bodies; skin clips; limitation of actions, 188
fractures; casts; choice of cast determinable by physician, 2145
fractures; casts; removal of justified, when, 2145
fractures; extraction of tooth resulting in fracture of jawbone, 1291
fractures; non-union; age of patient an element, 2145
gas gangrene following treatment of hand injury, 2498
hemorrhoids; chiropractor's treatment of, 1405
hospital patient; after care required, 684, 1694
idiosyncrasy; roentgen rays, 1108
mastoidectomy; facial paralysis following, 2329
paralysis; facial; mastoidectomy in relation to, 2329
pregnancy; mistaken diagnosis, 437
prenatal injuries; liability for, 437
roentgen rays; burns; therapeutic use, 1108
roentgen rays; idiosyncrasy, 1108
skill and care; standards; by which nonsectarian practitioner judged, 1108
skill and care; standards; by which sectarian practitioner judged, 1405
skill and care; standards; by which specialists judged, 1108
skill and care; standards; in similar communities as criterion, 684
skin clip left in patient; limitation of actions, 188
specialists; skill and care required, 1108
statute of limitations; physician-patient relationship; termination as effecting statute, 188
statute of limitations; retroactive effect of, 437
tumor, uterine; pregnancy mistaken for, 437
uterus; removal; necessity for, 684
workmen's compensation in relation to, 2056
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books, medical
MEDICAL COLLEGES: See Schools, medical
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: chiropodist; practice of medicine by, 1587
chiropractic; diets, prescribing of, 826
chiropractic; physical therapy in relation to, 826
chiropractor; practice of medicine by, 826, 1587
colonic irrigations as practice of medicine, 826
corporations; hospital's right to practice medicine, 1107
diets; chiropractor's right to prescribe, 826
evidence; naturopathic association's charter, 685
examining boards; judicial powers of, 608
exceptions; need not be negatived, 685
hospitals; corporate practice of medicine, 1107
licenses; revocation; judicial powers of board, 608
naturopathy; charter of state association as evidence, 685
physical therapy; chiropractor's right to practice, 826
MEDICAL SERVICES: contracts to supply; assignability, 1107
NATUROPATHY: See Medical Practice Acts
NEOARSPHENAMINE: See Insurance, accident
OPTOMETRY: fraudulent sale of eyeglasses by impostor, 918
PAINT: poisoning; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1956
PARESIS: See Syphilis
PATENTS: germicides; basic phenylmercuric nitrate, 187
PATHOMETER: See Lie Detector
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: silicosis; common law liability of employer, 2055
silicosis; workmen's compensation in relation to, 609
PNEUMONIA: ether anesthesia in relation to, 2055
insurance, accident, in relation to, 2245
trauma in relation to, 2055
workmen's compensation in relation to, 2055
POISONING: lead; workmen's compensation acts in relation to, 518
paint; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1956
PRIVACY: medical books; commercial use of excerpt in relation to right of privacy, 518
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: waiver; effect of, 826
waiver; testimony of one of several attending physicians, 826
RADIO: chiropractic broadcasts; refusal of radio station to continue, 1833
unlawful practice of healing; right of radio station to discontinue broadcasts, 1833
SCHOOLS: medical; degree denied student because of misrepresentations, 436
SEPTICEMIA: insurance, accident, in relation to, 1955
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
STRAIN (OVER-EXERTION): heart; dilatation of in relation to, 436
mental; death attributed to, 1955
SYPHILIS: insurance, accident, in relation to death from neoarsphenamine, 918
paresis induced by heat stroke; workmen's compensation, 1292
TETANUS: anaphylactic reaction to antitetanus serum; insurance, accident, in relation to, 1291
TRAUMA: aorta; rupture of in relation to, 2411
pneumonia in relation to, 2055
Typhoid Fever: insurance, accident, in relation to, 2498
ULCERS: gastric; perforation induced by worry; workmen's compensation, 1955
UNDERTAKERS: dead bodies; solicitation of; revocation of licenses, 608
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental death," 918
"accidental injury," 2592
"accidental means," 2245
"blindness," 437
"bodily infirmity," 1291
"certificate," 2330
"dishonorable conduct," 1587
"good will," 1107
"license," 2330
"occupational disease," 609
"patent medicines," 2411
"proprietary medicine," 2411
"total and permanent disability," 187
"treatment," 2412
"unprofessional conduct," 1405
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: bruises, 2592
diseases; occupational; bruises in relation to, 2592
diseases; occupational; lead poisoning as, 518
diseases, occupational; paint poisoning, 1956
diseases; occupational; silicosis, 609
employment at lighter work as "treatment," 2412
eyes; sympathetic ophthalmia, 1489
heart; dilatation of due to strain, 436
heat stroke; paresis as induced by, 1292
lead poisoning an accidental injury, 518
malpractice by physician, 2056
medical treatment; employment at lighter work, 2412
ophthalmia, sympathetic, 1489
paint poisoning; as occupational disease, 1956
paresis; heat stroke as inducing, 1292
pneumoconiosis; silicosis an accidental injury, 609
pneumoconiosis; silicosis; common law rights of employee, 2055
pneumonia; ether anesthesia following industrial accident, 2055
pneumonia; trauma in relation to, 2055
poisoning; lead, 518
poisoning; paint, 1956
strain; mental; death attributed to, 1955
syphilis; aggravation by heat stroke, 1292
ulcer, gastric; perforation induced by worry, 1955

N

N. E. A.: See National Education Association
NABONA, Y., *alias* Paul Anacker, 2583—BI
NAILS (anatomic): See also Paronychia
biters, juvenile nephritis and lead poisoning in Australia, 1753—E
diseases of, [Fox] 694—ab
leukonychia totalis, vitamin D for, [Maynard] 2594—ab
partial onycholysis, 79
polishes, dangers, [Wolcott] 694—ab
NAILS (wire), eating, [Ambrose] 823
lead poisoning in roofers, [Magnuson & Raulston] *1528
NAPHTHALENE poisoning, [Konar] 1700—ab
NAPHTHOQUINONES having Vitamin K activity: See Vitamin K
NAPHTHYLAMINE, modifies renal function, [Koiwa] 929—ab
NARCOSIS: See Anesthesia
NARCOTICS: See also Cannabis Sativa; Harrison Narcotic Act; Morphine
control, South America; Mexico, 2397; (Argentina) 2485
state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
use and abuse in labor, [Henderson] 430—C
NASAL Filter; Spray: See Nose
NASAL SINUSITIS: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASCHER, I. L., priority in using "geriatrics" [Freeman] 679—C; [Nascher] 1005—C
NASOPHARYNX, pneumococcus types in, [Auger] 358—ab
tumors, reticulosarcomas, [Ohlsen] 2514—ab
NATION'S *Business:* See Journals
NATIONAL: See also International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, 1567
Advisory Cancer Council, (meeting) 1470
Advisory Hospital Council, 1884—E; 1928—OS
Anti-Syphilis Committee, (Social Hygiene Day February 1), 337
Association for Advancement of Colored People, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1461—OS

NATIONAL—Continued
Bacteriologic Institute, Buenos Aires, 2398
Board of Medical Examiners, (elect Dr. Keeton) 722—SS; (work during its first 25 years) [Wilson] 1399—ab; ★1665; (results of examination; certificates) ★1665; (correction: U. of Buffalo) 1942; (questions in bacteriology and immunology) 1724—SS; (questions in medicine) 2175—SS
Cancer Institute Act, 151—OS
Canners Association praise research work on botulism, 265
Catholic Welfare Conference, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1457
Commission for School Aid, Argentina, 1569
Committee for Mental Hygiene, (Dr. Adolf Meyer heads), 1941
Committee for Planned Parenthood, 503
Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [Edsall] ★1069; [Pratt] 1580—ab; (discussion) 1582—ab; 1583—ab
Conference on Medical Nomenclature, 664—E; 669—OS; 872—E; (proceedings) 2023—OS; 2121—OS
Conference on Medical Service, 171
Congress of Parents and Teachers, (A. M. A. cooperates with) 1901—OS
Congress of Pediatrics of Chile (third), 337
Defense: See Medical Preparedness; Military Service
Education Association: See also Health Problems in Education
Education Association, (statement on Wagner-George Bill), 1377—OS; (Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education) 1902—OS
Epilepsy Institute, bill to create, 151—OS
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Gastroenterological Association, 2041
Health Council, (new officers), 902
Health Program: See Health
Hospital Association, statement on Wagner-George Bill, 1461—OS
Medical Association, (statement on Wagner-George Bill), 1460—OS; (project for graduate work in tuberculosis) 2022—E; (conference of tuberculosis workers) 2040; (cooperates in medical preparedness) 2571—OS
Physicians' Committee for Extension of Medical Service, 665—OS
Refugee Service, Inc., New York, [Edsall] ★1069
Research Council, (grants for research in sex) 813; (committees to cooperate with Army and Navy medical corps) 2396
Safety Council, (Committee on Tests for Intoxication) 415—E; [Swim & others] 1098—C [Heise] 1391—C; (accident record) 1682; (safety awards) 2396; (Committee on Night Traffic Hazards) 2464—E
Society for the Prevention of Blindness, (summer classes for teachers) 2040
Surgical Congress (tenth), Bucharest, 341
Tuberculosis Association (statement on Wagner Bill), 1458—OS; (joint meeting), 2041
NATURAL EYESIGHT Institute, Inc., 1825—BI
NATURE, society for study of organized; official organ "Hippocrates," 1280
NATUROPATHY, in Switzerland, 2044
state laws on, [McDavitt] 887—OS
NAUSEA: See also Vomiting
sensation of, from ingesting whole blood, 180
NAVY: See also Army
German, vitamin C and B_1 needs, 675
U.S., looks at medical education, [Smith] 1398—ab
U.S., (status of A.M.A. membership of medical officers), [West] 167—ab; (appointments in medical corps) 172; 337; (report on research, diving, aviation, etc.), 1091; (National Research Council committees to cooperate with medical corps) 2396
NAZIISM: See German
NEAL System: See Legislation
NEARSIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NECK: See also Throat
Abscess: See also Abscess, cervicomediastinal
abscess (deep), [Grodinsky] ★18
Broken: See Atlas and Axis
NECROBIOSIS Lipoidica diabeticorum: See Diabetes Mellitus
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Fat tissue; Kidneys; Pituitary, anterior
NEGROES: See also Howard University
children, prenatal syphilis survey, [Clifton & Heinz] ★1731
health, New York *Times* sings new tune, 2311—E
hospital beds not adequate, [Cutter] 1376—OS; (Wagner-George Hospital Construction Bill hearings) 1460—OS; 1461—OS; 1462—OS
icterus complicating lobar pneumonia in, [Turner] 690—ab
neurosyphilis in, quartan malaria for, [Branche] 1696—ab; [Fong] 2147—ab
Physicians: See also National Medical Association
physicians, first Postgraduate Institute on Public Health for, Pittsburgh, 1940
rabies in Alabama, [Denison & Dowling] 76—C
NEGROES—Continued
sweat and body odor; insect repellent factor, 2238
thyroid disease in, [Boyce] 2339—ab
tuberculosis control, (graduate education project) 2022—E; (conference of workers) 2040
tuberculosis in hospital personnel, [Brahdy] ★102
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital
NEOARSPHENAMINE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Treatment: See Pyuria; Wounds
NEOPRONTOSIL: See Azosulfamide
NEPHRITIS, acute, in childhood, [Payne] 1701—ab
diagnosis, albuminuria and hematuria, 2403
edema of, treatment, [Marvin] ★763
glomerular, pulmonary edema in; roentgen appearance, [Scott] 613—ab
hemorrhagic, from streptococcus sore throat or sulfanilamide? 1395
in childhood, etiologic role of tonsillectomy, [Illingworth] 287—ab
in children, and lead poisoning, Australia, 1753—E
Tuberculous: See Kidneys tuberculosis
NEPHROMA, silent, [Ostrum] 1019—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; etc.
acoustic, surgical treatment of Ménière's syndrome, [Walsh & Adson] ★130
Blocking: See Anesthesia, local; Nervous System, Sympathetic
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
Denervation: See Carotid Sinus; Kidneys
injury to at elbow, 346; (reply) [Peterson] 2051; [di Fiore] 2406
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, vascular disorders of, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2275
phrenic, Henschen's repeated alcoholization, [Derscheid] 1497—ab
radicular, role in tetanus, [Benedek] 833—ab
regeneration of vasoconstrictor fibers causes relapse after sympathectomy of arm, 172; [Simmons] 286—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
Splanchniectomy: See Blood Pressure, high
sutures, causes of failure, [Leriche] 2424—ab
thoracic, lesions cause paralysis of serratus magnus, [Overpeck & Ghormley] ★1994
Trigeminal: See also Neuralgia
trigeminal, herpes zoster, 911; (reply: rapid sinusoidal current for) [Felderman] 2406
tumors, perineural fibroblastoma, [Tarlov] 1695—ab
NERVOR, 1948—BI
NERVOUS BREAKDOWN: See Neurasthenia
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord; etc.
central, disorders, etiologic role of arsenic, [Scott] 1112—ab
complications in epidemic parotitis, [Snapper] 2262—ab
disease, diabetic-like dextrose tolerance curves in, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2279
disease, vitamin E for, [Bicknell] 1120—ab
syndrome (initial) of pellagra, [Frostig] 1491—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, blocking (procaine) in thrombophlebitis, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★117
endocrine system interrelation and vitamin economy, [Stepp] 2513—ab
role in hair growth and alopecia, 273
role in hypersensitiveness to postoperative infection, 2318
Surgery: See also Ramisection; Sympathectomy
surgery in arm insensibility, Raynaud's disease, giant colon, 904
surgery, Raney's operation for angina pectoris, [Wetherell] 178—C; (reply) [Raney] 178—C
tumors, sympathicoblastoma, [Chandler & Norcross] ★112
NETHERLANDS, voluntary health insurance in, [Couperus] ★2120
NEU-LIFE, 2488—BI
NEURALGIA, intercostal (persistent), 2142
treatment, cobra venom for pain, [Steinbrocker & others] ★318
trigeminal, painful parethesias after trigeminal root resection, 1577
trigeminal, procaine injection for, [Livingston] 2511—ab
trigeminal, vitamin B_1 and concentrated liver extract relieves, [Borsook & others] ★1421; (correction) 1942
NEURASTHENIA, patient and art of living, [Barrow] ★703
NEURITIS, acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome), [Stone & Aldrich] ★2196
lactation (so-called), [Glees] 1027—ab
peripheral, from pneumonia, 513
peripheral, from sulfanilamide, [Waugh] 355—ab
peripheral polyneuritis, after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Sanger & Gilliland] ★324
NEURITIS—Continued
polyneuritis, thiamin chloride for, [Vorhaus] 524—ab
symptoms, vitamin B complex plus vitamin E improves, [Stone] ★2190
NEURO-ARTHROPATHY: See Joints, Charcot
NEUROLOGISTS, congress of, Switzerland, 815
NEUROLOGY, American Neurological Association, 2230
Wisconsin questions in, 1138—SS
NEURO-OPHTHALMOLOGY, 1821
NEUROPSYCHIATRY: See also Psychiatry
A. M. A. resolution on establishing Central Neuropsychiatric Institute, 2570—OS
retinitis pigmentosa, [Wortis & Shaskan] ★1990
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
anxiety, [Barrow] ★709
anxiety attacks, study of, [Kozol] 616—ab
anxiety, causes primary glaucoma, [Schoenberg] 1016—ab
depressive, menopause causing, [Barrow] ★709
in aviation, 857—ab
marriage as factor, [Barrow] ★708
symptoms after injecting epinephrine, [Raines & Sherman] ★843
treatment, adrenal cortex extract for chronically fatigued, [Huddleson] 618—ab
war, 424; 1471; 2135
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
congenital, [Borrie] 1024—ab
congenital syphilis of syringomyelic cord, [Denker & Kennedy] ★408
gumma simulating cauda equina tumor, [Ray] ★401
industrial medical problem, [Bartle] 895—ab
probability of developing in syphilis, [Russell] ★1323
treatment in arsenical sensitive patient; reactions to tryparsamide, 274
treatment, quartan malaria, in Negroes, [Branche] 1696—ab; [Fong] 2147—ab
NEVUS: See also Hemangioma
portwine birthmarks, irradiation for, (Grenz rays), [White] 356—ab; (various types) [Ward & Covington] ★2073
NEW ENGLAND Health Institute, 1275
NEW JERSEY patient falsifies in letter to Mrs. Roosevelt, 330—E
program for distribution of medical care in, [Scott] 55—ab
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine, (Conference on Convalescent Care), [Woodruff] ★461; (Friday Afternoon lectures) 594
City, grade A vs. grade B milk in, [Kugelmass] 821—C; [Best] 1575—C
Medical College (building dedicated) 502; (Contin Society) 1723—SS
Post-Graduate Medical School (courses) 2039; (symposium on arteriosclerosis) 2228
Session: See American Medical Association
Times: See Newspapers
University, (expenses; scholarships and loan funds) 378—SS; (25th class reunion) 671; (seniors meet with alumni) 1136—SS; (class of 1915 scholarship fund) 2394
World's Fair, (exhibits) 492—E; (A. M. A. day) 898—OS; (medical service, exhibits, etc.) 1761—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on exhibits) 2561—OS; 2568—OS; (A. M. A. exhibit) 1914—OS; (reunion of premature babies) 2315
NEW ZEALAND University, 1670—E
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
A. M. A. in press relations: *American Medical Association News*, 1891—OS; 2564—OS
comments on Appeals Court decision on A. M. A. indictment, 1081—E
New York *Times* sings new tune, 2311—E
United Press policy on stories of "cures," etc., 252—E
NICHOLS Lung Life, 1825—BI
NICKEL carbonyl poisoning, [Bayer] 700—ab
effect on blood disorders, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2302
pectin, effect on bacterial growth, 664—E
NICOTINE: See also Acid, nicotinic; Tobacco
acetylsalicylic acid relation to, 432
NIH SWAB: See Oxyuriasis
NIKETHAMIDE, Council report, 249
NIPPLE, fissured, roentgen irradiation, [Astolfi] 2512—ab
shields, lead poisoning in infants, 274
NIRVANOL and dilantin sodium chemically related; a warning, [Bradford] 1392—C
NITRATE: See Potassium nitrate (cross reference)
NITRITES, Sodium: See Cyanide poisoning
Treatment: See Stomach cardiospasm
NITROGEN content of diet of preschool children, [Hawks] 1019—ab
Gas Convulsive Therapy: See Dementia Praecox
in Blood: See Blood
in infant feeding, enzymatic hydrolysate of casein as sole source, 1287
nonprotein, 2350—ab
oxides, germicidal properties, [Williams] 527—ab
*di*NITROPHENOL, states restricting sale, [McDavitt] 881—OS; 1906—OS
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia

NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOCK, ALBERT JAY, "In defense of the Individual," 2311—E
NODES, Buffers: See Calluses
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORMAL Nux, 2488—BI
NORTH CAROLINA, graduate medical education in, 497—OS
NORTHWEST Regional Conference: See National Conference on Medical Service
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, (Morton Memorial Hospital) 2226; (Wesley Hospital; Jones Hospital Center) 2480
NOSE: See also Colds; Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology; Respiratory Tract
Cha-Gobe Nasal Filter, 1633
cocaine solution as nasal spray for chronic sinusitis, dangers, 80
dry in flour worker, 603
fractures, first aid for, 603
hemorrhage, Snake Venom Solution (Moccasin) (Lederle), 2218
Hospitals: See Hospitals, ear, nose and throat
intranasal medication, argyria from, [Bryant] 1017—ab
intranasal use of oil in colds, 251—E; [Parkinson] 678—C
intranasal use of tetanus toxoid, [Gold] 2593—ab
oil vehicles for nasal sprays, urge salt or dextrose solution instead, 1481
NOSTRUMS: See under names of specific nostrums
NOVELS: See Books
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NURSES, children's, streptococci in throat of, 681
hospital, medical supervision, 1821
nurse maids and, regulation of duties, Germany, 2318
school, testing vision of school children, 1006; [Burroughs] 2051
tuberculosis in, [Rhoads] 88—ab; [Brahdy] ★102; [Mariette] 820—C
NURSING, Breast: See Lactation
personnel in tuberculosis sanatoriums, ★775; ★779
state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
Victorian Bush Nursing Association report, Australia, 1386
NUTRADIET Brand products, (carrots; orange juice unsweetened) 2307
NUTRITION; See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Vitamins
American Institute of, 673
deficiency in peptic ulcer, 1393
Forum on Farm and Home Week, 170
in Chile, 2319
in time of war, 1384
industrial wages and, 425
industrial worker, [Booher] ★548; [Fishbein] 892—ab
International Conference on (third) 425
malnutrition, danger of forcing fluids in, [Evans] 1491—ab
of children exhibit, New York Session, 1799—OS
of Spanish American natives, 2233
problems in Netherland Indies, 2045
statewide study, North Carolina, 1276
undernourished children, camps for, New Zealand, 1093
undernourishment in western hemisphere, 425; 426
value of proteins and heat, 42—E
value of quick frozen foods, [Rose] ★1356
NYE, L. J. JARVIS, juvenile nephritis and lead poisoning in Australia, 1753—E

O

OBESITY, dextrose tolerance after weight reduction, [Hubbard] 191—ab
heredity, [Wells] ★2287
in children, [Bruch] 2331—ab
in children, basal metabolism and serum cholesterol, [Bruch] 281—ab
in 9 year old girl, 2142
local; steatopygy, [Wells] ★2182
localized, after mumps, 2586
nostrum, Macrorie's scheme, 2408—BI
nostrum, "Sekov," 1578
treatment, 2239
treatment, amphetamine sulfate, addiction from, [Friedenberg] ★956
treatment, digitalis to suppress appetite in, Bram's method, 2311—E
treatment, pituitary (posterior solution), sensitivity to, [Seligman] 344—C
OBITUARIES: See Death; list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICIANS, American Association of, ("Foundation Prize") 673; 1135—SS
South Atlantic Association of, meeting, 423
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, (examination) 66; 503; (annual dinner) 2040
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Congress of, Italy, 2044
OBSTETRICS—Continued
instruction in, (Ariz.) 262; (R. I.) 264; (for general practitioner) 716—SS; (Ind.) 1089; (Chicago) 1679; (Mont.) 2227; (Neb.) 2315; (Wash.) 2482
instruction in: ratio of births to graduates, 146—OS
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Taxes: See Tax
therapy, schools of, approved by A. M. A., ★1262
ODOR, body, cause of, 346; (neurosis), [McLean] 681; (also uncinate process tumor along olfactory tract), [Lederer] 681
body, of Negroes vs. whites, 2238
OHIO State University (annual assembly) 672
OIL: See also Fat; Olive Oil; Peanut Oil
Aspiration Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipoid
intranasal use in colds; danger, 251—E
Iodized: See Asthma, treatment
Liver Oil: See Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil
of chenopodium, poisoning by, [van Lookeren] 533—ab
vegetable, allergy to, 912
vehicle for estrogens, sensitivity to, [Davis] 1285—C
vehicle (vegetable vs. mineral) for nasal sprays, 1481
OINTMENT: See Androgens; Cod Liver Oil; Lunosol; Pruritus
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
anemia (pernicious) in, frequency, [Kirk] 834—ab
gastric secretion decreases with, [Bloomfield] 924—ab
geriatrics, adequate energy producing and protective diet, [Tuohy] ★223; (Nascher's priority in using word: "geriatrics"); [Freeman] 679—C; [Nascher] 1005—C
geriatrics as specialty, [Kniskern] 1576—C
heart in: electrocardiograms, [Levitt] 691—ab
tuberculosis in, [Wiese] 1408—ab
typhoid carrier at 101, 1276
vagina in, estrogen effect on, [Finkler] 618—ab; 2254—ab
OLEOTHORAX: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
OLIVE OIL, Benedetto Brand, 661
Pompeiian Brand, 661
OMENTUMECTOMY as safeguard against adhesions, [Larkin] 1494—ab
OMODEI ZORINI, Professor, appointment, 2044
ONYCHOLYSIS: See Nails
OPERATING Room: See Surgery
OPERATIONS: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA, gonorrheal, sulfanilamide for, [Harris] 1836—ab
neonatorum, instilling prophylactic into eyes, (state laws on) [McDavitt] 974—OS; (Buenos Aires) 1945
sympathetic, sulfapyridine and liver extract in, [Colenbrander] 1122—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGIST vs. optometrist examination, 416—E
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Blindness; Eyes; Vision; etc.
American Ophthalmological Society, 2133
Association for Research in, 2041
aviation, course at George Washington U., 1088
course, (Los Angeles) 333; (Virginia) 336; (Oregon) 812; (George Washington U.) 899; (home study) 2483
Detroit Ophthalmological Society organized, 811
Florida Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology organized, 2313
neuro-ophthalmology, 1821
Pan-American Congress, American Academy to sponsor, 66
University of Buffalo medal, 170
OPHTHALMOSCOPE: See Eyes examination
OPIUM: See Morphine; Narcotics
OPTICIANS, state laws on, [McDavitt] 978—OS
OPTOMETRY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
examination by optometrist vs. ophthalmologist, 416—E
state laws on, [McDavitt] 977—OS
ORANGE juice, Nutradiet Brand, 2307
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHOTINE Tablets, 820—BI
OREGON plan for low wage industrial groups, 1274—OS
University of: See University
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Medicine, organized; Societies, Medical
ORIAS, OSCAR, appointment, 1571
OROJEJUNAL Feeding Method: See Blood proteins
ORTHOPEDICS, American Orthopaedic Association, 1682
Hospitals: See Hospitals
surgeons, American Academy of, 171
ORTHOPSYCHIATRY, American Association, 596
ORTHOTOLIDINE Test: See Hematuria
O'SHAUGHNESSY'S Operation: See Angina Pectoris treatment; Arteries, coronary
OSLER, WILLIAM, (bedside library for medical student) 718—SS; (keynote to his character) 941—ab; (three ideals) 1306—ab
OSLO Health Meal: See Children, school
OSMOSIS: See Capillaries; Cornea
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification (cross reference)
OSTEITIS deformans (Paget's), adrenal cortex extract for, [Watson] 617—ab
deformans (Paget's), aluminum acetate for, [Helfet] 2599—ab
deformans (Paget's dystrophic), [Brunner] 701—ab
OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, pelvic, of pregnancy, 597
treatment, cobra venom to relieve pain, [Steinbrocker & others] ★318
treatment, vaccine, [Sidel & Abrams] ★1740
OSTEOCHONDRITIS deformans juvenilis (Perthes' disease), rarefaction in neck of femur, [Müller] 362—ab
of knee, [Darrach] 189—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, epiphysial ossifying centers regeneration, [Banks & others] ★23
OSTEOPATHS, basic science acts; examination results, ★1664; ★1665
basic science laws curb, [Howard] 601—C; (reply) [A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation] 601—C
coroner candidate, 1468
denied registration under Harrison Narcotic Act, 1275; 1817
licensed, statistics, ★1647; ★1650; (map) ★1656; ★1657; 1668—E
schools for, investigation, 1926—OS
state laws on, [McDavitt] 886—OS
OSTEOPETROSIS: See Osteosclerosis
OSTEOPOROSIS: See Bones porosis; Spine
OSTEOSCLEROSIS fragilis from fluorine in drinking water, Argentina, 506; 2233
OTITIS MEDIA, catarrhal, sulfanilamide prevent suppuration? 1395
familial predisposition, in scarlet fever, [Gleissner] 933—ab
suppurative, prevent mastoiditis with sulfanilamide, [Horan] 2423—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Imhoff] 1969—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, of meningitis after, [Cunning] 617—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Simard] 1966—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, course (Los Angeles) 333; (Virginia) 336; (Oregon) 812; (home study) 2483
Florida Society organized, 2313
OTOLOGY, American Otological Society, 2040
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, 66; 171; 265; 2042
South American Congress (first), 2319
OTOSCLEROSIS; treatment; prognosis, 2494
treatment, vitamin B_1, [Veasey] 1017—ab; (also vitamin C) [Baer] 1969—ab
OTTO'S Vaccine: See Dysentery
OUABAIN, routes of administration, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1449; ★1452
OUTPATIENT Departments, statistics, ★1170
OVARY: See also Corpus Luteum
abnormal, effect of pregnant mare's serum on, [Gray] 1411—ab
cysts, false Friedman test in, [Randall & others] ★472
disorders, chorionic gonadotropin therapy, Council report, 487
dysmenorrhea, [Browne] 1598—ab
extract in premenstrual asthma, 513; (reply: etiologic role of food allergy) [Rowe] 1395
function relation to breast cancer, [Heiberg] 2346—ab
inflammation after mumps, 2586
irradiation in menstrual disorders, [Rock] 2598—ab
preparations condemned by U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 415—E
preparations in obstetric conditions and in gynecologic diseases, 2044
preparations: Ovarian Concentrate Glanules, Ovarian-Anterior Pituitary Liquid, 660
tumors, dysgerminoma, 2490; [Sailer] 2500—ab; [Kramberg] 2602—ab
tumors, "granulosa" and "theca" cell type, [Traut] 2062—ab; 2490
tumors, Krukenberg, [Bittmann] 2424—ab
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVULATION: See also Menstruation, "safe period"
acute abdominal conditions after, [McSweeney] 1410—ab
OXIDATION, kitchen procedures affect vitamin C in fruit juices, [Ingalls] 89—ab
of sulfanilamide during therapy, [Fox] 2413—ab
reduction carrier: vitamin C not one, 1668—E
OXIDES of Nitrogen: See Nitrogen
OXYGEN apparatus, (Davis Inhalator) 412; (Scanlan-Morris Oxygen Regulators) 869; (LaFrance Inhalator) 961; (B-K Plant Emergency Inhalator) 1633
carbon dioxide mixtures, Council report, 1077
debt in heart disease, [Siedek] 2425—ab
intoxication, [Becker-Freyseng] 627—ab
reactions after pneumothorax refills, [Pugsley] 2250—ab

OXYGEN—Continued
Therapy: See also Angina Pectoris; Asphyxia in newborn; Asthma; Embolism, air; Peritonitis; Pneumonia; Thrombosis, coronary therapy, basal metabolism apparatus for giving, [Koffler] ★1744
therapy center at Hopital Necker, 339
OXYLIN Greaseless Ointment, 177—BI
OXYQUINOLINE for Trichomonas infection, 1394; [Karnaky] 2502—ab
OXYURIASIS and appendicitis, [Botsford] 529—ab
diagnosis, NIH swab, [Wright & Brady] ★861
treatment, gentian violet, [Wright & Brady] ★861; (also recommends quassia infusion rectally) [Hunsberger] 1392—C; 2323
treatment, hexylresorcinol and death, 2141
treatment, santonin and hexylresorcinol, 2021—E
treatment, various methods, 2323
OYSTERS in diet after recovery from coronary thrombosis, [Lewis] ★484
OZONE generator; Atmoray, 1632

P

P.T.A.: See National Congress of Parents and Teachers
PABIL Tablets, 271—BI
PACHYMENINGITIS, chronic hypertrophic spinal, [Wilson] 354—ab
PAGET'S Disease: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Backache; Epithelioma; Headache; Heel; Neuralgia
insertion, roentgen therapy, [Mustakallio] 534—ab
Relief of: See also Amputation stumps; Anesthesia; Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary; Tonsillectomy; Uterus cancer; Varicose Veins ulcers
relief of, cobra venom in, [Steinbrocker & others] ★318
Relief of, in Childbirth: See Anesthesia in obstetrics
relief of, procaine hydrochloride for, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1330
relief of, roentgen therapy, [Ochsner] 2510—ab
PAINT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
juvenile nephritis and lead poisoning in Australia, 1753—E
PALATE, cleft, operation for, [Perman] 95—ab
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 2398
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN Conference of Health Directors, 1566
Congress of Ophthalmology, 66
Congress of Tuberculosis, (fifth) 1567; 1945
PANAMA Canal Zone, gastro-enteritis in, 2404
PANCREAS cancer, obstructive jaundice from, [Henry] 2251—ab
cancer (primary), [Levy] 1835—ab
cystic fibrosis, vitamin A deficiency and bronchiectasis, [Andersen] 696—ab
cysts surgical treatment, [Kafka] 2601—ab
extract (deinsulinized) effect on epilepsy, [Rouvroy] 361—ab
extract (Dragstedt) in psoriasis, 2405
extract (Wolffe's) vs. Dragstedt's lipocaic, [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
function in biliary diseases, [Berger] 289—ab
in infants of diabetics, [Helwig] 1590—ab
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
necrosis (acute); clinical aspects; therapy, [Reichl] 1497—ab
pituitary relationship; Houssay phenomenon, [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
Secretion: See also Insulin; Pancreas extract
secretion, lipocaic, [Dragstedt] ★29; [Spellberg] 519—ab
secretion, secretin - mecholyl chloride stimulation, [Comfort] 689—ab
tumors affect renal function, [Markert] 1299—ab
PANCREATITIS, chronic, with jaundice, [Watson] ★2429
PANNICULITIS, [Wells] ★2289; 2493
PANTOPON, patient a morphine addict? 1829
PAPAVERINE with or without codeine, 911
PAPER: See also Articles
colored, and visual disability, 2323
PAPILLOMA, intracystic, of breast, [Saphir] 2333—ab
PARAFFINOMA, malingerer's device to avoid army draft, [Heyerdale & Mader] ★1066
PARALDEHYDE as sedative in heart insufficiency, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1449
intravenously, to control convulsions, [Wechsler] ★2198
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Pseudoparalysis
after plasmochin; also atabrine, [Choremis] 1601—ab
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, knocking knees from, 1395
cerebral, drugs for, especially scopolamine, [Nichols] 528—ab
facial, hereditary factor, [Wartenberg] 2587
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
serratus magnus muscle, from thoracic nerve lesions, [Overpeck & Ghormley] ★1994
PARALYSIS—Continued
ulnar, from injury to nerves at elbow, 346; (reply) [Peterson] 2051
PARALYSIS, GENERAL: See Dementia Paralytica
PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE hazard, 274
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Intestines
PARATHYROID function, [Helfet] 2599—ab
hypoparathyroidism in new born, [Pincus & Gittleman] 1005—C
vitamin D closely related to, [Eller & Wolff] ★2003
PARATHYROIDECTOMY in scleroderma, [Liuzzo] 931—ab
PARATYPHOID bacillus A and B, azosulfamide differentiates, [de Franciscis] 1838—ab
carriers, soluble iodophthalein for; failure of sulfanilamide, [Saphir & Howell] ★1988
diagnosis: medulloculture, [Ling] 2154—ab
PAREDRINOL: See 4-Hydroxy Amphetamine
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PARESTHESIA: See also Acroparesthesia
painful, after trigeminal root resection, 1577
PARK, WILLIAM H., biography, data requested, [Oliver] 1392—C
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels; Paralysis agitans
etiology, carbon monoxide poisoning, [Sanger & Gilliland] ★324
etiology, electrical injury, [Weinberg] 527—ab
etiology, lead poisoning, 79
etiology, vitamin B_1 deficiency no relation, 1100
PARONYCHIA, treatment, new incision, [Weiner] 921—ab
PAROTITIS, epidemic, neurologic complications, [Snapper] 2262—ab
pneumococcic, [Payne] 1837—ab
sequels: localized obesity and scanty menstruation, 2586
treatment, convalescent serum, [Kutscher] 1593—ab
PARRAN, THOMAS, statement at hearings on Wagner-George bill, 1080—E; 1365—OS
PARROT'S pseudoparalysis: See Pseudoparalysis
PARROTS: See Psittacosis
PASTEUR Conquers Rabies, A.M.A. radio program, 331—OS; 449—OS; 592—OS
Treatment: See Rabies
PASTEURELLA tularensis: See Tularemia
PASTEURIZATION: See Milk
PATCH Tests: See Tuberculin
PATELLA Cubiti: See Elbow
PATENT MEDICINES: See under names of specific nostrums
PATENTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
for profit, state society condemns, Ala., 2313
remuneration from, Judicial Council statement, 1924—OS; 2562—OS
PATERNITY, blood tests for, legal value, Germany, 2232
PATHOLOGISTS, American Association of, 997
clinical, A. M. A. resolution on state laboratory service, 2478—OS; 2558—OS
clinical, American Society of (send memorandum to A.M.A. Board of Trustees) 665—OS; (registry for technicians) 1269; (meeting) 2041
Illinois Society of, organized, 2226
PATHOLOGY, course in, (special at Minnesota) 64; 811
departments in hospitals, ★1165
fellowships, (at Harvard) 169
fresh, A.M.A. exhibit on, New York Session, 1788—OS
surgical, course at Minnesota, 2227
PATHOMETER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PATIENTS: See also Hospitals; Surgery; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis
art of living, [Barrow] ★703
Convalescent Care: See Convalescent
physician relationship, [Weiss] ★1711; ★1714-★1716
those who never grow up; constitutional inadequacy, [Barrow] ★704; ★707
Transport of: See Ambulance
PATTERSON-KELLY syndrome, priority, [Morrison] 512—C
PEACHES, Cellu Brand Juice-Pak, 661
Clapp's Brand Strained, 661
PEANUT oil vehicle, sensitivity to estrogens in, [Davis] 1285—C
PEARS, avocado, food value, chemical composition, vitamin content, 432
Clapp's Brand Strained, 661
PEAS, Birds Eye Brand Quick-Frozen, 2115
cooked, vitamin A value, [Booher] 284—ab
Libby's Brand Homogenized, 871
PECTIN-agar for diarrhea in infants and newborn, [Howard & Tompkins] ★2355
effect on bacterial growth, 664—E
Mead's Pectin Agar in Dextri-Maltose, 1557; 1751
PEDESTRIAN protection, 1754—E
PEDIATRICS, administering drugs to children, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
American Academy of, 500; 811; (quality factors in pediatric service), 2226
American Pediatric Society, 1566
PEDIATRICS—Continued
emergencies, [Brennemann] ★956; (comment) [Brescia] 2139—C; (reply) [Brennemann] 2140—C
graduate courses, (Okla.) 502; (Ind.) 1089; (Ark.) 2038; (Mont.) 2227; (Neb.) 2315
National Congress of (third) Chile, 337
preventive, [Davison] ★742; (10 objectives for every practitioner) 1128—SS
Society of Uruguay, 2580
U. of Michigan Pediatric and Infectious Disease Society, 64
PELLAGRA, heart in, electrocardiograms, [Mainzer] 2423—ab
nervous syndrome, [Scott] 1112—ab; [Frostig] 1491—ab
Searcy's priority in 1907, [Carmichael] 678—C
subclinical, nicotinic acid for, [Evans] 357—ab
PELVIS: See also Hip Joint
osteo-arthropathy of pregnancy, 597
PEMPHIGUS, 2223—E
metabolism in, [Talbot] 1592—ab
treatment, mercury bichloride, [Sonnenberg] 832—ab
treatment vitamin D, [Maynard] 2594—ab
vulgaris, vitamin B_2 for, [Stewart] ★2102
PENDE'S Syndrome: See Thymus
PENICK Brand Maple Waffle Syrup, 2307
PENIS, cancer (fulminating) on circumcision scar, [Ormond] ★1546
induratio plastica, etiology, [May] 832—ab
traumatic injuries, care, [Hornaday] ★303
PENNSYLVANIA: See also Philadelphia; etc.
diabetes mellitus mortality, 2222—E
plans for medical service, [Palmer] 57—ab; [Donaldson] 60—ab
University of: See University
PENTNUCLEOTIDE, effect on leukocytosis, [Nordensen] 197—ab
PENTOBARBITAL, poisoning, fatal and nonfatal dosages, [Hambourger] ★2017
Sodium-Gane, 961
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, of second portion, [Brulé] 1024—ab; [Demirleau] 1025—ab
etiology, cinchophen, [Bloch & Rosenberg] 910—C
etiology, nutritional deficiency, 1393
etiology, role of circulation, [Boles] 353—ab
healing, [Cash] 530—ab
incidence, age and sex, [Jennings] 1967—ab
perforated, [Ross] 190—ab
perforated gastric, [Jaeger] 1970—ab
perforation (acute), [Trout] 443—ab
recurrent, of jejunum, [Finsterer] 2261—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal, [Lewisohn] 2147—ab
treatment, alkali, cause calculi formation? [Eisele] ★2363
treatment, magnesium trisilicate, N.N.R., 1355
PEPTONE, effect on sulfanilamide action on bacteria, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★935
Hydrolysate, orojejunal feeding: See Blood proteins
PERANOL, 2585—BI
PÉREZ, JOSÉ A., 1571
PERFORATION: See Peptic Ulcer
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, neuritic manifestations, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2278
PERICARDITIS, chronic constrictive (Pick's disease) [Marvin] ★762; 2490
PERICARDIUM disease, surgical therapy indicated, [Blalock] ★97
foreign bodies, [Decker] 89—ab
PERINEUM Fistula: See Fistula
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERISTALSIS: See Intestines, motility; Stomach
PERITONEUM, absorption after laparotomy, [Rathcke] 2424—ab
Intraperitoneal Fluids: See Abdomen
PERITONITIS, Appendical: See Appendicitis
blood concentration due to, [Gatch & others] ★1839
chylous, [Maier] ★2300
of pregnancy, [Laffont] 2259—ab
prevention, x-rays, [Altemeier & Jones] ★27
treatment, antiserum, [Ponzi] 1703—ab
treatment, oxygen, [Haggard & Kirtley] ★1844
treatment, sulfanilamide irrigation of abdomen, 1006
PERMANENT WAVE: See Hair
PERMEABILITY: See Placenta; Skin
PEROXIDE of Zinc: See Zinc (cross reference)
PERRANDO, G. G., death, 1571
PERSONALITY, disorder: stuttering [Solomon] 619—ab
disorder, clinic for, 63
of medical students, [Fielder] ★2167 (test) ★2170
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTHES' Disease: See Osteochondritis deformans juvenilis
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETROLATUM, liquid, lipoid pneumonia from intranasal use in colds, [Graef] 88—ab; 251—E
liquid, N. N. R., (plain; also with phenolphthalein: Smith-Dorsey Co., 572
Liquid, Treatment: See Colon, megacolon
liquid, vehicles for nasal sprays, danger of, 148
PETROLEUM: See Benzene; Gasoline; Stoddard's Solvent; etc.

PETTIT, H. F., "rupture cure," 2488—BI
PEYOTE, state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
PFEIFER Bill, 153—OS; [Van Etten] 2473—OS
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Plants, medicinal garden; Proprietaries
American Drug Manufacturers Association, 1819
German, promotion, 69
manufacture and sugar restrictions, England, 1568
patents on, remuneration from, Judicial Council statement, 1924—OS; 2562—OS (state society condemns, Ala.) 2313
PHARMACOLOGY, bibliography of, Hooker Scientific Library issues, 2483
status in American medical education, [Gregg] ★1140
PHARMACOPEIA, British, revision of, 2231
U. S., and Physician: *Second Series*, (treatment of dehydration, acidosis and alkalosis) [Darrow] ★655; (therapy of dropsy) [Marvin] ★757; (correction) 2042; (pediatric emergencies) [Brennemann] ★956; [Brescia] 2139—C; (reply) [Brennemann] 2140—C; (therapy of fusospirochetosis: Vincent's disease) [Field] ★1073; (drug therapy of epilepsy) [Lennox] ★1347; [Pollock] 2236—C; (therapy of rheumatic fever) [Cecil] ★1443; (correction) 1942; (medicinal treatment of hypertension) [Mosenthal] ★1548; (therapy of pruritus) [Stillians] ★1627; (treatment of colic in infants) [Neff] ★1745; (oral and medical treatment of gonorrhea in the male) [Pelouze] ★1878; (use of drugs in asthma) [Rackemann] ★1998; (thyroid medication) [Wilkins] ★2382
U.S., committee on revision of, 2133
U.S., Convention of 1940, (delegates) 813; (meeting) 1819; 2116—E
U. S., enforcement of standards for surgical catgut postponed, 2483
U.S., EPITOME, 1895—OS
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
professional, Association for Advancement of, 1939
state laws on, [McDavitt] 976—OS
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
cancer in first 3 decades, [New] 1021—ab
PHENOBARBITAL and dilantin sodium, compare action, [Fetterman] ★399; [Cohen & others] ★480
effect on mentality, [Somerfeld-Ziskind] 616—ab
poisoning amphetamine sulfate for, [Cohen & others] ★480
poisoning, fatal and nonfatal dosages, [Hambourger] ★2017
Treatment: See Epilepsy
PHENOL, effect of diet on resistance to, 493—E
PHENOLPHTHALEIN, emulsion liquid petrolatum with, (Smith-Dorsey Co.), 572
PHENOTHIAZINE, photosensitization in orchard workers, [DeEds & others] ★2095
PHENYL: See Diphenyl
*tri*PHENYLCHLOROETHYLENE, clinical use, [Macpherson] 1023—ab
PHILADELPHIA Academy of Surgery, 812
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps
PHLEBITIS: See Thrombophlebitis
PHOSGENE, clinical aspects, physical state; etc., [Goldman & Cullen] ★2201
PHOSPHOLIPID in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHORUS, Congress of Therapeutic Union discusses, 1569
effect on retention of lead, [Lederer & Bing] ★2457
in raw and heated human and cow's milk, [Weingärtner] 533—ab
PHOTOELECTRIC hemoglobinometer, [Dick & Stevens] ★1065
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Motion Pictures
Biological Photographic Association, 1817
fluorography using camera, etc., [Cestero] 2418—ab
of bladder, 70
PHOTOMETER; PHOTOMETRIC TEST: See Eyes accommodation
PHOTOSENSITIZATION: See Light
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities; Deformities; Disability; etc.
reportable, (state laws on) [McDavitt] 974—OS; (Germany) 2318
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletes; Exercise
requirements for specialists in, Belgium, 1094
PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY, valvular heart disease effect on, [Jokl & Suzman] ★467
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, Industrial: See Industrial Health
of domestic workers, 65
of drivers of motor vehicles in interstate commerce, Bureau report, 1929—OS
PERIODIC HEALTH EXAMINATION, A. M. A. manual, 2309—E
periodic, of adults who have contact with tuberculous, [Gripe] 1122—ab
periodic, of school children, 1931—OS
Premarital: See Marriage
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
Academy of: See Academy
terminology in, [Krusen] 2126—ab
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION Program, West Virgina's, 1563—OS
PHYSICAL RESEARCH, new institute for, Buenos Aires, 816
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Diathermy; Physical Medicine; etc.
American Congress of, 1278; 1941; 2133
American Physiotherapy Association, 2483
education in, [Gregg] ★1140; (Council's program) 1355; 2554—E
lectures, New York, 2315
state laws on, [McDavitt] 889—OS
technicians, A. M. A. resolution on military status of and pay to, 2478—OS; 2560—OS
technicians, schools for, approved by A.M.A., ★1262
PHYSICIANS: See also Ethics, Medical; Medical Service; Surgeons; etc.
American College of, 902; 997; 1682
American College of Chest Physicians, 2041
avocations: art, (American Physicians' Art Association) 67; 669; 1775—OS; 2038; (California Physicians' Association organized) 1275
avocations: music, (Doctors' Orchestral Society of New York) 671; 1768—OS; 1818; (Boston Doctors' Symphony Orchestra) 1817; (Glee Club, Wayne County) 2038; (Doctor's Choral Society, New York) 2175—SS
avocations: sport, 569—ab; (golf) 1275; 1777—OS
California Physicians' Service, [Kress] 163—ab
charity service by, 1566
Committee of Physicians for Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., 590—OS; (statement on Wagner-George Bill) 1457—OS
community and, 2160—SS
Conscription; etc.: See European War; Medical Preparedness; Military Service
Courses for: See Education, Medical
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths in 1939, 1362—E
Directory: See American Medical Directory; Directory; Specialists
Distinguished Service Medal: See Prizes
Doctor's Day proposed: June 22, 2230; (A. M. A. resolution on) 2477—OS; 2558—OS
Education of: See Education, Medical
Émigré: See Physicians, refugee
Federal Trade Commission and, [Miller] 1584—ab; ★2206
Fees: See Fees
Flying Doctor Service: See Medical Service
Foreign: See Graduates, foreign; Jews; Licensure; Physicians, refugee
Hospital: See Hospitals
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in politics, Baraldi city manager, 1945
Income Tax: See Tax
indigent, A. M. A. resolutions on care of, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
indigent, Los Angeles County Physicians' Aid Association to provide aid, 1466; 2313
Jewish: See Jews
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Medals for: See Prizes
Military Service: See Military Service
National Physicians' Committee for Extension of Medical Service, 665—OS
Negro: See Negroes
on postage stamps, (Americans) 67; (Crawford Long) 964—E; 1816
patient relationship, [Weiss] ★1711; ★1714-★1716
positions open, (Los Angeles County Hospital) 265; (U. S. Public Health Service) 265; (CCC duty) 423; (state hospitals, Illinois) 1088; (division for handicapped children, Illinois) 1276; (opportunities in federal Civil Service) [Dawson] 1483—ab; (medical administrator, New York) 2228
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Medicine, profession
practicing, A. M. A. resolution on government reimbursing family doctor, 2477—OS; 2560—OS
practicing and industrial, integrating syphilis control between, [Vonachen] 894—ab
practicing, and industrial physical examinations, [Hussey] 983—ab
practicing, and preventive medicine, [Taylor] 179—C
practicing, called to military service, A. M. A. resolution on protecting practice, 2561—OS; 2565—OS
practicing, continuation study for, [Wilbur] ★1145
practicing, investigative attitude as seen in Robert Koch, 1129—SS
practicing, qualities of good practitioners, [Cutter] ★1125
practicing, 10 objectives in preventive medicine for, 1128—SS
Prizes for: See Prizes
Professional Secrecy: See Privileged Communication
PHYSICIANS—Continued
Randolph case: infant who died because of failure to get a doctor, 589—E
refugee, emigré in American medicine [Edsall] ★1068; 2388—E
refugee, in France, 1568
refugee, National Committee for Resettlement of Foreign Physicians, [Edsall] ★1069; [Pratt] 1580—ab; (discussion) 1582—ab; 1583—ab
responsibility under civil law, 426
rights and privileges, state laws on, [McDavitt] 972—OS
Specialization: See Specialists
study nutrition of Spanish American natives, 2233
supply, additions to medical profession in 1939, ★1650; ★1651; 1668—E
supply, émigré physician in America, [Edsall] ★1068; 2388—E
supply, number, Switzerland, 2044
supply, sectional increase, U.S., 2388—E
syphilis test on, state laws on, [McDavitt] 975—OS
tuberculosis in young doctors, [Hetherington] 2248—ab
U. S. Army experience for, 998
U. S. Pharmacopeia and Physicians Series: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
Veteran: See Kinney, A. C.; etc.
woman, loses post on marriage, 2044
women, A. M. A., resolution on military service by, 2477—OS; 2558—OS
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICK'S DISEASE: See Pericarditis
PICROTOXIN modifies renal function, [Koiwa] 929—ab
Treatment: See Barbiturates poisoning
PIGMENT: See Color
Degeneration: See Retina
Red: See Mercury sulfide
PILES: See Hemorrhoids
PILLOW, Erex Hypo-Allergenic Covers, 2114
PILOCURA Company, Inc., 909—BI
PILONIDAL SINUS, treatment, [Rogers] 1115—ab
PINK DISEASE: See Acrodynia
PINWORM Infestation: See Oxyuriasis
PIRQUET test, 822
PITRESSIN compatible with morphine, postoperative use, 2324
PITTSBURGH, University of: See University
PITUITARY, anterior, effect of prolonged use of estrogen on, [Zondek] ★1850
Anterior, Gonadotropic Hormone: See Gonadotropins
Anterior, Growth Hormone: See Growth
anterior, hormone for spondylitis deformans, [Lemmerz] 1300—ab
anterior, hormones, League of Nations standard, 68
Anterior, Lactation Hormone: See Prolactin
anterior, necrosis after parturition, [Gotshalk & Tilden] ★33
anterior, Ovarian-Anterior Pituitary Liquid, N.N.R., 660
anterior thyrotropic hormone, [Cramer] 2500—ab
basophilism: Cushing's syndrome, 424; [Jacobi] 932—ab; [Broster] 2063—ab
basophilism, Cushing's syndrome: low plasma potassium with alkalosis, [Wilson] 688—ab
diabetes insipidus and hypophysial stalk, [Dandy] ★312
diabetes mellitus and, [Köhne] 833—ab; [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
hypopituitarism, chloride excretion and adrenal function, [Stephens] 1015—ab
hypopituitarism or anorexia nervosa; insulin, psychotherapy, etc., for, [Magendantz & Proger] ★1973
infarct with terminal hypoglycemia, [Kotte & Vonderahe] ★950
insufficiency, acute abdominal syndromes in, [Maranón] 198—ab
irradiation in hypertension and diabetes mellitus, [Hutton] 1961—ab
irradition in menstrual disorders, [Rock] 2598—ab
irradiation with roentgen and gamma rays, 2051
posterior, hypofunction after mumps, 2586
posterior, solution, sensitivity to, [Seligman] 272—C; [Seligman] 344—C; [Brewer] 678—C; [Abbett] 821—C; [Paolazzi] 823
prepituitary and prepituitary-like therapy, [Frank] ★1509
tuberculosis as cause of death, [Berblinger] 700—ab
tumors, malignant chromophobe adenomas, [Bailey] 1960—ab
PITYRIASIS rosea, convalescent serum for, [Niles] 1111—ab
rosea, recurrence in, 2587
PLACENTA Blood, Transfusion of: See Blood Transfusion
permeability to sulfanilamide, 1271—E; [Pratt & Stewart] 1687—C
praevia, [Siegel] 1590—ab
praevia, recurrence, 681

PLAGUE, bubonic, history, 1622—ab; 2207—ab
bubonic, limiting spread, 2542—ab
bubonic, prophylaxis by vaccination, 674
case of, Utah, 902
emerods in Book of Samuel, [Neustatter] ★1106; [Draper] 1950—C; [Beck] 1950—C; [Cadwallader] 1950—C
epidemics in history of Germany, 267
in Argentina, 2485
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANTS: See also Arachnis; Hawthorne Berry; Morel; Ragweed
"medicinal garden" dedicated, Philadelphia, 2482
PLASMA: See Serum
Dried: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMOCHIN Treatment: See Malaria
PLASMOCYTOMA of thyroid, [Shaw] 2149—ab
PLASTER Bandages: See Dressings
Method (closed): See Fractures, treatment
PLASTIC Surgery: See Surgery (cross reference)
PLATE Printers: See Printers
PLAYS: See Drama
PLEURA effusions (bilateral), incidence; mechanism, [Gordon] ★733
effusions in bone tuberculosis, [Cohen] 285—ab
pain (severe), procaine injected into pleura for, [Schnur] 444—ab
PLEURISY, etiology, amebic abscess of liver, [Anagnostopoulos] 1299—ab
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUMMER Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
Vinson Syndrome, [Morrison] 512—C
PNEUMOCEPHALON, Artificial: See Brain conditions
PNEUMOCOCCUS arthritis of hip, 514
in Sputum: See Pneumonia treatment
infection in children, sulfapyridine for, [Christian] 827—ab
infection, sulfathiazole and sulfamethylthiazole for, [Long] ★870; 873—E
parotitis, [Payne] 1837—ab
resistance to sulfapyridine, [Mulder] 2156—ab
type III, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine effect on, with and without peptone, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★938; ★939
types from nasopharynx of children, [Auger] 358—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
asbestosis, lung function in, [Roemheld] 2513—ab
legislation on, (federal) 152—OS
pathology; roentgen signs, [Gardner] ★535
silicosis and type III pneumococcus pneumonia, [Vorwald] 1410—ab
silicosis, prevention, [Naeslund] 924—ab
silicosis, prevention by metallic aluminum, 604
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs cancer
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
aspiration; obstetric hazard, [Hall] ★728; [Flagg] 1284—C; [Waters] 1391—C; [Spaid] 1392—C
complications, icterus in Negro, [Turner] 690—ab
complications, neurologic, 513
control, [Felton] 2060—ab
control program, (Mo.) 900; (Okla.) 1566
diagnosis, Francis skin test, [Wood] 924—ab
epidemic disease, [Reimann] 922—ab
HANDBOOK, Illinois, 670
immunization, [Felton] 2414—ab
in children, localized bullous emphysema in, [Benjamin] 357—ab
in children, nonspecific treatment, [McDonald] 192—ab
in children, specific serum for type XIV, [Bullowa] 827—ab
in children, sulfapyridine for, [Christian] 827—ab
in children, therapeutic results, [Auger] 358—ab
lipoid, [Graef] 88—ab; 251—E; [Parkinson] 678—C; [Bishop] 1958—ab
lobar, sulfapyridine treatment, antibody formation in, [Kneeland] 1962—ab
meetings, Iowa, 169
postoperative, prevention in amputations, [Veal] ★1616
prevention, sulfapyridine contraindicated, 1689; (reply) [Reimann] 2494
research by U.S.P.H.S., 1905—OS
statistical study, [Faller] 2255—ab
sulfapyridine and serum gratis, (Illinois) 262; (Maryland) 334
Treatment: See also Pneumonia in children; Pneumonia, lobar
treatment, [Blankenhorn] 178—C
treatment, jackets and antiphlogistine, 513
treatment, oxygen, [Blankenhorn] 178—C
treatment, plans for, Colorado, 593
treatment, quinine urethane plus azosulfamide for mixed type, [Leonhardt] 2067—ab
treatment, rabbit serum, 1827
treatment, sodium sulfapyridine by hypodermoclysis, [Taplin & others] ★1733
PNEUMONIA—Continued
treatment, sulfanilamide, 662—E; (effect on sputum) [Frisch] 1113—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Christian] 827—ab; (intravenous and rectal) [Whittemore & others] ★940; [Don] 1700—ab; (antibody formation in) [Kneeland] 1962—ab; [Simard] 1966—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine and hydroxyethylapocupreine dihydrochloride, [Menten] 1589—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine combined with serum, 662—E; [Don] 1700—ab; [Bullowa] 2057—ab; [Ruegsgger] 2255—ab; [Finland] 2334—ab; 2596—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, complete anuria due to calculi from, [Carroll & others] ★411
treatment, sulfapyridine vs. serum, 662—E; [Dowling] 1014—ab
treatment, sulfathiazole and sulfamethylthiazole, [Long] ★870; 873—E
treatment, vitamin C, [Szirmai] 2260—ab
type III, and silicosis, [Vorwald] 1410—ab
PNEUMONITIS, Aspiration: See Pneumonia
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
PNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, [Norris] 2338—ab
spontaneous, in newborn infants, [DeCosta] 2501—ab
spontaneous; left-sided, systolic clicks from, [Scadding] 624—ab
spontaneous; tuberculous empyema thoracis from, [Vineberg] 2598—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PO-AP (powdered apple), 2115
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING: See also Barbiturates; Carbon Monoxide; Cinchophen; Gas warfare; Lead; Naphthalene; Thallium; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, pediatric emergency, [Brennemann] ★960
control, Buenos Aires, 1945
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
karyoklasic poisons, 2399
statistics, Australia, 173
POLIOMYELITIS, anterior, muscular dystrophy with, vitamin E for, [Stone] ★2189
control, (campaign for funds, New York), 335
epidemics, (closes Manila school), 422
epidemiology, [Murphy] 447—ab; (especially in Victoria), [Burnet] 2153—ab
hair overgrowth in function-returned areas, 273
lesions, distribution; character, [Swan] 1022—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 141—E; (Dr. Gudakunst medical director) 596
Transmission: See Poliomyelitis virus
treatment and prevention, azosulfamide, [Rhett] 2253—ab
treatment, antistreptococcus serum, [Rosenow] 2253—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, 340
treatment, diphtheria toxoid, [Raffaelli] 1497—ab
treatment, potassium chlorate, [Saucier] 828—ab; [Kolk] 1838—ab
virus in feces, (healthy contacts), [Kramer] 90—ab; (new determination) [Kling] 934—ab; [Ellsworth] 1020—ab
virus in sewage, 142—E; (transmission by) [Ellsworth] 1020—ab; 2232
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians in politics
"socialized medicine" as a slogan to sell compulsory sickness insurance, 1364—E
POLLEN desensitization during pregnancy, 1829
desensitization induces impotence, 81
extracts, N. N. R., (Abbott) 572; (Barry) 961
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLLITZER System, rapid (4-day cure) of syphilis, 345
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA and leukemia, [Gerundo] 621—ab; [Tischendorf] 2343—ab
diagnosis, [Dameshek] 1958—ab
peripheral neuritis in, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2278
vera, thyroidectomy for, 347
treatment, iron, copper, cobalt and other metals in, [Conferences on Therapy] ★2301
POLYDACTYLISM: See Fingers
POLYDIPSIA: See Thirst, excessive
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS, inflammatory, of female urethra, [Navarrete] 289—ab
POLYRADICULONEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYSEROSITIS: See Serositis
POLYURIA: See Urination, excessive
POMPEIAN Brand Olive Oil, 661
PONTOCAINE Hydrochloride "Niphanoid" for Spinal Anesthesia, 1557
POOL: See Swimming Pool
POOR: See Charities; Emergency Relief; Medically Indigent; Physicians, indigent
POPA, M. T., new public health vice minister, Bucharest, 341
POPPY SEED Oil, Iodized: See Asthma, treatment
POPULATION: See Census; Vital Statistics
Protection of: See European War
PORK, cooking, to destroy Trichinella, 913
early mild infestation with Trichinella spiralis, [Andes & others] ★2271
food poisoning from ready-to-eat ham, [Slocum] 691—ab
PORPHYRINS, estrogenic action, [Rodewald] 1970—ab
PORT WINE Birthmark: See Nevus
PORTER Lectureship: See Lectures
PORTIS, BERNARD, establish fellowship honoring, 1089
POSITION: See Posture
Openings for Physicians: See Physicians
POSTAGE STAMPS, physicians on, (American) 67; (Crawford W. Long) 964—E; 1816
POSTGRADUATE: See Graduates
Schools: See Schools, Medical
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
Roentgenogram: See under Death
POSTOPERATIVE Complications: See Surgery
POSTURE, elevate foot of bed to prevent embolism, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1418
freezing to death in grotesque positions: frozen Russian soldiers, 1393
good, a complex problem, 1616—ab
upright, for increased intracranial pressure, [Ecker & others] ★1440
POTASSIUM bromide-egg white in hemophilia, 1479
Chlorate: See Poliomyelitis, treatment
Chloride Treatment: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Asthma; Hay Fever; Vertigo, aural
diet (low) in Addison's disease, [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2530
diet (low) in psoriasis, [Incedayi] 626—ab
diffusion from erythrocytes in stored blood, [DeGowin & others] ★855
effect on heart, [Thomson] 92—ab
Gluconate: See Asthma; Hay Fever
in Blood: See Blood
Iodide iontophoresis, clinical use, [Nijkerk] 364—ab
Nitrate: See Kidneys, disease, edema in
Tellurite Test (Manzulla): See Diphtheria diagnosis
POTATOES, food value, 2231
POTTER Lectures: See Lectures
POVERTY: See Charities; Emergency Relief; Medically Indigent; Physicians, indigent
PRACTITIONER: See Physicians, practicing
Illegal: See Licensure
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain
PREGNANCY: See also Eclampsia; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternal; Placenta; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium
blood in, Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins
blood in, vitamin C in, [Sadovsky] 191—ab
blood lipids in, [Schwarz] 1590—ab
complications, bleeding of first trimester, [LaBrecque] 828—ab
complications, diabetes, [Mengert] 91—ab
complications, heart, [Jensen] 2332—ab
complications, kidney disorders, ophthalmoscopic aspects, [Koller] 288—ab
complications, maxillary sinusitis, 514
complications, myxedema, fetal thyroid beneficial to, [Zondek] 2426—ab; 2463—E
complications, pelvic osteo-arthropathy, 597
complications, peritonitis, [Laffont] 2259—ab
complications, pituitary necrosis, [Gotshalk & Tilden] ★33
complications, rheumatic heart disease years previously, [Stroud & Twaddle] ★633; ★634
complications, valvular disease, 823
diagnosis, "false" Friedman tests, [Randall & others] ★471
diagnosis, prostigmine methylsulfate, [Soskin & others] ★2090
duration, prolonged, [Fruhinsholz] 2154—ab
endometrial glands in early months, [Sturgis] 1110—ab
Extra-uterine: See also Pregnancy, heterotopic
extra-uterine, advanced and full-term, [Pütz] 1026—ab
extra-uterine, curettage in, [Willer] 2425—ab
fall during, cause fetal death with rupture of liver? 2404
foot care during, 1330—ab
Heart in: See also Pregnancy complications
heart in, changes unrelated to heart disease, [Sodeman] 2499—ab
heterotopic, 180; [Bernstein] 2058—ab
hygiene, antepartum care, [Davison] ★742
Interruption of: See Abortion
pollen desensitization, 1829
roentgen visualization of soft tissues in, [Snow] 442—ab; [Weintraub] 442—ab
syphilis in, bismuth effect on long bones of infants, [Whitridge] 2147—ab
thyroid extract given in, to control fetal weight, [Arnold] 1110—ab
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia; Pregnancy, vomiting of
toxemia of, diagnostic sign of impending renal necrosis, [Davis] ★2370
toxemia of (late); care, [Harden] 1116—ab
toxemia of, remote effects, [Lewis] 927—ab

PREGNANCY—Continued
toxemia of, vitamin E for, [Clausen] ★2214
Twin: See Twins
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
women continue to work? 603
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants
PREMEDICAL Requirements: See Education, Medical
PRESCRIPTION 333, 909—BI
PRESS: See Newspapers
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, integration in medical education, [Lucia] 1484—ab
pediatrics, [Davison] ★742
private practitioner and, [Taylor] 179—C
School of Hygiene and, Chile, 2398
10 objectives in, which practitioner should apply, 1128—SS
PREVENTORIUM: See Tuberculosis
PRIGGE Vaccine: See Dysentery
PRINTERS: See also Engravers
dermatitis in plate printers, [Neal] ★558
PRISONERS: See also Crime; Criminals
hospital for, Buenos Aires, 1945
Spanish prisoner swindle, 423
PRIVACY: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in France, 339
state laws on, [McDavitt] 973—OS
PRIZES, American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, 673; 1135—SS
A. M. A. Committee on Awards at Scientific Exhibit, 2574—OS
A.M.A. Distinguished Service Medal, 873—E; (to Dr. Chevalier Jackson) 2465—E; 2468—OS
Amory (Francis), 67
Ashford Award, 2483
Barnard Medal, 1942
Benoist (Marcel), 815
Bernard, 1090; 1942
Bourceret, 1571
Cameron, 2396
Capps, 2038
Christian (H. A.), 1135—SS
Columbia University for students, 1136—SS
Copley Medal, 63
Fairbanks (Wilson L.) Award, 170
Fischer (L. C.) Awards, 500
Garvan (F. P.) Medal, 2230
Gross, 1680
health conservation contest, 2230; 2396
Horsley (John), 2395
Hunter (John) Medal, 1819
Kaiser Medal, 2481
Kober Medal, 2314
Lilly (Eli) Award, (bacteriology) 337; (biochemistry) 2230; (tropical medicine) 2483
list of, for scientific research, 1091
Louisiana State University for students, 1135—SS
McCrae (Thomas), 2482
Massachusetts Medical Society for interns, 1138—SS
Mead Johnson & Co. $1,000 vitamin research prize, 2132
medical novel, Argentina, 1569
Nichols Medal, 1565
Nobel, (declined by German citizens), 267
Phillips Medal, 1941
Smith (Theobald), 337
Snow Medal, 265; 902
Southern Minnesota Medical Association, 2131
Squibb, in endocrinology, 171; 2481
Strittmatter Award, 1681
Temple University for students, 1134—SS
Tulane University for students, 380—SS
University of Buffalo (ophthalmologic medal), 170
University of California for interns, 2175—SS
University of Kansas, for students, 2176—SS
University of Louisville for students, 2176—SS
University of Pennsylvania, (alumni award) 811; (for students), 2175—SS
Van Meter, 596; 2040
Washington University for students, 1137—SS
Wayne University for students, 721—SS
Wellcome Medal (announce topic), 1819
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE Block: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
Injection: See Joints; Neuralgia, trigeminal; Pleura pain
Treatment: See also Inflammation; Thrombophlebitis
treatment, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1330
PROCTOLOGY, American Proctologic Society, 2041
PROFESSIONS: See also Medicine, profession
protest regimentation, Idaho, 2313
schools, comparative instructional costs, 144—OS
Secrecy: See Privileged Communications
what makes a profession? 1721—SS
PROFESSOR defined, [Cheever] ★372
PROGESTERONE effect of desoxycorticosterone, [Gordon] ★2550
treatment, administration routes, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1450
treatment, clinical use, [Frank] ★1509
PROGESTERONE—Continued
treatment of habitual and threatened abortion, [MacGregor] 196—ab; [Frohnwieser] 1498—ab; [Collins] 2340—ab; [Campbell] 2500—ab
PROGESTIN assay in urine, [Frank] ★1507
PROGYNON B: See Estrones
breast cancer induced by, [Auchincloss & Haagensen] ★1517; 1560—E
PROLACTIN, League of Nations standard, 68
PRO-LONG-ZIT, 1284—BI
PROMIN, parenterally, toxic symptoms absent, [Johnson] 520—ab
PROPADRINE Hydrochloride: See also Dysmenorrhea treatment
hydrochloride- Sharp & Dohme, 2551
PROPRIETARIES, advertising and self-medication, [Miller] 1584—ab; ★2206
PROSTATE hypertrophy, testosterone propionate treatment, [Heckel] 1493—ab
Resection: See also Prostatectomy
resection, failure of ejaculation after, 2051
resection (transurethral) vs. prostatectomies, results compared, [Abeshouse] 621—ab
surgery, interval catheterization before, [Middleton] ★2368
PROSTATECTOMY: See also Prostate resection
suprapubic; sequels [Jaeggy] 1121—ab
total perineal, [Lowsley] 1493—ab
PROSTIGMINE Methylsulfate: See also Menstruation, delayed; Pregnancy, diagnosis
methylsulfate compatible with morphine, postoperative use, 2324
Treatment: See Blood, circulatory disturbances
PROTEIN: See also Albumin; Meat
Bence Jones, 2275—ab
diet (high), effect on resistance to toxic agents, 493—E
diet (high) in nephrotic edema, [Goudsmit & Binger] ★2515
digestion, Wolff-Junghan's test for, 2239
heat effect on nutritive value, 42—E
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
requirements of industrial worker, [Booher] ★549
Therapy: See Arthritis deformans
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood coagulation
PROVITAMIN A: See Carotene
PRUNITONE Liver Pills, 1284—BI
PRURITUS ani, Benacol Solution for, 1951
ani, mercury sulfide tatooing for, [Turell] 1959—ab
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, 1101
treatment, lotions, ointments, etc., [Stillians] ★1627
vaginal, vitamin E for, [Clausen] ★2214
PSATHYROSIS: See Bones
PSEUDOPARALYSIS, Parrot's, in twins, [Kuznitzky] 2512—ab
PSITTACOSIS, diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Meyer] 620—ab
diagnosis, method, 1472
epidemic, (Argentina) 506; 1472; (Arizona) 593
PSORIASIS, heredity, 80
treatment, Dragstedt's lipocaic, 2405
treatment, effective, 432
treatment, erysipelas cure, 432
treatment, manganese hydroxide, [Sullivan] ★246; (not accepted for N.N.R.) 248
treatment, potassium low diet plus adrenal cortex extract, [Incedayi] 626—ab
Wassermann-fastness and, 2493
PSORIMANGAN, Council report, 248
PSYCHIATRISTS, Congress of, Switzerland, 815
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Neuropsychiatry; Orthopsychiatry
American Psychiatric Association, 2042
Duke University department of, 1724—SS
legal, A.M.A. resolution on training in, 2570—OS
new frontier in medicine, [Gilberson] 891—ab
residencies in, Rhode Island, 336
what it includes, 2142
PSYCHOANALYSIS: See also Psychotherapy
Argentine Society of, 1571
lecture by Ramón Beltrán, 1945
PSYCHOLOGISTS, state laws on, [McDavitt] 889—OS
PSYCHOLOGY: See Psychoanalysis; Psychosomatic Medicine; Psychotherapy
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
gastrointestinal symptoms in, [Barrow] ★704
symptoms after epinephrine vs. sodium chloride injection, [Kraines & Sherman] ★843
PSYCHOSIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; etc.
after carbon monoxide poisoning, [Sanger & Gilliland] ★324
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism, delirium
in epilepsy, [Clark] 919—ab
in mild chronic encephalitis, 1000
in pernicious anemia, [Wiltrakis] 619—ab
Institutional Care: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
posttraumatic, 680
Presenile: See Insanity, presenile
treatment, insulin shock, 999
treatment, metrazol, [Delmas-Marsalet] 930—ab
War: See Neurosis
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, approach to, [Barrow] ★703
in convalescent care, [Woodruff] ★463
retinitis pigmentosa, [Wortis & Shaskan] ★1990
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Psychoanalysis
course, at Mount Zion Hospital, San Francisco, 810
Lake George Foundation established to extend, 2315
school of, Zurich, 815
value of hobbies, [Barrow] ★712
PTERYGIA, dust and compensation, 1829
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC be warned, 1886—E
Health: See Health
Relations Committee: See Societies, Medical, state
PUERPERAL INFECTION, complications, streptococcus infections, [Butler] 1968—ab
complications, vegetative endocarditis, sulfanilamide for, [Rosenthal & Stone] ★840
control, 674
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Gordon] 91—ab
treatment, transfusion plus arsphenamine, [Peralta Ramos] 626—ab
PUERPERIUM complications, eclampsia, dextrose therapy, [Albers] 2260—ab
complications, symmetrical renal cortical necrosis, [Davis] ★2370
complications, urinary suppression, [Madding & others] ★1038
complications, uterine inversion (acute), [Harer & Sharkey] ★2289
complications, uterine inversion (acute), epinephrine in, [Daro & others] ★649
PUERTO RICO Medical Association, 1383
message to A.M.A., 2571—OS
University of: See University
PULMONARY Circulation: See Lungs
Embolism: See Embolism
PULSE changes after epinephrine vs. sodium chloride injection, [Kraines & Sherman] ★843
pressure-diastolic pressure ratio (Moots-McKesson) and operative risk, 2403
pressure high in young athlete, 2492
pressure in fever therapy, [Wood & McCravey] ★1437
visible pulsation in retinal arteries, [Keyes & Hatcher] ★2089
PUNCH Drunk: See Brain concussion
PUPILS (children): See Children, school
PUPILS (ocular), Adie's Syndrome: See Reflex, pupillary
dilation, traumatic mydriasis, 603
effect of diencephalon on pupilomotor reactions, [Hess] 451—ab
PURPURA simplex, hereditary familial, [Davis] 360—ab
PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA, granulocytopenic reactions, transfusions plus vitamin C and liver extract for, [Oettel] 2343—ab
idiopathic thrombopenic, sternal punctate in, [Holten] 2346—ab
in infants, ascorbic acid for, [Mendilaharzu] 1602—ab
in infectious mononucleosis, 2405
thrombocytopenic, snake venom solution for, Council report, 2218; (splenectomy in) 2219
thrombopenic essential, peripheral blood and marrow reaction in, [Limarzi & Schleicher] ★12
PYELOGRAPHY: See Urography
PYLORUS achalasia in adults, [Netto] 1969—ab
stenosis and pseudostenosis in nurslings, [Terrien] 1413—ab
stenosis in infants, gastric peristalsis after pylorotomy, [Faber & Davis] ★847
stenosis in infants, surgical treatment, [Dijkhuizen] 290—ab
stenosis, Ramstedt's operation in, [Knutsson] 96—ab
PYORRHEA, recession of gums from, 1287
PYRIDINE-B-carboxylic acid diethylamine: See Nikethamide
PYRIDOXINE, designation for vitamin B6, 2387
PYROCATECHIN in body fluids or blood, 1101
PYURIA, abacterial; neoarsphenamine for, [Houtappel] 1300—ab; [Moore] 1496—ab

Q

Q FEVER, rickettsial strains, [Burnet] 832—ab
QUACKERY, (under Nazilism) 267; (Switzerland) 2044
QUARANTINE: See Dogs
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUARTZ Lamp: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUASSIA, infusion rectally for oxyuriasis, [Hunsberger] 1392—C
de QUERVAIN, FRITZ, death, 1002
QUININE, sodium morrhuate with, N.N.R., 1156
Treatment: See Dystonia musculorum; Pneumonia; Syncope
QUINOLINE Treatment: See Impetigo; Trichomonas

R

RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
Serum: See Pneumonia treatment
RABIES control, (Michigan) 1680; (quarantine on dogs, Michigan) 1817; (Germany) 2318
in Alabama, [Dension & Dowling] 76—C
"Pasteur Conquers": special broadcast by A. M. A., 331—OS; 499—OS; 592—OS
prevention in rat bite, 2494
prevention, nitric acid cauterization, soap-water cleansing of dog bites or Pasteur treatment, [Kellogg] 910—C
RACES: See also Eskimos; Indians; Jews; Negroes
diabetes mellitus and, 2136
heart disease mortality, [Hedley] 926—ab
primitive, tuberculosis in, 2021—E
vitality, 68
RADIATION: See also Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.
doses (absorbed and transformed), 1002
sickness, vitamin B_1 for, [Imler] 1958—ab
Treatment: See Cancer metastasis; Tumors, radiosensitive
RADICULONEURITIS: See Neuritis
RADIO: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
advertising by Sal Hepatica survey, 1082—E; 1271—E
broadcasts on youth and crime by American Law Institute, 1277
interference from electrotherapeutic apparatus, 1354; 1897—OS
Knife: See Diathermy, surgical
Program by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Vox Pop program, country doctor on, 2314
RADIOLOGY: American College of, 422
departments in hospitals, ★1165
Italian Congress of (fourth), 1002
RADIOSCOPE, to detect pulmonary tuberculosis in Belgian army, 676
RADIUM Commission, annual report, 1943
loaned to hospitals, 67
Treatment: See also Angioma: Hemangioma; Lymphogranuloma; Skin cancer; Uterus cancer
treatment by physicians, Council recommendation on, 1897—OS
treatment, medical uses, Medical Research Council report, 998
treatment of endocrine glands with gamma rays, 2051
treatment, periodicity, effect on tissue recovery, healing, [Friedman] 448—ab
treatment, teleradium, 999
RADIUS dislocation (bilateral congenital) of head, [Mauck & Butterworth] ★2542
RAGWEED dermatitis, alcohol extract of leaves for [Clarke] 1960—ab
RAILWAYS, health service by rail, France, 1279
RAMISECTION, preganglionic (Raney's) for angina pectoris, [Wetherell] 178—C; (reply) [Raney] 178—C
RAMSTEDT'S Operation: See Pylorus stenosis
RANDOLPH case; infant who died because of failure to get physician, 589—E
RANEY'S Operation: See Angina Pectoris treatment
RASH: See Eruption; Urticaria
RAT bite, antirabic treatment, 2494
infant bitten by, 275
mite dermatitis, [Weber] ★1442
RAT-BITE FEVER, prevention; treatment, 275
Haverhill fever relation to, [Allbritten & others] ★2360
RAVENEL, MAZYCK P., portrait, 1467
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE and scleroderma, [Sunder-Plassmann] 2344—ab
complications: calcinosis circumscripta, [Westlund] 702—ab
treatment, 1099
treatment, prostigmine, [Perlow] ★1991
treatment, surgery of sympathetic nerve, 904
READER'S *Digest*: See Journals
REBREATHING: See Respiration
RECTUM: See also Anus; Proctology
cancer in the young, [Mayo] 695—ab
cancer (primary), extrarectal malignant metastasis simulating, [Bacon] 622—ab
cancer, vesicoperineal fistula after resection, 2493
stricture in lymphogranuloma venereum; diathermy for, [Martz & Foote] ★1041
RED Pigment (tattooing): See Mercury sulfide
RED CROSS, American, (meeting plans changed), 596; (Crittenden Memorial Station) 670; (to enroll medical technicians) 813; (buys medical supplies for war relief) 1567; (appeals for funds), 2133
Australian, blood bank for overseas army, 2136
classic: Dunant's "Un Souvenir de Solferino," published in English, 337
Finnish, goes into action, 268
of various countries, aid Finland, 1001
REDUCING Diet: See Obesity treatment
REFLEX, pupillary, Adie's syndrome, [McKinney] 2413—ab
renorenal, [Sandström] 454—ab
startle, role in colic in infants, [Neff] ★1745
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFRIGERATION, Therapeutic: See Cancer, treatment; Crymotherapy
REFUGEES: See also Physicians, refugee
National Refugee Service, Inc., New York, [Edsall] ★1069
REGENERATION: See Bones; Nerve fibers
REGIMENTATION, Professional: See Medicine, state
REGISTRATION: See Licensure
REGISTRY: See Laboratory Technicians
REHABILITATION, vocational, [Foster] 889—ab
REJUVENATION, epithelial functional, 140—E
nostrum, Ekater-Enger Treatment, 271—BI
RELEANA Tablets, 75—BI
RELIEF: See Emergency Relief
RELIGION of medical students, [Felder] ★2169
RENZIEHAUSEN Lectures: See Lectures
REORGANIZATION Plan No. IV: See U. S. Government
REPRODUCTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
RESEARCH: See also Patents; Science
attitude of practicing physician: Robert Koch, 1129—SS
Clinical: See Clinical Research
in medical education, [Cheever] ★373
medical, in war, 1384
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
Prizes for: See also Prizes
prizes for, list of, 1091
ultimate meaning, 1865—ab
RESETTLEMENT Administration: See Farm Security
of Foreign Physicians: See National Committee
RESIDENCIES, hospitals approved by A.M.A. for, 81; 914; ★1170
in industrial medicine, (Council statement) ★586
RESINS, synthetic, dermatitis from elasti-glass, [Zeisler] ★2540
synthetic, dermatitis from elasti-glass, [Zeisler] ★2540
RESPIRATION, anesthesia (inhalation) and, [Tuohy] 356—ab
Artificial: See also Resuscitation
artificial, B-K Plant Emergency Inhalator, 1633
depressed, oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures (Council report), 1078
Disorders: See Asphyxia; Dyspnea
power of individual to remain under water without breathing, 2585
rebreathing, venous blood carbon dioxide content in, [Landt] 522—ab
RESPIRATORY CARRIER: See Oxidation-Reduction Carrier
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura
allergy in children and tonsillectomy, 964—E
aluminum dust intake, [Ehrismann] 834—ab
Disease: See also Bronchitis; Bronchopneumonia; Colds; Influenza; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease, epidemic, [Reimann] 922—ab
Foreign Bodies in: See Foreign Bodies
infections (acute) in children, sulfapyridine for, [Simard] 1966—ab
pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★958
undulant fever in, [Beatty] 1114—ab
RESUSCITATION: See also Asphyxia; Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Gas warfare; Respiration, artificial
apparatus, Davis Inhalator, 412
of submerged persons, 2585
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, malaria parasites distribution in; effect of atabrine, 1286
role in hormone refractoriness, 663—E
RETICULOSARCOMA in tonsils and nasopharynx, [Ohlsen] 2514—ab
RETICULOSIS, noninfective, [Ross] 360—ab
RETINA, blood vessels in hypertension, [Roesler] 2593—ab
Coats's disease, [Elwyn] 2059—ab
pathogenesis of myopia, [Lindner] 1027—ab
pigment degeneration with deaf-mutism, [Weber] 2155—ab
pigment degeneration with deafness and neuropsychosis, [Wortis & Shaskan] ★1990
tumor, hemangio-endothelioma (Lindau's disease), [MacDonald] 2059—ab
RETINOCHOROIDITIS (central) from streptococcic infection? 1480
REVITA Tablets, 75—BI
REVOLITE, Erex Hypo-Allergenic Covers, 2114
REYNOLDS Foundation: See Foundations
RHEUMATIC FEVER, Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic)
complications, hereditary familial purpura simplex, [Davis] 360—ab
complications, tuberculosis, [Pellegrini] 700—ab
etiology: focal infection, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
like lesions in animals, 1101
RHEUMATIC FEVER—Continued
streptococcus antifibrinolysin relation to, [Perry] 359—ab
treatment, [Cecil] ★1443; (correction) 1942
treatment, convalescent serum, [Green] 2258—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
American Rheumatism Association, 2042
control, Dr. Aníbal Ruíz Moreno to study organization of, 1570
fibrositis, cobra venom to relieve pain, [Steinbrocker & others] ★318
in scarlet fever, [Bazán] 198—ab
International Congress on, postponed, 596
International League Against, (not dissolved) 902; (meeting) [Swaim] 1575—C
RHINITIS, allergic, terminology, [Feinberg] 2127—ab; [Painton] 2127—ab
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, 1829
vasomotor, from flour in bakers, [van Dishoeck] 624—ab
RHINOLOGY: See Otorhinolaryngology
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHODES Scholars, American, study of, 377—SS
RHUS poisoning, collodion for poison ivy, [Woodward] 2587
RIBOFLAVIN: See also Vitamin B_2
deficiency, [Sebrell] 448—ab
deficiency, ocular symptoms, [Kruse] 1116—ab; [Sydenstricker & others] ★2437; [Johnson] 2594—ab
in meat, [Mickelsen] 284—ab
of respiratory ferment system in anemias, [Göbell] 95—ab
treatment of pemphigus vulgaris, [Stewart] ★2102
treatment of rosacea keratitis and corneal vascularization, [Johnson] 2594—ab
RIBS, anomalies, eleven pairs of, 1395; (replies) [Lanier] 2406; [Stewart] 2406
cervical, [Belgrano] 2424—ab
cervical, and scalenus muscle syndrome, [Patterson] 2415—ab
RICE pudding made with duck eggs, salmonellosis from, [Brown & others] ★642
RICHARTZ, HERMAN, impotence nostrum, 271—BI
RICKETS, control, (Germany) 675; (Netherlands) 2045
tetany relation to, [Hennig] 452—ab
treatment, vitamin D injection (one massive dose), [Vollmer] 2419—ab
vitamin D resistant, [Gill] 360—ab
RICKETTSIA of ticks in Montana vs. those of Q fever, [Burnet] 832—ab
RIECKE, ERHARD, death, 906
RIEDEL'S Struma: See Thyroid disease
RIESMAN, DAVID, death; portrait, 2400
RIGGS Foundation: See Foundations
RIGOR MORTIS, Russian soldiers freezing to death in grotesque positions, 1393
RINGWORM, industrial, from "glove phytids," [Norwood & Evans] ★1523
treatment, footbath solutions for, 1577
ROBERTS Lectures: See Lectures
ROCHESTER Academy of Medicine, Kaiser Medal, 2481
ROCKEFELLER Foundation: See Foundations
ROCKING Slide Method: See Jaundice, spirochetal
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
RODENTS: See Microtus guentheri; Rat
RODGERS, J. R., fraudulent salesman, 1941
ROENTGEN, W. K., [Hoge] 1826—C
ROENTGEN RAYS apparatus, Council investigates, 1897—OS
apparatus, St. John's Hospital, Cleveland, dedicate new unit, 2228
apparatus, selling small units to unqualified physician, Council discusses, 1354
Baths: See Lymphadenoma treatment; Tumors, malignant
Diagnosis: See also Bronchiectasis; Fistula, biliary; Heart Valves calcification
diagnosis, postmortem chest teleroentgenograms, [Hampton] 2249—ab
double exposure to localize foreign bodies, [Shiga] 1026—ab
effect of radiopaque injections in bone marrow, 2579
effects on bones of dogs, [Bade] 289—ab
films, miniature chest, [Potter] 2151—ab
fluorography, [Cestero] 2418—ab
fluoroscopy (cardiac), 275
fluoroscopy in diagnosis of minimal tuberculosis, 180; (replies) [Garland] 681; [Fellows] 1008
grenz rays for portwine birthmarks, [White] 356—ab
history, W. K. Roentgen; Crookes invented original tubes, [Hoge] 1826—C
Irradiation: See also Roentgen Therapy (cross reference)
irradiation leukopenia, vitamin C prevents, [Carrié] 199—ab
irradiation of adrenals and pituitary in hypertension and diabetes, [Hutton] 1961—ab
irradiation of endocrine glands, 2051
irradiation of fissured nipple, [Astolfi] 2512—ab

ROENTGEN RAYS—Continued
irradiation of ovary and pituitary in menstrual disorders, [Rock] 2598—ab
irradiation (periodicity) effect on tissue recovery also healing, [Friedman] 448—ab
irradiation prevents peritonitis, [Altemeier & Jones] ★27
kymogram in myocardial infarction, [Sussman] 2499—ab; (correlated with electrocardiograph) [Dack] 2499—ab
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See Acne vulgaris; Arthritis; Blood disorders; Bursitis; Calcaneum; Cancer; Hemangioma; Hyperthyroidism; Pain, relief of; Roentgen Rays, irradiation; Sinusitis, Nasal; Skin Cancer; Spine
ROFFO, A. H., directs cancer research fellowships, 1571; 2398
ROLLESTON, SIR HUMPHRY, honored, 340
ROMANA'S Sign: See Trypanosomiasis
ROMMELL-DAVIS Prostigmine Treatment: See Deafness
RON-AL (Dr.) Medicine Co., 177—BI
ROOFERS, lead poisoning in, [Magnuson & Raulston] ★1528
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR (Mrs. Franklin D.), New Jersey patient falsifies to, 330—E
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., birthday celebration to raise funds for infantile paralysis, 141—E
hospital building program, (discusses with A.M.A. committee) 250—E; (message) 490—E; 494—OS
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, doctrine of the strenuous life, 718—ab
ROY, PHILIPPE, honored, 340
ROYAL College of Surgeons: See Prizes, Hunter (John) Medal
Society of Medicine, (discusses mustard gas injuries of eye) 1092; (discusses ulcerative colitis) 2397
RUBBER, 8-hydroxy-quinoline treatment of impetigo contagiosa, [Seidowitz] 827—ab
sheaths, A.M.A. Councils' Committee report, 2115
RUIZ MORENO, ANÍBAL, studies rheumatism control, 1570
RUNNING: See Athletics
RUPTURE: See Aneurysm; Aorta; Appendicitis; Hernia; Kidneys; Liver; Spleen; Stomach; Tendons, etc.
RURAL: See also Agricultural; Farm
communities, medicine on wheels for, Germany, 2135
medical service, symposium on, [various authors] 159—ab
Population: See Migrants
sanitation facilities, (Puerto Rico) 503; (stations, Argentina) 1684
RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE, (students' achievement in preclinical and clinical medicine) 1721—SS; (alumni reunion) 2130
RUSSELL Lectures: See Lectures
RUSSIAN Soldiers: See Russo-Finnish War
RUSSO-FINNISH WAR, 1939; ambulances sent by Great Britain, 814; 1001
Finnish Red Cross goes into action, 268
Norwegian doctors send aid, 1386
pictures of frozen Russian soldiers, 1393
U.S. Public Health Service officers sent to Finland, 67
RUSTEX, dermatitis from, 1286
RUTTAN-HARDISTY Test: See Blood, occult
RUZICKA, W., Benoist prize for 1938, 815

S

S. 3246: See Mead Bill
S.S. Certified Treatment, 1283—BI
SACCHARIN, harmful effects of continued use, 1579
preserve fruit with, for diabetic? 181
Test: See Blood circulation time
SACRO-ILIAC JOINT fracture-dislocation, disability after, 275
osteoarthropathy of pregnancy, 597
SAFE Vegetable Compound, 909—BI
"SAFE PERIOD": See Menstruation
SAFETY glasses (industrial), 2489
Midwest Safety Conference, 1682
National Safety Council: See National Safety Council
SAFRONSKI'S Relief Compound or Female Regulators, 177—BI
ST. LOUIS Clinics, 1680
Session: See American Medical Association
University, (honor physicians on faculty 25 years) 263; (scholarships; assistantships) 721—SS; (90th annual senior banquet) 1722—SS; (faculty seminars) 1724—SS
SAL HEPATICA, 1082—E; 1271—E
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
Mercuric: See Mercury
Sodium: See Sciatica, treatment
SALINE Enema: See Enema
Injections: See Arthritis, chronic; Sodium chloride.
SALIVA amylase, effect of fluorides on, [McClure] 697—ab
infectivity in early syphilis, [Barnett] 621—ab
sulfanilamide in, after giving orally, [Williams] 1599—ab
SALIVARY GLANDS, premenstrual syndrome, [Racine] 626—ab
SALLERAS PAGÉS, J., death, 506
SALMONELLA aertrycke infection from pudding using duck eggs, [Brown & others] ★642
infections, 2043
SALPINGITIS: See Fallopian Tubes inflammation
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
craving for, by child with corticoadrenal insufficiency, [Wilkins & Richter] ★866
diet (free) in nephrotic edema, [Goudsmit & Binger] ★2515
diet (high) in Addison's disease; (Rowntree] ★2526; [McCullagh & Ryan] ★2530
diet (low) in Ménière's syndrome, [Walsh & Adson] ★130
Water: See Water
SALYRGAN, effect on blood volume, [Lopes Cardozo] 533—ab
SAMUEL, Book of: See Bible
SAN FRANCISCO Exposition: See Golden Gate Session (1943): See American Medical Association
SAN SOUCI Capsules; Tablets, 75—BI
SANATORIUMS: See Tuberculosis
SANIPRACTORS, state laws on, [McDavitt] 888—OS
SANITATION: See also Health; Hotels, Hygiene
facilities in rural areas, (Puerto Rico) 503; (Argentina) 1684
school, 1673—OS
SANOCRYSIN (sodium gold thiosulfate): See Arthritis, treatment
SAN-O-SEN Antiseptic Spray, 2488—BI
SANTONIN to eradicate pinworm infestation, 2021—E
SARCOID, Boeck's generalized, [Harrell] 2503—ab
pulmonary forms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease, [Thoyer] 1600—ab
SARCOMA: See also Fibrosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; Reticulosarcoma; under names of organs and regions, as Bones; Breast
induced by estrogens, [Allen] ★2112
transmitted by filtrable viruses, 2317
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair
wounds, treatment at Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] ★244
SCANLAN-Morris Oxygen Regulators, 869
SCAPULA: See also Shoulder
thoracoplasty with intrathoracic placement, [Kosters] 364—ab
winging, [Overpeck & Ghormley] ★1994
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, air-borne, [MacDonald] 2248—ab
convalescent serum, immunologic properties, [Moore] 282—ab
Dick reactions (false), [Huntington] 829—ab
immunization, fatal use of streptococcus toxin for, 68
otitis media in, familial predisposition to, [Gleissner] 933—ab
prevention, sulfanilamide, [Jewell] 1478—C
rheumatism in, [Bazán] 198—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Silverman] 2151—ab; [Bozalis] 2337—ab
SCHAUMANN, JÖRGEN N., honored, 67
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann Disease
SCHIRESON, HENRY JUNIUS, sentenced, 2228
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHLESINGER'S Solution: See Asthma, treatment
SCHMIDT, GOTTFRIED, court upholds suspension of, 263
SCHMOOKLER Lecture: See Lectures
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships; Students, Medical, loan funds
Columbia University, 719—SS
Cornell University, 1724—SS
Howard University, 1137—SS
New York University, 378—SS; (Class of 1915) 2394
Rhodes Scholars (American), 377—SS
St. Louis University, 721—SS
Syracuse University, 1137—SS
Tulane University, 380—SS
University of Georgia, 722—SS
University of Illinois, 1137—SS
University of Michigan, 2174—SS
University of Mississippi, 1722—SS
University of Pittsburgh, 1724—SS
Wayne University, 721—SS
Yale University, 721—SS
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Students; University; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
close when epidemics occur? 1676—OS
for Technicians: See Laboratories; Physical Therapy
health policies suggested, 1672—OS; 1930—OS
hygiene director, (Dr. A. E. Karlstrom, Minn.) 671
National Commission for School Aid, Argentina, 1569
Nurse: See Nurses
of Occupational Therapy: See Occupational Therapy
SCHOOLS—Continued
Teachers: See Professors; Teachers
tuberculin testing programs, home follow-up in, [Pomeroy] 1949—C
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
A.M.A. resurvey, 143—OS
Argentine, 2580
Association of American Medical Colleges role in medical education, [Fishbein] ★1147
Canadian graduates examined for licensure, ★1642
diplomates from, 1939, ★1667
extracurricular activities in, advisable? [Shnittke] 1133—SS
fees for tuition, etc., (at Tulane) 380—SS; (at Oregon) 720—SS
financial resources, 145—OS
foreign, credentials; physicians examined on, ★1660-★1662; 1668—E
graduate, A.M.A. principles regarding, 2475—OS
history of: admission requirements; number; surveys, (1880-date) [Fishbein] ★1147
history of: Albany Medical College, 2171—SS
hospital relation to, 1719—SS
in China and India, American contributions, [Hume] 1399—ab
internship investigation (independently of A.M.A.), 1924—OS
library, 144—OS
licentiates by, ★1636-★1643 (correction: U. of Buffalo) 1942; ★1648; ★1651; 1668—E
New York, 1760—OS; 1761—OS
1908 vs. 1940, [Fishbein] ★1150
School of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Chile, 2398
School of Tropical Medicine: See University of Puerto Rico
spirit of Aesculapius opening path to, 840—ab
summer school at Vancouver, 2396
two year courses, students' achievement at Chicago and Rush, 1721—SS
unapproved, states registering graduates, ★1654; (map) ★1655; ★1657; 1668—E
U.S. Medical College, federal bill on, 155—OS
SCHWINN Lecture: See Lectures
SCIATICA, etiology, intervertebral disk rupture [Woodhall] 1699—ab; [Pennybacker] 2600—ab
treatment, procaine injection, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1333
treatment, sodium salicylate and sodium iodide intravenously, [Sutton] 532—ab
SCIENCE: See also Patents; Research
Academy of: See Missouri Academy; National Academy
American Scientific Congress, 1567
Basic Science Acts; Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
freedom of, Governor Lehman addresses medical profession on, 2555—E
will free mankind; R. A. Millikan lectures, 173
SCLERA, episcleritis periodica fugax, [Seefelder] 451—ab
SCLEREMA neonatorum, [Wells] ★2288
SCLERODERMA, progressive, parathyroidectomy in, [Liuzzo] 931—ab
Raynaud's disease and, [Sunder-Plassmann] 2344—ab
treatment, potassium iodide iontophoresis, [Nijkerk] 364—ab
treatment vitamin D, [Maynard] 2594—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Brain; Liver cirrhosis; Otosclerosis; etc.
amyotrophic lateral, tocopherols (vitamin E) for, [Wechsler] ★948; [Bicknell] 1120—ab
multiple, 69; [Steele] 1964—ab
multiple, nicotinic acid and vitamin B_1 for, [Moore] 921—ab
multiple, treatment: Stern's vitamin B_1; Goodall-Slater's liver extract; Stransky's serum injection, 181
Therapeutic: See Hemangioma; Hemorrhoids; Varicose Veins
Tuberosa: See Brain
SCOPOLAMINE: See Paralysis, cerebral
SCRATCH Test: See Skin tests
SCROTUM: See also Testis
hemangioma (rare), [Ward & Covington] ★2069
SCURVY: See also Vitamin C
diet, fatty livers from, [Spellberg] 519—ab
infantile, micromelena and microhematuria in, [Macciotta] 94—ab
SEA Water: See Water
SEALS of approval, regulation of, 1905—OS
SEARCY, GEORGE H., priority in pellagra, [Carmichael] 678—C
SEASONS: See also Climate; Weather
effects on influenza, 905
SECRETIN, effect on pancreatic secretion, [Comfort] 689—ab
SECURITY: See Federal Security; Social Security
SEDATIVES, use in heart insufficiency, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1449; ★1451
SEDGWICK Lecture: See Lectures
SEKOV obesity cure 1578
SELENIUM problem, progress in, 1083—E

SEMB'S Operation: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, thoracoplasty
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
SEMIADOPTION: See Impregnation, artificial
SEMMELWEIS, IGNAZ PHILIPP, spiritual portrait, 1281
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Paresthesia
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia; Bacteria funduliformis; Haverhillia; Staphylococcus; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SERÉMY'S Test: See Cancer diagnosis
SEROBACTERINS-Mulford (Sharp & Dohme), 1453
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Cancer; Frambesia; Syphilis
SEROSITIS, polyserositis or Pick's disease? 2490
SEROTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion; Diphtheria; Hemotherapy; Jaundice, spirochetal; Peritonitis; Sclerosis multiple; Tularemia; etc.
SERUM: See also Biologic Products; Vaccine
Adult: See Measles, prevention
Blood: See also under various headings of Blood
blood, (4-times concentrated) as diuretic in nephrosis, [Aldrich & Boyle] ★1062
center, established at Indiana, 2314
Convalescent: See Parotitis; Pityriasis rosea; Poliomyelitis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid
human, American Human Serum Association, 2229
human, as blood substitute in hemorrhage and shock, [Levinson & others] ★455; [Necheles] 520—ab
Human Serum Laboratory, gift to Minnesota Medical Foundation, 594
Lyophile, Therapy: See Blood proteins
plasma (citrated) in secondary shock, [Strumia & others] ★1337
Pregnant Mare's: See Gonadotropins
Rabbit: See Pneumonia treatment
Shock: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Therapy: See Serotherapy (cross reference)
-Toxoid Treatment: See Diphtheria
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
SERVANTS: See Domestic Servants
SEWAGE, poliomyelitis virus in, 142—E; [Ellsworth] 1020—ab; 2232
SEWALL Lecture: See Lectures
SEX: See also Fertility; Impotence; Impregnation; Sterility
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, sexual
determination by sex hormone assay, [Frank] ★1507
Frigidity: See Frigidity
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Function, Development of (Puberty): See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; etc.
hormones (female) in hemophilia, 1479
hormones; physiologic significance; use in practice, [Frank] ★1504
inhibitions in the unmarried, problem of, [Barrow] ★709
ratios in families with hemophilia, [Macklin] 523—ab; 1671—E
research in, National Research Council grants for, 813
SEXOL Tablets, 1097—BI
SEYDEL Chemical Company, Benacol Solution in pruritus ani, 1951
SHAMPOO soap (liquid), 2324
SHARP & DOHME Serobacterins, 1453
SHAVING, electric, no danger from inhaling hair in, 1008
SHERMAN Anti-Trust Act, Indictment of A.M.A. under: See American Medical Association, U.S. Department of Justice indictment
SHIVERING: See under Cold
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
blood count in, 1577
Convulsive: See Dementia Praecox; Insulin shock; Tabes Dorsalis; etc.
effect of paredrinol on circulatory collapse, [Kunkel] 190—ab
effect on direct arterial and venous pressure, [Volpitto] 1111—ab
Electric: See Electric
Electric Therapeutic: See Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, serum
symposiums at Columbia, 1722—SS
traumatic, 2484
traumatic, circulatory failure, [Moon] ★1313
treatment at Cook County Hospital, [Seed & Fantus] ★2010
treatment, citrated plasma in, [Strumia & others] ★1337
treatment, controlled fluid therapy, [Drew] 2597—ab
treatment, human serum as blood substitute in, [Levinson & others] ★455; [Necheles] 520—ab
treatment, transfusion, indications, 1569
War Neuroses: See Neurosis
SHOES, [Ober] ★1553
trench foot and, 1471
SHOT: See BB shot
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
dislocation (bilateral) in twins; familial tendency, [Magnuson & Stack] ★2103
dislocations (recurrent), 513
tendon rupture, arthrography in, [Lindblom] 1300—ab
SHOVELER, fracture in, [Hall] 1019—ab
SHRIMP, tolerance for lead and arsenic in, 1008
SICKNESS: See Disease
Insurance: See Insurance, health
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SILK as suture material, 2322; [Meade] 2510—ab
SILVER Foil: See Burns, treatment
Seal Pain Relief Tablet, 1283—BI
Therapy: See Gonorrhea
toxicity, argyria from intranasal use, [Bryant] 1017—ab
toxicity, damage to lung tissue from intranasal use, [Parkinson] 678—C
SIMS, J. MARION, speculum in retrodisplaced uterus, [Parks] 1687—C
SINUS, Carotid: See Carotid Sinus
Lateral: See Lateral Sinus
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
SINUSITIS, NASAL: See also Maxillary Sinusitis
hyperplastic, in allergy, [Grove] 2252—ab
treatment, dangers of cocaine nasal spray, 80
treatment in children, [Mitchell] 1118—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Firor] 692—ab; [Gatewood] 1492—ab
SITUS Inversus: See Viscera transposition
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissue
absorption and permeability to 6 different fats, [Eller] 283—ab
absorption of hormones and vitamins in cosmetics, [Eller & Wolff] ★1865; 1886—E; ★2002
absorption of lead and arsenic, 604
benzopyrene effect on, [Cottini] 87—ab
cancer, diagnosed clinically; radium, x-rays, surgery; etc. for, [Warren & others] ★1619
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Urticaria
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, "toad-skin"; "goose-skin" in A avitaminosis, [Lehman & Rapaport] ★386
disease, vitamin D for, [Maynard] 2594—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Fistula: See Fistula, gastrocutaneous
fluorescence microscopy and capillaroscopy, [Schmidt-La Baume] 1602—ab
Fungous Infection: See Mycosis, cutaneous
Gonorrhea: See Keratosis blennorrhagica
graft (autogenous) of fibrosarcoma, [Harrell] 1492—ab
graft, treatment of avulsed flaps, [Farmer] 189—ab
grafted, sweating function, [Conway] 449—ab
iron deposits removal from, after using copperas, 431
Itching: See Pruritus
Mucor Infection: See Mycosis, cutaneous
Reaction: See also Skin test; Tuberculin reaction
reaction (delayed) to brucellergen [January & Greene] ★486; [Harris] 1099—C; [Flannery] 1284—C
reaction in sulfathiazole therapy, [Haviland] 2505—ab
sulfanilamide excreted by, [Cornbleet] 2594—ab
temperature, nicotinic acid and related compounds effect on, [Bean] 439—ab
Test: See also Skin reaction
Test (Francis): See Pneumonia, diagnosis
test (intradermal and scratch) in children, 913
Test (Patch): See Tuberculin
test, preparing fungus extracts for subcutaneous injection, 2492
Transplant: See Skin grafts
tuberculosis fungosa serpiginosa, [Hamann] 1603—ab
tuberculosis, long vs. short ultraviolet rays for, [Küllmer] 1027—ab
tumors, hemangiomas, [Ward & Covington] ★2069
tumors, primary xanthomas and melanomas, [Foot] 441—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP disorders, attacks of wakefulness in schizophrenia, [Rosenthal] 1121—ab
disorders, metrazol for intoxications from soporifics, [Heinrich] 627—ab
hypnotics effect on, [Meyers] 697—ab
SMALLPOX epidemics in German history, 267
in Argentina, 2485
prevention and control in schools, 1675—OS
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Pierna] 931—ab
vaccination of newborn with culture vs. calf lymph virus, [Donnally] 1293—ab
vaccination on infant's back, 2494
vaccination, prognostic sign of "take," [Cohen] 1114—ab
vaccine, treatment of herpes, [Davis] ★2098
SMOKE; SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKE bite, treatment, 2406
venom, effect on sugar in blood, 425
venom (moccasin) [Peck] 1114—ab
venom, need for careful verification of foreign abstracts, [Macht] 77—C
Venom Solution (moccasin) (Lederle), Council report, 2218
venom, treatment of hemophilia, 1479
SNEEZE Gas: See Diphenylamine chlorarsine
SNELLEN Charts: See Vision
SOAP, A. M. A. Advisory Committee on Advertising of, 1894—OS
dermatitis from irritant on laundered clothes; use of neutralizing sour, 1286
industrial dermatitis and, [Klauder] 1111—ab
shampoo (liquid), formula for, 2324
SOCIAL environment for school children, 1673—OS
hygiene, American Social Hygiene Association, (meeting on venereal disease control) 265; (Social Hygiene Day, February 1) 337; (experiments on 5-day treatment of syphilis) 2483
hygiene, requirements for specialists in Belgium, 1094
implications of licensure program, [De Lancy] 1581—ab
reform scheme for mixed colored population in West Indies, 1279
Security: See also Federal Security Agency
Security Act, New Zealand, administration, 1093
Security Act, U. S., (amendments) 147—OS; 1904—OS; (allocation of federal funds to states) [Leland] ★1084; (A. M. A. not liable for taxes under) 1894—OS
Security Act, U. S. National Health Program; See under Health
Security, American Association for, 1364—E
Security Department, (appointments, Minn.) 594
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Insurance, health; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state; Social Security
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies and list of Societies at end of letter S
constituent, uniform organizational laws and membership, Judicial Council on, 1922—OS; 2562—OS
County: See also Societies, state and county
county, annual secretaries conference, (Mich.) 64; (W. Va.) 264; (Ind.) 333
county, clinics, Pueblo County, 1679
county, Essex County medical week, 1086—OS
county, medical care plan, N.Y. [Smith] ★253
of Brussels, meeting, 426
Sociedad Argentina de psicoanálisis, 1571
Società italiana di chirurgia, 1473
Società italiana di medicina interna, 1472
Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia, 2044
Società italiana di urologia, 1571
Società medico-chirurgica of Pavia, 71
Society for Study of Asthma and Allied Conditions, 1469; (correction) 1567
Society of Clinical Surgery, 1091; 1469
state and county, efficiency; constitutions and by-laws, 1888—OS
state and county, graduate work on industrial health, (Council statement) ★586
state and county, medical service plans, 55—OS
state and county, members not licensed in respective states, [West] 166—ab
state, Annual Conference of Secretaries, 55—OS; 159—OS; 1887—OS
state, committees on industrial health, (Council statement) ★581
state, condemns patents for profit, Ala., 2313
state medical journals, [Kopetzky] ★256; [Fishbein] 257—ab; (use of "we") 259—ab
state, organization, 1887—OS
state, public relations committee, [Fishbein] 258—ab; [Barker] 259—ab
SODASAL, 2585—BI
SODIUM acetate and theobromine, N. N. R. (Mallinckrodt) 961
Amytal: See Anesthesia
benzoate, caffeine with, (Upjohn) 2387; (Lakeside Laboratories) 2387
Bicarbonate Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus coma
Bromide: See Epilepsy Treatment
cacodylate N. N. R. (Upjohn) 1557; (Maltbie) 1883
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride enema in intestinal paralysis, [Suren] 2156—ab
chloride excretion and adrenocortical function, [Stephens] 1015—ab
chloride, industrial workers need, [Booher] ★551
chloride injection, neurosis also blood pressure and pulse after, [Kraines & Sherman] ★813
chloride treatment of dehydration, acidosis and alkalosis, [Darrow] ★655
citrate (dihydric) for preserving blood [DeGowin] 520—ab
citrate, first transfusion with, 816; [Lewisohn] 1576—C
Dilantin: See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment

SODIUM—continued
fluoride, food poisoning from, 671
formaldehyde sulfoxylate for mercury bichloride poisoning, [Monte & Hull] ★1433
formaldehyde sulfoxylate, relation to iron and ascorbic acid metabolism, [Moore] 440—ab
hexametaphosphate, dissolving kidney stones with, 275
hypochlorite, footbath solutions for ringworm, 1577
in Blood: See Blood
Iodide: See Sciatica treatment
Morrhuate with Quinine, N. N. R., 1156
Nitrite: See also Cyanide poisoning
nitrite collapse, effect of paredrinol on, [Kunkel] 190—ab
nucleinate, effect on leukocytosis, [Nordenson] 197—ab
*di*Phenyl hydantoinate: See Dilantin; Epilepsy treatment
p,p'-diaminodiphenylsulfone- N,N'-di-dextrose sulfonate (promin), [Johnson] 520—ab
Salicylate: See Sciatica, treatment
Sulfanilyl Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
sulfate cathartics, sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine incompatible with, 1393
Sulfate Treatment: See Wounds, infected
Tellurite Test: See Diphtheria diagnosis
thiosulfate for conserving blood, [Corelli] 2262—ab
Thiosulfate, Gold: See Arthritis, treatment; Gold
SODOKU: See Rat-Bite Fever
SOLDIERS: See also Army; European War; Military Service; Russo-Finnish War; Veterans; etc.
identification tag contains blood group record, (Germany) 675; (Australia) 1092
SOLUTIONS: See Dextrose; Sugar; Sulfanilamide and Derivatives; etc.
SOLVENT: See Stoddard's Solvent
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOPORIFICS: See Sleep disorders
SOUP, Beech-Nut Brand, 661; 871
SOUR, neutralizing, use in laundries, 1286
SOUTH AMERICAN Congress of Medical Students (first) 2398
Congress of Otorhinolaryngologists (first) 2319
Herb Remedy, 909—BI
narcotic control, 2397
natives, diet of, 2233
relations in medical education and licensure, [Bierring] 1580—ab
Spanish-American Hospital Congress (first) 1570
surgeons, second congress, 1570
SOUTH CAROLINA, graduate medical education, 591—OS
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, medical education in, 1670—E
SOY BEANS, heat affects nutritive value, 42—E
SPALTEHOLZ, WERNER, death, 2233
SPANISH American: See also South American
American War veterans, federal bills pending, 153—OS
Civil War, war fractures treated by closed method, 504; [Smyth] 1005—C; [d'Harcourt] 2511—ab
prisoner swindle, 423
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See Bronchitis, spastic; Bronchus; Cadavers; Colitis, spastic; Tetany; etc.
SPECIALISTS, DIRECTORY OF MEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 337; 1671—E
in hospitals, A. M. A., resolutions on, 2477—OS; 2557—OS
in hygiene, requirements, Belgium, 1094
title of, Rumania, 1944
U. S. Navy looks at medical education, [Smith] 1398—ab
when does a doctor become a specialist? Norway, 1386
SPECIALTIES: See also Specialists; under names of specialites
[Van Etten] ★2348
Examining Boards: See also American Board
examining boards, (cooperates with A. M. A. in appraising fellowships and residencies) ★1172; 1267—E; (certificates awarded) ★1663
geriatrics as a specialty, [Kniskern] 1576—C
teaching, place in curriculum, [Cheever] ★375
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECULUM, Sims, use in retrodisplaced uterus, [Parks] 1687—C
SPEECH: See also Voice
defects, corrected at cost by Institute for Speech Correction, 2480
disorders, stuttering as emotional and personality disorder, [Solomon] 619—ab
SPERMATOGENESIS, inducing, with chorionic gonadotropins, (Council report) ★489; (reply) [Rubinstein] 1477—C; [Hotchkiss] 692—ab
testosterone propionate depressing effect on, [Heckel] 1493—ab
SPERMATOZOA: See also Spermatogenesis
azoospermia, 80
azoospermia, insemination of donor specimen in, [Cary] ★2185
von SPEYR, WILHELM, death, 815
SPIDER bite causes blackwater fever, [Gotten & MacGowan] ★1547
SPINACH, cooked, vitamin A in, [Booher] 284—ab
Libby's Brand Homogenized, 661
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, spinal
SPINAL CORD, compression (cervical) by herniated nucleus pulposus, [Stookey] 1697—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumor at foramen magnum, [Weinberg] 288—ab
tumor of cauda equina, gumma simulating, [Ray] ★401
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis
SPINE: See also Back; Cauda Equine; Sacro-Iliac Joint
air insufflations in meningococcic meningitis, [Murano] 450—ab
anomalies, sixth lumbar vertebra, 1395; (replies) [Lanier] 2406; [Stewart] 2406
arthritis ankylopoietica, [Lassen] 534—ab
inflammation, roentgen therapy [Weinberg] 2249—ab
intervertebral disk, acute infectious lesions, [Ghormley] 2421—ab
intervertebral disk and sciatica, [Woodhall] 1699—ab; [Pennybacker] 2600—ab
intervertebral disk herniations, [Anderson] 356—ab; 1454—E; (neurologic picture) [Spurling] 1697—ab; (cervical cord compression) [Stookey] 1697—ab; (posterior protrusion) [Macy] 1697—ab; (intraspinal protrusion) [Love] 1697—ab; [Woodhall] 1699—ab
lesions from tetanus antitoxin intrathecally, [Dietrich] 1018—ab
osteoporosis and osteomalacia, [Zacho] 96—ab
spondylitis ankylopoietica, [Buchmann] 1972—ab; (aluminum acetate for) [Helfet] 2599—ab
spondylitis deformans, androgens and pituitary hormone for, [Lemmerz] 1300—ab
spondylitis in brucellosis, [Teenstra] 95—ab
spondylolithesis, 1395
tuberculous spondylitis, [Walheim] 96—ab
vertebral column and eunuchoidism, [Lindgren] 1026—ab
SPIROCHAETA, frozen, survival; virulence, [Turner] 620—ab
grippo-typhosa in field fever, [Karkasević] 452—ab
in throat and gum smears, [Breazeale] 1495—ab
pallida in blood in primary syphilis, [Frazier] 1599—ab
reproduction in tissues, [Steiner] 1492—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS, therapy of fusospirochetosis (Vincent's disease), [Field] ★1073
SPIROMETER for testing vital capacity in heart disease, 2404
SPLEEN, abscess (typhoid) in hemolytic jaundice, [Ransohoff & O'Rourke] ★2543
atrophy, [Nordenson] 454—ab
cancer, metastatic from breast, [Guttman] 2335—ab
cysts (epidermoid), [Lereboullet] 449—ab
effect on carbohydrate metabolism in hemolytic anemia, [Herzog] 363—ab
Excision: See Splenectomy
rupture (traumatic), [Casberg] ★1544
SPLENECTOMY, hemolytic anemia refractory to, [Sharpe] 521—ab
in congenital hemolytic anemia, 1395
value of, Council report, 2219
SPONDYLARTHRITIS: See Spine, arthritis
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGIOBLASTOMA multiforme: See Glioblastoma
SPOROTRICHUM, resistant hand infection, 1480
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf; etc.
SPOTTED FEVER, increase in, U.S., 2395
SPRAINS: See also Knee
treatment, procaine hydrochloride, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1332
SPRAY: See Nose; Vagina
SPRUE, diagnosis, (replies) [Reed] 604; [Lepore] 604
hematology, [Rodriguez-Molina] 193—ab
Nontropical: See Celiac Disease
SPUR, Calcaneal: See Calcaneum
SPUTUM: See also Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
method of obtaining from children, [Auger] 358—ab
SQUIBB, E. R., & Sons, award for endocrinology, 171; 2481
Institute for Medical Research dedication, 2553—E
STAINS: See Iron; Merthiolate; Tobacco
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE: See American Medical Association
MEDICAL DIRECTORY OF 1903, ★1168
NOMENCLATURE OF OPERATIONS proposed, [Jenkins] 2026—ab
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, (equipment required) 721—SS; (popular medical lectures) 1088
STANFORD-BINET Test: See Intelligence Test
STANLEY, W. M., crystallized virus of tobacco mosaic, 1558—E; 1578
STAPHYLOCOCCUS aureus, peptone inhibits effect of sulfanilamide, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★937; ★938
aureus septicemia, bacteriophage for, [Longacre] 927—ab
food poisoning from, [Slocum] 691—ab
infection and carbohydrate metabolism, [Jackson] 1412—ab
infection, sulfathiazole and sulfamethylthiazole for, [Long] ★870; 873—E
infection, toxoid in, [Ritossa] 1025—ab
pathogenic, in chronic low grade illness, [Stiles] 1960—ab
Staphylo-Serobacterin-Mulford, Council report, 1453
STARTLE Reflex: See Reflex
STATE, allocation of federal funds, [Leland] ★1084
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Legislation: See Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine
Social Security: See Social Security
Societies: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts
examination questions, (Wisconsin) 722—SS; 1138—SS
Number, April 27, 1940, ★1635
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 433
Arizona, 82; 2240
Arkansas, 515
California, 681; 682
Colorado, 2407
Connecticut 82; 914; 2588
District of Columbia, 82; 605
Florida, 605
Georgia, 515
Hawaii, 2407
Idaho, 433
Illinois, 348; 2325
Iowa, 2495
Kansas, 1102
Kentucky, 1102
Maine, 276; 2407
Maryland, 1102
Michigan, 1009
Minnesota, 183; 2240
Mississippi, 605
Missouri, 276
Montana, 276
New Hampshire, 348
New Jersey, 1402
New York, 1288; 1401
North Carolina, 1009
North Dakota, 2143
Ohio, 2241
Pennsylvania, 2052
Rhode Island, 2407
South Carolina, 605
South Dakota, 2407
Tennessee, 1009
Texas, 515
Utah, 1288
Vermont, 2143
Washington, 183
West Virginia, 183; 2407
Wisconsin, 2241
Wyoming, 914; 2143
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATLER, J. L., M.D., 819—BI
STEARNS Cod Liver Oil, 1883
STEATOPYGY: See Obesity, local
STEEL: See also Iron
workers, gastrointestinal diseases in, [Day] 445—ab
STERILITY: See also Eunuchoidism; Fertility; Impotence
roentgen aspects in women, 2044
Treatment: See also Spermatogenesis, inducing
treatment, artificial impregnation, [Cary] ★2183
treatment, estrogen and androgen implanted subcutaneously, [Loeser] 2153—ab
treatment, vitamin E, [Clausen] ★2214
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Disinfectants; Germicides; etc.
how long will material kept dry in container remain sterile? 1100
of air in operating rooms, [Kraissl] 1491—ab
of carriage lifting forceps, 1100
of eating utensils with chlorine, 1455—E
of obstetric instruments by autoclaving, 1579
of sulfanilamide solution, 1006
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, of women without medical necessity, Germany, 69
hormonal, with estrogens, [Zondek] ★1850
state laws on, [McDavitt] 982—OS
STERNBERG'S Cells: See Ganglion
STERNUM puncture, hematologic study, [De Weerdt] 1299—ab
puncture in benzene poisoning, [Gray & others] ★1325
puncture in idiopathic thrombopenic purpura, [Holten] 2346—ab
puncture in infectious mononucleosis, [Leitner] 1838—ab
puncture in lymphatic leukemia, [Israëls] 624—ab
STEROID hormones, [Frank] ★1504
STILBESTROL: See Estrogens
STILL'S DISEASE: See Arthritis deformans

STILLBIRTHS: See also Fetus death
in hospitals, ★1171; ★1172
STINGS: See Bees
STODDARD'S Solvent, subacute yellow atrophy of liver from, [Braunstein] ★136; (correction) 1091
STOKES-ADAMS Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH: See also Digestive Tract; Gastrointestinal Tract
Atrophy: See Stomach inflammation
cancer, [Weese] 2424—ab
cancer, metastasis simulating primary rectal cancer, [Bacon] 622—ab
cancer, mistaken diagnosis, [Craver & Sunderland] ★1623
cancer, relation to pernicious anemia, [Jenner] 934—ab
cardiospasm, amyl nitrite or glyceryl trinitrate for, [Ritvo] 2501—ab
cells (parietal): epithelial functional rejuvenation, 140—E
contents, tubercle bacilli in, Armand-Delille determination, [Koganas] 2155—ab
Disorder: See Dyspepsia
distention, role in producing cardiac symptoms, [Morrison & Swalm] ★217
drainage (suction) with Abbott tube in hypoproteinemia, [Ravdin & others] ★107
Extract (desiccated) or Ventriculin: See Stomach inflammation
Fistula: See Fistula, biliary-gastric
gastroscopic examination, [Benedict] 2151—ab
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis
Inflammation: See also Gastro-enteritis
inflammation (atrophic), effect of liver and iron therapy, [Schindler] 921—ab
inflammation (atrophic), ventriculin for, [Schiff] 690—ab
lavage in tuberculosis, [Stadnichenko & others] ★634; (priority of I. H. Levy) [Kantor] 1478—C; [Sweany] 2139—C
peristalsis after pylorotomy in infants, [Faber & Davis] ★847
protein digestion, Wolff-Junghan's test, 2239
rupture (traumatic), [Casberg] ★1544
secretion decreases with advancing years, [Bloomfield] 924—ab
secretion, insulin vs. histamine as stimulant, [Horstmann] 702—ab
secretion of juice modified in gallstones, [von Murányi] 2066—ab
symptoms in lead poisoning from toy dishes; question of antimony, [Rathmell & Smith] ★242; [Aub] 2237—C
symptoms in renal tumors, [Perrier] 1121—ab
tumors, benign, [Myhre] 2346—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS: See also Angina
dental repair of pulpless tooth, 79
in childhood, [Parsons] 2257—ab
in infants, ascorbic acid for, [Medilaharzu] 1602—ab
STOMATOLOGY clinic (new), Bucharest, 341
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE battery industry, study of, 420
STRAIN: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STRASPHENE, 1284—BI
STREAM: See Water
STRENGTH, Muscular, loss of: See Dystrophy, muscular
STREPTOCOCCUS, anaerobic, resistant hand infection, 1480
antifibrinolysin relation to acute rheumatism, [Perry] 359—ab
antiserum in acute poliomyelitis, [Rosenow] 2253—ab
hemolytic beta, air-borne, [MacDonald] 2248—ab
hemolytic (group A strains) infections postpartum, [Butler] 1968—ab
hemolytic, puerperal infection with endocarditis, sulfanilamide for, [Rosenthal & Stone] ★840
hemolytic, sore throat, sulfanilamide for, [Rhoads & Afremow] ★942; 1395
in throat of children's nurse, 681
infection, central chorioretinitis due to? 1489
infection, peptone affects sulfanilamide action on, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★938
infection, sulfanilamide for, 2117—E
pathogenic in chronic low grade illness, [Stiles] 1960—ab
toxin for scarlet fever immunization, fatal effect, 68
types from excised tonsils, [Keogh] 360—ab
STREPTOTRICHOSIS or mucor infection of face, [Mezei] 1098—C
STRETCHERS, standardization, England, 266
STROPHANTHIN gratus (ouabain), routes of giving, [Conferences on Therapy] ★1449; ★1452
intravenously, indications, [Horst] 1971—ab
STRUMA, Riedel's: See Thyroid disease
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
epilepsy in, [Himler] 1962—ab
health service building at Minnesota, 378—SS
scientific cooperation with Germany, 2484
study of normal young men at Harvard, 334
STUDENTS—Continued
syphilis in, U. S. Public Health Service studies, 718—SS
tuberculin testing of, [Cox] 2418—ab
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns; Internships; Schools, Medical; etc.
achievement in preclinical and clinical medicine, 1721—SS
achievement record years later, (Johns Hopkins class of '15) 1723—SS; (Harvard class of '25) 2174—SS
activity plan at Tufts, 379—SS
Association of, (annual meeting) 720—SS; (policy) 1136—SS
attitudes and personal problems, [Fielder] ★2167
average, 1133—SS
before and after graduation, [Weiss] ★1709
books for, (to be read on retiring and in the morning) 718—SS; (reviews of special interest) 1130—SS; 1135—SS
equipment required, (Stanford) 721—SS; (Minnesota) 1138—SS
European War and, 674; 1138—SS
expenses, (New York U.) 378—SS; (Chicago) 722—SS; (Virginia) 1136—SS
Fees: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Foreign: See Graduates, foreign; Schools, Medical
Fraternities: See Alpha Epsilon Delta; etc.
"Information Please," contest, Chicago, 1134—SS
Journal of Wayne University College of Medicine published by, 379—SS
loan funds and other aid, (New York) 378—SS; (Colorado) 719—SS; (Tennessee) 722—SS; (Wisconsin) 2175—SS; (Pennsylvania) 2175—SS
Prizes for: See Prizes
raw material: those who are to study medicine, [Cheever] ★366
Scholarships for: See Scholarships
selection, criteria, [Cutter] ★1123
South American Congress of (first) 2398
Students' Club, New York, 1134—SS
Temple's, 722—SS
tuberculosis in, [Hart] 1598—ab; [Hetherington] 2248—ab
Undergraduate Association, 2175—SS
undergraduate honor society: The Circle, 1724—SS
undergraduate, scientific activities, 380—SS
writing by, to encourage, 1722—SS
STUTTERING: See Speech disorders
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUCKING pleasure and smoking, 80
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUCTION, Aneron device to produce local hyperemia with cups, 413
Drainage: See Stomach; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, cavities
method (Waring's) of removing tonsils, 823
SUFFOCATION: See also Asphyxia; Drowning; Respiration, artificial; Resuscitation
bile causes; bronchobiliary fistula, [McVeagh] 1687—C
SUGAR: See also Dextrose; Glucose; Molasses; Syrup; etc.
in Blood: See Blood
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in Urine: See Urine
iron in sugars, 1007
Metabolism: See also Carbohydrates
metabolism (disordered), insulin corrects; sugar chief brain food, [Robinson] 622—ab
Milk: See Lactose
restrictions and medicines, England, 1568
sucrose hypertonic solutions, renal lesions after, [Anderson & Bethea] ★1983
SUICIDE, by barbiturates, [Hambourger] ★2015; 2020—E
by thallium, [Steidle] 932—ab
of physicians, 1363—E
SULFAMETHYLTHIAZOLE, [Long] ★870; 873—E; (Council report on use of term) 2387
treatment of furunculosis, [Grulee] 2505—ab
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES, action, mode of, 2117—E
action on bacteria, proteolytic products (peptone) affects, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★935
action on streptococcus, temperature affects, [White] 446—ab
A.M.A. Symposium on Chemotherapy, New York Session, 1773—OS
Azosulfamide: See Azosulfamide
Council reports, 1895—OS
dosage, 326
effect on airplane pilot; factor in accident, [Adams] 1478—C
effect on experimental tuberculosis, [Follis] 620—ab
effect on fetus and newborn, 1271—E; [Pratt & Stewart] 1687—C
effect on pneumococci in sputum, [Frisch] 1113—ab
history of discovery, 2117—E
in saliva after oral use, [Williams] 1599—ab
incompatible with sodium sulfate or magnesium sulfate cathartics, 1393
SULFANILAMIDE AND DERIVATIVES—continued
N.N.R., (third revised description) 326; (Lilly) 961; (Miller) 2387
Neoprontosil: See Azosulfamide
placental transmission, 1271—E; [Pratt & Stewart] 1687—C
prophylactic use, (in meningitis) 1006; (in catarrhal otitis) 1395; (in scarlet fever) [Jewell] 1478—C; (in mastoiditis) [Horan] 2423—ab
Pyridine-Sulfanilamido: See Sulfapyridine
retail sale, state laws on, [McDavitt] 880—OS; 1906—OS; (New York) 1381
skin excretion, [Cornbleet] 2594—ab
sodium sulfanilyl, treatment of sulfanilamide-resistant gonorrhea, [Alyea] 284—ab
sterile solution, 1006
Sulfapyridine: See Sulfapyridine
Thiazole Derivatives: See Sulfathiazole; Sulfamethylthiazole
toxicity, 326
toxicity (clinical), evaluation [Brown & others] ★1605
toxicity, cyanosis, nicotinic acid relieves, [Doughty] ★756
toxicity, hematuria or hemorrhagic nephritis? 1395
toxicity, peripheral neuritis, [Waugh] 355—ab
toxicity, visual disturbances, [Hughes] 514
Treatment: See also Appendicitis complications (peritonitis); Arthritis, chronic; Arthritis, gonorrheal; Chancroid; Cornea ulcer; Dysentery, bacillary; Endocarditis, infectious; Erysipelas; Gonorrhea; Leukemia; Liver abscess; Lupus erythematosus; Lymphogranuloma (Hodgkin's disease); Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Meningitis; Ophthalmia, gonorrheal; Otitis Media; Pneumonia; Puerperal Infection; Scarlet Fever; Smallpox; Throat, sore; Trachoma; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; Tularemia; Ulcer; Urinary Tract infection; Virus diseases; Wounds
treatment, failure in typhoid-paratyphoid carriers [Saphir & Howell] ★1988
treatment, oxidation during, [Fox] 2413—ab
treatment, relapses after, in gonorrhea, [Cokkinis] 531—ab
treatment, use and abuse, [Whitby] 1298—ab
SULFANILYL SULFANILAMIDE (Sodium): See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SULFAPYRIDINE action (streptococcidal), temperature affects, [White] 446—ab
administration, intravenous and rectal, [Whittemore & others] ★940
Council reports on, 1895—OS
dextrose solution for injecting [Finland] 1015—ab
dosage, 327
effect (comparative) with and without peptone, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★938; ★939
effect on antibody formation in pneumonia, [Kneeland] 1962—ab
effect on pneumococci, [Bullowa] 2057—ab
free of charge, (Illinois) 262; (Maryland) 334
incompatible with sodium sulfate or magnesium sulfate cathartics, 1393
N.N.R., (revised description) 327; (Parke, Davis & Co.) 1156; (Squibb) 1156
prophylactic use in pneumonia contraindicated, 1689; (reply) [Reimann] 2494
resistance to, in pneumococci infections, [Mulder] 2156—ab
sodium, by hypodermoclysis, [Taplin & others] ★1733
sodium, N. N. R., 1156; (Merck) 1156
sodium, orally, microscopic changes after, [Antopol] 1017—ab
toxicity, 327
toxicity, clinical, evaluation, [Brown & others] ★1605
toxicity, granulocytopenia, [Pringle] 1597—ab
toxicity, hematuria, anuria, calculi formation, [Carroll & others] ★411; [Plummer & McClellan] ★943; [Keen] 1115—ab; [Antopol] 2506—ab
toxicity, nature of renal lesion, [Stryker] ★953
Treatment: See also Conjunctivitis, gonorrheal; Gonorrhea; Leukemia; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Meningitis; Ophthalmia, sympathetic; Pneumococcus infections; Pneumonia; Respiratory Tract infections; Tuberculosis; Wounds
treatment, eosinophilia after, 911
SULFATES in Urine: See Urine
Sodium: See Wounds, infected
SULFATHIAZOLE, [Long] ★870; 873—E; [Reinhold] 2058—ab
Council report on use of term, 2387
treatment, skin and ocular reactions in, [Haviland] 2505—ab
SULFONAMIDE: See Sulfanilamide and Derivatives
SULFONE, toxic symptoms after promin parenterally, [Johnson] 520—ab
SULFOXYLATE, sodium formaldehyde, in mercury bichloride poisoning, ★1433
SULFUR Treatment: See Acne vulgaris; Arthritis, chronic

SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays lamps acceptance by Council, 325; 1355; 1897—OS
SUNLIGHT, natural, vs. ultraviolet lamps for sunburning effect, 1007
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Breast inflammation; Liver; Lungs; Otitis Media; Ulcer
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS, American College of, hospitals approved by, ★1170
General's Library: See Army, U. S.
hands of, collection of casts, 1092
Industrial: See Industrial Health
International College of, 337
naval flight, increased demand for, 1091
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
South American, second congress of, 1570
Woman: See Physicians, woman
SURGERY: See also Diathermy, surgical; Electrosurgery (cross reference); Sterilization, Bacterial; under names of specific diseases and organs
Academy of: See Academy
Ambulances: See European War
American Association for Surgery of Trauma, 2230
American Surgical Association, 1682
blood chlorides before and after, [Bekerman] 2261—ab
blood circulation after cutting vein in operation, 2491
blood in, basophilic erythrocytes behavior in, [Kamioka] 1024—ab
blood pressure (direct arterial and venous) affected by, [Volpitto] 1111—ab
blood proteins low in, controlling, [Ravdin & others] ★107
Clinical, Society of, 1091; 1469
diagnosis by 2 staff members required before deciding to operate, 2555—E
diagnosis (written) given patient before operation, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
expense benefits by commercial insurance companies, 1910—OS
in hemophilia, 1479
Mackenzie professorship of, established at U. of Oregon, 2394
National Congress of, (Bucharest) 341; (Italy) 1473
operating room air, (ultraviolet rays to sterilize) [Kraissl] 1491—ab; (bacteria in) [MacDonald] 2248—ab
operating room instruction in anatomy, at Harvard, [Cheever] ★368; (importance in medical curriculum) ★370; ★371
Pathology: See Pathology, surgical
perfect job in life, 1155—ab
Plastic: See Larynx surgery
postoperative causes of death in Lund, [Petrén] 2514—ab
Postoperative Complications: See also Embolism, pulmonary; Thrombosis
postoperative complications, abdominal wounds disrupt, [Donald] 1589—ab
postoperative complications, cerebral, [Behrend] 695—ab
postoperative complications in those anesthetized with ether, [Hediger & others] ★1427
postoperative feeding, [Halperin] 1596—ab
postoperative infection, role of sympathetic in sensitiveness to, 2318
postoperative use of oxygen-carbon dioxide mixture, (Council report) 1078
postoperative use of prostigmine methylsulfate and pitressin with morphine, 2324
risk, Moots-McKesson pulse-pressure-diastolic pressure ratio, 2403
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF OPERATIONS, proposed, [Jenkins] 2026—ab
state board questions in, Wisconsin, 722—SS
vitamin C in, [Wolfer] 448—ab; [Bartlett] 920—ab
War: See European War
SUSPENSORY nostrum; "electric belt," 74—BI
SUSSINI, MIGUEL, retired, 1281
SUTLIFF & CASE Co., Inc., exploits scientific address of Dr. Loyal Davis, [Davis] 512—C
SUTURE: See also Nerves; Wound, sutured material for gynecologic operations, 2322
material, relative value, [Meade] 2510—ab
SWAB, NIH cellophane tipped anal, [Wright & Brady] ★861
SWALLOWING, diagnosing dysphagia, simple method, [Belenkiy] 200—ab
SWEAT of Negroes vs. white persons, insect repellent property, 2238
SWEATING function of transplanted skin, [Conway] 449—ab
SWEDISH ambulance services in Finland, 1001
SWIMMING: See also Drowning
pools; sanitation; water purification; disease transmission, 2049
SWINDLER: See Impostors
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid
SWINGLE-Pfiffner Extract: See Adrenals cortex
SYCOSIS vulgaris, manganese hydroxide for, [Sullivan] ★246; (Council report) 248
SYDNEY Medical School, 1669—E
SYME, JAMES, hands of surgeons, 1092
SYMPATHECTOMY of arm, relapse after, 172; [Simmons] 286—ab
SYMPATHICOBLASTOMA, [Chandler & Norcross] ★112
SYMPTOMS: See Diagnosis
SYNCHROTONE not acceptable, 1883
SYNCOPE, etiology, 2050
treatment at Cook County, [Seed & Fantus] ★2010
treatment, quinine with atropine, 1280
SYNEPHRIN, ultraviolet radiation action on, [Konzett] 627—ab
SYNOVIAL FLUID in neuropathic joint disease [Soto-Hall & Haldeman] ★2076
SYNOVITIS, traumatic, procaine hydrochloride for, [Outland & Hanlon] ★1332
SYPHILIS: See also Chancroid; Venereal Disease; under names of specific organs and diseases; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease case finding, [Russell] ★1321
congenital, survey in children's hospital, [Clifton & Heinz] ★1731
congenital syringomyelia with elbow arthropathy, [Denker & Kennedy] ★408
control, conference on, Georgia, 1088
control, federal funds allotted to states for, [Leland] ★1084
control, Reynolds Foundation grant for, 1939
early, infectivity of saliva, [Barnett] 621—ab
emrods in Book of Samuel, [Neustatter] ★1106; [Draper] 1950—C; [Beck] 1950—C; [Cadwallader] 1950—C
etiology of Parrot's pseudoparalysis in twins, [Kuznitzky] 2512—ab
etiology of venereal granulomas, [von Haam] ★291
immunity, [Kemp] 1593—ab
incidence, (declining rate, Denmark) 814; (California) 1937
industrial aspect, [Osborne] 893—ab; [Vonachen] 894—ab; [Bartle] 895—ab; [Russell] ★1321
latent: Wassermann fastness, 680
marriage and late symptomless type, 78
National Anti-Syphilis Committee: Social Hygiene Day February 1, 337
nerves (peripheral) involvement in, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2277
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
pregnancy and, antenatal test required, N.C., 335; (state laws on) [McDavitt] 974—OS
primary, Spirochaeta pallida in blood, [Frazier] 1599—ab
serodiagnosis Cassili's test, [Navarro] 530—ab
serodiagnosis, clinical pathologists send memoradum to A.M.A., 665—OS; (A.M.A. resolution in reply) 2478—OS; 2558—OS
serodiagnosis, Kahn test, [Osmond] 1837—ab
serodiagnosis, tests and menstrual cycle, [Ingraham] 920—ab
serodiagnosis, tests in college students: U.S. Public Health Service study, 718—SS
serodiagnosis, tests in physicians, state laws on, [McDavitt] 975—OS
serodiagnosis, Wassermann, Kolmer, Kahn and Eagle tests in hospitalized children, [Clifton & Heinz] ★1731
serologically positive blood squirted into eye, 2492
symposium at Columbia on, 1722—SS
transmitted by transfusion, 273
treatment and prevention (routine) in European War, 266; [Osmond] 1826—C
treatment, arsenic (trivalent) compounds, accidents with, 341
treatment, arsenical remedies, liver damage from, [Grace] 679—C
treatment, rapid 4-day cure, 345
treatment, rapid 5-day, American Social Hygiene Association to study, 2483
treatment, vanadium, [Pereira] 933—ab
Wassermann fastness, 680
Wassermann-fastness and psoriasis, 2493
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of (no examinations in June) 1941
SYRACUSE University, (scholarships) 1137—SS
SYRINGOMYELIA, congenital syphilitic, with arthropathy, [Denker & Kennedy] ★408
SYRUPS, Penick Brand Imitation Maple Waffle Syrup, 2307
table, iron in, 1007

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy
Am.—America
A.—Association
Coll.—College
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Conv.—Convention
Dist.—District
Hosp.—Hospital
Internat.—International
M.—Medical
Med.—Medical
Nat.—National
Phar.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Rev.—Revision
Ry.—Railway
Soc.—Society
Surg.—Surgery
Surgs.—Surgeons
S.—Surgical

Acad. of Physical Med., 1567
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 1275, 2313
Am. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 67
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 66, 2483
Am. Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 171
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 500, 811
Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 2132
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 337, 813
SOCIETIES—Continued
Am. A. for Cancer Research, 997
Am. A. of Industrial Phys. & Surgs., 2042
Am. A. on Mental Deficiency, 1942
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdomnial Surgs., 673
Am. A. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists, 997, 1469, 2133
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 596, 2040, 2133
Am. A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 2230
Am. A. for Thoracic Surg., 2132
Am. Broncho-Esophagological A., 2230
Am. Chemical Soc., 2230
Am. Clinical & Climatological A., 334
Am. Coll. of Chest Phys., 2041
Am. Coll. of Phys., 902, 997, 1682, 1941
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 422, 2316
Am. Committee of the Ligue Internationale Contre le Rhumatisme, 596
Am. Committee on Maternal Welfare, 2229
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 1278, 1941, 2133
Am. Dermatological A., 2040
Am. Drug Manufacturers A., 1819
Am. Heart A., 2041
Am. Human Serum A., 2229
Am. Institute of Nutrition, 673, 2132, 2133
Am. Laryngological A., 1941
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 66, 171, 265, 2042
Am. League Against Rheumatism, 902
Am. M. Golfing A., 2483
Am. Neisserian M. Soc., 2230
Am. Neurological A., 2230
Am. Ophthalmological Soc., 2133
Am. Orthopedic A., 1682, 2395
Am. Orthopsychiatric A., 171, 596
Am. Otological Soc., 2040
Am. Pediatric Soc., 1566
Am. Phys. Art A., 67
Am. Physiological Soc., 902, 1941
Am. Physiotherapy A., 2483
Am. Proctologic A., 2042
Am. Psychiatric A., 2042
Am. Public Health A., 169, 2396
Am. Red Cross, 337, 596, 1567, 2133
Am. Rheumatism A., 596, 2042
Am. Scientific Cong., 1567
Am. Social Hygiene A., 265, 337, 902, 2483
Am. Soc. of Anesthetists, 1939
Am. Soc. of Biological Chemists, 902, 1941
Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 2041
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 171, 813
Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 902, 1941
Am. Soc. for Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Inc., 902, 1941
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 2483
Am. Student Health A., 813
Am. S. A., 1682, 2395
Arizona State M. A., 1466
Arkansas M. Soc., 2226
Arkansas Tuberculosis A., 2226
A. for the Advancement Professional Pharmacy, 1939
A. of Am. Phys., 469, 2133, 2314
A. of Military Surgs., of the United States, 1469, 1819
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 2041
A. for the Study of Internal Secretions, 171
Birth Control Federation of America, 503
California M. A., 670, 1816, 2392
California Trudeau Soc., 2392
California Tuberculosis A., 1275
Canadian M. A., 2316
Canadian Public Health A., 2396
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 439, 519, 609, 685
Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surg., 1381
Chicago M. Soc., 500, 810
Chicago Soc. of M. History, 501
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1816
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 1469
Euthanasia Soc. of Am., 65
Fed. of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 813, 902, 1941
Florida M. A., 1564, 2313
Florida Soc. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 2313
Georgia, M. A. of, 1380, 2130
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 1383
Idaho State M. A., 420
Illinois Soc. of Pathologists, 2226
Illinois State M. Soc., 1937
Indiana State M. A., 333
Institute for Speech Correction, 2480
Institute of Food Technologists, 2316
Internat. A. of M. Museums (Am. & Canadian section), 997
Internat. Coll. of Surgs., 337
Internat. Conf. on Nutrition, 425
Internat. Cong. of Eugenics, 1942
Internat. Cong. for Experimental Cytology, 1942
Internat. Cong. of Microbiology, 67
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatic Diseases, 596
Internat. Spanish-Speaking A. of Phys., Dentists & Pharmacists, 812
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 1942
Internat. Union Against Venereal Diseases, 676
Iowa State M. Soc., 1564
Kansas M. Soc., 1938
League of Nations, 1090
Louisiana Gynecological & Obstetrical Soc., 2392
Louisiana State M. Soc., 1564, 2227
Louisiana State Pediatric Soc., 2392

SOCIETIES—Continued
Massachusetts M. Soc., 1938, 2480
M. & Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 227
M. Library A., 1277, 2395
Michigan A. of Industrial Phys., 1380, 2393
Michigan A. of Roentgenologists, 2393
Michigan Public Health A., 169
Michigan State M. Soc., 64, 594, 811
Minnesota Soc. of Internal Med., 334
Minnesota State M. A., 1467, 2131
Missouri State M. A., 1565
Montana State M. A., 2227, 2315
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1567
Nat. Canners A., 265
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1941
Nat. Conf. on M. Service, 171, 1941
Nat. Cong. of Pediatrics, 337
Nat. Education A., 423
Nat. Gastroenterological A., 2041
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 2040
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 596, 2041
Nebraska State M. A., 1467, 2315
New England Soc. of Psychiatry, 1564
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1817
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 2131
New Mexico, M. Soc. of, 1938
New Mexico Public Health A., 594
New York Acad. of Med., 594
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 996, 1680, 2131
North Dakota State M. A., 1818
North Pacific S. A., 66
Ohio Soc. of Anesthetists, 1939
Ohio State M. A., 1681, 1818, 2481
Oklahoma State M. A., 422, 1818, 2482
Oregon Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology, 812
Pacific Coast S. A., 902, 1941
Pan American Conf. of Nat. Directors of Health, 1566
Pan Am. Conf. of Tuberculosis, 1567, 1945
Pan Am. Union, 1567
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 595
Pennsylvania Public Health A., 1940, 1941
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 996
Pennsylvania Tuberculosis Soc., 1681, 2228
Philadelphia Acad. of Surg., 1680
Puerto Rico M. A., 66
Radiological Soc. of North Am., 813
Rochester Acad. of Science, 2481
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 337
Soc. of Clinical Surgs., 1091, 1469
Soc. of Puerto Rican Tuberculosis Phys., 334
Soc. for the Study of Asthma & Allied Conditions, 1469, 1567
South Atlantic A. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 423
South Carolina M. A., 1681, 2229
South Carolina Pediatric A., 2229
South Carolina Urological A., 2229
South Dakota State M. A., 1940
Southern S. A., 423
Southwestern M. A., 171
Tennessee Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 2482
Tennessee State M. A., 1382, 1818
Texas Ophthalmological & Otolaryngological Soc., 902
Texas, State M. A. of, 1819, 2395
Texas S. Soc., 1277
Texas Tuberculosis A., 1383
Tri-State M. A. (Carolinas & Virginia) 1383
United States Pharmacopeial Conv., 813, 1819, 2133, 2483
Washington State M. A., 1277
Wayne County M. Soc., 2393
Western S. A., 423
White House Conf. on Children in a Democracy, 171
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis A., 264
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 1469
Women's M. Soc. of New York, 1818

T

T.B. or Stomach Compound, 75—BI
T:360: See Histaminase
TABES DORSALIS, Charcot joints, diagnosis, [Soto-Hall & Haldeman] ★2076
crises, insulin shock therapy, [Binswanger] 1025—ab
early: marriage, treatment, prognosis, 679
radicular symptoms, Hilgermann's spirochetal vaccine therapy, [Angyal] 2155—ab
treatment, vitamin E, [Bicknell] 1120—ab
TAFT Plan: See Hospitals, building
TAIL, fat deposits in, [Wells] ★2183
TAKATA Reaction: See Liver disorders
TALLQVIST hemoglobin color scales, 1579
TANNIC Acid: See Burns, treatment
TAPEWORM, transfer from dog to man? 2492
TASTE, loss of, from dental plate, in turn loss of weight, [Pusey] ★1548
TATTOOING pigment, sensitization to, 1481
Therapeutic: See Pruritus
TAX, income, 148—OS; **254—OS**; 1903—OS
occupational, of physicians, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
TEA drinking, (effects) [Halpenny] 189—ab; (relation to heart condition in healthy men) [Johnson] ★561
TEACHERS: See also Professors: Schools
criteria of good teachers, 1721—SS
examination, state laws on, [McDavitt] 879—OS
TEACHERS—Continued
of medicine, [Cheever] ★369; (qualifications) ★370; (scarcity) ★371; (definition of professor) ★372; (full-time teachers) ★375
sight-saving, summer classes for, 2040
supervision and in-service for, 1933—OS
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNICIANS: See Laboratories; Physical Therapy; Technologists
TECHNOLOGISTS: See also Food
medical, American Red Cross to enroll, 813
medical, "M.T." degree, 1269—E
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums; Jaws; etc.
artificial, plate causes loss of taste; in turn loss of weight, [Pusey] ★1548
caries, fluoride in drinking water prevents, [Mills] 179—C; [Haygood] 1575—C
caries, relation to adolescent girls' diet, [Bayer] 1295—ab
extraction (indiscriminate) in systemic disease, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
extraction, state laws on right, [McDavitt] 973—OS
infection, [Reimann & Havens] ★1; (related to renal diseases) [Canby] 285—ab
mottled enamel and fluorides, 1007; [Haygood] 1575—C
pulpless dental repair, 79
TELANGIECTASIS, hereditary familial purpura simplex with, [Davis] 360—ab
hereditary, snake venom solution for, 2218
TELEBINOCULAR, Betts: See Vision testing
TELEPHONE, parkinsonian syndrome with deafness from using, [Weinberg] 527—ab
TELEROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays, diagnosis
TELEX Hearing Aid, 1634
TELLURITE: See Diphtheria diagnosis
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat; Seasons; Weather
effect on blood sedimentation rate, [Gordon] 1576—C
effect on hemolysis, [De Gowin & others] ★852
effect on streptococcidal action of sulfanilamide [White] 446—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Skin
High: See Fever
Reduced Therapeutic: See Cancer, treatment; Crymotherapy
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, (automobile accident), 379—SS; (activities) 380—SS; (student body) 722—SS; (alumni meeting) 812; (prizes) 1134—SS; (news) 1723—SS
TEMPORAL REGION, arteritis, [Dick & Freeman] ★645
TENDONS, ruptured, of shoulder, arthrography in, [Lindblom] 1300—ab
TENNESSEE, University of: See University
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
allergic disorders, [Feinberg] 2126—ab; [Painton] 2127—ab
anarchapnea, [Henderson] 430—C
blood-forming organ diseases, [Isaacs] 2128—ab
dermatology, [Fox] 2127—ab
emerods in Book of Samuel, [Neustatter] ★1106; [Draper] 1950—C; [Beck] 1950—C; [Cadwallader] 1950—C
endocrine diseases, [Sevringhaus] 2128—ab
"geriatrics" use by I. L. Nascher in 1909, [Freeman] 679—C; [Nascher] 1005—C
industrial health, 1900—OS
International Nomenclature and International List of Causes of Death, [Dunn] 2024—ab
National Conference on Medical Nomenclature, 664—E; 669—OS; 872—E; (proceedings) 2023—OS; 2121—OS
philologic adventure in pharmacology, [Macht] 77—C
physical medicine, [Krusen] 2126—ab
"refrigeration"; suggests hypothermy or crymothermy instead, [Kovacs] 2402—C
STANDARD CLASSIFIED NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, (annual report) 1893—OS; (purposes, functions, use) [Baehr] 2023—ab; [Corwin] 2027—ab; (various authors) 2121—OS; (progress report on revision) [Jordan] 2122—ab
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF OPERATIONS, [Jenkins] 2026—ab
trends, [Fishbein] 2023—ab
"we" [Fishbein] 259—ab; [Kopetzky] 259—ab
TESTIMONY, Medical: See Evidence
TESTIS: See also Epididymitis; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
dislocation (compound), [Miller & Mickley] ★1864
function, testosterone propionate effect on, [Heckel] 687—ab
Hormone: See Androgens
torsion, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★959
tumors, hormonal diagnosis, [Ehrhardt] 701—ab
tumors produced by estrogens, [Allen] ★2112
undescended, chorionic gonadotropin for, (Council report) 488; (N. N. R.) 2307
TESTOSTERONE Propionate: See Androgens
"TEST-TUBE Baby": See Impregnation, artificial
TETANUS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after giving 1500 units antitoxin, 1690
TETANUS—Continued
antitoxin, spine lesion in child from intrathecal use, [Dietrich] 1018—ab
etiology, Fourth of July injuries, ★39; 44—E
immunization (active) by toxoid topagen intranasally and hypodermically, [Gold] 2593—ab
immunization (active), various methods compared, [Gold] 443—ab
immunization (combined simultaneous), [Otten] 1028—ab; [Ramon] ★2366
immunization (toxoid), 267; 424; 2579
immunization (toxoid), allergy induced by, [Cooke & others] ★1854
immunization (toxoid) in waterfront employees, 912
in childhood, [Dietrich] 2331—ab
prognosis, [Cole] 1413—ab
radicular nerves role in, [Benedek] 833—ab
second attack; recovery, [Vener & Bower] ★2198
treatment, combined (active-passive), [Ramon] ★2366
treatment in newborn, [Ferrari] 2066—ab
TETANY in Chinese children, [Chu] 2505—ab
of newborn, [Brennemann] ★957
rickets relationship, [Hennig] 452—ab
treatment, inject one massive dose of vitamin D [Vollmer] 2419—ab
TETRA-ETHYL Lead: See Lead
TEXAS health insurance fund pooling plan, [Taylor] 161—ab
University of: See University
TEXSUN Brand Grapefruit Juice, 1557
THALAMENCEPHALON and diabetes mellitus [Köhne] 833—ab
THALASSEMIA: See Anemia, erythroblastic
THALLIUM, elimination in various body fluids, [Frey] 1602—ab
poisoning, homicide and suicide with, [Steidle] 932—ab
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEOBROMINE and Sodium Acetate-Mallinckrodt, 961
THEOPHYLLINE Ethylenediamine: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See also Crymotherapy; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Hemotherapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgentherapy; (cross reference); Serotherapy (cross reference); etc.
Aubertin on art of healing, 1093
case records (private) in evaluating results, [Pollock] 2236—C
Conferences on Therapy, (routes of administration of drugs) ★1447; (treatment of blood disorders) ★2207; ★2301; ★2375; ★2451; ★2544
Congress of Therapeutic Union (sixth), 1569
of Cook County Hospital, [Fantus] (head injuries by Verbrugghen) ★243; (acute peripheral circulatory failure, syncope, shock and collapse by Dr. Seed) ★2010
THERMOBACTERIUM Acidophilum: See Dyspepsia in infants
THIAMINE CHLORIDE: See also Vitamin B; in diet for elderly, [Tuohy] ★223
N. N. R., (Abbott) 249; (Stearns) 572; (Squibb) 1883; (White) 2551
treatment (injection) of muscular dystrophies, 1100
treatment of delirium tremens, [Klene & others] ★2191
treatment of pain in varicose ulcers, [Ochsner & Smith] ★947
treatment of polyneuritis, [Vorhaus] 524—ab
urinary excretion, [Robinson] 438—ab
THIAZOLE: See Sulfathiazole; Sulfamethylthiazole
THIGH: See Hip Joint
Amputation: See Amputation
THINNESS: See Body weight
THIO-CARA Compound, [Davis] 512—C
THIOCYANATES: See also Blood Pressure, high
formation in cyanide poisoning, [Smith] 1963—ab
THIOCYAN-TABS, [Davis] 512—C
THIONOL-leukothionol oxidation, [Wilson & Thomas] ★2095
THIRST, excessive, after section of hypophysial stalk, [Dandy] ★312
THOMAS Lecture: See Lectures
THORACOPLASTY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX: See also Heart; Lungs; Pleura; Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum; etc.
radiographs of chest at low cost, [Cestero] 2418—ab
roentgen films (miniature) of chest, [Potter] 2151—ab
roentgen films: postmortem chest teleroentgenograms, [Hampton] 2249—ab
surgery, American Association for, 2132
tumors, superior pulmonary sulcus, [Moersch] 2336—ab
wounds (chest), light armor to prevent, 2043
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THROAT: See also Larynx; Neck
dry, in flour worker, 603
Hospitals: See Hospitals, ear, nose and throat
Sore: See also Tonsils, infected
sore (streptococcus), hematuria a complication or sulfanilamide sequel? 1395

THROAT—Continued
sore (streptococcus), sulfanilamide for, [Rhoads & Afremow] ★942
sore, toxicity of potassium chlorates in gargle, 1828
spirochetes and fusiform bacilli in smears from, [Breazeale] 1495—ab
streptococci in throat of children's nurse, 681
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS etiology, tobacco, [Moyer] 1408—ab; [Silbert] ★1442; [Weicker] 2260—ab
peripheral nerves in, [Fetterman & Spitler] ★2277
treatment, prostigmine, [Perlow] ★1991
THROMBOPENIA: See Blood platelets
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, treatment, procaine block of sympathetic, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★117
THROMBOPLASTIN, treatment of hemophilia, 1479
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
brachial traumatic, intermittent venous occlusion for, [Cogswell & Thomas] ★1863
cerebral, life duration after, [Newbill] ★236
coronary, diagnosis; treatment, [Lyon] ★838
coronary, pain, oxygen to relieve, [Boland] ★1512
coronary, skiing, flying, etc., after; fruit-vegetable diet plus oysters and clams for, [Lewis] ★484
frostbites, [Leriche] 2065—ab
postoperative, attempts to reduce, [de Takats & Jesser] ★1417; [Bergquist] 1604—ab
prevention, heparin, [Bergquist] 1604—ab; [Murray] 1967—ab; 2118—E
splenic, in children, [Lamy] 1838—ab
treatment, heparin dosage, 912
venous, pathogenesis, [Frykholm] 702—ab
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMUS, hyperfunction (Pende's syndrome), roentgen treatment, [Gualco] 700—ab
hyperplasia, iodine for, [Glanzmann] 931—ab
morphology; clinical aspects, [Weise] 2344—ab
myasthenia gravis relation to, [Miller] 1493—ab
tumors, [Kouwenaar] 934—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
cancer, intervention in, [Dargent] 1600—ab
cartilage, fracture, 2493
cold and thyrotropic substance effect on, [Starr] 614—ab
disease, galactose test, [Althausen] 2057—ab
disease, Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa), [Joll] 286—ab
disease in Southern Negro, [Boyce] 2339—ab
disease, Riedel's goiter, [Braendstrup] 364—ab
estrogen antithyroid action, [Lederer] 625—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract dose in hypothyroidism, 182
extract to control fetal weight, [Arnold] 1110—ab
extract treatment of abortion, [Collins] 2340—ab
extract treatment of amenorrhea, 2587
fetal, and maternal hypothyroidism, 1951
fetal, benefits myxedema in mother, [Zondek] 2426—ab; 2463—E
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
irradiation with roentgen and gamma rays, 2051
Medication: See also Thyroid extract; Thyroxine
medication in childhood, [Wilkins] ★2382; (equivalents of various brands) ★2383
Thyrotropic Hormone: See Pituitary, anterior
tumors of lateral aberrant thyroid; also malignant tumors, [Ward] 2148—ab
tumors, plasmocytoma, [Shaw] 2149—ab
vitamins relation to, [Eller & Wolff] ★2002
THYROIDECTOMY and "oxygen debt" in heart disease, [Siedek] 2425—ab
in polycythemia vera, 347
metabolism disorders after, [Nafe] 2511—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
THYROXINE, activity, effects of cold on, [Middleton] 614—ab
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS, dog, as vector of tick typhus, [Gear] 1298—ab
rickettsial strains in Montana and Q fever, [Burnet] 832—ab
TISSUE: See also Cells; Epithelium; Mesodermal Tissue; Skin
absorption of air by, 680
adipose, [Wells] ★2177; ★2284
alcohol in, Harger's method for [Jetter] 2402—C
animal, possible role of ascorbic acid in, 1668—E
bismuth concentration in, [Scholtz] 355—ab
Cancerous: See Cancer
mitogenic (Gurvich) rays, 1002
spirochetal reproduction in, [Steiner] 1492—ab
TOAD-Skin: See Skin disease
TOBACCO: See also Nicotine
denicotinized, nicotine content, 1951
mosaic, crystallized virus of; Stanley's work on, 1558—E; 1578
sensitivity, angioneurotic edema and thromboangiitis obliterans from, [Silbert] ★1442
smoke affects blood iodine level, [Gutzeit] 1838—ab
smoke, sensitivity to, 913
smoking and sucking pleasure, 80
smoking 15-50 cigarets daily, circulatory impairment from, [Weicker] 2260—ab
smoking, horsehair in cigarets to stop boys from, 1689
smoking, staining of lips from, (reply) [Didiée] 81
vasospasm (peripheral) from, [Moyer] 1408—ab
workers, miscarriages in, 340
Zeus cigaret holder and pipe, filtering principle employed, 1951
TOBAC-QUIT, 75—BI
TOCOPHEROLS: See Vitamins E
TOES: See also Fingers
hammer, 1503—ab
TOILETS, aircraft, 314—ab
TOLIDINE Test: See Hematuria
TOMATO JUICE, Ann Page Brand, 1557
TOMMASI, LUDOVICO, appointment, 1571
TONGUE, cancer, treatment, 1471
epithelioma, pain in, 275
inflammation in infants, ascorbic acid for, [Mendilaharzu] 1602—ab
Salt-Cured: See Meat
tie in newborn, 81
TONSILLECTOMY: See also Tonsils, excised
etiologic role in juvenile nephritis, [Illingworth] 287—ab
indiscriminate in focal infection, [Reimann & Havens] ★1
pain from, vitamins B1 and C for, [Baer] 1601—ab
respiratory allergy in children and, 964—E
technic, Waring suction method, 823
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS, excised, streptococci from, [Keogh] 360—ab
Infected: See also Throat, sore
infected, climate factor in, [Fabricant] 358—ab
infected, diluted hydrochloric acid in, [Guntscheff] 1498—ab
tumors, reticulosarcomas, [Ohlsen] 2514—ab
TONSOL, 820—BI
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOOTHPICK, liver abscess caused by, [Morris] ★2369
TOPAGEN: See Toxoid immunization
TORANTIL: See Histaminase
TOXEMIA in infants, plasma transfusion in, [Dost] 2067—ab
Intestinal: See Intestines obstruction
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Staphylococcus infection; Tetanus; etc.
Serum Treatment: See Diphtheria
TOY Dishes: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
TRACHOMA, treatment, sulfanilamide, [Julianelle] 282—ab; [Sie-Boen-Lian] 1497—ab; [Jasseron] 2155—ab; [Poleff] 2155—ab; [Spining] 2248—ab
TRADE; TRADES: See Drugs, exports; Federal Trade Commission; Industrial Health; etc.
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Fibrosarcoma; Kidneys; Skin graft
TRANSPORTATION of Sick and Injured: See Ambulance; European War; Russo-Finnish War
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Appendicitis; Diabetes Insipidus; Hernia; Kidneys; Synovitis; Ureters; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Association for Surgery of, 2230
diabetes mellitus and, [Troëll] 2513—ab
embolism (pulmonary) from, [Zucchi] 1300—ab
epididymitis after, [Frühwald] 454—ab
Fourth of July injuries, ★39; 44—E; 2119—E; 2555—E
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
Shock: See Shock
uterus retrodisplacement after? 912
TRENCH foot, role of vitamin B deficiency, 1471
TRIAPILA, 1283—BI
TRICHINELLA spiralis, ★35
cooking pork to destroy, 913
TRICHINOSIS, ★35; [Kaufman] 1959—ab
early mild type, [Andes & others] ★2271
incidence in Middle South, [Harrell] 193—ab
outbreaks, New York, 64
TRICHOMONAS infection, oxyquinolines or Vioform for, 1394
vaginalis, Holmspray Vaginal Powder Insufflator, 2306
vaginalis, motile cells in urine specimens, 1480
vaginalis, vinegar water douches and hydroxyquinoline (floraquin powder) for, [Karnaky] 2502—ab
TRIPLE Treatment, pile cure, 1283—BI
TROPICAL MEDICINE, American Foundation of Tropical Medicine, Inc., A. M. A. resolution on, 2478—OS; 2557—OS
Ashford award established, 2483
School of, at U. of Puerto Rico, 265; 2395
TROTTER, WILFRED, death, 173
TRUDEAU Lectures: See Lectures
School: See Tuberculosis
TRUSSES, Council not to consider, 1897—OS
TRUTHS, still seeking, 648—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS americana, diagnosis, Romana's sign, 1472
treatment, diamidinostilbene, 1943
TRYPARSAMIDE reactions in neurosyphilis, 274
Treatment: See Dementia Paralytica
TSCHIRCH, ALEXANDER, death, 815
TUBE Feeding: See Blood proteins
for treating empyema by open drainage, [Leahy] ★868
Westergren: See Blood sedimentation
TUBERCLE BACILLUS in dust and on objects in hospitals, 1279
in nodules of erythema nodosum, [Wallgren] 2426—ab
in Stomach Contents: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
mercury compounds' effect on, 1101
pass through normal kidneys? Tuberculous bacilluria, 2389—E
types in tuberculous kidneys, [Suzuki] 1701—ab
TUBERCULIN, Intractuaneous Tuberculin for Mantoux Test, 1156
test in mass surveys, 805—E
test, patch routine in infancy, [Bivings] 1411—ab
test, patch vs. Mantoux intradermal, on 700 school children, [Pearse & others] ★227
test, refractory period after, 2237
testing methods, 822
testing of college students, [Cox] 2418—ab
testing school programs, home follow-up necessary in, [Pomeroy] 1949—C
TUBERCULOMA of brain, [Buchstein] 2250—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; and under names of specific diseases and organs
age and forms of, [Dressler] 2259—ab
allergy in, 806—E
American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians, 2132
arrested, (reply) [Pinner & Rubin] 344—C
case finding survey, (Cuyahoga County, O.) [Pearse & others] ★227; 805—E; [Cox] 2418—ab
complications after erythema nodosum in children, [Tissot] 532—ab
complications, destruction of epiphysial ossification centers, [Banks & others] ★23
complications, nephrosis, [Høegh] 2068—ab
complications, rheumatic fever, [Pellegrini] 700—ab
Conference of Negro Tuberculosis Workers, 2040
Control: See also Tuberculosis, prevention
control, (Gen. Reynolds to direct, Pa.) 65; (federal bills pending) 152—OS; (Finland) 268; (division in state healt dept., Tenn.) 595; (new director, Kan.) 899; (Italy) 1387; (4-H Clubs) 1902—OS; (Argentina) 2319
Diagnosis: See also Tuberculin test
diagnosis (differential) from gout, [Kienböck] 701—ab
diagnosis, facilities in institutions for, ★774; ★778
diagnosis, fluoroscopy in minimal type, 180; (replies) [Garland] 681; [Fellows] 1008
diagnosis, granular polymorphonuclears in, 69
diagnosis, ophthalmic symptoms, [Traquair] 1119—ab
diagnosis or rheumatoid arthritis, 2493
diagnosis, periodically examine adults who have contact with patients, [Griep] 1122—ab
diagnosis, stomach lavage in, [Stadnichenko & others] ★634; (priority of I. H. Levy in 1915) [Kantor] 1478—C; [Sweany] 2139—C
diagnosis, stomach lavage in; improved Armand-Delille method, [Koganas] 2155—ab
diagnosis, x-ray, in mass surveys, 805—E
fateful periods in patient's life [Holló] 693—ab
fellowships, 596
Fungosa Serpiginosa: See Skin tuberculosis
graduate education in, National Medical Association cooperates with Chicago Sanitarium, 2022—E
history: evolution of our knowledge, [Fried] 272—C
Hospital: See also Tuberculosis preventoriums; Tuberculosis sanatoriums
hospital, Argentina, 1472; 1822
hospital facilities in U. S., Council survey, ★765; 807—E
hospital (general) departments for, ★783; ★786; (list by states) ★797; ★800; 807—E
hospital problems in treating, [Epstein & Hetherington] ★723
hospital (psychiatric) departments for tuberculous, ★802

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
hospital, selecting staff for, New York City, 335
hospital statistics, ★1162; ★1166
hospitalization (of indigent patients, Belgium) 676; (of children) ★776; ★780
hospitals (isolation), list by states, ★796
in aged, [Wiese] 1408—ab
in army recruits, 2136
in children of tuberculous households, [Pope] 691—ab; (mortality) [Brailey] 1109—ab
in children, urine in, [Aicham] 453—ab
in fetus or premature infant, [Moss] 2418—ab
in hospital personnel, [Brahdy] ★102
in medical students, [Hart] 1598—ab; (also young physicians) [Hetherington] 2248—ab
in Negroes, [Brahdy] ★102
in nurses, [Rhoads] 88—ab; [Brahdy] ★102; [Mariette] 820—C
in primitive races, 2021—E
in wartime, 70; 903; 2136
Indian Service Institute, Arizona, 899
institute on, Puerto Rico, 336
Institutions: See Tuberculosis hospitals; Tuberculosis preventoriums; Tuberculosis sanatoriums
International Union Against, (adjourn fellowships) 596; (Bernard Prize postponed) 1942
iodine reaction in, from intravenous urography possible, 347
meeting on, New York City, 812
Mortality: See also Tuberculosis in children
mortality in young women; relation to birth rate, [Wolff] 282—ab
mortality (low) in Jewish race, [Gagnon] 1112—ab
nostrum: Wray's (C. E.) 75—BI
Number, March 2, ★765
Osseous: See Bones tuberculosis
Pan-American Congress, 1567; 1945
Prevention: See also Tuberculosis, control
prevention and control in schools, 1676—OS
preventoriums, ★765; ★804
reinfections, 1821
Sanatoriums: See also Tuberculosis hospitals
sanatoriums, ★765; ★779-★785 (listed by states) ★787; 807—E
sanatoriums, bed capacity of, classified by states, ★768; 807—E
symposium for students, 378—SS
treatment, calcium, 78; 2239
treatment, facilities in institutions, ★774; ★778
treatment, in muncipal hospital, [Epstein & Hetherington] ★723
treatment, stomach lavage in, [Stadnichenko & others] ★634; (priority of L. H. Levy) [Kantor] 1478—C; [Sweany] 2139—C
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Follis] 620—ab
treatment, sulfapyridine, [Birkhaug] 1972—ab
Trudeau School of, postponed to autumn, 66
vitamin C in blood and urine, [Chang] 2415—ab
weather effect on, [Schuberth] 363—ab
TUBERCULOSIS PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax, blindness from air embolism complicating extrapleural pneumolysis, [Walsh & Goldberg] ★654
artificial pneumothorax in, and high altitude, especially aviation [Gellenthien] ★727
artificial pneumothorax in, bilateral pleural effusions, [Gordon] ★733
artificial pneumothorax in, complicated by tuberculous empyema, [Vineberg] 2598—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, contralateral effect, [Hofmann] 1703—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, conversion of sputum during, [Bendove] 1407—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, extrapleural, [Dolley] 2414—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, extrapleural converted into oleothorax, [Proctor] 2506—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, intrapleural pneumolysis, [Edwards] 92—ab; [Newton] 1015—ab; [Wollaston] 1700—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, problems in city hospital, [Epstein & Hetherington] ★723
artificial pneumothorax in, vs. healing without collapse therapy, [Pinner & Rubin] 344—C
artificial pneumothorax refills, oxygen reactions after, [Pugsley] 2250—ab
basal, [Busby] 693—ab
cavities, Monaldi's suction drainage, [Grass] 934—ab
complications, hepatitis; icterus simplex, [Trautwein] 451—ab
cough (emetic) in, digitalis in, [Iracl] 2065—ab
diagnosis, miniature chest films, [Potter] 2151—ab
diagnosis, radioscope to detect in Belgian army, 676
erythema nodosum and, [Ingebrigtsen] 1972—ab
fibrothorax, x-ray visualization, [Robb & Steinberg] ★478
prognosis, [Gershon-Cohen] 2152—ab
surgical treatment, thoracoscopy and adhesion section, [Smart] 1599—ab
thoracoplasty and mediastinal flutter, [Bernou] 1600—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—Continued
thoracoplasty, complications and exacerbations after, [Kapushchevskyy] 702—ab
thoracoplasty in 587 cases, [Steglich] 2425—ab
thoracoplasty in older patients, [Overholt] 1407—ab
thoracoplasty, results, [O'Brien] 2506—ab
thoracoplasty (Semb's) with extrafascial apicolysis, [Lardennois] 288—ab
thoracoplasty with intrathoracic placement of scapula, [Kosters] 364—ab
treatment, repeated phrenic nerve alcoholization à la Henschen, [Derscheid] 1497—ab
treatment, sulfanilamide, [Freilich] 694—ab
TUFTS COLLEGE, (student activity plan) 379—SS; (meetings in faculty homes) 719—SS; (revision of premedical course) 720—SS; (Averill Department of Anatomy) 995; (honorary society) 1135—SS; (William Harvey Society) 1138—SS; (encouraging students to write) 1722—SS; (Scientific Forum) 1723; (Rockefeller Foundation grant) 2393
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TULANE University, (fees) 380—SS; (scholarships; prizes) 380—SS; (students honor retiring dean) 722—SS; (lectures) 1137—SS; (scholarships) 1722—SS; (History of Medicine Society) 2174—SS; (honorary biological society) 2176—SS
TULAREMIA, 2310—E; 2509—ab
diagnosis, Foshay's tests, 1007
effect of freezing and cooking on Pasteurella virulence, 1579
increase in Central Europe, [Jusatz] 1971—ab
infection in streams, Montana, 900
pelvic lymph node suppuration and, 1828
treatment: sulfanilamide; serum; ferrous iodide, 1007
ulceroglandular, [Terry] 2416—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Calcified: See Choroid Plexus
classification for clinical purposes, [Crowell] 2121—ab
clinic of Michael Reese Hospital, 262
etiology, filtrable viruses, 2317
Ewing's, roentgen and pathologic study, [Neely] 1957—ab
formation, effect of scars, 71
formation, effect of vitamins, [Eller & Wolff] ★2007
formation not caused by wheat germ oil, [Ginzton] 1407—ab
inoculation, chemotherapeutic compounds in, [Dittmar] 1704—ab
irradiated, curve of mitosis in, 1002
Krukenberg: See Ovary tumors
leukemia and, [Askanazy] 1702—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Epithelioma; Sarcoma
malignant, intravital staining by Evans blue, [Brunschwig] 690—ab
malignant, x-ray baths in [Levitt] 1496—ab
mixed mesodermal, of uterus and vagina, [Amolsch] 441—ab
neutrons action on, 1002
radiosensitive, radiation treatment of metastases, 903
tissue recovery, healing and periodicity of irradiation, [Friedman] 448—ab
Transplantation: See Fibrosarcoma
1262 F: See Diphenyl, diethyl-amino-ethoxy-2-
TWIN INJECTION Method: See Varicose Veins
TWINS: See also Pregnancy, heterotopic
lead encephalopathy in, [Haverfield & others] ★2432
Parrot's pseudoparalysis in, [Kuznitzky] 2512—ab
shoulder dislocation in, [Magnuson & Stack] ★2103
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
abscess of spleen in hemolytic jaundice, [Ransohoff & O'Rourke] ★2543
"bilious fever" as synonym for, 2323
carrier at 101, 1276
carrier for 49 years: "Sally," 2481
carriers at Manteno State Hospital, Illinois, 593
carriers: domestic servants, 330—E
carriers, soluble iodophthalein for; failure of sulfanilamide, [Saphir & Howell] ★1988
diagnosis, medulloculture, [Ling] 2154—ab
etiology: vegetable juices, [Geiger] 355—ab
in large cities of U. S., ★2103
outbreak, (Manteno Hospital, Illinois) 593; 1937; (Pennsylvania) 1940; (Winnipeg) 2042
treatment, convalescent serum, [Lantin] 1495—ab
treatment, vitamin A, in children, [Giraud] 832—ab
treatment, vitamin C, [Szirmai] 2260—ab
TYPHO-Serobacterin Mulford, Council report, 1453
TYPHUS, dog tick as vector of, [Gear] 1298—ab
exanthematous, [Kramer] 2602—ab
transmitted by lice; vaccination methods, 2484
TYROSINE, amino acid, alcaptonuria produced by, 1669—E

U

U. N. Rectal Cones; Vaginal Cones, 2585—BI
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
burrowing, zinc peroxide and sulfanilamide for, [Meleney] 525—ab
Chancroidal: See Chancroid
of Leg: See Varicose Veins
Serpiginous: See Cornea
ulceroglandular tularemia, [Terry] 2416—ab
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, action on epinephrine, [Konzett] 627—ab
dosage, 1002
irradiation and vitamin C metabolism, [Jungeblut] 527—ab
irradiation of children in vacation colony, [Lugt] 454—ab
Lamps: See also Sunlamps
lamps, Cold Quartz Exemplar Model, 764
lamps, compared to sunlight tonic and sunburning effect, 1007
sterilize air in operating rooms, [Kraissl] 1491—ab
Treatment: See also Lupus
treatment, long vs. short, in skin tuberculosis, [Küllmer] 1027—ab
UMBILICAL CORD, fatal hemorrhage, 2324
UMBILICUS, attacks of para-umbilical pain, 2586
UNCINARIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
UNCONSCIOUSNESS caused by soporifics, metrazol treatment, [Heinrich] 627—ab
transport (safe) of unconscious patient, [Flagg] 602—C; [Brown] 1005—C
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition
UNDERTAKERS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER, chronic, 1688; [Dustin] 2420—ab
complications, spondylitis, [Tennstra] 95—ab
diagnosis, brucellergen intradermally, delayed skin reaction, [January & Greene] ★486; [Harris] 1099—C; [Flannery] 1284—C
diagnosis, laboratory, [Foshay] 1957—ab
Hodgkin's disease relation to, 493—E; [Harris] 1690
in Germany, 267
in premature infant, [Buser-Plüss] 2259—ab
in respiratory tract, [Beatty] 1114—ab
pathologic anatomy, [Rabson] 523—ab
UNEMPLOYED, health insurance for, [Quinlan] 1005—C; 1271—E
West Virginia's Adult Physical Rehabilitation Program, 1563—OS
UNG Nigrum, 2585—BI
UNIFORMS, fraudulent salesman, 337
UNION Health Center, 261—OS
UNITED PRESS, policy in handling stories of "cures," etc., 252—E
UNITED STATES: See also Federal
Army: See Army
census, (continuous population record recommended) 330—E; (data on marriages and births) 1270—E
Children's Bureau: See under Children
Citizenship Requirement: See Licensure
Civil Service Positions: See Physicians, positions for
Congress, Medical Bills in: See Legislation
Court of Appeals; Supreme Court: See Medical Jurisprudence
Department of Health: See Health
Department of Justice indictment of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Employees' Compensation Act, chiropractic treatment under, 1270—E
government agencies, A. M. A. Committee to Confer with, 2476—OS; 2565—OS; 2568—OS
government funds, allocation to states, 492—E; [Leland] ★1084
Government, Hospital Building Program: See Hospitals, building
government, industrial health in, Council statement, ★582
government, medical service for foreign service personnel, 150—OS
Government Positions for Physicians: See Physicians, positions for
government, reorganization of activities, federal laws enacted, 148—OS
government, Reorganization Plan No. IV; Federal Security Agency, 1561—E; (Food and Drug Administration transferred) 2119—E
government tuberculosis departments and sanatoriums, ★777; ★781
Medical College, federal bills proposing, 155—OS
Navy: See Navy
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health
Social Security Act: See Social Security
UNIVERSITY: See also Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Columbia; Harvard; Howard
German universities, news of, 340; 1384

UNIVERSITY—Continued
industrial health courses given by, (for undergraduates) ★583; (graduate) ★585
medical schools and, 143—OS
of Alabama, (Gorgas Medical Society) 380—SS
of Buffalo (medal offered for opthalmologic work), 170; (correction: National Board examination results) 1942
of California, (alumni day) 1088; (history) 1669—E; (Rockefeller gift to build cyclotron) 1816; (prizes awarded to interns) 2175—SS
of Chicago: See also Rush Medical College of Chicago, (Billings Clinic given two millions by Orson C. Wells) 63; (average expenses) 722—SS; (students' achievement in preclinical and clinical medicine) 1721—SS; (alumni day) 2130; (lectures on biochemistry) 2313
of Colorado, (loan fund for students) 719—SS
of Georgia, 667—OS; (Brown scholarship fund) 722—SS; (faculty-student get-together) 2174—SS
of Illinois, (testing refraction by ophthalmologist vs. optometrist) 416—E; (fellowships) 500; (scholarship for Jewish student) 1137—SS; (alumni day) 2226
of Kansas, (graduate clinics) 900; (prizes) 2176—SS
of Louisville, (Tuley prize) 2176—SS
of Michigan, (Pedatric and Infectious Disease Society) 64; (residence for interns) 378—SS; (research by undergraduates) 380—SS; (lectures) 1136—SS; (Galens announce scholarships) 2174—SS; (internship appointments) 2176—SS; (University Premedical Society organized) 2176—SS
of Minnesota, (courses at continuation study center) 334; (student health service building) 378—SS; (scientific activities of undergraduate medical students) 380—SS; (training course for hospital librarians) 421; (equipment required) 1138—SS; (alumni reunion) 2132; (vitamin patents to provide chemistry fellowships) 2175—SS; (course on surgical pathology) 2227; (gifts for research) 2314
of North Carolina, (postgraduate course) 595
of Oregon, (fees) 720—SS; (Mackenzie professorship of surgery established) 2394
of Pennsylvania, (gifts to aid research) 171; (1911 class reunion) 595; (gift to) 901; (oldest medical school in America) 1135—SS; (Undergraduate Association) 2175—SS; (loan funds and prizes) 2175—SS; (alumni reunion) 2228; (Foundation for Study of Neoplastic Diseases) 2395
of Pittsburgh, (scholarships) 1724—SS
of Puerto Rico, (School of Tropical Medicine) 265; 2395
of Tennessee, (loan funds) 722—SS
of Virginia, (expenses) 1136—SS; (graduate clinic) 1940
of Washington, (summer course) 1681
of Wisconsin, (loan funds) 2176—SS
Professors: See Professors
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
trends in liberal arts education, [Works] 1397—ab
UREA clearance before and after giving urea orally, [Morton] 2342—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Pure Crystals-Mallinckrodt, 1883
UREMIA, pediatric emergencies, [Brennemann] ★959
URETERS, calculi, removal from pelvic segment, [Brancati] 626—ab
calculi, treatment, especially transurethral manipulation, [Thompson & Kibler] ★6
foreign bodies, [Rusche & Bacon] ★206
obstruction (pelvic), technic for correcting, [Moore] 1595—ab
trauma, due to surgery, instrumentation, violence, etc., [Rusche & Bacon] ★201
URETHRA, Inflammation: See Gonorrhea
polypoid neoformations in women, [Navarrete] 289—ab
traumatic injuries in male, care of, [Hornaday] ★303
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra; etc.
calculi from alkali therapy in peptic ulcer? [Eisele] ★2363
calculi from sulfapyridine, [Carroll & others] ★411; [Plummer & McClellan] ★943; [Stryker] ★953; [Keen] 1115—ab; [Brown & others] ★1609; [Antopol] 2506—ab
industrial accidents, 1571
infection (B. coli) relation to bowel function, [Leishman] 196—ab
infection (B. coli), sulfanilamide for, [Rantz] 2502—ab
symptoms in appendicitis, [Ehlert] 2150—ab
URINATION, excessive, after section of hypophysial stalk, [Dandy] ★312
frequent in 4-year old girl, 2491
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
alcaptonuria produced by amino acid tyrosine and low vitamin C diet, 1669—E
alcohol, Heise's method, [Jetter] 2402—C
alcohol tests, substances interfering with, 822
URINE—Continued
analysis in tuberculous children, [Aicham] 453—ab
Bacillus coli in, effect of sulfanilamide on, [Lockwood & Lynch] ★937
Blood in: See Hematuria
chloride excretion and adrenocortical function, [Stephens] 1015—ab
creatinine in mentally defective, [Penrose] 698—ab
creatinuria in thyrotoxicosis, [Bröchner-Mortensen] 200—ab
cylindruria, effect of running, [Govaerts] 1120—ab
estrogens effect on volume, [Sharpey-Schafer] 197—ab
estrogens in, assays for, [Frank] ★1505
gonadotropins in, assays for, [Frank] ★1505
histidine elimination, [Neuweiler] 2261—ab
incontinence, enuresis, 1952
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic; Pregnancy, diagnosis
progestin assay, [Frank] ★1507
Pus in: See Pyuria
sediment, orthotolidine test in hematuria, [Barach & Pennock] ★640
specimens, motile cells in, 1480
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Diabetes, Renal
sugar in nervous and mental patients, [Robinson & Shelton] ★2280
sugar, nondiabetic, [Hall] 1596—ab
sulfate in benzene poisoning, [Gray & others] ★1325; ★1329
suppression, bladder catheterization in puerperium, 2240
suppression (complete) from sulfapyridine in pneumonia, [Carroll & others] ★411
suppression in diabetic coma, alkali treatment, [Krarup] 1604—ab
suppression (postpartum) resembling renal necrosis, [Madding & others] ★1038
suppression, renorenal reflex, [Sandström] 454—ab
thiamine excretion in, diagnostic value, [Robinson] 438—ab
tubercle bacilli pass through normal kidney? 2389—E
urobilinogen in regurgitation jaundice, [Watson] ★2427
vitamin B_1 tolerance tests, [Molnár] 2602—ab
vitamin C in tuberculosis, [Chang] 2415—ab
UROBILINOGEN in Feces: See Feces
in Urine: See Urine
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genitourinary Tract; Urinary Tract
UROGRAPHY, diodrast intravenously in, allergic death from, [Dolan] ★138
intravenous, [Hutter] 2514—ab
iodine intravenously, possibility of reaction in tuberculous, 347
UROLOGY, National Congress, Italy, 1571
URTICARIA, cold, unusual family history, [Kile & Rusk] ★1067
etiology, posterior pituitary solution, [Abbett] 821—C; [Paolazzi] 823
intestinal parasitism and, 1951
terminology, [Feinberg] 2127—ab
treatment, histaminase, [Alexander] 522—ab; [Laymon] 620—ab; [Miller & Piness] ★1742
treatment, potassium chloride, [Harsh & Donovan] ★1859
UTENSILS: See Eating and Cooking Utensils
UTERUS, absence (hereditary), 1471
Adnexa: See also Fallopian Tubes; Gonorrhea
cancer (cervical), colposcopy and prevention, [Hinselmann] 2600—ab
cancer (cervical), early diagnosis; treatment, [Schmitz] 1411—ab
cancer (cervical), pain relieved by alcohol intrathecally, [Todd] 831—ab
cancer (cervical), radium therapy, [Pitts] 2501—ab
cancer (cervical), radium therapy complications, [Maliphant] 196—ab
cancer, false Friedman test in, [Randall & others] ★473
cancer produced by estrogens, 1560—E; [Zondek] ★1850; [Allen] ★2112
cancer, radiation for, League of Nations report, [Heyman] 2249—ab
curettage in extra-uterine pregnancy, [Willer] 2425—ab
Displacement: See also Uterus inversion; Uterus, retrodisplacement
displacement, possibility after trauma, 912
estrogens (prolonged use) effect on, [Zondek] ★1850
hemorrhage and estrogenic therapy, 1951
hemorrhage, chorionic gonadotropin for, Council report, 487
hemorrhage, menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, estrogen excretion in, [Frank] ★1506
hemorrhage of first trimester of pregnancy, [LeBrecque] 828—ab
hemorrhage, Ovarian Concentrate Glanules, Antimenorrhagic Factor Glanules and Ovarian-Anterior Pituitary Liquid, 660
inversion (acute puerperal), [Harer & Sharkey] ★2289
inversion (acute puerperal), epinephrine hydrochloride in, [Daro & others] ★649
Mucosa: See Endometrium
UTERUS—Continued
prolapse: vaginal approach, [Fallon] 285—ab
retrodisplacement (posttraumatic), Sims speculum in, [Parks] 1687—C
Surgery: See Fallopian Tubes, inflammation
tumors, fibromyomas, after injecting estrogens, [Allen] ★2112
tumors, mixed mesodermal, [Amolsch] 441—ab

V

VACATION Camps: See Camps
VACCINATION: See Encephalomyelitis, equine; Immunization (cross reference); Plague, bubonic; Smallpox; Typhus
VACCINE: See also Biologic Products; Serum; Smallpox
Gonococcus: See Gonorrhea treatment
local reaction to, 182; (reply) [Taylor] 1579
Phase I: See Whooping Cough
Therapy: See Arthritis, chronic; Gonorrhea
VAGINA: See also Vulva
douche (aluminum hydroxide and colloidal kaolin), [Savitz] 1590—ab
douche (hot), directions, [Anderson] ★2449
douche (vinegar water) in vaginal trichomoniasis, [Karnaky] 2502—ab
Holmspray Powder Insufflator, 2306
mucosa, sexual anesthesia in, frigidity from, 1100; (reply) [Wolbarst] 1952; [Huhner] 2494
Trichomonas Infestation: See Trichomonas
tumor (mixed mesodermal), [Amolsch] 441—ab
VAGINITIS: See also Trichomonas; Vulvovaginitis
treatment, Amniotin, N.N.R., 764
VAILLANT, CHARLES, death, 67
VANADIUM Treatment: See Frambesia; Gumma; Syphilis
VANCOUVER Medical Association, summer school at, 2396
VAN DEN BERGH Reaction: See Blood bilirubin
VAN ETTEN, NATHAN B., President of A.M.A., (portrait) 2264; (address) ★2347; 2472—OS; 2563—OS
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, (surgical treatment), [Juzbasić] 1603—ab; (bleeding) 2322
in child, 1287
paraffinoma simulating, malingerer's device to avoid draft, [Heyerdale & Mader] ★1066
treatment, injection, pulmonary embolism after, [Dean & Dulin] ★1344; [Isaak] 2139—C; [Taylor] 2489—C
treatment, injection (twin), Maingot's technic, (reply) [Fowlie] 275
ulcer, etiology; treatment [Zimmerman] 2340—ab
ulcers, vitamin B_1 (thiamine, Betaxin) for pain in, [Ochsner & Smith] ★947
vulvar, 1828
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM disorder: frostbites, [Leriche] 2065—ab
instability in flying applicants, [Leedham] 2059—ab
phenomena of gonadal deficiency, [Sharpey-Schafer] 1412—ab
vasoconstriction cause of alopecia, 273
vasoconstrictor nerve fibers regeneration causes relapse after sympathectomy, 172; [Simmons] 286—ab
vasospasm, estrogens effect on, [Herrmann] 1408—ab
vasospasm (peripheral) from tobacco, [Moyer] 1408—ab
vasospasm, procaine block of sympathetic for, [Ochsner & DeBakey] ★117
vasospasm, prostigmine for, [Perlow] ★1991
VASOSPASM: See Vasomotor Mechanism
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables
diet in recovery from coronary occlusion, [Lewis] ★484
juices, typhoid from, [Geiger] 355—ab
oils, allergy to, 912
quick frozen, vitamins A, B_1, B_2, and C in, [Rose] ★1359
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Blood from: See Blood, carbon dioxide
circulation after cutting, in operation, 2491
Compression (Intermittent): See Thrombosis, brachial
femoral, high ligation in amputations, [Veal] ★1616
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Thrombophlebitis
nicking relation to enlargement of heart, [Shelburne] 612—ab
Pressure: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Lungs, blood supply
pulmonary, engorgement causes dyspnea in heart disease, [Reid] 2338—ab
stasis, paraffinoma simulating, device to avoid draft, [Heyerdale & Mader] ★1066
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Granuloma, venereal; Lymphogranuloma Venereum; Social Hygiene; Syphilis
Chicago Medical Society session on, 670
control, American Social Hygiene Association meeting on, 265
control, (France) 1569; (Argentina) 1570

VENEREAL DISEASES—Continued
control in European War, 266; [Osmond] 1826—C
control program, A. M. A. resolutions on, 2477—OS
control standards of U. S. Public Health Service, 423
courses in, New York, 2228
International Union Against, resolutions and recommendations, 676
prevention, Argentina, 1822
prevention, condoms, A.M.A. Councils' report on, 2115
state laws on, [McDavitt] 877—OS; (prophylactics) 973—OS; (premarital examination) 1906—OS
transmission, no danger in swimming pool, 2049
VENESECTION, hemophilia treated by, [Lawson & Graybeal] *2299
VENOM: See Cobra; Pain, relief of; Snakes
VENTILATION: See also Air conditioning
Carrier Room Ventilator, Type 56B, 763
VENTRICULIN: See Stomach inflammation
VERHOEFF, F. H., *Archives of Ophthalmology* to honor, 898—OS
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, allergic, [Criep] 529—ab
aural, Ménière's syndrome, Furstenberg diet in, 1828
aural, Ménière's syndrome, histologic changes, [Hallpike] 625—ab
aural, Ménière's syndrome, low salt diet with and without ammonium chloride or potassium nitrate vs. acoustic nerve surgery, [Walsh & Adson] *130
aural, Ménière's syndrome, potassium chloride for, [Talbott & Brown] *125
cause of weakness and dizziness, 2404
VETERANS Administration activities, 673
Hospitals: See Hospitals
legislation, bills pending, 153—OS
medical care and other benefits, federal laws enacted, 149—OS
Medical Council, new members, 902
VICTORIAN Bush Nursing Association, report, Australia, 1386
VIGOR Tablets (El Spano) 75—BI
VINEGAR Water Douche: See Trichomonas
VINESTHENE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, vinyl ether
VINSON-Plummer Syndrome: See Plummer Vinson Syndrome
VIOFORM: See Trichomonas infection
VIOSTEROL, I.V.C. Halibut Liver Oil with, 1356
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF, microscope selected by, 1722—SS
VIRGINIA, University of: See University
VIRILISM, adrenal cancer causes, [McGavack] 1961—ab
androgen therapy causes, [Geist & others] *1541
VIRUS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
architecture, 328—E
crystallized, of tobacco mosaic; 1558—E; (also books on viruses) 1578
diseases and, 1558—E
diseases, infection and immunity in, 1885—E
diseases, sulfanilamide for, [Bär] 2156—ab
filtrable, atypical bronchopneumonia caused by, [Murray] 2337—ab
filtrable, tumors caused by, 2317
filtrable, virulence in frozen state, [Turner] 620—ab
Formaldehyde Inactivated: See Influenza
VISCERA, abdominal, distention effect on coronary circulation, [Gilbert] 610—ab
transposition with biliary disease, [Wood] 2417—ab
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
acuity, aphakia: percentage of visual loss after cataract extraction, 1480
Color: See Color Blindness
conservation, A. M. A. resolutions on, 1894—OS; 2476—OS; 2569—OS
conservation, sight saving in Tasmania, 1387
Dark Adaptation: See Eyes accommodation
Defective: See Myopia
disability from colored paper, 2323
disorders after sulfanilamide, [Hughes] 514
during flight, 396—ab
Loss of: See also Blindness
loss of, estimating disability, [Gradle] 989—ab
loss of (gradual), central chorioretinitis due to streptococcic infection? 1480
testing, results obtained by ophthalmologist vs. optometrist, 416—E
testing school children with Betts telebinocular machine, Snellen charts or Lancaster tests, 1006; (reply) [Burroughs] 2051
VISOR to prevent war injuries to eye, 2397
VITAL PRODUCTS Company fraud, 75—BI
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate increased, Germany, 69
birth rate (low), France, 339
birth rate, relation to postwar tuberculosis mortality, [Wolff] 282—ab
births, 1940 census data, 1270—E
births, ratio of, to graduates in cities having medical schools, 146—OS

VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
death rates of gainfully occupied males, Council statement, *574
morbidity of Argentine Army, 174
Mortality: See also Cancer; Diphtheria; Infants, mortality; Maternal; Tuberculosis; Vital Statistics death rate; etc.
mortality in hospitals by states, *1171; *1172
mortality in principal cities, U. S., 422
mortality trends since 1915, U. S., 1383
of England, 266; 2043
of Germany, 252—E
of Italy, 1387
of New York City, 263
registration (continuous) recommended for U. S., 330—E
VITALLIUM Treatment: See Fractures
VITAMINS, concentrates, value in diet for aged, [Tuohy] *223
-containing alcoholic beverages, labeling of, 1671—E; [Newell] 2489—C
deficiency, adenylic acid for, [Spies] 2334—ab
deficiency affects other diseases, [Youmans] 694—ab
economy and sympathetic endocrine system, [Stepp] 2513—ab
hormones relation to [Eller & Wolff] *2002
in avocados and avocado oil, 432
in cosmetics; absorption by skin, [Eller & Wolff] *1865; *2002
in human milk sufficient for newborn baby? 1287
lectures on, New York, 1468
of respiratory ferment system in anemias, [Göbell] 95—ab
patents to provide chemistry fellowships, 2175—SS
regulations by Food and Drug Administration, 1559—E; (hearings revoked) 1682
requirements of industrial worker, [Booher] *552
research prize ($1,000) awarded by Mead Johnson & Co., 2132
topical application, [Eller & Wolff] *2005
treatment plus gold in arthritis, [Secher] 2512—ab
tumor development and, [Eller & Wolff] *2007
VITAMINS A: See also Carotene; Cod Liver Oil
absorption in catarrhal jaundice, [Breese] 1592—ab
cancer from topical application, 1008
Dark Adaptation and: See Vitamins A deficiency
deficiency, dark adaptation in infants, [Lewis] 696—ab
deficiency, asthenopia from, [Cordes] 615—ab
deficiency, biophotometer test as index, [Thomson] 195—ab; [Steininger] 526—ab; [Baum] 2419—ab
deficiency, cystic pancreatic fibrosis and bronchiectasis, [Anderson] 696—ab
deficiency, dark adaptation as test, [Harris] 1023—ab; (in liver diseases) [Wohl] 1592—ab
deficiency, dark adaptation in, effect of anoxemia on, [McDonald] 616—ab
deficiency in America, [Lehman & Rapaport] *392
deficiency in children on emergency relief, skin signs, [Lehman & Rapaport] *386
deficiency in diabetes, [Brazer] 922—ab
doses (excessive), systemic effects from, [Eller & Wolff] *2004
in blood (correction), 337
in cooked peas and spinach, [Booher] 284—ab
in market milks, [Dornbush & others] *1748
in quick frozen fruits and vegetables, [Rose] *1359
requirements, [Lehman & Rapaport] *391
topical application, [Eller & Wolff] *2005
treatment of typhoid in children, [Giraud] 832—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX deficiency in trench foot, 1471
deficiency, nervous disturbances from, etiologic role of arsenic, [Scott] 1112—ab
deficiency, nutritional disorders from, [Abalfi] 2601—ab
treatment of alcoholic diseases, [Askey] 283—ab; 2491
treatment of digestive disturbances, [Chesley] 1013—ab
treatment of nerve deafness, [Veasey] 1017—ab
treatment of neuritis symptoms, [Stone] *2190
tumors not produced with, [Ginzton] 1407—ab
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Chloride
B_1 deficiency, cardiac changes in, 506
B_1 deficiency encephalopathy, [Jolliffe & others] *307
B_1 deficiency, Parkinson's syndrome not related to, 1100
B_1 deficiency, treatment of dropsy, [Marvin] *762
B_1, effect on morphine abstinence symptoms, [Fitzhugh] 830—ab
B_1 in quick frozen fruits and vegetables, [Rose] *1359

VITAMINS B COMPLEX—Continued
B_1 metabolism, thiamine excretion diagnostic value in, [Robinson] 438—ab
B_1, need for adding to staple American foods; change milling practice, [Marks] 512—C
B_1 requirement of navy, 675
B_1 role in delirium tremens, [Kiene & others] *2191
B_1 (thiamine, Betaxin), use for relief of pain in varicose ulcers, [Ochsner & Smith] *947
B_1 tolerance tests, [Molnár] 2602—ab
B_1 treatment of multiple sclerosis, (Stern's) 181; [Moore] 921—ab
B_1 treatment of neuro-anemic syndrome, [Sciclounoff] 1969—ab
B_1 treatment of otosclerosis, [Baer] 1969—ab
B_1 treatment of pain from tonsillectomy, [Baer] 1601—ab
B_1 treatment of painful amputated stumps, [Silosberg] 930—ab
B_1 treatment of pink disease, [Forsyth] 361—ab
B_1 treatment of radiation sickness, [Imler] 1958—ab
B_1 treatment of trigeminal neuralgia, [Borsook & others] *1421; (correction) 1942
B_2: See also Riboflavin
B_2 Deficiency: See Riboflavin
B_2 in quick frozen fruits and vegetables, [Rose] *1359
B_6, pyridoxine term for, Council report, 2387
B_6 treatment of pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy, [Antopol & Schotland] *1058
VITAMIN C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
deficiency in normal adult, [Crandon] 2596—ab
deficiency in surgical patient, [Wolfer] 448—ab
deficiency, osteopathies due to, 675
diet (low), alcaptonuria produced by, 1669—E
effect on renal threshold of blood sugar, [Stöger] 2344—ab
in blood during and after pregnancy, [Sadovsky] 191—ab
in blood of Chinese, [Yu] 929—ab
in fruit juices, effect of kitchen procedures, [Ingalls] 89—ab
in quick frozen fruits and vegetables, [Rose] *1359
metabolism and ultraviolet irradiation, [Jungeblut] 527—ab
metabolism, relation to iron, [Moore] 440—ab
prevention of leukopenia in x-ray irradiation, [Carrié] 199—ab
prothrombin time not related to, [Kark] 531—ab
requirement of navy, 675
topical application, [Eller & Wolff] *2005
treatment of diphtheria, typhoid and pneumonia, [Szirmai] 2260—ab
treatment of granulocytopenia, [Kalk] 700—ab
treatment of hemorrhagic diatheses, [Armentano] 2068—ab
treatment of hemorrhagic purpura with granulocytopenic reactions, [Oettel] 2343—ab
treatment of liver disease, [González Galván] 2601—ab
treatment of otosclerosis, [Baer] 1969—ab
treatment of posttonsillectomy pain, [Baer] 1601—ab
VITAMINS D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Halibut Liver Oil; Viosterol
complex in progressive myopia, [Knapp] 615—ab
doses (excessive), systemic effects from, [Eller & Wolff] *2004
resistant rickets, [Gill] 360—ab
topical application, [Eller & Wolff] *2005
topical application, cancer from? 1008
treatment of rickets and tetany by injecting one massive dose, [Vollmer] 2419—ab
treatment of skin disease, [Maynard] 2594—ab
VITAMINS E, rancidity destroys, 1742—ab
stability in wheat germ oil, [Clausen] *2217
treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with tocopherols, [Bicknell] 1120—ab; [Wechsler] *948
treatment of habitual abortion, sterility, delayed menstruation, toxemia of pregnancy, faulty lactation and vaginal pruritus with wheat germ oil, (Council report), [Clausen] *2214
treatment of muscular dystrophies, etc., with wheat germ oil, [Stone] *2187
treatment of muscular dystrophies, tabes dorsalis, myopathies, etc., [Bicknell] 1120—ab
treatment of threatened or habitual abortion with wheat germ oil, [Collins] 2340—ab
tumors not produced with, [Ginzton] 1407—ab
VITAMINS F in cosmetic preparations, [Eller & Wolff] *2003
VITAMINS G: See Vitamins B_2
VITAMINS K, absorption of, and desiccated bile, 872—E
deficiency, prothrombin in blood of infants, [Kato & Poncher] *749
hepatectomy, plasma prothrombin and, [Andrus] 623—ab
lacking in infants, [Dam] 531—ab

VITAMINS K—Continued
nutritional deficiency, [Kark] 531—ab
role in hemorrhage of newborn, [Waddell] 696—ab; [Quick] 1014—ab
synthetic, 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone for prothrombin deficiency, [Rhoads & Fliegelman] ★400; [Sharp] 439—ab; [Quick] 440—ab; [Andrus & Lord] ★1336
synthetic; 2-methyl-1:4-naphthoquinone in obstructive jaundice, [Macfie] 831—ab
treatment of hemophilia, 1479
treatment of hepatic or biliary tract disease, [Pohle] 1962—ab
K_1, synthetic (2-methyl-3-phytyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone) in hypoprothrombinemia [Frank] 622—ab
K_2 (4 amino, 2 methyl, 1 naphthol hydrochloride), [Broun] 440—ab
VITAMINS P, 43—E
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCATIONAL rehabilitation, [Foster] 889—ab
VOGT, ALFRED, 60th birthday, 815
VOICE: See also Speech
changes after giving testosterone, [Geist & others] ★1542
VOLLMER modification of Moro test, 822
VOMITING: See also Nausea
act of; ingesting whole blood and its digestion by gastrointestinal tract, 180
after spinal anesthesia, [Jennings] 87—ab
Cough with: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
treatment, magnesium sulfate, [Repetto] 2066—ab
VULVA, atrophic inflammation, triphenylchloroethylene for, [Macpherson] 1023—ab
atrophy, [Adair & others] ★296
cancer, sarcoma, etc., [Folsome] ★1501
tumors, benign; malignant, [Folsome] ★1499
tumors, granuloma (venereal and nonvenereal), [von Haam] ★291
tumors, pedunculated fibrolipoma, [de Tarnowsky] ★2451
varicosities, 1828
VULVOVAGINITIS, prepuberal, synthetic estrogen orally for, [Russ & Collins] ★2446
senile, estrogens effect on, [Finkler] 618—ab; 2254—ab

W

WPA: See Works Progress Administration
WAGNER Health Bill: See under Health
George Hospital Construction Bill: See Hospitals, building
WAKEFULNESS: See Sleep disorders
WALKER, FRANK B., memorial, 1381
WAPPLER Tube-Gap Radio Knife, 326
WAR: See also Army; European War; Military; Russo-Finnish War; Spanish Civil War; World War
depletion of marriageable men by, 1754—E
Fractures: See Fractures
Gas: See Gas warfare
Neuroses: See Neurosis
Preparedness for: See Medical Preparedness
surgery, [d'Harcourt] 1969—ab; [Jeanneney] 2065—ab
Veterans: See Veterans
Wounds: See Wounds
WARFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
WARING Suction method: See Tonsillectomy
WASHINGTON: See also George Washington University; University of Washington
medical service bureaus in state of, [Spickard] 57—ab
University in St. Louis, (prizes) 1137—SS
WASSERMANN TEST: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
Fastness: See Syphilis
WATCH elasti-glass wrist watch straps, dermatitis from, [Zeisler] ★2540
WATER: See also Coconut Water; Drowning; Ice
chlorination (excessive) harmful over long period, 2492
dermatitis from alkalinity of, 1286
drinking, fluoride in, [Mills] 179—C; (Argentina) 506; 2233
lead in, cumulative effects, 2490
Metabolism: See also Dehydration
metabolism and electrolyte balance, [Coller] 1965—ab
metabolism, body water, [Darrow] ★655
Mineral: See Health resorts
Pollution: See also Sewage
pollution of navigable waters, federal bills on, 154—OS
pollution (stream) grants-in-aid to prevent, 496—OS; 1905—OS
power of individual to remain under, without breathing, 2585
WATER—Continued
purification of swimming pools, 2049
salt, dermatitis from bathing in, 911
sold at food prices, 338
tularemia infection in streams, Montana, 900
"WAVE SET:" See Hair
WAYNE University, (*Journal*) 379—SS; (scholarships and prizes) 721—SS; (Foundation) 2393
WEAKNESS, cause of dizziness and, 2404
WEATHER: See also Climate; Seasons
effect on influenza, 905
effect on tuberculosis, [Schuberth] 363—ab
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEINBERG, Professor, death, 2232
WELDING, electric and gas, hazards, [Britton] 2336—ab
WELLS, ORSON C., wills two million to Billings Clinic, 63
WEST, OLIN, statement at hearings on Wagner-George Bill, 1373—OS
WEST VIRGINIA Adult Physical Rehabilitation Program, 1563—OS
WESTERGREN Sedimentation Technic; Tube: See Blood sedimentation
WESTERN ELECTRIC Audiometer Model 6B, 1634
WESTERN RESERVE University supplies Cleveland with physicians, attorneys and pharmacists; alumni dinner, 1134—SS
WHEAT: See also Bread; Cereals; Flour; Grain
germ oil does not cause tumor formation, [Ginzton] 1407—ab
germ oil, dose of, [Clausen] ★2217
germ oil treatment of abortion, [Collins] 2340—ab
germ oil treatment of abortion, sterility, delayed menstruation, etc., [Clausen] ★2214
germ oil treatment of muscular dystrophies, [Stone] ★2187
germ oil, unfavorable effects, [Clausen] ★2217
Glory Brand Cracked Wheat, 1557
WHITE HOUSE Conference on Children, 171
WHITE'S Thiamin Chloride Tablets, 1 mg., 2551
WHITNALL, S. E., STUDY OF ANATOMY, 1130—SS
WHOOPING COUGH carriers not recognized, 1481
complications, encephalitis, [Bazán] 1601—ab
immunization, 1481
immunization, number of injections of vaccine required, 182
immunization, use of undenatured bacterial antigen; also phase I vaccine, [Singer-Brooks] ★1734
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Delthil] 361—ab
WIDNEY, J. P., 1669—E; (correction) 2042
WILDER, R. M., on relation of clinical research to laboratory, 2552—E
WILLSON'S various nostrums, 1825—BI
WINE, alcoholic content, French Academy report, 2579
WISCONSIN: See also Milwaukee; University of Wisconsin
Medical Journal: See Journals
program of preemployment and medical examination procedure, [Nelson] 984—ab; [Brehm] 985—ab
State Board Questions: See State Board
WOLFF modification of Moro test, 822
Junghan's test for protein digestion of stomach, 2239
WOLFFE, J. B., pancreatic extracts isolated by, [Lihn] 601—C; (reply) [Dragstedt] 602—C; [Yaguda] 602—C
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY: See also American Medical Association
sponsors health institute, Philadelphia, 1090
WOMEN, American, are getting thinner, 142—E
Clubs, General Federation of, endorses National Health Program, 1901—OS
Physicians: See Physicians, women
WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., retirement, (Wisconsin State Medical Journal honors) 1681; (Bureau report) 1903—OS; (A. M. A. tribute to) 2564—OS
WOOL, actinomycosis in hat blocker, 1828
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
claims, estimating hearing loss disability, [Hayden] 988—ab
claims, estimating visual loss, [Gradle] 989—ab
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS—Continued
claims, evaluating disability after industrial accidents, [Kessler] 991—ab
claims, industrial injuries and occupational diseases, [Koontz] ★563
claims, uniform standards of evaluation practicable? [McBride] 990—ab
claims, Wisconsin procedure, [Nelson] 984—ab; [Brehm] 985—ab
dust, pterygia and, 1829
physicians right to treat, state laws on, [McDavitt] 973—OS
relation to industrial medical service, (Council statement) ★578; ★579
state laws on, [McDavitt] 980—OS
U.S. Employees Compensation Act, chiropractors seek approval under, 1270—E
vocational rehabilitation in relation to, [Foster] 889—ab
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION, health instruction for employees, 899
labor on government hospital program (Wagner-George Bill), 1462—OS; 1463—OS; 1464—OS
WORLD'S FAIR: See Golden Gate; New York
WORLD WAR: See also European War
A. M. A. service in, [Sleyster] 2471—OS; [Van Etten] 2472—OS; [Abell] 2573—OS
psychopathologic war reactions compared with those in 1914, Germany, 2135
WORTHLESS (trademark) "Cures," 2583—BI
WOUNDED AND SICK, Transportation: See Ambulance
WOUNDS, bullet, insensibility and contraction after, surgery of sympathetic nerve in, 904
gunshot, of abdomen, [Ritter] 1966—ab
healing, acceleration, [Waugh] 1837—ab
healing, ammonium bicarbonate promotes, [Robinson] 693—ab
healing, and vitamin C deficiency, [Wolfer] 448—ab
infected, sodium sulfate for, [Lyth] 1496—ab
reporting, state laws on, [McDavitt] 974—OS
sutured, immediate strength, [Howes] 1117—ab
treatment, cod liver oil, [Hardin] 1699—ab
war, closed method in, [d'Harcourt] 1969—ab
war infected, neoarsphenamine injection and sulfanilamide locally for, 904
war, prophylactic treatment, [Keating] 2061—ab
war, sulfapyridine and sulfanilamide for, England, 1683
war, surgical treatment, Italy, 71
war wounded, use of preserved blood for transfusion in, [Robertson] 520—ab
WRAY, C. E., Kansas tuberculosis cure fraud, 75—BI
WRESTLING: See Athletics
WRIGHT, CHARLES BENJAMIN, death; portrait, 2320
WRIGHT Lecture: See Lectures
WRIST, fatty masses: arthritis or tuberculosis? 2493
Watch: See Watch
WRITING articles, 1126—SS

X

XANTHOMAS, primary cutaneous, [Foot] 441—ab
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY, (revise medical curriculum) 63; (scholarships) 721—SS; (fellowships) 2176—SS
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST deficient diet induces liver cirrhosis, [Rich] 1835—ab
YELLOW FEVER, 2221—E
YOUTH: See also Adolescence
American Youth Commission health recommendations, 414—E; 417—OS

Z

ZEBU, humps of, [Wells] ★2182
ZERI, AGENORE, death, 1002
ZEUS cigaret holder and pipe, 1951
ZIEMANN, HANS, death, 2233
ZILATONE, 2488—BI
ZINC Peroxide Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus gangrene; Ulcer
ZONDEK, BERNHARD, opens hormone research laboratory, 2398
ZOOLOGICAL Society of San Diego fellowships, 2229
ZOSTER: See Herpes Zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 2605.

A

Aaronson, A. L., *2359
Aballí, A. J., 2601
Abarbanel, A. R., 525, 1590, 2595
Abbasy, M. A., 1023
Abbett, A. L., 821
Abell, I., *1146, *2573
Abernethy, T. J., 1014
Abeshouse, B. S., 621
Abrams, M. I., *1740
Abrams, N. R., 2254
Abramson, D. I., 615
Abse, D. W., 698
Adair, F. L., *296
Adams, E., 1478
Adderley, C. H., 1700
Adler, F. H., 616
Adson, A. W., *130, 2250
Aegerter, E. E., 1112
Afremow, M. L., 88, *942
Agnetti, G., 931
Aicham, A., 453
Ainlay, G. W., 1110
Albers, H., 2260
Albright, F., 924
Aldrich, C. A., *1062
Aldrich, K., *2196
Alexander, H., 1407
Alexander, H. L., 522
Allbritten, F. F., *2360
Allen, E., *2107
Almy, L. H., 1826
Alport, A. C., 287
Alsever, J. B., 354
Altemeier, W. A., *27
Alter, R. L., 2332
Althausen, T. L., 2057
Alvarez, C., 627
Alvarez, W. C., 1284, *1301, *1744
Alving, A. S., 613
Alyea, E. P., 284
Amolsch, A. L., 441
Anagnostopoulos, C., 1299
Andersen, D. H., 696
Anderson, C. A., *2449
Anderson, G. C., 356
Anderson, W. A. D., *1983
Anderson, W. S., 1293
Andes, J. E., *2271
Andre, H. M., *1745
Andrus, P. M., 1015
Andrus, W. DeW., 623, *1336
von Angyal, L., 2155
Antopol, W., 618, 1017, *1058, 2506
Apperly, F. L., 377
Arieff, A. J., 1112
Armentano, L., 2068
Arndal, P., 1704
Arnheim, E. E., 927
Arnold, L. E., 1110
Aronovitch, M., 2598
Askanazy, M., 1702
Askey, J. M., 283
Astolfi, R., 2512
Atkinson, F. R. B., 2152
Atwater, R. M., *1459
Aub, J. C., 2237
Auchincloss, H., *1517
Auger, W. J., 358
Ayer, W. D., *1440

B

Bacharach, A. L., 831
Bacon, H. E., 622
Bacon, S. K., *201
Bade, H., 289
Baehr, G., *2023
Bär, F., 2156
Baer, M., 1601, 1969
Bailey, O. T., 1960
Baker, A. B., 192
Baker, J. N., 919, *1369
Baker, T. W., *1059
Balinsky, B., 441
Ballenger, F., *1839
Baltz, J. I., 690, 2413
Bang, O., 1412
Banks, S. W., *23
Baptisti, A., Jr., 2332
Barach, J. H., *640
Barber, H. W., 2257
Bargen, J. A., 1013, 1589
Barker, L. P., 283
Barker, M. H., 525
Barker, N. W., 613
Barker, W. H., *1029
Barnard, R. D., 1113
Barnes, A. R., 611
Barnes, B. O. (correction), 265
Barnett, C. W., 621
Barnett, H. L., 2337
Barnhoorn, J. A. J., 1604
Barrow, W. H., *703
Bartle, H., *895
Bartle, H., Jr., 354
Bartlett, M. K., 920, 2598
Bassler, A., 1409
Bastenier, H., 1702
Battaglia, J., *241
Battle, J., 360
Bauer, G., 96
Bauer, W., 613, 2254
Baum, W. S., 2419
Bayer, L. M., 1295
Bayer, O., 700
Bazán, F., 198, 1601
Bean, W. B., 439, 2334
Beard, D., 1698
Beard, J. W., 1698
Beatty, O. A., 1114
Beck, E. C., 191
Beck, I. A., 1950
Becker, G., 1603
Becker-Freyseng, H., 627
Beckert, W., 2514
Behrend, A., 695
Bekerman, L. S., 2261
Belding, D. L., 1594
Belenkiy, G. S., 200
Belgrano, M., 2424
Belt, E., 2503
Benda, C. E., 1695
Bendove, R. A., 1407
Benedek, L., 833
Benedict, E. B., 2151
Benjamin, B., 357
Benjamin, J. E., 522
Bennett, A. E., *322, 925
Bennett, C. R., 1696
Bensley, E. H., 2417
Benson, R. L., 526
Bent, M. J., 690
Benzon, B., 2260
Bérard, M., 1600
Berblinger, W., 700
Berger, W., 289
Berghausen, O., *1547
Bergouignan, M., 930
Bergquist, G., 1604
Berk, J. E., 2488
Berlin, D. D., 1594
Berliner, M. L., 616
Berman, A. L., 191, 528
Bernard, J., 449
Bernou, A., 1600
Bernstein, A. (Baltimore), 1594
Bernstein, A. (San Francisco), 2058
Best, W. H., 1575
Bethea, W. R., Jr., *1983
Beumer, H., 1704
Bickel, W. H., 2421
Bicknell, F., 1120
Bie, V., 2426
Bierman, H., 440
Bierring, W. L., 1580
Binder, A., 452
Bing, F. C., *2457
Binger, M. W., *1038, *2515
Binswanger, H., 1025
Birkelo, C. C., 2151
Birkhaug, K. E., 1972
Bishop, L. F., *955
Bishop, L. F., Jr., *955
Bishop, P. G. C., 1958
Bishop, P. M. F., 2341
Bitossi Coronedi, L., 2601
Bittmann, O., 2424
Bivings, L., 1411
Blalock, A., *97, 2417
Bland, E. F., 1591
Blankenhorn, M. A., 178
Bleyer, A., 281
Blittersdorf, F., 2602
Bloch, L., 910
Bloomfield, A. L., 924
Boak, R. A., 1409
Bock, M., 199
Boeke, H. E., 533
Boettiger, C., *1050
Boland, E. W., *1512
Boles, R. S., 353
Boller, A. E., *35
Booher, L. E., 284, *548
Borrie, J., 1024
Borsook, H., *1421
Botsford, T. W., 529
Bottin, J., 1299
Bowdoin, C. D., *1460
Bower, A. G., *2198
Bower, J. O., *1514
Bowes, R. K., 2341
Bowie, H. C., 1293
Bowman, K. M., *307, 919
Boyce, F. F., 2339
Boycott, M., 2341
Boyd, C. H., 2339
Boyd, D. A., 528
Boyle, H. H., *1062
Bozalis, G. S., 2337
Bozsan, E. J., 1294
Bradford, F. K., 1392
Brady, F. J., *861
Brændstrup, P., 364
Brahdy, L., *102
Brailey, M., 1109
Brakeley, E., *2082
Brancati, R., 626
Branche, G. C., 1696
Braunstein, L. E., *136
Bray, M. M., 1019
Brayton, N. L., 620
Brazer, J. G., 922
Breazeale, E. L., 1495, *2271
Breese, B. B., 1592
Bréhant, J., 2312
Brehm, P. A., *985
Breitenbach, H., 701
Brennan, T. I., 1294
Brennemann, J., *956, 2139
Brenner, S. B. (correction), 337
Brescia, M. A., 2139
Brewer, J. S., 678
Breyfogle, H. S., *1434
Britton, J. A., 2336
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 200
Brönykovsky, N., 1589
Brooks, F., *318
Brosin, H. W., 1018
Broster, L. R., 2063
Brown, A., 1484, 2419
Brown, C. H., 1721
Brown, E. G., *642
Brown, H., 1111
Brown, H. C., 698
Brown, M., 1005
Brown, M. R., *125
Brown, R. H., 1721
Brown, W. H., *1605
Browne, J. S. L., 525
Browne, O., 1598
Brownlee, I. E., 2057
Bruch, H., 281, 2331
Brühl, W., 1414
Brünings, 453
Brulé, M., 1024
Brunner, W., 701
Brunschwig, A., 690
Bryant, B. L., 1017
Buchmann, E., 1972
Buchstein, H. F., 2250
Bucy, P. C., *2432
Buda, A. M., 1959
Büchmann, P., 362
Bukantz, S. C., 2057
Bull, H. W., 1968
Bullock, L. T., 2506
Bullowa, J. G. M., 827, 2057
Burchell, H., 611
Burgess, C. M., *2372
Burman, M. S., *1996
Burnet, F. M., 832, 2153
Burnham, V. G., 1494
Busby, L. F., 693
Busch, I., 1021
Buser-Plüss, E., 2259
Butler, C., *1462
Butler, H. M., 1968
Butler, R. E., 448
Butterworth, R. D., *2542
Bykhovskaya, E. E., 2345

C

Cadwallader, R., 1950
Caldwell, J. W., 1962
Callandry, L., 1024
Callison, E. C., 284
Calvin, A. M., *1459
Campbell, D. L., 88
Campbell, R. E., 2500
Campbell, W. C., 619
Camponovo, L. E., 2066
Canby, C. P., 285
Carey, E. J., *753
Carmichael, E. B., 678
Carmody, J. M., *1462
Carney, E. R., *1461
Carpenter, C. C., 2062
Carpenter, C. M., 1409
Carrié, C., 199
Carroll, G., *411
Carter, F. G., *1458
Carter, J. B., *2298
Carty, J. R., *2452
Cary, W. H., *2183
Casberg, M. A., *1544
Case, J. T., 1961
Cash, S. L., 530
Castleman, B., 2249
Cattell, M., *2306
Cattell, R. B., 1297
Cecil, R. L., *1443
Chamberlain, J. W., 529
Chance, M. R. A., 831
Chandler, F. A., *112
Chaney, A. L., 355
Chang, C. E., 2415
Chant, H. L., 2421
Chao, Y. C., 2341
Chapman, G. H., 1960
Chapman, P. T., 2506
Cheever, D., *365
Cheney, G., 1408
Chenoweth, M. B., *1424
Chesley, F. F., 1013
Childe, A. E., 357
Choremis, K., 1601
Christian, H. S., 827
Chu, F. T., 2505
Chung, H. L., 1599
Cimiotti, J. G., 1491
Clamann, H. G., 627
Clark, R. A., 919
Clarke, J. A., Jr., 1960
Clarke, T. H., 690
Cleckley, H. M., 1116, *2437
Clerc, A., 532
Clerf, L. H., 1965
Clifton, W. M., *1731
Clute, H. M., 1020
Cockrell, S. L., 2255
Coe, G. C., 694
Coe, M., 1592
Coggeshall, C., 923
Cogswell, H. D., *1863
Cohen, A., 1296
Cohen, B., *480
Cohen, J., *2078
Cohen, J. J., 827
Cohen, R., 1114
Cohen, S. J., *634
Cohen, W., 285
Cohn, D. J., *455
Cokkinis, A. J., 531
Cole, L., 1413
Cole, W. H., 2060
Coleman, L. L., 89
Colenbrander, M. C., 1122
Coller, F. A., 1965
Collins, C. G., 2340, *2446
Collins, J. H., 2340
Combes, F. C., *2078
Combs, G. R., *642
Comfort, M. W., 689
Compere, E. L., *23
Comte, R. J., 2154
Connell, J. E. A., 1117
Connerly, M. L., *1725
Connor, C. L., 1407
Consolazio, W. V., 1592
Console, W. A., *241
Conway, H., 449
Cook, E. D., 697
Cooke, R. A., *1854
Cordes, F. C., 615
Corelli, F., 2065, 2262
Cornbleet, T., 2594
Cornely, P. B., *1462
Correll, H., 612
Corwin, E. H. L., *2027
Cosacesco, A., 2259
Cottini, G. B., 87
Couperus, M., *2120
Covington, E. E., *2069
Cowen, D., 1410
Cox, C. G., 2256
Cox, S. L., 2418
Cozen, L., 286
Cramer, W., 2500
Crandall, L. A., Jr., 1013
Crandon, J. H., 2596
Craver, L. F., *1623, 2531
Criep, L. H., 529
Crile, G., Jr., *1155
Crockett, F. S., *159
Cronheim, A., *2097
Crowell, B. C., *2121
Cuff, J. R., 690
Cullen, G. E., *2200
Culpepper, W. L., 1961
Cumming, H., 620
Cunning, D. S., 617
Curtis, A. C., 922
Cushman, G. F., 697
Cutler, E. C., 1960
Cutter, I. S., *1123
Cutter, W. D., *1375

D

Dack, S., 2499, 2499
Daily, E. F., *960
Daly, C., 354
Dam, H., 531, 1297
Dameshek, W., 1958
Dandy, W. E., *312
Daniel, R. A., Jr., 2148
Daniel, W. E., 284
Dannenberg, A. M., *1439
Dargent, M., 1600
Daro, A. F., *649
Darrach, W., 189
Darré, H., 699
Darrow, D. C., *655
David, N., 2259
Davidson, S., 526
Davie, T. B., 2063
Davis, C. H., *2370
Davis, D., 1834
Davis, E., 360
Davis, E. S., 1285
Davis, F. M., 2061
Davis, J. H., *847
Davis, L., 512, 525
Davis, M. E., *296
Davis, P. A., *553
Davis, P. L., *2098
Davison, C., 1696
Davison, W. C., *742
Dawkins, C. J. M., 1496
Dawson, A. R., 1483
Dawson, H. A., *1377
Day, F. E. H., 445
Day, J. C., 2506
Dayton, N. A., *2028
De, M. N., 1700
Dean, A. M., 1016
Dean, F. W., 1016
Dean, G. O., *1344
Dean, J. S., 354
DeBakey, M., *117
Decker, H. R., 89
DeCosta, E. J., 2501
De Eds, F., *2095
DeGowin, E. L., 520, *850, *855, *858, *859
Delahant, A. B., 1410
De Lancy, F. P., 1581
Delmas-Marsalet, P., 930
Delthil, P., 361
Demanche, R., 699
de Meillon, B., 1298
Demirleau, J., 1025
Denison, G. A., 76
Denker, P. G., *408
Deren, M. D., 1407
Derra, E., 2602
Derscheid, G., 1497
de Takats, G., *1415
de Wesselow, O. L. V. S., 197
Dick, G. F., *645, *1065
Dickinson, K., *381

Dickson, D. D., 2421
Diehl, F., 2513
Dietrich, C., *2078
Dietrich, H. F., 1018, 2331
Dijkhuizen, R., 290
Dill, D. B., 354
Dingle, J. H., *1725
Dittmar, C., 1704
Dobyns, B. M., *1530
Dockeray, G. C., 1597
Dolan, L. P., *138
Dolce, F. A., *893
Dolley, F. S., 2414, 2506
Don, C. S. D., 1700
Donald, H. R., 1700
Donald, J. M., 1589
Donaldson, W. F., *60
Donnally, H. H., 1293
Donovan, P. B., *1859
Dornbush, A. C., *1748
Dorwart, F. G., *647
Dost, F. H., 2067
Doughty, J. F., *756
Douglas, B. H., 2151
Dowling, H. F., 1014
Dowling, J. D., 76, 344
Downing, J. G., 1594
Dragstedt, L. R., *29, 601
Draper, E., 1950
Dreguss, M., 1109
Dressler, M., 2259
Drew, C. R., 527, 2597
Dubbs, A. W., 1296
DuBois, E. F., *2213, *2382
Dulin, J. W., *1344
Dunbar, J., 1013
Dunie, B., 1590
Dunn, H. L., *2024
Dunphy, J. E., *394
Dustin, C. C., 2420
Duval, P., 930
Dworski, M., 1410
Dwyer, H. L., 2256
Dye, M., 1019
Dynes, J. B., 1598

E

Earl, J. R., *1864; (correction), 2133
Earle, K. V., 699
Eckardt, R. E., 2594
Ecker, A. D., *1440
Eddie, B., 620
Edlund, Y., 2068
Edsall, D. L., *1068
Edsall, K., 527
Edward, D. G. F., 360
Edwards, C. R., 1293
Edwards, F. R., 2063
Edwards, P. W., 92
Eggleston, C., *1448
Ehlert, C. D., 2150
Ehrhardt, K., 701
Ehrismann, O., 834
Eldelsberg, J., 923
Elmers, G., 2156
Elsele, C. W., 1018, *2363
Eisenstein, V. W., *1429
Eitner, H., 834
Eller, J. J., 283, *1865, *2002
Elliott, R. W., 522
Ellis, C., 827
Ellsworth, S. M., 1020
Elonen, A. S., *2432
Elvehjem, C. A., 284, 829
Elwyn, H., 2059
Emerson, H., *2023
Emerson, K., *1458
Emmens, C. W., 1597
Epstein, E., 694
Epstein, H., *723
Eriksson, E., 1972
Ernst, C., 933
Escobar Aces, A., 2601
Eustis, A., 1115
Evans, E. E., *1523
Evans, J. A., 1491
Evans, P. J., 698
Evans, V. L., 357
Ewing, J., 2171

F

Faber, H. K., *847
Fabing, H. D., 358
Fabricant, N. D., 358
Fabricius-Hansen, V., 2514
Fabrizio, V., 1838
Faessler, B., 198
Fairbrother, R. W., 832, 1297
Fairchild, R. D., *229
Faller, A., Jr., 2340
Faller, C. P., 2255
Fallon, J., 285
Fantus, B., *243, *404, 1695, *2010
Farber, S., *1725
Farman, F., *210
Farmer, A. W., 189
Farrell, J. T., Jr., 2152
Farrior, J. B., 2252
Faxon, H. H., 1699
Fay, T., 1013
Feaster, D., 357
Fechner, A. H., 925
Fein, H. D., *307
Feinberg, S. M., *2126, *2359
Feiner, R. R., 527
Feldman, J. B., 1592
Felsen, J., 1695
Felton, L. D., 2060, 2414
Fenn, G. K., 610
Ferebee, D. B., *1462
Ferrari, A., 2066
Fetter, J. S., 1019
Fetterman, J. L., *396, *2275
Field, H., Jr., 438, *1073
Fielder, N. R., *2167
Fiessinger, N., 1702, 1702
Figley, K. D., *747; (correction), 1091
Findley, C. H., 179
Fine, C. S., 2332
Fine, J., 2140
Finkelstein, H., 1698
Finkler, R. S., 618, 2254
Finland, M., 1015, 2334, 2596
Finney, G. G., 2504
Finsterer, H., 2261
Firor, W. B., 692
Firor, W. M., *2517
Fishbein, M., *1147, *1374, *2023
Fisher, A. M., 2504
Fitz, R., *2161
Fitzhugh, O. G., 830
Flagg, P. J., 602, 830, 1284
Flannery, W. E., 1284
Fleming, G. W. T. H., 1023
Fleming, W. L., 620
Fletcher, E. K., 1695
Fliegelman, M. T., *400
Flind, J., 93
Flippin, H. F., 2058
Flood, R. G., 281
Focosi, M., 450
Folch Pi, A., 1969, 2511
Folkenberg, A. W., 2503
Follis, R. H., Jr., 620
Folsome, C. E., *1499
Fong, T. C. C., 2147
Fontaine, R., 625
Foot, N. C., 441
Foote, M. N., *1041
Forkner, C. E., *2375, *2451
Forman, G. W., 445
Forman, J., 926
Forsyth, G., 361
Foshay, L., 1957
Fossen, A., 533
Foster, D. P., 2247
Foster, F. I., 190
Foster, L. F., *56
Foster, T. C., *889
Fowler, A. F., 2417
Fox, C. L., Jr., 2413
Fox, E. C., 694
Fox, H., *2127
Fox, H. J., 2061
de Franciscis, V., 1838
Frank, H. A., 622
Frank, R. T., *1504
Frankel, S. I., *1320
Fraser, I., 1967
Frazier, C. N., 1599
Freeman, G., *645
Freeman, H. E., *946
Freeman, J. T., 679
Freeman, M., 832
Freeman, W., 830
Freilich, E. B., 694
French, S. G., 2423
Frey, J., 1602
Fried, B. M., 272
Fried, R. I., *227
Friedenberg, S., *956
Friedman, G. J., 191
Friedman, M., 448
Friedman, P. S., *1439
Frisch, A. W., 1113
Frocht, M., 2413
Frohnwieser, K., 1498
Frostig, J. P., 1491, 2333
Fruchaud, H., 1600
Frühwald, R., 454
Fruhinsholz, A., 2154
Frykholm, R., 702
Funck-Brentano, P., 625
Furniss, H. D., *756
Furth, J., *2453
Futcher, P. H., 1014
Fykow, A., 290

G

Gabrilovich, E. S., 290
Gaetano, M., 2065
Gagnon, E., 1112
Gaines, J. A., *1539
Gard, S., 934
Gardner, L. U., *535
Gargill, S. L., 1594
Gatch, W. D., *1839
Gatewood, E. T., 1492
Gauld, A. G., 2598
Gear, J., 1298
Geert-Jørgensen, H., 834
Geiger, J. C., 355
Geist, S. H., *1539
Gellenthien, C. H., *727
Germanov, A. I., 2262
Gershon-Cohen, J., 2152
Gerstenberger, H. J., 1128
Gerundo, M., 621
Gery, R. E., *1839
Ghaliougui, P., 287
Ghormley, R. K., *229, *1994, 2421
Gibbs, E. L., 1112
Gibbs, F. A., 1112
Giberson, L. G., *891
Gibson, G. G., 2593
Gifford, S. R., 1295
Gijsberti Hodenpijl, A. K. A., 2426
Gilbert, N. C., 610
Gilbert, R. P., 522
Gilbrin, E., 1024, 1025
Gill, A. M., 360
Gill, D. G., 194
Gilliam, A. G., 90
Gilliland, W. L., *324
Ginzton, L. L., 1407
Giraud, P., 832
Giryotas, E., *1055
Gitermann, R., 2259
Gittleman, I. F., 1005
Glanzmann, E., 931
Glazebrook, A. J., 2258
Glees, M., 1027
Gleich, M., 827
Gleissner, A., 933
Glover, V. A., *227
Gnosspelius, A., 2426
Godfrey, E. J., *1151
Godtfredsen, E., 2156
Göbel, F., 1498
Göbell, O., 95
Goin, L. S., 1595
Gold, H. (Chester, Pa.), 443, 2593
Gold, H. (New York), *1424, *1447, *2456, *2548
Goldberg, H. K., *654
Goldensohn, L. N., *1345
Goldfarb, W., 919
Goldman, J., 1297
Goldman, L., *2200
Goldman, L. B., *1611
Goldstein, H. H., 1696
Goldstone, P. B., 1593
Golla, F. L., 1023
Golub, L. J., 1590
Gomez, F., 530
González Galván, J. M., 2601
Goodman, S., 690
Gordin, R., 364
Gordon, B., *733
Gordon, C. A., 91
Gordon, E. S., *2549
Gordon, J. O., *570
Gordon, M. B., 1576
Goria, V. A., 627
Gorski, M., 1702
Gotshalk, H. C., *33
Gotten, H. B., *1547
Goudsmit, A., Jr., *2515
Govaerts, A., 1120
Grace, E. J., 679
Gradle, H. S., *989
Graef, I., 88, 1580
Graham, R. R., 443
Grantham, E. C., 1697
Grass, H., 934
Gratbiel, A., 1020
Gray, I., *1325
Gray, L. A., 1411
Graybeal, A. B., *2299
Green, C. A., 2258
Greene, J. A., *486
Greene, R. A., 1495, *2271
Greenfield, I., *1325
Greenhouse, B., 1493
Greenwald, H. M., 678
Gregg, A., *1139, 1719
Grégoire, R., 449
Griep, W. A., 1122
Griffith, H. D., 195
Griffiths, J. O., 353
Grill, J., 612
Grimm, W., 2261
Grodinsky, M., *18
Gross, E. R., 1111
Grossman, A. M., 1014
Grossmann, M., 2260
Grosvenor, M. H., 1293
Grotel, D. M., 2345
Grove, R. C., 2252
Grulee, C. G., 2505
Gruner, R., 363
Grut, A., 1498
Gruzin, A. I., 2345
Gualco, S., 700
Guerry, D., III, 696
Guilbeault, A., 1966
Guimaraes, A. P., 1601
Guirdham, A., 1118
Guntscheff, N., 1498
Guthrie, D., *1846
Guthrie, K. J., 93
Guttman, P. H., 2335
Gutzeit, K., 1838
Gwynn, C. A., 354
Gyárfás, K., 2155

H

Haagensen, C. D., *1517
von Haam, E., *291
Haggard, W. D., *1843
Haig, C., 696
Halbrecht, J., 699
Haldeman, K. O., *2076
Hall, C. C., *728
Hall, R. D. M., 1019
Hall, S. C., Jr., 1596
Hall, V. E., 1593
Hallpike, C. S., 625
Halpenny, G. W., 189
Halperin, P. H., 1596
Halvorsen, C., 2508
Hamann, H., 1603
Hambourger, W. E., *2015
Hamburger, M., 2255
Hamilton, J. D., 1835
Hamilton, W. F., 1111
Hampton, A. O., 2249
Hampton, S., *1854
Handfest, U., 1970
Hanelin, H. A., 89
Hanlon, C. R., *1330
Harbitz, F., 628
d'Harcourt, J., 1969, 2511
Harden, B., 1116
Hardin, P. C., 1699
Hardin, R. C., *858, *859
Hardwick, C., 1022
Harer, W. B., *2289
Harger, R. N., 1687
Harrell, G. T., 193, 1492, 2503
Harrington, D. O., 615
Harrington, F. C., *1464
Harris, H. J., 1099
Harris, H. L., 1836
Harris, J. E., 520, *850, *855, *858
Harris, L. J., 1023
Harsh, G. F., *1859
Hart, P. D., 1598
Hartgraves, T. A., 527
Hartman, F. W., 442
Harvey, H. D., 525
Hatcher, W. F., *2089
Havens, W. P., *1, 922
Haverfield, W. T., *2432
Haviland, J. W., 2505
Hawks, J. E., 1019
Hawley, J. L., 612
Hayden, A., *988
Haygood, M. F., 1575
Heacock, C. H., *570
Hechter, O., *2090
Heckel, N. J., 687, 1493
Hediger, E. M., *1424
Hedley, O. F., 926
Heiberg, B., 2346
Heiberg, P., 2346
Heilbrunn, G., 2334
Heim, J. W., 1113
Helmbeck, J., 534
Heinrich, A., 627
Heinz, M. O., *1731
Heise, H. A., 1391
Hektoen, L., 1482
Helfet, A. J., 2599
Helmer, O. M., 614
Helmholz, H. F., 1589
Helwig, E. B., 1590
Henderson, Y., 430
Hendricks, H. V., *1625
Hendricks, T. A., *165
Hendry, E., 1022
Henneberg, G., 2512
Hennemann, I. P., 1028
Hennig, E., 452
Henry, C. K. P., 2251
Henry, J. S., 525
Henstell, H. H., 1958
Herding, L., 2425
Hermann, K., 2341
Hermann, O. J., 2416
Herrmann, L. G., 1408
Herschberg, A. D., 2154
Hertz, C. S., 1021
Herzog, A., 363
Herzog, K., 2343
Heskett, B. F., *649
Hess, W. R., 451
Hesser, F. H., 1409
Hetherington, H. W., *723, 2248
Heyerdale, W. W., *1066
Heyman, J. (Newark, N. J.), *2373
Heyman, J. (Stockholm), 2249
Hick, F. K. (correction), 265
Higgins, E. C., 1964
Hildebrand, A., 689
Hill, A., *1725
Hill, A. M., 1968
Hillemand, P., 1024
Hilton, G., 1598
Himler, L. E., 1962
Hinsworth, H. P., 1118, 1119
Hinselmann, H., 2600
Hinshaw, H. C., 2336
Hirsch, E. F., 612
Hirsch, F. G., 1020
Hodgson, E. R., 286
Hoebel, F. C., 448
Høegh, K. O., 2068
Hoefer, P. F. A. (correction), 200
Hoffman, E. F., 1595
Hoffman, R., *164
Hoffman, W. S., 688
Hoffmann, D., 1027
Hofmann, H., 1703
Hoge, M. W., 1826
Holland, D. F., 523
Hollander, L., 529
Hollands, R. A., 690, 2413
Holló, J., 693
Holloway, G. D., 690
Holman, W. L., 1412
Holmgren, H., 2068
Holten, C., 2346
Hopkins, W. A., 2258
Horan, V. G., 2423
Horányi, M., 2602
Hornaday, W. R., *303
ter Horst, L. M., 1971
Horstmann, P., 702
Horton, B. T., 522
Hoskins, H. P., *35
Hotchkiss, R. S., 692
Houston, C. H., *1461
Houtappel, H. C. E. M., 1300
Hovig, M., *1341
Howard, J. E., 524
Howard, P. J., *2355
Howard, P. R., 601
Howell, K. M., *1988
Howes, E. L., 1117
Howland, J. W., *1733
Hsueh, P. C., 2154
Hubbard, R. S., 191
Huddleson, J. H., 618
Hudson, H. W., Jr., 529
Hueber, E. F., 363
Huet, J. A., 2154
Hull, E., *1433
Humbert, C. F., 88
Hume, E. H., 1399
Humphreys, S., 2341
Hunsberger, J. N., 1392
Hunt, A. B., *1038
Hunt, H. B., 2507
Huntington, R. W., Jr., 829
Hurwitz, A., 622
Hussey, R., *983, 2593
Hutchins, E. H., 449
Hutchison, R., 1126
Hutter, K., 2514
Hutton, J. H., 1961

I

Ibarran, R., 449
Illingworth, R. S., 287, 449, 1701
Imhoff, D. R., 1969
Imler, A. E., 1958
Incedayi, C. K., 626
Ingalls, T. H., 89
Ingebrigtsen, G. L., 1972
Ingraham, H. S., 2421
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., 920
Insley, S. W., 1826
Iraci, A., 2065
Isaacs, R., *2128
Isaak, L., 2139
Israel, H., 441
Israel, H. L., 2248
Israëls, M. C. G., 624
Ivy, A. C., 191, 528

J

Jackman, R. J., 1589
Jackson, C. L., 828
Jackson, S. H., 1412
Jacobi, J., 932
Jacox, R. F., *1733
Jäckli, W., 2343
Jaeger, F., 1970, 1970, 2344
Jäger, R., 1602
Jaeggy, E., 1121
Jakobowicz, R., 1599
January, L. E., *486
Jasseron, F., 2155
Jeanneney, G., 2065
Jeffers, W. A., *2360
Jeghers, H., 1964
Jemerin, E. E., 89
Jenkins, H. P., *2026
Jenner, A. W. F., 934
Jennings, D., 1967
Jennings, W. K., 87
Jensen, J., 2332
Jersild, O., 834
Jesser, J. H., *1415
Jetter, W. W., 2402
Jewell, L. E., 1478
Jørgensen, A., 2514
Johnson, H. J., *561
Johnson, L. V., 2594

Johnson, R. E., 354
Johnson, R. M., 520
Johnson, S. H., III, 353
Johnston, C., 193
Johnstone, R. T., *546
Johnstone, W. M., 2419
Jokl, E., *467
Joll, C. A., 286
Jolliffe, N., *307
Jones, C. M., 920
Jones, E., 698
Jones, H. C., *27
Jones, J. C., 2414, 2506
Jones, T. D., 1591
Jordan, E. P., *2122
Jorgensen, G. M., 827
Joseph, N., 522
Juba, A., 833
Juers, A. L., 621
Julianelle, L. A., 282
Jungeblut, C. W., 527
Jusatz, H. J., 1971
Juzbašić, D. M., 1603

K

Kabuki, Y., 532
Kaelin, D. G., 289
Kafka, V., 2601
Kagan, J. R., 919
Kahler, J. E., 1962
Kalk, H., 700
Kallfelz, T., 1703
Kallner, S., 96
Kamioka, H., 1024
Kantor, J. L., 1478
Kaplan, M. A., *2359
Kapushchevskyy, A. S., 702
Karabin, J. E., 87
Karakašević, B., 452
Kark, R., 531
Karnaky, K. J., 2502
Karshner, R. G., 1018
Kato, K., *749
Kaufman, R. E., 1959
Kay, J., 2063
Keating, P. M., 2061
Keefer, C. S., 358, 2247, 2502
Keeler, C. E., 87
Keen, M. R., 1115
Keeney, E. L., 1018, 1098, *2448
Keeton, R. W., 519
Kehoe, R. A., 438
Kellar, R., 2341
Keller, P., 1934
Kellogg, W. H., 910
Kemp, J. E., 1593
Kempf, H., 2513
Kennedy, F., *408, *2092
Kenyon, A. T., 923
Keogh, E. V., 360
Kepler, E. J., 688
Kepp, R. K., 451
Kerr, R. B., 1118, 1119
Keschner, M., 1696
Kessler, H. H., *991
Keyes, J. E. L., *2089
Keys, E. H., Jr., 2332
Kibler, J. M., *6
Kienböck, R., 94, 701
Kiene, H. E., *2191
Kile, R. L., *1067
Kilgore, A. R., 697
King, A. G., *238
Kirk, E., 834
Kirshbaum, J. D., 1834
Kirsner, J. B., 921
Kirtley, J. A., Jr., *1843
Kiselev, A. G., 702
Kjølhede, K. T., 2262
Klainer, M. J., 1834
Klauder, J. V., 1111
Kling, C., 934
Klumpp, M. M., 1111
Knapp, A. A., 615
Kneeland, Y., Jr., 1962
Knlskern, P. W., 1576
Knoefel, A. F., *2102
Knoll, H., 199
von Knorre, G., 933
Knowlton, K., 923
Knutsson, F., 96
Ko, K., 1971
Koch, F. C., 923
Köddermann, O., 1300
Köhler, B., 1604
Köhne, G., 833
König, E., 94, 932
Koffler, A., *1744
Koganas, L., 2155
Kolwa, M., 929
Kolk, H. J., 1838
Koller, T., 288
Kolmert, F., 1414
Konar, N. R., 1700
Konzett, H., 627
Koontz, E. R., *563
Kopetzky, S. J., *256, 527
Kopstein, G., *404, 1695
Kosters, J. B., 364
Kotte, J. H., *950
Kouwenaar, 934
Kovacs, R., 2402
Kozol, H. L., 616
Kraines, S. H., *843
Kraissl, C. J., 1491
Kramberg, R., 2602
Kramer, P. H., 2602
Kramer, S. D., 90
Krarup, N. B., 1604
Krause, M., 2423
Kremers, M. Y., *1421
Kreuzwendedich von dem Borne, G. A., 1414
Krigsten, W., *23
Kropveld, A., Jr., 95
Kruse, H. D., 1116, *2437
Krusen, F. H., *2126
Krylova, T. I., 2262
Küllmer, W., 1027
Küntscher, G., 289
Kugelmass, I. N., 821
Kulchar, G. V., 621
Kunkel, P., 190
Kunlin, J., 2065
Kutscher, G. W., Jr., 1593
Kutschera-Aichbergen, H., 1027
Kuznitzky, E., 2512

L

LaBrecque, F. C., 828
Laffont, A., 2259
Lafon, J., 930
Lahey, F. H., *2571
Laitinen, H., 534
Lakeman, P., 454
Lam, C. R., *2085
Lamb, C. A., 447
Lamb, M. E., *1045
La Motta, E. P., *318
Lamy, M., 1838
Lan, T. H., 2415
Landogna Cassone, F., 2260
Landt, H., 522
Lane, J. F., 282
de Lange, C., 454, 1601
Langelez, A., 1702
Langworthy, O. R., 1409
de Lanne, R., 1120
Lantin, P. T., 1495
Lara, M. B., 2508
Lardennois, G., 288
Larkin, C. L., 1494
La Rocca, V., 2595
Lassen, N., 534
Lauda, E., 933
Laughlin, K. A., 91
Laurentius, P., 2066
Law, J. L., *2537
Lawrence, G., *455
Lawson, G. B., *2299
Laymon, C. W., 620
Layne, J. A., 192
Lazard, F., 930
Leahy, L. J., *868
Leake, C. D., 1098
Lebair, C., 827
Leberman, P. R., 353
Lebowich, R. J., 1407
Lederer, J., 625
Lederer, L. G., *2457
Lederer, M., *1325
Leedham, C. L., 2059
Léger, L., 1025
Lehman, E., *386
Leishman, A. W. D., 196
Leitner, St. J., 1838
Leland, R. G., *45, *1084, *1372
Lemere, F., *1068
Lemierre, A., 1601
Lemierre, J., 1601
Lemmen, G., 199
Lemmerz, A. H., 1300
Lennox, W. G., 1112, *1347
Lenz, G., 1407
Leonhardt, H., 2067
Lereboullet, P., 449
Leriche, R., 930, 2065, 2424
Leroy, A., 833
LeRoy, G. V., 610
Lesko, J. M., 919
Lesses, M. F., 925
Le Sueur, G., 198
Letourneau, C., 190
Levander, G., 2346
Lever, W. F., 1592
Levine, S. A., 1576
Levinson, M. S., 290
Levinson, S. O., *455, *2097
Levitt, G., 691
Levitt, W. M., 1496
Levy, H., 1835
Lewis, E. J., *2350
Lewis, J. M., 696
Lewis, J. T., 831
Lewis, M. S., 927
Lewis, W. H., Jr., *484
Lewis, W. L., *35
Lewisohn, R., 1576, 2147
Lichtenstein, M., 287
Lichtman, S. S., 1835
Lihn, B., 601
Limarzi, L. R., *12
Lindblom, K., 1300
Linden, B. A., 691
Lindgren, A. G. H., 1026
Lindner, K., 1027
Ling, C. C., 2154
Lipstein, S., 1407
Lisa, J. R. 2502
Liu, S. H., 1599
Lluzzo, G., 931
Livingston, W. K., 2511
Ljunggren, E., 1414
Lockhart, J. C., 2057
Lockwood, J. S., 920, *935
Loeper, M., 1025
Loepp, W., 362
Loeser, A. A., 2153
Logaras, G., 195
Lomakin, P. F., 2068
Loman, J., 925
Lomen, A. T., 2068
Lomholt, S., 2345
Long, P. H., *870, 2505
Longacre, A. B., 927
Looper E. A., 2420
Lopes Cardozo, E., 533, 1414
Lord, J. W., Jr., 623, *1336
Lotwin, G., 923
Love, J. G., 1697
Lowell, F. C., 1015, 2334, 2596
Lowrie, W. L., Jr., 2247
Lowsley, O. S., 1493
Lozner, E. L., 531
Lubbock, D. M., 195
Lubsen, N., 454
Lucas, A. L., 179
Lucia, S. P., 1484
Luedde, W. H., 2414
Lugt, H., 454
Lund, C. C., 2596
Lund, M., 1498
Lundy, C. J., 609
Luten, D., 1836
Luxton, R. W., 1700
Lynch, H. M., 353, *935
Lynn, A., 92
Lyon, J. A., *835
Lyon, R. A., 2253
Lyth, J. C., 1496

M

McAlpine, J. G., 194
McArdle, B., 1701
Macartney, D. W., 1700
McBride, E. D., *990
MacBryde, C. M., *316
MacCarty, W. C., 194
McCawley, E. L., 1098
Macciotta, G., 94
McClure, F. J., 697
McClure, R. D., *2085
McCoord, A. B., 1592, 2419
McCravey, A., *1437
McCullagh, E. P., 687, *2530
McCutchan, G. R., 1016
McDavitt, T. V., *875, *972
MacDermot, H. E., 189
McDermott, J. C., 2504
MacDonald, A. E., 2059
McDonald, E. J., 2501
McDonald, F. C., 192
Macdonald, I., 360
MacDonald, K., 2248, 2248
McDonald, R., 616
Macdonald, R. R., 1589
McEachern, G. C., *318
McElligott, G. L. M., 531
Macey, H. B., 1697
McFarland, R. A., 618
Macfie, J. M., 831
McGavack, T. H., 1961
McGee, A. S., 612
McGeorge, M., 1024
MacGowan, J. J., *1547
McGrath, E. J., 1408
Macgregor, A. R., 2341
MacGregor, T. N., 196, 2341
Macht, D. I., 77
McKinney, J. M., 2413
McKittrick, L. S., 2337
Macklin, M. T., 523
McLellan, F., *943
McMahon, A., *2473
McMenemey, W. H., 93
McPeak, E., 2502
Macpherson, A. I. S., 1023
McSweeney, D. J., 1410
McVeagh, T. C., 1687
Madden, E. E., 1961
Madding, G. F., 695, *1038
Maddock, W. G., 1408, 1965
Maddox, W. H., 623
Mader, J. W., *1066
Magath, T. B., *471
Magee, J. C., *2478
Magendantz, H., *1973
Maggi, R., 198, 1601
Magnuson, H. J., *1528
Magnuson, P. B., *2103
Magnusson, J. H., 934
Mai, H., 1604
Maier, R. L., *2300
Mainzer, F., 2423
Maizels, M., 1298, 2258
Maldague, L., 198
Maliphant, R. G., 196
Mancke, R., 701
Marañón, G., 198
Marchetti, A. A., 2062
Marecaux, L., 1600
Margolis, H. M., *1429
Margolis, M. N., 615
Mariette, E. S., 820
Marino, A. W. M., 1959
Marion, D. F., 690, 2413
Markert, W., 1299
Marks, H. E., 512
Marks, Z. I., 2254
Marmor, J., *1345
Marquort, W., 1028
Marshall, S. F., 2061
Martin, A. E., 832
Martz, H., *1041
Marvin, H. M., *757; (correction), 2042
Marx, W., 1114
Mason, J. T., 2505
Master, A. M., 2499, 2499
Mateer, J. G., 690, 2413
Matson, D. D., 925
Matthews, A. R. K., *410
Matthews, E., *1530
Mauck, H. P., *2542
May, J., 832
Mayer, G., 625
Mayer, V. R., 920
Maynard, M. T. R., 2594
Mayo, C. W., 695
Mays, J. R. S., 2256
Mazzone, G. B., 87
Meade, W. H., 2510
Meleney, F. L., 525, 623, 927, 1491
Melnick, D., 438
Mencher, W. H., 1285
Mendilaharzu, J. R., 1602
Mengert, W. F., 91
Menten, M. L., 1589
Meredith, J. M., 1699
Merillat, L. A., *35
Merrill, B., 1594
Merritt, H. H., 444, 2333
Messinger, E., 1016
Meyer, B. C., *1345
Meyer, F., 2344
Meyer, G., 288
Meyer, K. F., 620
Meyers, F., 697
Mezey, C. M., 1098
Mickelsen, O., 284
Mickley, J., *1864
Middleton, R. P., *2368
Mignault, J. W., 694
Miller, B. F., 613
Miller, H. (Los Angeles), *1627, *1742
Miller, H. (Providence, R.I.), *2191
Miller, H. G., 1493
Miller, J. M., 194
Miller, K. E., 1584, *2204
Miller, T. K., 1696
Miller, W. E., *1864
Mills, C. A., 179
Minnich, V., 440
Minoli, R. F., 1702
Mirsky, I. A., 615
Mitchell, E. C., 1118
Mitchell, R. H., 1597
Møller, E., 200
Möller, F., 364
Moersch, H. J., 2336
Mollaret, P., 699
Molnár, S., 2602
Molner, J. G., 90
Monaghan, J. F., *1337
Monod, O., 288
Montanari Reggiani, M., 2343
Montanus, W. P., *1307
Montavon, W. F., *1457
Monte, L. A., *1433
Montes, A. A., 626
Montgomery, G. L., 93
Montgomery, H., 689
Monypenny, D., 1591
Moon, V. H., *1312
Moore, C., 1958
Moore, C. V., 440
Moore, E., 282
Moore, J. G., 1595
Moore, M. T., 921
Moore, R. A., 623
Moore, T., 1496
Moorhead, J. J., 1293
Morales, S., 1495
Morard, G., 2155
Morehead, R. P., 2062
Morland, A., 1598
Morlock, C. G., *1744
Moros, N., 1016
Morris, R. T., 2140
Morris, R. W., *2369
Morrison, L. M., *217, 512
Morrison, M., 524
Morse, C. E., 1020
Morton, F., 2342
Morton, H. S., 2251
Mosenthal, H. O., *1548
Moss, A. J., 2418
Moyer, C. A., 1408
Müller, M., 2601
Müller, W., 362
Mukerji, B., 1963
Mulder, J., 2156
Mulliken, B., 1962
Mumford, E. B., 2510
Munkholm, L., 2346
Murano, G., 450
von Murányi, L., 2066
Murless, B. C., 2341
Murphy, F. D., 612
Murphy, J. H., 447
Murray, G. D. W., 1967
Murray, J. F., 1024
Murray, M. E., Jr., 2337
Mussafia, A., 1120
Mustakallio, S., 534
Mutch, J. R., 195
Myers, A., 1296
Myerson, A., *480, 925
Myhre, H., 2346

N

Nabarro, D., 360
Naeslund, C., 924
Nafe, C. A., 2511
Nagle, P., 1116
Nakanas, D., 2155
Nascher, I. L., 1005
Navarrete, E., 289
Navarro, R. J., 530
Naville, M., 1969
Neal, P. A., *558
Necheles, H., *455
Neely, J. M., 1957
Neff, F. C., *1745, 2256
Nelson, H. A., *984
Nesbit, R. M., 2150
Netto, A. C., 1969
Neuhof, H., 927
Neustatter, O., *1106
Neuweiler, W., 2261
Neuwelt, F., *455
New, G. B., 1021
Newbill, H. P., *236
Newell, E. T., Jr., *1155
Newell, J. M., 357
Newell, R. R., 2489
Newman, H. W., 922
Newton, H. F., 1015
Ney, K. W., 2058
Nichols, I. C., 528
Nicholson, M. M., 1293
Nicholson, T. F., 1412
Nielsen, J. C., 925
Niethammer, M., 1602
Nijkerk, M., 364
Niles, H. D., 1111
Norcross, J. R., *112
Nordenson, N. G., 197, 454
Norris, J. L., 2338
Norwood, W. D., *1523
Noya Benitez, J., 1026
Nussey, A. M., 2342

O

Ober, F. R., *1553
O'Brien, E. J., 2506
Ochsner, A., *117, *947, 2510
Ochsner, H. C., 2510
O'Connor, F. J., *1440
Oden, J. W., 2256
Oehmichen, 699
Oertel, E., 2067
Oettel, H., 2343
Ohlsen, S., 2514
Olin, G., 934
Oliver, W. W., 1392
Olson, E. C., 1961
Olson, F. R., *1748
Olson, W. H., *455
Orenstein, L. L., 919
Oriol Anguera, A., 1969, 2511
Ormond, J. K., *1546
Ornstein, E. A., 923
O'Rourke, W., *2543
Orr, H. W., 2416
Ortmayer, M., *1055
Osborne, E. D., *893
Osborne, R. L., *846
Osgood, E. E., 2057
Osgood, R., *1334
Osmond, T. E., 1826, 1837
Osterberg, A. E., 689, *1341
Ostrum, H. W., 1019
Otten, L., 1028
Ottenstein, B., 626
Outland, T., *1330
Overholt, R. H., *735, 1407
Overpeck, D. O., *1994
Owen, E. C., 195

P

Page, I. H., 614
Page, R. C., 697
Pagliai, E., 2155
Paige, B. H., 1410
Painton, J. F., ★2127
Palmer, C. L., ★59
Palmer, W. L., 921
Pansch, F. N., ★471
Papps, J., 2597
Parade, G. W., 1838
Parker, M. L., 2333
Parkes, A. S., 1597
Parkinson, S. N., 679
Parks, T. J., 1687
Parran, T., ★1365
Parrish, P. P., ★241
Parsons, C. G., 2257
Parsons, H. H., 1494
Parsons, J., 1718
Partipilo, A. V., 619
Paterson, R., 442
Patterson, R. H., 2415
Pavlova, M. M., 2345
Payne, F. L., 2332
Payne, R. T., 1837
Payne, W. W., 1701
Pearce, S. J., 1410
Pearse, A. J., ★227
Pease, G. N., 696
Peck, S. M., 1114
Peers, R. S., 617
Pellegrini, M., 700
Pelouze, P. S., ★1878
Penfield, W., 2341
Penfold, J. B., 1297
Pennock, L. L., ★640
Pennybacker, J., 2600
Penrose, L. S., 698
Pepper, D. S., 353
Peralta Ramos, A., 626
Pereira, J., 933
Peremans, G., 1702
Pergola, A., 198
Perkin, H. J., 1297
Perlow, S., ★1991
Perman, E., 95
Perrier, C., 1121
Perry, C. B., 359
Perry, T., Jr., 87
Peters, J. P., ★1457
Peterson, W. H., ★1748
Petrén, G., 2514
Peukert, L., 1027
Peuteuil, G., 361
Pfahler, G. E., 1117
Pian, H. C., 1599
Pierna, S., 931
Piétri, M., 2259
Pike, G., ★411
Pincus, J. B., 1005
Pines, I., 450
Piness, G., ★1627, ★1742
Pinner, M., 344
Pisani, V. V., 355
Pitrolffy-Szabó, B., 2601
Pitts, H. C., 2501
Plass, E. D., 520, ★850, ★855
Platter, H. M., 1584
Plesner, M., 834
Plötner, K., 701
Plum, P., 531
Plummer, N., ★943
Poate, H. R. G., 2512
Pöhlmann, G., 1970
Pohle, F. J., ★1318, 1962
Pokhodilova, M. G., 2345
Polano, M. K., 702
Poleff, L., 2155
Polistina, G., 1025
Pollack, R., ★1530
Pollock, L. J., 2236
Pomeroy, J. L., 1949
Poncher, H. G., ★749
Pond, M. A., ★1151
Ponzi, E., 1703
Pope, A. S., 691
Popović, Z., 362
Popper, H., 1834
Post, J., 609
Potter, H. E., 2151
Power, M. H., 688
Prather, G. C., ★207
Pratt, J., 1580
Pratt, J. P., 1687
Preu, P. W., 90
Pribram, B. O. C., 93
Pringle, B., 1597
Procter, I. M., ★381, 2062
Proctor, O. S., 2506
Proger, S., ★1973
Prushankin, M., ★107
Puddu, V., 1120
Pütz, T., 1026
Pugh, C. E. M., 698
Pugsley, H. E., 2250
Punch, A. L., 1119
Pusey, W. A., ★1548
Putnam, T. J. (correction), 200; 444, 2333

Q

Quick, A. J., 1014, ★1342
Quickel, K. E., 2255
Quinlan, J. F., 1005

R

Rabinowitch, I. M., 2417
Rabson, S. M., 523
Racine, W., 626
Rackemann, F. M., ★1998
Radman, H. M., 1590
Raffaele, A. J., 694
Raffaelli, G., 1497
Raggi, F., 931
Ralli, E. P., 191
Ramon, G., 1121, ★2366
Ramsay, W. A., 1700
Randall, L. M., ★471
Raney, R. B. (Durham, N.C.), 1699
Raney, R. B. (Los Angeles), 178
Rankin, W. S., ★1460
Ransohoff, J. L., ★2543
Rantz, L. A., 358, 2502
Rapaport, H. G., ★386
Raphael, T., 1962
Rappleye, W. C., 1581
Rathcke, L., 2424
Rathmell, T. K., ★242
Ratliff, R. K., 2150
Rauh, L. W., 691, 2253
Raulston, B. O., ★1528
Ravdin, I. S., ★107, 920
Ravin, A., 2335
Ray, B. S., ★401
Rea, S. L., ★1619
Redell, G., 1299
Reese, H. H., 286
Reichl, E., 1497
Reichle, H. S., 2416
Reid, M. R., ★1307
Reid, R., 831
Reid, W. D., 2338
Reifenstein, E. C., 694
Reifenstein, E. C., Jr., 694
Reimann, H. A., ★1, 922
Reinhold, J. G., 2058
Repetto, R. L., 2066
Reynolds, S. R. M., 190
Reznikoff, P., ★2209, ★2302, ★2379, ★2547
Rhett, W. M., 2253
Rhoads, C. P., ★2544
Rhoads, J. E., ★400, 920
Rhoads, P. S., 88, ★942
Ricchiuti, J. F., Jr., 1960
Rich, A. R., 620, 1835
Richet, C., 198
Richner, H., 94
Richon, J., 2154
Richter, C. P., ★866
Riedel, P. A., ★940
Rietz, J., 1028
Riggs, H. E., 353, 695
Rinkel, M., 925
Ritossa, P., 1025
Ritter, H. H., 1966
Ritvo, M., 2501
Robb, G. P., ★474
Roberts, C. G., ★1460
Roberts, L. J. (correction), 337; 526
Robertson, E. M., 1023
Robertson, H. F., ★1514
Robertson, W. E., 1477, ★1514
Robinson, G. W., 357, 622
Robinson, G. W., Jr., 357, ★2279
Robinson, H., 1017
Robinson, L. J., ★1334
Robinson, W., 693
Robinson, W. D., 438
Rock, J., 2598
Rodewald, W., 1970
Rodriguez-Molina, R., 193
Roelsen, E., 1704
Roemheld, L., 2513
Roepstorff, K., 1498
Roesler, H., 2593
Rogers, F. T., 1957
Rogers, H., 1115
Roosevelt, F. D., ★494
Root, H. F., 923
Rose, M. S., ★1356
Rosegger, H., 199
Rosenberg, D. H., 910
Rosenberg, E. F., 1835
Rosenblatt, M. B., 1963
Rosenblum, L. A., ★307
Rosenow, E. C., 2253
Rosenow, E. C., Jr., 192
Rosensohn, M., 442
Rosenthal, A. H., 91, ★840
Rosenthal, C., 1121
Rosenthal, O., 1013
Roskelly, R., 614
Ross, A., 190
Ross, J. M., 360
Ross, P. W., 1113
Rossel, G., 1025
Rossi, G. M., 1413
Roth, G. M., 522
Routley, T. C., ★2473
Rouvroy, C., 361
Roux, D. J., 624
Rowlands, I. W., 195
Rowntree, L. G., ★2526
Roy, H. K., 1700
Royster, C. L., ★940
Rubin, E. H., 344
Rubin, E. L., 928
Rubin, S. S., ★2359
Rubinstein, H. S., 1477
Rudberg, S., 96
Rudberg, T., 96
Ruegsegger, J. M., 2255
Ruggeri, R., 833
Ruiz Cestero, G., 2418
Rumel, W. R., ★735
Rupp, C., 1695
Ruppersberg, A., Jr., 1595
Rusche, C. F. ★201
Rusk, H. A., ★1067
Russ, J. D., ★2446
Russell, A. E., ★1321
Russell, W. O., ★1045
Rutherford, R. N., 2598
Ružičić, U. S., 362
Ryan, A. E., 920
Ryan, E. J., 687, ★2530
Ryle, J. A., 714
Rynearson, E. H., 689

S

Sadovsky, A., 191
Sailer, S., 2500
Salmon, U. J., ★1539
Salvesen, H. A., 2346
Samaras, K., 628
Samwick, A. A., 524
Sandiford, I., 923
Sandström, O., 454
Sanger, E. B., ★324
Sapero, J. J., 693
Saphir, O., 2333
Saphir, W., ★1988
Sarris, S. P., 2337
Sartwell, P. E., 691
Saucier, J., 828
Savitz, S. P., 1590
Sayago, C., 692
Sayers, R. R., 1410
Scadding, J. G. 624
Schalm, L., 2259
Schatzki, R., 613
Schelling, V., 442
Scherer, H. J., 2257
Schiff, L., 690
Schiller, H. A., ★649
Schimert, G., 2067
Schindler, R., 921
Schiro, H. S., 272
Schkloven, N., 615
Schlechter, M., 1602
Schleicher, E. M., ★12
Schlicke, C. P., 1013
Schmelzer, H., 1703
Schmidt-La Baume, 1602
Schmitt, C. L., 529
Schmitz, H. E., 1411
Schnettler, O., 199
Schnetz, H., 289
Schnur, S., 444
Schoen, H., 94
Schoenberg, M. J., 1016
Schoenleber, A. W., 1294
Scholtz, J. R., 355
Schonberg, I. L., 926
Schotland, C. E., ★1058
Schreiber, H., 200
Schrenk, H. H., 1410
Schrire, I., 197
Schuberth, A., 363
Schuette, H. A., 829
Schuitema, D. M., ★296
Schultze, W., 1027
Schwartz, L., 2058
Schwartz, W. F., ★946
Schwartzer, K., 1704
Schwarz, F., 289
Schwarz, O. H., 1590
Sciclounoff, F., 1969
Scott, A. C., 2422
Scott, L. D. W., 1119
Scott, M., 1112
Scott, N. M., ★55
Scott, T., 613
Scruggs, W., ★455
Scudder, J., 527, 2597
Seabury, J. H., 1963
Sebrell, W. H., 448, 1116, ★2437
Secher, K., 2512
Seed, L., ★2010
Seefelder, R., 451
Seeger, S. J., ★889
Segaloff, A., 1826
Seidler, V. B., ★2082
ten Seldam, R. E. J., 934
Seldowitz, M., 827
Seligman, A. M., 622
Seligman, B. (Brooklyn), 272
Seligman, B. (Toledo, O.), 344
Sevringhaus, E. L., 685, ★2128, 2500
Shapiro, P., ★2350
Sharkey, J. A., ★2289
Sharp, E. A., 439
Sharpe, J. C., 521
Sharpey-Schafer, E. P., 197 1412
Shaskan, D., ★1990
Shaw, R. C., 2149
Shaw, W. F., 716
Shea, J., ★411
Sheehan, D., 286
Sheely, R. F., ★2360
Shelanski, H. A., 1590
Shelburne, S. A., 612
Shelton, P., ★2279
Sherman, I. C., ★843
Sherman, W. B., ★1854
Sherry, S., 191
Shiga, T., 1026
Shnittke, S. M., 1133
Shor, V. G., 2345
Shorr, E., ★1450
Shoulders, H. H., ★2468
Showstack, N., ★480
Shulman, H., 1491
Shuman, H. H., 1964
Sidel, N., ★1740
Sie-Boen-Lian, 1497
Siede, W., 701
Siedek, H., 2425
Siegel, I. A., 1590
Sigurjónsson, J., 834
Silberman, D., 1590
Silbert, S., ★1442
Silva, J., 1495
Silverman, A. C., 2151
Silvers, S. H., 1592
Silverthorne, N., 2419
Simard, L. C., 1966
Simmons, C. C., ★1619
Simmons, H. T., 286
Simmons, R. T., 360
Simon, L., ★1463
Simons, R. D. G. P., 95
Simons-Jantzen, J., 95
Sinberg, S. E., ★1996
Singer-Brooks, C., ★1734
Sjöstedt, S., 1414
Skillen, J., 2414
Skydsgaard, H., 1122
Sleyster, R., ★2470
Sliosberg, A., 930
Slocum, G. G., 691
Smart, J., 1599
Smith, B. A., Jr., 1118
Smith, C. A., 91
Smith, C. H., ★2303, ★2378
Smith, C. W., 2255
Smith, F. B., 2149
Smith, F. L., Jr., ★242
Smith, G. S., 1700
Smith, H. L., 192
Smith, H. R. (Chicago), ★35
Smith, H. R. (St. Louis), 2332
Smith, H. W., 1398
Smith, L. W., 1013
Smith, M. C., ★947
Smith, N., ★1705
Smith, R. G., 1963
Smith, S. L., ★253
Smith, W. H. Y., 194
Smyth, C. M., Jr., 1005
Snapper, I., 929, 1599, 2262
Snow, W., 442, 442
Snyder, C. H., ★1745
Sodeman, W. A., 2499
Soley, M. H., 2057
Solomon, M., 619
Solomon, P., 2061
Somerfeld-Ziskind, E., 616
Somerford, A. E., 2152
Sonnenberg, E., 832
Soskin, S., ★2090
Soto-Hall, R., ★2076
Soule, S. D., 1590
Spaid, J. D., 1392
Spellberg, M. A., 519
Spence, A. W., 195
Spickard, V. W., ★57
Spies, T. D., 439, 1491, 2334
Spiliopoulos, G., 1601
Spillane, J. D., 92
Spining, W. D., 2248
Spitler, D. K., ★2275
Spivack, A. H., 1021
Splatt, B., 1599
Spring, W. C., Jr., 1015, 2334, 2596
Spurling, R. G., 1697
Stack, J. K., ★2103
Stadnichenko, A., ★634
Stanesco, C., 2259
Starr, P., 614
Stead, E. A., Jr., 190
Stebbins, E. L., 2421
Steele, C. W., 1964
Steglich, 2425
Steidle, H., 932
Steinberg, I., ★474
Steinbrocker, O., ★318
Steiner, G., 1492
Steininger, G. (correction), 337; 526
Stengel, A., Jr., ★107
Stephens, D. J., 1015
Stepp, W., 2513
Sterkin, E. Y., 2068
Sterne, J., 532
Sternlieb, R., 2334
Stetler, P. M., ★1055
Stetten, D., 2415
Stevens, D. S., ★1065
Stewart, C. F., ★2099
Stewart, C. P., 196
Stewart, H. J., 924
Stewart, H. L., Jr., 1687
Stewart, J. K., 1962
Stewart, O. W., 828
Stewart, S. F., 1018
Stiles, M. H., 1960
Stillians, A. W., ★1627
Stillman, R. G., ★2377
Stirling, J. W., 2253
Stoddard, G. D., 1396
Stodtmeister, R., 362
Stöger, R., 2344
Stoesser, A. V., 2418
Stoker, S. B., 698
Stone, F. M., ★840
Stone, S., ★2187
Stone, T. T., 1112, ★2196
Stookey, B., 1697
Straus, E. C., 88
Strauss, M. B., ★1318, 2061
Streitwieser, R. J., ★2191
Strieder, J. W., 1020
Stritzko, G., 933
Stroud, W. D., ★629
Strumia, M. M., ★1337
Stryker, W. A., ★953
Stull, A., ★1854
Sturgis, S. H., 924, 1110
Sulimovskaya, N. A., 2068
Sullivan, M., ★246
Summerson, W. H., ★2301
Sunderland, D. A., ★1623
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 2344
Sung, C., 2505
Suren, J. J., 2156
Sussman, M. L., 2499, 2499
Sutton, H. B., 532
Suzman, M. M., ★467
Suzuki, C., 1701
Swaim, L. T., 1575
Swaim, W. A., ★217
Swan, C., 1022
Swanson, L. W., ★859
Sweany, H. C., ★634, 2139
Swenson, O., ★2450
Swim, J. B., 1098
Sydenstricker, V. P., 1116, ★2437
Sysi, R., 1122
Szekely, P., 1597
Szinegh, B., 1703
Szirmai, F., 2260

T

Tage-Hansen, E., 531
Talbott, J. H., ★125, 1592
Taplin, G. V., ★1733
Tarlov, I. M., 1695
de Tarnowsky, G., ★2451
Taur, S. S., 2154
Taylor, F. H. L., 1015
Taylor, F. R., 179
Taylor, H. C., Jr., 2149
Taylor, H. K., 285
Taylor, K. P. A., 2489
Taylor, R. M., 1109
Taylor, S. G., III, 688
Teenstra, C. P. H., 95
Terrien, E., 1413
Terry, L. L., 2416
Thaddea, S., 2343
Thalhimer, W., 282
Theising, G., 1603
Thomas, C. A., ★1863
Thomas, J. O., ★2095
Thomason, H. A., 1494
Thompson, G. J. ★6
Thompson, P. K., 688
Thompson, W. O., 688
Thomson, A. M., 195
Thomson, S., 2258
Thomson, W. A. R., 92, 197
Thorn, G. W., ★2517
Thornton, J. E. (Mrs.), 2418
Thornton, W. B., ★1605
Thoyer, G., 1600
Tigges, F., 932
Tilden, I. L., ★33

Tirelli, G., 2424
Tischendorf, W., 2343, 2513
Tissot, F., 532
Tod, H., 1598
Tod, M. C., 442
Todd, T. F., 831
Tokuyama, S., *2195
Tollman, J. P., 521
Tompkins, C. A., *2355
Topping, M. C., *2102
Toussaint, P., 1497
Traenkle, H. L., *893
Traquair, H. M., 1119
Traut, H. F., 2062
Trautman, J. A., 1494, 2596
Trautwein, H., 451
Travell, J., *1452, *2212
Troëll, A., 2513
Troncoso, M. U., 1294
Trout, H. H., 443
Tuohy, E. B., 356
Tuohy, E. L., *223
Turell, R., 1959
Turner, E. L., 690
Turner, T. B., 620, 620
Tuttle, W. M., 2506
Twaddle, P. H., *629

V

Valk, A. deT., 1492
Vallette, A., 832
van den Berg, R., 2156
van Dishoeck, H. A. E., 624
Van Etten, N. B., *55, 1398, *2347, *2472
van Lookeren Campagne, J., 533
Varangot, J., 199
Vartan, C. K., 2258
Vasko, J. R., 829
Vaughan, R. T., *2350
Vaughan, W. W., 1699
Vaughn, A. M., *2293
Veal, J. R., *1616
Veasey, C. A., Jr., 1017
Véghelyi, P. V., 2331
Vener, H. I., *2198
Venndt, H., 1297
Venning, E. H., 525
Verbrugghen, A., *243
Verbrycke, J. R., Jr., *314
Verstandig, C. C., 2237
Vest, S. A., Jr., 524, 1409
Vilter, R. W., 2334
Vineberg, A. M., 2598
Visscher, M. B., 1482
Vitale, G., 626
Vollmer, H., 2419
Volpitto, P. P., 1111
Vonachen, H. A., *894
Vonderahe, A. R., *950
Voorhees, J. M., 1019
Vorhaus, M. G., 524
Vorwald, A. J., 1410

W

Wachtel, H., *2090
Waddell, W. W., Jr., 696
Wade, J. L., *410
Waggoner, R. W., 528
Wagner, H., 94
Wagner, J. A., *1337
Wagner, R. F., *1365
Walsman, H. A., 284
Walheim, T., 96
Walker, A., 2419
Walker, C. E., Jr., 2335
Walker, S. F., *2027
Wallgren, A., 2426
Walsh, B. J., 1591
Walsh, E. L., 2336
Walsh, F. B., *654
Walsh, M. N., *130, *1625, 1697
Walter, R. I., *1539
Walter, W. G., 1023
Walters, W., 613, 1965
Waltman, C. A., 2149
Wammock, H., 1958
Ward, G. E., *2069
Ward, R., 2148
Waring, J. J., 2335
Warren, C. O., Jr., *2207
Warren, L. H., *571
Warren, S., *1619
Warren, S. L., 1409
Warson, S. R., 528
Washington, J. A., *1450
Wassermann, S., 930
Waterman, G. W., 2501
Waters, C. A., 692
Waters, R. M., 1391
Watson, B. A., 618
Watson, C. J., *2427
Watson, E. M., 617
Watson, R. F., 924
Waugh, J. R., 355
Waugh, W. G., 1837
Weber, D., 191
Weber, H., 2155
Weber, L. F., *1442
Wechsler, D., 441
Wechsler, I. S., *948, *2198
Wedig, J. H., 1836
Wedler, H. W., 2513
Weed, J. C., 2340
de Weerdt, W., 1299
Weese, K., 2424
Wegner, C., 2332
Weichsel, H. S., 1016
Weicker, B., 2260
Weinberg, J., 1696
Weinberg, M. H., 288, 527
Weinberg, T. B., 2249
Weiner, A. L., 1960
Weiner, J. J., 921
Weingärtner, L., 533
Weinhouse, S., 612
Weinstein, M., *1050
Weintraub, S., 442
Weis, W., 627
Weise, W., 2344
Weisman, S. J., 194
Weiss, S., 190, *1709
Weller, G. L., Jr., 1958
Wells, A. H., *2157
Wells, H. G., *2177, *2284
Wenner, R., 2342
Werne, J., *1050
Werner, S., 1026
Wertheimer, E., 191
West, O., *1373
Westerlund, E., 702
Wetherell, F. S., 178
Wexberg, E., 356
Weyler, H. L. C., 2420
Weyrauch, H. M., Jr., *652
Whitby, L. E. H., 1298
White, C., 356
White, H. J., 446
White, P. D., 92
Whitridge, J., Jr., 2147
Whittaker, N., 1298, 2258
Whitted, W. P., 282
Whittemore, W. L., *940
Wiberg, G., 1028
Widerman, A. H., *1439
Wien, N. A., 694
Wiese, E. R., 1408
Wiggins, C. G., *1421
Wilbur, R. L., *1141
Wilkins, L., *866, *2382
Willer, H., 2425
Williams, A. C., 1021; (correction), 1567
Williams, C. D., 1968
Williams, E. G., 446
Williams, H. G. (Oxford, England), 93
Williams, H. G. (Phoenix, Ariz.), 527
Williams, S., 360, 1599
Willson, D. M., 688
Wilson, G. (Philadelphia), 354
Wilson, G. (Seattle), *557
Wilson, I. H., 2336
Wilson, J. S., *1605
Wilson, L. B., 1399
Wilson, R. H., *2095
Wiltrakis, G. A., 619
Winnett, E. B., 1962
Wintrobe, M. M., *1530
Woessner, W. W., 829
Wohl, M. G., 1592
Wolcott, G. L., 694
Wolf, A., 1410
Wolfer, J. A., 448
Wolff, G., 282
Wolff, S., 283, *1865, *2002
Wollaston, F. L., 1700
Wood, F. O., 1410
Wood, G. O., 2417
Wood, O. T., *1437
Wood, P., 624
Wood, W. B., Jr., 924, *1029
Woodbury, R. A., 1111
Woodhall, B., 1699
Woodhouse, K. W., *1846
Woodruff, I. O., *461
Woody, M., *983
Woringer, P., 2600
Works, G. A., 1397
Worster-Drought, C., 93
Wortis, S. B., *1990
Wright, A. J., 625
Wright, E., *642
Wright, W. H., *861
Wrong, N. M., 618
Wyllie, A. M., 2064
Wyndham, N. R., 2512

Y

Yaguda, A., 601
Yang, S. Y., 2154
Yant, W. P., 1410
Yeager, C. L., *1625
Yiltskaya, E. M., 2068
Youmans, J. B., 694
Young, R. H., 522
Yu, T. F., 929, 1599

Z

Zacho, A., 96
Zacks, D., 691
Zagdoun (Mme.), 699
Zavala Rodríguez, E. L., 1602
Zaytzeff-Jern, H., 927
Zeisler, E. P., *2540
Ziegler, E. R., *1341
Zimmerman, L. M., 2340
Zinck, K. H., 1971
Ziskin, T., 611
Ziskind, E., 616
Zondek, B., *1850
Zondek, H., 2426
Zucchi, C. A., 1300

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 114, JANUARY-JUNE, 1940

Pages	No.	Date
1— 96	1	Jan. 6
97— 200	2	Jan. 13
201— 290	3	Jan. 20
291— 380	4	Jan. 27
381— 454	5	Feb. 3
455— 534	6	Feb. 10
535— 628	7	Feb. 17
629— 722	8	Feb. 24
723— 834	9	March 2
835— 934	10	March 9
935—1028	11	March 16
1029—1138	12	March 23
1139—1300	13	March 30
1301—1414	14	April 6
1415—1498	15	April 13
1499—1604	16	April 20
1605—1724	17	April 27
1725—1838	18	May 4
1839—1972	19	May 11
1973—2068	20	May 18
2069—2176	21	May 25
2177—2262	22	June 1
2263—2346	23	June 8
2347—2426	24	June 15
2427—2514	25	June 22
2515—2664	26	June 29

NONSPI

A GOOD PRESCRIPTION FOR AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS

Applied two or three times a week, Nonspi affords relief from the discomfort of excessive perspiration in the armpits and assures freedom from odor due to this cause. The low surface tension of Nonspi makes uniform and thorough application easily attained. The syphon-principle applicator is sanitary and convenient. Used according to directions, Nonspi is safe and effective. Available in two sizes. A liberal trial supply gladly sent to physicians on request.

THE NONSPI COMPANY, INC.
113 WEST 18th STREET · NEW YORK CITY

Composition furnished to physicians on request.

Take along PABLUM in the new half-pound size

. . . so convenient for traveling . . . so easy to prepare

Whether or not there is a baby in your family Pablum is a convenient, nutritious food to include in the vacation kit. This unique cereal can be served in an instant . . . almost anywhere, any time. No cooking is required. All that's needed is to add water or milk of any temperature. As a physician you will appreciate the advantage that Pablum, unlike so many camp rations which tend to be concentrated carbohydrate lacking in minerals and vitamins, supplies generous amounts of calcium, phosphorus, iron and vitamins B_1 and G (riboflavin). Its iron and calcium content is far higher than that of bulky, perishable vegetables. Pablum is light and easy to carry, especially in the new ½-pound package.*

***Pablum is also supplied in an economical 1 lb.-2 oz. package, replacing the former 1 lb. size. A palatable mixed cereal food, Pablum consists of wheatmeal (farina), oatmeal, wheat germ, cornmeal, beef bone, alfalfa, yeast, sodium chloride and reduced iron. • MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY, EVANSVILLE, IND., U.S.A.**